P-T 3 III

47

SB

GURP

SPE-NOV

1520

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

THE SUDDEA TEA COMPANY LIMITED.

NOTICE.

The Seventh Ordinary Half-Yearly General Meeting of Shareholders of the above Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 1, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 19th September, at 4 o'clock P. M., to receive the Report and the Accounts for the half-year ending 30th June 1877, elect a Director in the place of Mr. R. B. Magor resigned, and transact any other business that may be brought forward.

NICOL FLEMING & Co.,
Agents and Secretaries.

CALCUTTA,
The 30th August 1877.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 027398, 024163, 028833, and 028834 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each; No. 027398 originally standing in the name of Nowrojee Bazonjee Fakeerjee; No. 024163 in the name of Dhunjeebhoy Nanabhoy; and Nos. 028833 and 028834 in the name of J. W. Chisholm, and last endorsed to Merwanjee Framjee Mody and Jerbai Jamsetjee Ratnagar, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

MERWANJEE FRAMJEE MODY.
JERBAI JAMSETJEE RATNAGAR.

BOMBAY, DHOBI TALAO,
The 10th September 1877.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen

Promissory Note No. 040475, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Joy Monee Holder, by whom it was endorsed to Mr. I. C. Sarkar. Payment of the Note has been stopped, and application made to the Public Debt Office for a duplicate of the same.

I. C. SARKAR,
Executive Engineer.

DELHI,
The 24th September 1877.

Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 027398, 024163, 028833, and 028834 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each; No. 027398 originally standing in the name of Nowrojee Bazonjee Fakeerjee; No. 024163 in the name of Dhunjeebhoy Nanabhoy; and Nos. 028833 and 028834 in the name of J. W. Chisholm, and last endorsed to Merwanjee Framjee Mody and Jerbai Jamsetjee Ratnagar, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

MERWANJEE FRAMJEE MODY.
JERBAI JAMSETJEE RATNAGAR.

BOMBAY, DHOBI TALAO,
The 10th September 1877.

Estate—RUSSICKLOLL SEAL, deceased.

Notice is hereby given that letters of administration of the property and credits of Baboo Russickloll Seal, late of Colootollah, in the Town of Calcutta, Zemindar, deceased, has been this day granted to Sreemutty Biddyadhurree Dossee, the sole widow of the deceased abovenamed, by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction. All parties having claims against the said Estate are requested to make the same known to Baboo Punnaloll Seal of Colootollah aforesaid, Zemindar, the duly constituted Attorney of the said administratrix, to whom those indebted thereto are hereby requested to make payment of their respective debts without delay.

A. ST. JOHN CARRUTHERS,
Attorney, High Court.

CALCUTTA,
The 20th September 1877.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Seaprate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen

Promissory Note No. 040475, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Joy Monee Holder, by whom it was endorsed to Mr. I. C. Sarkar. Payment of the Note has been stopped, and application made to the Public Debt Office for a duplicate of the same.

I. C. SARKAR,
Executive Engineer.

DELHI,
The 24th September 1877.

Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 027398, 024163, 028833, and 028834 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each; No. 027398 originally standing in the name of Nowrojee Bazonjee Fakeerjee; No. 024163 in the name of Dhunjeebhoy Nanabhoy; and Nos. 028833 and 028834 in the name of J. W. Chisholm, and last endorsed to Merwanjee Framjee Mody and Jerbai Jamsetjee Ratnagar, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

MERWANJEE FRAMJEE MODY.
JERBAI JAMSETJEE RATNAGAR.

BOMBAY, DHOBI TALAO,
The 10th September 1877.

Estate—RUSSICKLOLL SEAL, deceased.

Notice is hereby given that letters of administration of the property and credits of Baboo Russickloll Seal, late of Colootollah, in the Town of Calcutta, Zemindar, deceased, has been this day granted to Sreemutty Biddyadhurree Dossee, the sole widow of the deceased abovenamed, by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction. All parties having claims against the said Estate are requested to make the same known to Baboo Punnaloll Seal of Colootollah aforesaid, Zemindar, the duly constituted Attorney of the said administratrix, to whom those indebted thereto are hereby requested to make payment of their respective debts without delay.

A. ST. JOHN CARRUTHERS,
Attorney, High Court.

CALCUTTA,
The 20th September 1877.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 008595 of 1835-36 for Rs. 1,000, and No. 019183 of 1854-55 for Rs. 500, respectively, of the 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the name of Premchand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Premchand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAL,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose.

No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

Stolen

Promissory Note No. 040475, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Joy Monee Holder, by whom it was endorsed to Mr. I. C. Sarkar. Payment of the Note has been stopped, and application made to the Public Debt Office for a duplicate of the same.

I. C. SARKAR,
Executive Engineer.

DELHI,
The 24th September 1877.

Estate—RUSSICKLOLL SEAL, deceased.

Notice is hereby given that letters of administration of the property and credits of Baboo Russickloll Seal, late of Colootollah, in the Town of Calcutta, Zemindar, deceased, has been this day granted to Sreemutty Biddyadhurree Dossee, the sole widow of the deceased abovenamed, by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction. All parties having claims against the said Estate are requested to make the same known to Baboo Punnaloll Seal of Colootollah aforesaid, Zemindar, the duly constituted Attorney of the said administratrix, to whom those indebted thereto are hereby requested to make payment of their respective debts without delay.

A. ST. JOHN CARRUTHERS,
Attorney, High Court.

CALCUTTA,
The 20th September 1877.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 008595 of 1835-36 for Rs. 1,000, and No. 019183 of 1854-55 for Rs. 500, respectively, of the 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the name of Premchand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Premchand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAL,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose.

No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

I, E. Lethbridge, Student of the Inner Temple, Master of Arts of Exeter College, Oxford, an Officer of the Second Class of the Bengal Education Service, at present on Special Duty at Simla with the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce, hereby declare that I have this day adopted, and shall henceforth use, the name of Roper before, and in addition to, my present surname of Lethbridge. Dated this eleventh day of October, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

(Sd.) E. ROPER LETHBRIDGE.

Declared in my presence.

(Sd.) ROBERT PARRY NISBET,
Deputy Commissioner of Simla,
a Justice of the Peace for British India.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 008595 of 1835-36 for Rs. 1,000, and No. 019183 of 1854-55 for Rs. 500, respectively, of the 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the name of Premchand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt-Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Premchand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAL,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose.

No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

Stolen or accidentally destroyed

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 097595 of the 4 per cent. loan, 1st May 1865, for Rs. 1,000, enfaced for payment of interest in London, and standing in the name of Harriet Louisa Tonnochy, the proprietress, by whom it never has been endorsed to any person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietress.

ROB. H. SMITH,
Attorney for the proprietress.

MEERUT,
The 2nd October 1877.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

With the approval of the Director of State Railways, Central System, it is hereby notified for public information that on and after the 1st December 1877, all Railway Stations of the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways will be open for the receipt of telegraph messages sent by the public under the usual rules.

2. The additional stations thus opened are :—

Ajanti,
Atar,
Kheri,
Balwara,
Kalakund,
Ras,

on the Holkar State Railway, and

Pahlia,
Ajnod,

on the Neemuch State Railway.

3. These offices will be open for receipt of messages between the hours of 6 A.M., and 6 P.M., and at such times as passenger trains are present in the stations.

W. S. S. BISSET,
Manager (Open Line),
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

NOTICE.

Mr. George Harper has been appointed Agent of the Calcutta Branch of the Oriental Bank Corporation.

By order of the Court of Directors,
J. F. BERWICK,
Agent.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st November 1877.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Stolen or accidentally destroyed

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 097595 of the 4 per cent. loan, 1st May 1865, for Rs. 1,000, enfaced for payment of interest in London, and standing in the name of Harriet Louisa Tonnochy, the proprietress, by whom it never has been endorsed to any person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietress.

ROB. H. SMITH,
Attorney for the proprietress.

MEERUT,
The 2nd October 1877.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Stolen or accidentally destroyed

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 097595 of the 4 per cent. loan, 1st May 1865, for Rs. 1,000, enfaced for payment of interest in London, and standing in the name of Harriet Louisa Tonnochy, the proprietress, by whom it never has been endorsed to any person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietress.

ROB. H. SMITH,
Attorney for the proprietress.

MEERUT,
The 2nd October 1877.

NOTICE.

Mr. George Harper has been appointed Agent of the Calcutta Branch of the Oriental Bank Corporation.

By order of the Court of Directors,
J. F. BERWICK,
for *Agent.*

CALCUTTA,
The 1st November 1877.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 037871 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Doyal Chand Shabooy, and last endorsed to Brajendra Kumar Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BRAJENDRA KUMAR SEN.

37, Rutton Sircar's Garden Street.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Result of votes received on the question submitted in the Circular letter No. 2, dated 18th August 1877.

SUBJECT.	For	Against
Whether Mrs. Mary Taaffe shall be re-admitted to the pension of Rs. 50 a month provided for her by her former husband, Mr. F. Rogers, under the circumstances stated in her appeal, and on the conditions specified	835	87

By Order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA;
UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND OFFICE,
The 19th November 1877.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

NOTICE.

The half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund will be held at the Town Hall on Wednesday, the 30th January next, at 4½ P. M., for the election of Managers for the ensuing year, and for the consideration of any other business that may be brought forward.

By order of the Managers,
COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND,
The 22nd November 1877.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 037871 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Doyal Chand Shabooy, and last endorsed to Brajendra Kumar Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BRAJENDRA KUMAR SEN.
37, Rutton Sircar's Garden Street.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1877. { Register No. 33.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

Two 4 per cent. Government Promissory Notes, No. 015719 of 1835-36 and No. 095796 of 1865. for Rs. 1,000 each, standing in the name of Heera Lall, the Proprietor. Payment of the above Notes and of interest thereupon has been stopped in the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is made to Public Debt Office for the issue of Duplicates in favor of the Proprietor.

LUCKNOW, *The 15th Nov. 1877.*

HEERA LALL.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 037871 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Doyal Chand Shabooy, and last endorsed to Brajendra Kumar Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BRAJENDRA KUMAR SEN.

37, Rutton Sircar's Garden Street.

Page

Anthony, Mr. E. T., acctt., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, temply. transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. dept. 671
Anthony, Mr. H. B., to offe. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests in Mysore 562
Appiah, subadar maj., 7th regt. Madras native infy., admn. of—to 1st class of the order of British India cancelled 574
Appleton, Lt. H., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 669
Apraxine, Count A., specification of invention filed by— 700
Arabic and Persian languages:—list of offrs. who have passed high proficiency and Degree of Honor tests in— 382
Arbuthnot, Col. C. G., C. B., R. A., depy. adjt. genl., royal arty., permtd. to retn. 600; to offe. as inspr. genl. of ord. and magzes., Bengal 656; reptd. arrival at Bombay 669
Arbuthnot, Lt. Col. G. A., Madras cavy., altn. in date of rank 375
Ardagh, Hony. Surg. V. E. R., Hyderabad contgt., granted retiring pension 752
Armstrong, Maj. E. F. H., depy. comr., 4th class, Mysore, to be depy. comr., 3rd class ... 408
Armstrong, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 575
Armstrong, Capt. Mansel, Bengal staff corps, name should be—and not as stated in *London Gazette* 591
Army Circulars:—clause 37 of—declared applicable to India and published 351; clause 34 of—, "palliser projectiles with broken points," declared applicable to India and published 376; clause 153 of—, dated 1st Nov. 1875, "musketry instruction articles for regts. armed with Martini Henry rifle," declared applicable to India and published 383; clause 35 of—, dated 1st Mar. 1877, "regulations for the ord. store dept." declared applicable to India and published 479; clause 93 of—, dated 1st June 1871, "marking accoutrements," declared applicable to India and published 544; clause 45 of—, dated 1st Apl. 1877, offrs.' "passages," published for genl. information 619; clause 174 of—, dated 1st Dec. 1876, "school master's clothing," declared applicable to India and published 656; clause 102 of—, dated 1st July 1877, "regulations for gunpowder magazines," declared applicable to India and published 668
Army Regulations:—clause 7 (transfers) of para. 950, Bengal—, cancelled and substituted 608; item 1 of para. 949, Bengal—, cancelled and substituted ... 657
Arnott, Lt. N., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 536; temply. transfd. to Mysore famine relief works 594
Arratoon, Mr. J. L., apptd. 3rd grade engr. on probn., Indian marine dept. 535
Arts:—despatch from H. M.'s ambassador at Constantinople forwarding notfn. relative to closing of entrance to gulf of—at night 616
Artillery (Royal):—organization of—as detailed in horse guards g. o. No. 22, dated 1st Apl. 1877, introduced into India 350
Ashan Ahmud, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558

Page

Ashhurst, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 536, 536; reverts to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 537
Ashutosh Bose, Baboo, apptd. 4th grade acctt. on probn. and posted to Northern Bengal state railway 511
Assam:—depy. surg. genl., Dacca circle, to be ex-officio sany. comr. of—356; sanctions entertainment of a party of police to be stationed in such parts of Dharampasha thannah in Sylhet dist. as the chief comr. of—may determine 504; Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Dists. Act) declared to be in force in chief commissionership of—662; regulation No. IV of 1877, "a regulation for extending to the chief commissionership of—chap. 13 of Bengal Act VII of 1873," published 725
Atkinson, Bt. Col. F. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., to be asst. to depy. acctt. genl., C. P. 606; to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Punjab 748
Atkinson, Mr. R. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 536
Atlay, Revd. B. T., junr. chaplain, to be senr. chaplain 700
Aubert, Mr. A., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Belgium at Rangoon confirmed 598; recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Italy at Rangoon and actg. vice-consul for France confirmed 598
Audapah, subadar maj., 21st regt. Madras native infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 509
Augier, Mr. C. R., specification of invention filed by— 645
Austin, Sergt. G., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 576
Austin, T., late 9th lancers, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... 564
Avetoom, Sergt. A. T., to be sub-lt. col., vol. rifle corps 351
Azeem-ood-deen, 2nd class hospl asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Azim Hussain, 2nd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ... 558
Aziz-ur-Rahman, Munshi, to offe. as extra asst. comr., 5th grade, in Assam 673

B

Babington, Capt. C. W., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 27th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 376; reptd. dep. 592
Babington, Maj. Genl. W. K., Madras infy., name placed on list of lt. genls. 542
Badcock, Capt. A. R., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, and offg. depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 619
Baddeley, Capt. P. F. M., comdt., No. 1 horse light field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India 533
Badgley, Capt. W. F., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 472
Badree Pershád admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1241 668

Page

Badur Uddin admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1275... 667
Bagley, Mr. W. A., appce. engr., posted to Punjab provincial branch, but temply. attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 602
Bahadoor Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th regt. native infy. 508
Bahadoor Sirdar, over., 3rd grade, transfd. to western system of state railways 354
Bailey, Condr. G., permtd. to retn. 600
Bailey, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. J. A., services of—temply. placed at disp. of home dept. 547; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras ... 562
Bailey, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade 536, 536; reverts to asst. engr., 2nd grade ... 536
Bainbridge, Maj. F. T., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. col. by bt. 618
Baird, Col. A. F., staff corps, exc. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, ceased to belong to p. w. d. ... 354
Baker, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Balakistna Moodelliar, V., to be acctt., 2nd grade, Western Rajputana state railway 593
Balbi, Mr. J., 1st class engr., Bombay govt. dockyard, to be 1st class engr., steamer *Dalhousie* ... 566
Balmer, Mr. T., specification of invention filed by— 700
Baly, the Ven'ble J., M. A., archdeacon of Calcutta, reptd. retn. from leave 614; obtained subsidiary leave 662
Banbury, Mr. W. A., asst. dist. supdt. of police and offg. dist. supdt., 5th grade, British Burma, to revert to substantive apptt. 595
Bance, Lt. J. M., R. N., to be 2nd grade offr. on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine service, and posted to steamer *Irrawaddy* 776
Band instruments :—regtl.—exempted from import duty 562
Bannerman, Lt. Col. W., Bombay staff corps, to be colonel 479
Barckhausen, Mr. H., consul for Norway and Sweden at Rangoon, resumed charge of office ... 693
Barclay, surg., ; *erratum* in notfn. No. 413G. of Feb. 1877 616
Bardin, Lt. Col. G. R. F., Madras staff corps, to be colonel 479
Barkat Rai admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1256 667
Barker, Mr. G., specification of invention filed by— 645
Barker, Mr. J. P., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Mysore reve. surv., granted leave to Europe on medl. certi. 678
Barker, Mr. W. H., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade... 536
Barlow, Lt. C. C. C., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 660
Barlow, Lt. J. A., passed high proficiency test in Persian 382
Barnes, Mr. F., depy. exmr., placed in charge of current duties of office of exmr. of accts., mily. works 622
Barnes, Mr. H. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, British Burma, temply. transfd. to accts. branch as asst. exmr., 2nd grade, and posted to N. W. P. ... 576
Barnett, Capt. C. St. J. B., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 1st goorkha regt. (light infy.), reptd. arrival at Singapore 500; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 681
Barr, Capt. D. W. K., offg. poll. agent, Baghelcund, reverted to substantive apptt. 407
Barr, Maj. Genl. H. J., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Barrack and hospital supplies :—authorizes supply for army in India of furniture and stores as per tables annexed 413; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 544, 600; attention of local govts. and administrations and heads of depts. in p. w. d. drawn to mily. dept. notfn. No. 681 of 1877, 611; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 656; addns. and altns. made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 668; corrections made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 682, 705; addns. and altns. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 720; addns. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 740; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 741; altns. made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 741; corrections made in g. g o. No. 681 of 1877, 774; correction in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877 775
Barrow, Maj. Genl. L., C. B., Madras staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Barrow, Mr. O. T., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 614
Barrow, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, granted privilege leave 354; to be asst. exmr., 3rd grade 510
Barry, Mr. J. H., specification of invention filed by— 746
Barter, Surg. Maj. J. F., offg. supdt., central jail at Nagpore, to offe. as sany. comr., C. P. ... 380
Barter, Lt. Col. R., Bengal staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Bartleman, Maj. W. F., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved 375; services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 592
Bartlett, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 660
Barty, Asst. Apothy. J., pro. to 2nd class apothy. ... 498
Barwell, Maj. Genl. C. A., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Basu, Mr. D., apptd. surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 704
Batchelor, Lt. Col. C., Bengal cavy., promn. to col. by bt. approved 590; promn. to lt. col. approved 591
Batten, Sub-Lt. A. C., 34th foot, offg. wing offr. on probn., 1st regt. native infy., to be offg. squad. offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 666
Battye, Lt. F. D., wing offr. and qr. mr., to be adjt. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force 681
Battye, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. M., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 384, 619; permtd. to retire 694
Battye, Capt. L. R., wing offr., to offe. as adjt., 5th goorkha regt. (the Hazara Goorkha Battn.) Punjab frontier force 682
Baugh, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. W., Bengal infy., promn. to col. approved 375
Baylay, Capt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 740
Bayley, Mr. C. S., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 613

Page

Bayley, Mr. S. C., C. S. I., secy. to govt. of Bengal, judl. and poll. depts., transfd. to finl. dept. 514; apptd. temply. to be addl. secy. to govt. of India in finl. dept. 515; to be *pro tem* personal asst. to H. E. the viceroy for famine affairs 589; will perform duties of addl. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., famine branch 777
Bayly, Lt. Col. A. R., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374
Bayly, Mr. W. G., B. A., depy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, transfd. temply. to Bombay 547
Baz Khan, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant 517
Bazmeer Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal lancers 695
Beagin, Lt. W. W., 59th foot, services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 565
Beale, Col. E. C., Bombay infy., name placed on list of maj. genls. 532
Beale, Senr. Apothy. R. W., transfd. to invalid pension estabt. 743
Bean, Capt. J. G. M. deL., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 384
Bean, Mr. M., 1st offr., steamer *Dalhousie*, to be actg. comdr., steamer *Kolodyne* 622
Beardsmore, Mr. T. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, British Burma, services of—temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659
Beatson, Surg. C. H., reptd. arrival at Fort William and admtd. into service 410
Beatson, Surg. Maj. W. B., M. D., civil surg., Nagpur, offg. depy. surg. genl., services of—replaced at disp. of home dept. 670
Beauclerk, Lt. F., R. E., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, services temply. placed at disp. of Bombay govt. under consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, Bombay 547; transfd. to Madras ... 777
Becher, Lt. Genl. *Sir* A. M., K. C. B., Bengal staff corps, to be genl. 478
Becher, Bt. Col. S. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Beckett, Capt. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 590
Beddek, Lt. Col. C. H., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374
Beddy, Capt. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 375; to be depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry 508
Bedford, T., late 6th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 721
Beer, Mr. J. H. E., to be sub-lt., Calcutta vol. rifle corps 592
Beer Chunder Deb, Burman Raja, chief of hill Tipperah, title of "Maharaja" conferred on— ... 616
Beeston, Mr. R. C., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Beevers, Sergt. W., supvr., 2nd grade, transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Begbie, Capt. A. G., R. E., exmr. of p. w. accts., Mysore, to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras ... 526
Begbie, Lt. F. R., wing offr. and qr. mr., to be adjt., 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 681
Beharee Lall, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Beharilal, native, medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 410; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 573
Behari Lal, native medl. pupil, No. 1157, services of—dispensed with 720
Behary Lall admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1306 667
Behr, Revd. B. M., M. A., junr. chaplain, to be senr. chaplain 678
Behrmann, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, re-transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 776
Belcher, A., late 2nd brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 721
Beley, Lt. C. H. H., 2nd battn., 1st foot, offg. wing offr., 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ... 774
Belgians :—order by His Majesty in council declaring that certain Acts for the extradition of fugitive criminals shall apply to declaration with govt. of His Majesty the King of the— 586
Bell, Mr. H., specification of invention filed by— ... 645
Bell, Mr. J. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, to be supdt. of works, Sutlej bridge works 696
Bellasis, Lt. G. H. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, re-transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial branch ... 743
Bennett, Surg. J., M. D., promn. to surg. maj. approved 479
Benode Behari Bandyopadhyay, Baboo, apptd. over., 3rd grade, and posted to western system of state railways 535
Bensley, Appce. Engr. B. C., posted to Punjab provincial estabt., but temply. attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 602
Benson, Lt. Col. C. A., asst. comr., 1st class, and offg. town and cantt. magte., Bangalore, to be depy. comr., 4th class, Mysore 408; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 694
Benson, Lt. F. W., 12th lancers, a.-d.-c. to H. H. the lt.-govr., N. W. P. and Oudh, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... 565
Benson, Mr. W. R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 603
Berar :—tenders for the—surplus cash balances invited 716; notfn. relating to stamp duty on bills of exchange drawn in — 738
Berberah :—letter relative to new light at port of — 344
Bernard, Mr. C. E., C. S., C. S. I., comr., Nagpur divn., C. P., to be judl. comr. of those provinces 379; services placed at disp. of dept. of reve., agri. and commerce 486; to be addl. secy. to govt. of India in reve., agri. and commerce dept. 505; transfd. as addl. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. 580; transfd. temply. to finl. dept. ... 739
Berrill, Mr. C. W., supvr., 2nd grade, north-eastern system of state railways, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. d. 559
Berthon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. F., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 591
Bevan, Lt. R. J., R. A., to be offg. subaltern, No. 1 horse light field batty., Hyderabad contgt. ... 383
Beville, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) G. F., half-pay list, re-admtd. as capt., Bombay staff corps 479; pro. to lt. col. by bt. 618
Bewly, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from western to central system of state railways ... 753
Beylah Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy. 508

Page

Beynon, Mr. R. R., supdt. of reve. surv. and assessment, Hyderabad assigned dists., pro. to 2nd grade 712
Beynon, Lt. Col. W. H., Bombay staff corps, resdt., 3rd class, posted to Jeypore 716; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Bhag Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 15th (the Loodianah) regt. native infy. 599
Bhewane Sing, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Bhima Rao, C., attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, passed deptl. test in law 748
Bhobun Mohun Bose, asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Bhola Singh, to be jemadar on probn., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers 351
Bholah Bhajoo, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd (Assam) regt. native light infy. 572
Bhugail Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th (the Forozepore) regt. native infy. 508
Bhugwan Sing, jemadar, 1st regt. native infy., services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore and Coorg 670
Bhugwan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd (Assam) regt. native light infy. 410
Bhugwan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners 517
Bickers, Mr. C. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, grant of furlough on medl. certi. and subsidiary leave to—confirmed ... 622
Biddulph, Capt. J., 19th hussars, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, and services placed at disp. of foreign dept. 563; apptd. to be offr. on special duty at Gilgit in Kashmir territory 571; admn. to staff corps approved 703
Bidhi Chand, jemadar on probn., 24th (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in that rank 719
Biggs, Lt. Col. J. A. M., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374
Biggs, Mr. T. H., to be asst. to comptr. genl., but to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., C. P., and depy. comr. of paper currency, Nagpur circle 606
Bignell, Lt. E. D. F., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, wing offr., 17th (the Loyal Poorbeah) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 383
Bills drawn upon India by the secy. of state to end of June 1877, 349; to end of July 408; to end of Aug. 531; to end of Sept. 589; to end of Dec. 773
Bingham, Lt. E. H., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt. native infy., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 565
Birch, Hon'ble E. G., a judge of high court at Fort William, availed himself of privilege leave 465; resumed his seat 710; obtained furlough with subsidiary leave 745; *erratum* in home dept. notfn. No. 962 of 5th Dec. 758
Birch, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) R. G., late 1st European light cavy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 383; reptd. dep. 564
Birch, Lt. W. J. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 719
Bird, Mr. W., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, and posted to Western Rajputana state railway 671
Bird, Lt. W. J. B., staff corps, permtd to retn. ... 619

Page

Birkbeck, Mr. M., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Birkenshaw, Mr. J. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 660, 660; reverts to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660, 660
Birks, Mr. A. R., B. C. S., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma 485; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade ... 504
Biscoe, Lt. J. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 375
Bishasher Nath admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1259 667
Bisheshur Nath, Baboo, apptd. pay master, Punjab northern state railway, with rank of asst. exmr., 3rd grade 611
Bishop, Capt. E. B., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 751
Bishop, Lt. L. T., squad. offr., to be adjt., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 681
Bishop, Corpl. T., late 3rd hussars, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 412
Bishop, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. D., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374
Bishun Lall admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1331 668
Bishu Singh to be jemadar on probn., 12th (the Khelat-i-Ghilzie) regt. native infy. 575
Bissunda Ram, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Black, Mr. H. J., apptd. 4th grade offr. on probn. in H. M.'s Indian marine service 378
Black Sea:—regulations issued by Russian authorities at ports in the—and sea of Asof 346; amended notice of—408; notice issued by Turkish govt. regarding anchorage of vessels in the Dardanelles, —, &c. 494; telegram recd. by H. M.'s ambassador at Constantinople relative to merchant vessels passing through the Bosphorus to the— ... 588
Blair, Mr. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade 660
Blair, Col. C. R., Bombay infy., name should be Charles *Renny* Blair, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 375
Blair, Maj. C. S., offg. asst. comr., 1st class, Mysore, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, Shimoga dist. 588; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class 606; to be asst. comr., 1st class 738; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class 738
Blake, Sergt. J., army comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. sub-condr. 572
Blanshard, Maj. J. H., invalid estabt., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... 751
Blathwayt, Capt. L., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 508; promn. to maj. approved 704
Blissett, Mr. T., supdt., 3rd grade, offg. 2nd grade, tel. dept., pro. to 2nd grade 672
Blood, Mr. B. W., specification of invention filed by—579; pro. to exe engr., 3rd grade ... 660
Blood, Mr. J., apptd. surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 704
Bloomfield, Maj. A., inspr. genl. of registration, &c., C. P., to be depy. comr., 3rd class 726
Blowers, Lt. Col. W. H., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 694

Page

Blythe, Mr. J. B., specification of invention filed by— 579
Boddam, Maj. W. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 739
Böhmeria nevia:—prize offered for best machine or process for preparation of fibre of the—or rheea 528, 579, 596, 604, 614, 646, 662, 679, 692, 700, [711, 733, 746, 759
Boileau, Lt. T. S., 54th foot, wing offr., 44th (Sylhet) regt. native light infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 516
Boisragon, Lt. Col. T. W. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 555
Bombay:—finl. and administrative powers and responsibilities of govt. of—during five years from 1st Apl. 1877 extended 468
Bond, Capt. R. J., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, central system of state railways, permtd. to retn. 518; services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 743; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... 752
Bonus, Lt. Col. J., R. E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, was granted subsidiary leave 707
Boolákee Dás admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1337 668
Boolakee Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd (Assam) regt. native light infy. 508
Boon, Corpl. S., R. E., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, will revert to mily. duty 510
Boota, Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th (the Loodianah) regt. native infy. 599
Bowing, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by— 645
Boyd, Bt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Boyd, Vety. Surg. W., asst. supdt., horse breeding operations, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 573; reptd. dep. 620, 706
Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Brabazon, Lt. J. P., 10th hussars, to be an extra a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's personal staff ... 719
Braddon, Mr. J. B., asst. audr., Oudh and Rohilkund railway accts., granted privilege leave ... 601
Bradley, Hospl. Appce F., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Brady, Sub-Condr. G., mily. secy's office, Hyderabad resdy., to be condr. 607
Braham, Mr. F. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 660; reverts to asst. engr., 2nd grade 660
Brake, Surg. Maj. J., to offe. as civil surg. at Nagpur, C. P. 380
Bramley, Lt. Col. A. H., Bengal staff corps, name should be Alexander Howe Bramley, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 591
Brand, Mr. W. H., to be depy. exmr. of p. w. accts. 510; posted as depy. exmr. of accts., Dhond and Manmar railway 622
Brander, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) M. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. comy. genl., 1st class, permtd. to retn. 669; reptd. arrival at Bombay... 721
Braufill, Maj. B. R., Bengal cavy., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, g. t. surv., promn. to bt. lt. col. approved 375; extn. of furlough 508; reptd. arrival ... 508

Page

Brassington, Mr. J. W., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, Simla imperial circle, re-transfd. to western system of state railways 526; transfd. to Rajputana 559; pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade 660
Brereton, Mr. H. J., to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Bombay 349; to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., N. W. Provinces 693
Brereton, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. A., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 591; promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Brereton, Surg. S. M., offg. agency surg., Marwar and Jeysulmere, recd. charge of current duties of office of poll. agent, Marwar and Jeysulmere ... 716
Brereton, Mr. W. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, N. W. P., to offe. in 2nd grade ... 528
Briggs, Maj. Genl. S. C., Madras staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Brig Mohun Lall, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Brij Lall, admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1319 667
Briscoe, Lt. B., 68th foot, wing offr., 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 542
British Burma:—rules for calculating measurement for tonnage of native ships and vessels employed in coasting voyages or between India and Ceylon registered under sec. 3 of Act XI of 1850 in— ... 747
Brock, Revd. W., M. A., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 645
Bromhead, Capt. *Sir* B. P., *Bart.*, Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685
Bromley, Mr. W. B., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade 536; reverts to tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade 537
Brooke, Col. H. F., depy. adjt. genl., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bombay ... 670
Brooke, Bt. Col. J. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 656
Brooke, Maj. T. H. B., asst. comr., 1st class, to be depy. comr., 4th class 355
Brooke, Mr. W. R., offg. 1st grade supdt., to offe. as dir. of constn., tel. dept. 511; pro. to supdt., 1st grade 672
Brooke, Capt. W. S., depy. comr., 4th class, to be depy. comr., 3rd class 355
Brooks, Mr. F. G., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, re-transfd. to Bengal irrign. 776
Brown, Mr. A. O., asst. comr., 3rd grade, and offg. asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma 504
Brown, Mr. G., asst. exmr., 1st grade, Madras guaranteed railway accts., pro. to depy. exmr. and posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras 402
Brown, Lt. Col. G. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 618
Brown, Mr. H. F., apptt. of—as consul genl. for Denmark at Calcutta recognised 563
Brown, Mr. P. H., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 536

Page

Browne, Lt. A. G. F., 44th foot, offg. wing. offr., 3rd goorkha (the Kemaoon) regt., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 563
Browne, Surg. S. H., M. D., offg. medl. offr., wing, 28th (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of—temply. placed at disp. of home dept. 670; to offe. as civil surg., Seoni, in C. P. 678
Browne, Maj. Genl. *Sir* S. J., K. C. S. I., V. C., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Browne, Apothy. W. F., retired list, to have hony. rank of surg. 591
Browne, Lt. (Bt. Capt.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 654
Browning, Mr. T. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, central system of state railways, transfd. to Bombay for employment on Dhoond and Manmar railway ... 575
Brownlow, Sub-Lt. C. B., 1st battn., 17th foot, offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 666
Brownlow, Capt. C. C., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 518; furlough as above cancelled ... 705
Brownlow, Brigdr. Genl. *Sir* C. H., K. C. B., Bengal staff corps (a.-d.-c. to the Queen), reptd. dep. ... 384
Brownlow, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Staff Corps and Bt. Col.) F. C. J., cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 507
Brownlow, Mr. R. D. C., apptd. 4th grade offr. in Indian govt. marine 353
Bruce, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab ... 547
Bruce, Lt. Col. A. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject. to H. M.'s approval ... 516
Bruce, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. J., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 591
Bruce, Mr. R. I., poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl. for Beloochistan, to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class 530; to revert to poll. agent, 2nd class 665
Bruff, Mr. P. I., exe. engr., 3rd grade, under dir. of state railways, western system, transfd. to class II. of state railway estabt., and posted to British Burma as loco. supdt., Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 777
Buchan, Mr. H., acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Mysore, resignation of—accepted 707
Buckland, Mr. C. E., c. s., passed high proficiency test in Persian 882
Buckland, Lt. P. A., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., granted leave in India on medl. certi. 518; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st grade 719
Buckle, Mr. H., asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma 504; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade 504
Buckshee Khan, subadar, 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. of native light infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 610
Buctowar Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 1253, services of—dispensed with 573
Budah Khan admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1297 667
Buldeo, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class ... 572
Bull, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by— ... 380

Page

Bullock, Capt. R., asst. comr., 1st class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, Berar 563
Bunny, Lt. A. C., wing offr., to be qr. mr., 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 681
Bunwari Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt. native infy. 533
Burdett, Revd. W. J., to be chaplain of Saugor in Central Provinces 504
Bure Khan, asst. surg., attd. to Tank dispensary in Dera Ismail Khan, services placed at disp. of agent to govr. genl. for Beloochistan for employment at Khelat dispensary 407
Burgho Rao, offg. extra asst. comr., to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, C. P. 504
Burke, Mr. J., supdt., 3rd grade, to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept. 511
Burlton, Maj. H. M. B., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and asst. cantt. magte., Morar, transfd. to Nowgong as offg. cantt. magte. 748
Burlton-Bennet, Capt. J. R., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, granted leave in India on medl. certi. 411; to offe. as sub.-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 719
Burn, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Bengal staff corps, manager of the estate of the minor Rajah of Durbhunga, permtd. to retn. 563; reptd. arrival at Bombay 695
Burne, Lt. H. T. G., 63rd foot, admn. of—to staff corps approved 703
Burne, Mr. K. G., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ... 485
Burnell, Mr. G., sub-engr., 2nd grade, British Burma, services of—temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659
Burn-Murdoch, Lt. J., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, central system, granted leave in India on medl. certi. 547
Burns, Mr. T., apptd. 3rd grade engr. on probn., Indian marine dept. 535; permtd. to resign the service 601
Burroughs, Maj. Genl. F. W., Bengal infy., to be lt. genl. 498; name placed on list of lt. genls. ... 532
Burton, Col. E. F., Madras staff corps, good service pension conferred on— 574
Burton, Lt. F. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 383; promn. to capt. approved 681
Busheer Ooddeen, 3rd class hospl. asst., permtd. to resign the service 483
Busher, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. R., army remount dept., granted leave in India 533
Busteed, Surg. Maj. H. E., M. D., resumed charge of office of assay master, Calcutta mint... ... 409
Butler, Lt. J., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma 504
Butlin, Capt. W. B., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 592
Butter, Maj. A. D., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 42nd (Assam) regt. native light infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 720
Buttolah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 43rd (Assam) regt. native light infy. 548
Byraggee Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt. native infy. 543

Page

Bysaka Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 533
Bythesea, Capt. J., V. C., C. B., to be rear admiral on the retd. list 575

C

CADELL, Maj. T., V. C., poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Ulwar, to offe. as resdt., 3rd class, and posted to Marwar 681
Caldecott, Surg. R., 1st regt. C. I. horse, to offe. temply. as resdy. surg., Indore 588
Cambridge:—F. M. His Royal Highness Geo. Wm. Frederick Charles, Duke of—K. G., G. C. B., K. P., G. C. M. G., to be an extra kt. grand comdr. of the most exalted order of the star of India 370; to be hony. col. of 10th Bengal lancers ... 590
Cameron, Supy. Surg. Maj. J., M. D., brought on estabt. of surg. maj. 695; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 740
Campbell, Mr. D., sub-engr., 2nd grade, central system of state railways, transfd. to Bombay for employment on Dhoond and Manmar railway ... 575
Campbell, Mr. D. J. A., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 614
Campbell, Lt. G. T., 4th battn., 60th rifles, to be a.-d.-c. on the presdt. in council's personal staff ... 516
Campbell, Maj. Genl. J. D., R. E., supdg. engr., 1st grade, Punjab provincial branch, ceased to belong to p. w. d. 576
Campbell, Capt. W., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. by bt. approved 375
Campbell, Lt. W. A., 54th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 575
Campbell, Mr. W. A., acctt., 2nd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, transfd. to Dhoond and Manmar railway 659
Cannell, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., sappers and miners, p. w. d., permtd. to retn. 384; reptd. arrival at Bombay 533
Capel, Maj. A. W., cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate 351
Cappel, Mr. A. J. L., offg. depy. dir. genl., to offe. as dir. genl. of tels. in India 402
Carbutt, Mr. G. H., specification of invention filed by— 746
Carey, Capt. H. R. LeM., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., N. W. P., transfd. to and joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. 537; transfd. to N. W. P. ... 658
Carey, Bt. Col. T. A., from lt. col., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. genl. in the East Indies by bt. 498; promn. to maj. genl. antedated ... 655
Cargill, Capt. S., R. A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 2nd class 532
Cargin, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. (p. w. d.) J., pro. to asst. comy. 751
Carleton, Hospl. Appce. W. G. pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Carnegie, Capt. D. C. T. L., Bengal cavy., promn. to maj. by bt. approved 375
Carnegy, Mr. P. T., depy. comr., 4th grade, Assam, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade 379
Carnell, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 740

Page

Carr, Capt. F. S., squad. offr., to offe. as adjt., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 681
Carroll, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. C., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 547; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras ... 562
Carter, Mr. F. F., to offe. temply. as asst. poll. agent at Bussorah 494
Carter, Mr. P. J., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, British Burma, to offe. in 1st grade 404
Carter, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Carter, W., late 9th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 509
Cash balances in govt. treasuries in India on last day of May 1877, 349; on last of June 477; on last day of July 541; on last day of Aug. 588; on last day of Sept. 647; on last day of Oct. 702; on last day of Nov. 773
Castellari, Condr. R. F., permtd. to retn. ... 751
Causley, Mr. W., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Port Blair, permly. pro. to sub-engr., 2nd grade ... 671
Cavaye, Lt. H. K., 40th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 575; name of— to be omitted from g. g. o. No. 883 of 1877 592
Cave, Lt. Col. E., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 591
Cavenagh, Lt. Genl. O., Bengal staff corps, pro. to general 654
Cayenne:—emigration to the French colony of—to cease and is prohibited 356
Cayley, Surg. Maj. H., extn. of leave on private affairs 619
Cemeteries:—rules for care and use of govt.—other than those in presdy. town of Calcutta, &c. ... 726
Center, Surg. W., M. B., pro. to surg. maj. ... 774
Central India:—spelling of names of more important places in—agency fixed and approved ... 357
Certificates of competency:—order of Her Majesty in council relative to colonial—to persons intending to act as masters, &c., of British ships ... 553
Ceylon:—notfn. regarding "extradition ordinance (Ceylon), 1877,)" republished 713
Chaggat Singh, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 572
Chalk, Mr. O., apptd. travelling inspr. of accts. with rank of acctt., 3rd grade, and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 559
Chalmers, Maj. O. I., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs (g. g. o. No. 915 of 1876 cancelled) 376; extn. of leave on medl. certificate 546
Chamberlain, Maj. Genl. C. T., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Chamberlain, Lt. N. F. R., 1st battn., 11th foot, offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. C. I. horse, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 590; to be 2nd squad. offr., 2nd regt. C. I. horse 598
Chamberlain, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. T., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 547; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 561
Chambers, Lt. Col. B. R., staff corps, permtd. to return 740
Chambers, Mr. J. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 669

Page

Chambers, Mr. N. A. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Chambers, Lt. Col. R. Y., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 740
Chambers, Capt. W. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 375; reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 491 of 1877) 411; permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Fort William 695
Champion, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. H., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 591
Chandan Gopal, Baboo, apptd. over., 3rd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ... 535
Chandler, Mr. W., to be a 4th grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine 707
Chaplains:—list of—on Bengal estabt. absent on furlough, &c., on 31st Mar. 1877, 344; on 30th June 578; on 30th Sept. 732; altn. in wording of finl. dept. No. 1548 of 1869 regarding travelling expenses of wives and families of— ... 665
Chapman, Lt. L. J. A., royal horse arty. services of—placed at disp. of lt. govr., N. W. P. and Oudh ... 592
Chapman, Mr. R. C., to offe. as asst. to comptr. genl. 373
Charun Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers) 563
Chedda Sing, jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy., services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore and Coorg 670
Chelvaiengar, N., judl. sheristadar, comr.'s office., Nundydroog divn., and actg. asst. comr., 6th class, to be asst. comr., 6th class, roll B. 373
Chesshyre, Lt. Col. A. P., Bombay staff corps, to be colonel 479
Chester, Maj. H. D. E. W., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class 542
Chew, Mr. J. F., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works branch, permtd. to resign apptt. 409
Chhujjoo Mul admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1320 667
Chingun Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 533
Choonnee Lall, 2nd class hospl. asst., pro. to 1st class 572
Christie, Lt. C. H. P., R. E., depy. exmr., to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras 401; transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. 777
Christie, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.), Bengal provincial estabt., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 658
Christison, Depy. Surg. Genl. A., M. D., permtd. to retn. 563; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 669
Christison, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from western to central system of state railways ... 753
Christopher, Lt. L. W., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, permtd. to retn. 546; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 591; reptd. arrival at Bombay 705
Chuhar Ram admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1303 667
Chunder Bhoosun Bose, asst. surg., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for famine duty 552; posted temply. to central system of state railways for employment on Neemuch railway 753

Page

Chundra Nath Nundi, Baboo, extra asst. comr., 5th grade, Assam, vested with powers of munsif within limits of Cachar dist. 710
Chuttoor Bhooj Awusthi, "Bahadur," Subadar, to be subadar maj., 4th regt. native infy. 533
Civil servants:—list of—absent on furlough, &c., on 30th June 1877, 567; on 30th Sept. ... 755
Civil service of India:—regulations for the open competition of Easter 1878, 549, 673, 688; revised clause of regulations for exmn. of candidates for—to be held in June 1878 745
Clark, Mr. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594; re-transfd. to Bengal provincial 753
Clarke, Mr. C., to be sub-lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 695
Clarke, Sergt. C. J., supvr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 576
Clarke, Capt. H. W., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 660
Clarke, Maj. T. G., depy. comr., 1st class, and offg. secy. to chief comr. of Mysore and Coorg, confirmed in that apptt. 407
Clarke, Maj. W. C. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 590
Claudius, Mr. R. B., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 576
Clay, Lt. Col. A. D., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Clay, Lance Corpl. R., apptd. over., 1st grade, and posted to mily. works 535
Clayton, Lt. A. G., R. E., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch 536
Cleghorn, Surg. J., M. D., promn. to surg. maj. approved 479
Clement, Passed Hospl. Appce. E. P., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy. 498
Clementson, Lt. Col. C. D., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 774
Clerke, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Clifford, Maj. R. C. R., squad. comdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., and offg. squad. comdr. and 2nd in comd., 4th Punjab cavy., to offe. as squad. comdr., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 656
Clive, Capt. H. S., R. E., tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 536
Cloëte, Mr. H. N. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. to central system of state railways 602; pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 660, 660; reverts to exe. engr., 4th grade 660
Clothing:—British troops proceeding to India from England will be supplied with cork helmets prior to embarkation 533; *addendum* to g. g. o. No. 944 of 1876, 533; *addendum* to g. g. o. No. 1294 of 1876, 573; clause 174 of army circulars, "school masters'—," declared applicable to India and published 656; soldiers discharged in India as invalids or time-expired men may be allowed to take condemned cloak or great coat with them, if available 668
Clyne, Sergt. P., late royal horse arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 657

Page

Coasting trade:—32 and 33 Vic., cap. XI, "an Act for amending the law relating to the—and merchant shipping in British possessions," proclaimed 403
Coats, Lt. G. H. B., 1st foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 375; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
Coates, Mr. W., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 704
Cochin light-house:—notice regarding position of —, Hindoostan west coast 380
Coddington, Capt. F., Bengal staff corps, depy. supdt., 3rd grade, reve. surv. of India, promn. to maj. approved 590; furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave 600; furlough cancelled 720
Coins:—silver — coined and issued by authority of govt. of India before the 1st Sept. 1835 called in 718; despatch from secy. of state forwarding report on pyx — of Calcutta and Bombay mints for 1876, 748
Cole, Lt. (Local Capt.) H. H., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Fort William 500; granted subsidiary leave 537
Coles, Lt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 36th (the Bareilly) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... 751
Colledge, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, 3rd squad. comdr., to be 2nd in comd., 2nd regt. C. I. horse 598; furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 610; reptd. dep. 706
Collen, Lt. (Bt. Capt.) E. H. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 591
Collings, Capt. G. M., R. E., attd. to adjt. genl.'s dept. in India as asst. adjt. genl. 694
Collins, Color Sergt. J., to be sub-lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 411
Collins, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. M., p. w. d., pro. to asst. comy. 751
Collins, Mr. W. J., 3rd class engr., steamer *Enterprize*, permtd. to resign apptt. 776
Colly Persaud, 1st class hospl. asst., branch dispensary, Shahgurh, granted pension 657
Cologan, Capt. J. F. FitzG., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 571
Colvin, Mr. A., collr. of Bijnor, to offe. as comr. of inland customs 712
Commerce and trade:—letter addressed to H. M.'s consul genl. at Cairo by the Egyptian minister for foreign affairs, relative to estabt. of new light at port of Berberah 344; notice No. 10 regarding coral patch near Sultan shoal, China sea, Singapore strait 345; notice No. 11 regarding addl. light ship at entrance of the river Hooghly, Bay of Bengal 356; notice No. 12 regarding *position of Cochin light-house*, &c. 380; notice No. 13 regarding (1) position of Raleigh rock, (2) addl. beacons, Bombay harbour, Hindoostan, west coast 405; notice No. 14 regarding buoy marking Gindurah rock, Ceylon, south coast 466; rules regarding native passenger ships 487; notice No. 15 regarding (1) altn. in Manora point light, Sind coast, Kurrachee, (2) discovery of a bank near Towak island, Red sea, coast of Arabia 505; notice No. 16 regarding dangerous rocks in Forrest strait, Bay of Bengal 514; notice No. 17 regarding intermediate light ship entrance to river Hooghly, Bay of Bengal 530; notice No. 18 regarding destruction of Krishna shoal light-house, Bay of Bengal, coast of Burma 540; No. 19, notice regarding Santipilly light-house, Coromandel coast 581; No. 20, notice regarding anchorage buoys in Madras roadstead 581; No. 21, notice regarding light vessel on Krishna shoal, Bay of Bengal 597; No. 22, notice regarding (1) light vessel marking Krishna shoal, (2) exhibition of light at Pooree, Bay of Bengal 680; No. 24 of 1877, notice regarding night signals shown by British pilot vessels in English channel between Dungeness and Dover 712; No. 23 of 1877, notice regarding altn. in position of beacon lights at entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river 760
Commissariat Dept.:—notfn. relative to dress of offrs. of— 608
Condon, Mr. H. B., sub-asst. consvr. of forests in Assam, reptd. arrival at Bombay and granted subsidiary leave 562; to offe. as asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade 693
Congdon, Lt. J. J., R. A., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
Connell, Hony. Lt. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, re-transfd. to mily. works 659
Connolly, 1st Class Apothy. H. C., furlough on medl. certi. commuted to furlough in India ... 384
Connor, Lt. A. S. W., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 1st grade, north-east system of state railways, transfd. to central system 535; transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works 594
Connor, Hospl. Appce. W. F., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Conolly, Maj. F. H., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... 669
Conry, Mr. W., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695
Constable, Capt. F. R. A. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 750
Conway-Gordon, Capt. L., R. E., exmr. p. w. accts., Madras, granted privilege leave 401; granted privilege leave in supersession of above 526; pro. to lt. col. 656
Cook, Lt. L. A. C., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 351; reptd. arrival at Fort William 351; services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 592
Cook, Sub-Lt. W., 89th foot, wing offr., 40th Madras native infy., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682
Cooke, Lt. Col. A. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 740
Cooke, Bt. Col. C., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Cooke, Mr. J. E., to be depy. acctt. genl., Madras ... 606
Cooke-Collis, Lt. M. C., wing offr., to be qr. mr. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force 681
Cookson, Supy. Surg. Maj. H., brought on estabt. of surg. majs. 479
Cooper, Mr. C. W. E., apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to mily. works branch 535
Cooper, Lt. Col. E. M. G., Bombay staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654

Page

Coorg:—chap. 3 of 1st sec. of "Act to make better provision for making laws and regulations for certain parts of India and for certain other purposes relating thereto" declared to be applicable to the territories forming chief commissionership of — 562

Coote, Bt. Col. C. G. H., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 694

Copleston, Mr. F. S., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma 504

Copper coin:—resolution directing free exchange of silver for legal — tender 650

Corbyn, Capt. E. C., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 590

Corkery, Mr. J., apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways 535; transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works ... 594

Cornewall, Lt. Col. F. T., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374; date of promn. to col. is 9th June 1877, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 478

Corse-Scott, Lt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., to be comdt., Naini Tal vol. rifle corps 383; — to be styled "capt. commandant" 543

Costello, Surg. Maj. C. P., offg. in medl. charge, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, confirmed in that apptt. 572

Cotton, Lt. A. F., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... 740

Cotton, Capt. F. F., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to 2nd grade 753

Cotton, Mr. W. G. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 575; *erratum* in above 686

Couper, Lt. Col. J. K., staff corps, permtd. to retn.... 720

Cowie, Capt. C., R. A., comy. of ord., 2nd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 1st class 532

Cowie, Hon'ble D., to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council 603; resignation of—accepted 710

Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., apptd. a probr. in finl. dept. and attd. to office of depy. acctt. genl., Central Provinces 716

Cox, G., late 63rd foot (16th brigade), out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 685

Cox, Mr. H., apptd. to Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 614

Cox, Surg. Maj. J. A., Madras army, to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement ... 374

Cracroft, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. E., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374

Craigie, Capt. W. B., genl. list, cavy., squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 751

Crawford, Capt. C., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, altn. in date of furlough 600; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 751

Crawley, Mr. C. E., to be asst. to depy. acctt. genl. in British Burma, but to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Madras 373; to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Bombay 748

Creagh, Lt. O'M., adjt., Mhairwarra battn., assumed comd. of that corps in addn. to his own duties ... 588

Cripps, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. M., Bengal staff corps, admtd. to col.'s allowance 739

Page

Crocker, Surg. Maj. H., M. D., reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 795 of 1877) 706

Crofts, Mr. A. M., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 704

Crofts, Mr. J., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695

Crommelin, Mr. C. A. R., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to mily. works branch ... 526

Crosthwaite, Mr. C. H. T., C. S., offg. comr., Jubbulpore divn., to be comr., Nagpur divn., C. P. ... 379

Cubitt, Maj. W. G., V. C., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 669

Culliford, Mr. E., supvr., 1st grade, C. P., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 559

Cumming, Capt. F. H. T. G., depy. comr., 3rd class, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class, Mysore 345; to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class, Bangalore dist. 588; to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class ... 738

Cummings, Sub-Coudr. W., supvr., 1st grade, Bengal, pro. to condr. 751

Cummins, Capt. J. T., offg. squad. comdr., 3rd cavy., to offe. as squad. comdr., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contingent 591

Cuninghame, Lt. D. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 719

Cunliffe, Mr. F., store-keeper, 2nd grade, western system of state railways, to be store-keeper, 1st grade 566

Cunningham, Surg. D. D., M. B., special asst. to sany. comr. with govt. of India, granted privilege leave 578

Cunningham, Mr. H. S., barrister-at-law, to be a judge of high court at Fort William, Bengal ... 662

Cunningham, Revd. J. D., to be hony. chaplain, E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 719

Cunningham, Supy. Surg. Maj. R. W., M. D., brought on estabt. of surg. majs. 479

Cureton, Maj. Genl. C., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655

Currency:—statement of amount of govt.—notes in circulation, of the amount of coin and bullion reserve, and govt. securities held by the dept. of issue of paper—to 30th June 1877, 373; to 31st July 497; to 31st Aug. 555; to 30th Sept. 598; to 31st Oct. 693; to 30th Nov. 718

Curtois, Capt. A., Madras cavy., promn. to maj. by bt. approved 590

Customs duties:—wooden railway sleepers, current coin and bullion imported into British India, exempted from all—596; —on salt imported into Bengal reduced 760; exemption from—on salted fish imported into province of Siud cancelled 760

D

Dabedeen Misser, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 533

Dad Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class ... 572

Dahomey:—treaty on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen and the King of— 587

Dajiram Chaudra, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr. C. P., 411; services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 599

Dal Chund, native medl. pupil, No. 1250, permtd. to resign the service 377

Page

Dallas, Sergt. D., supvr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594

Dalrymple, Capt. R. G. E., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and offg. cantt. magte., Nowgong, transfd. to Morar as offg. asst. cantt. magte. 748

Dalton, Bt. Col. E. T., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 656

Daly, Lt. E. D. H., 2nd squad. offr., to be 1st squad. offr., 2nd regt. C. I. horse 598; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr. in addn. to his other duties 647; *erratum* in above 702; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703

Daly, Maj. Genl. *Sir* H., K. C. B., Bombay staff corps, good service pension conferred on—610; pro. to lt. genl. 655

Daly, Mr. T. W., apptd. 2nd grade over. and posted to western system of state railways 535

Dalyell, Hon'ble R. A., resignation of—of his seat as an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council accepted 710

Damant, Mr. G. H., asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, in Assam 379

Damodur Mul, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ... 558

Dane, Mr. R. M., B. C. S., obtained certi. of high proficiency in Persian and authorized donation ... 603

Dangerfield, Mr. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, manager, Nizam's state railway, transfd. to central system of state railways 686

Dangerfield, Mr. P. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 660

Daniell, Lt. A., 1st battn., 21st foot, to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 774

Daniell, Mr. F. T. B., supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 1st grade 754

Daniell, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, re-transfd. to Punjab irrign. branch... 743

Daniell, Capt. L. C. deL., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 375; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 669

Danube:—notfn. with regard to treatment of neutral vessels on the — 346

Darjeeling:—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Dists. Act) and Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) declared to be in force in dists. of — and Julpigoree 678

Darling, Mr. W. C., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept. (offg. supdt., 3rd grade), pro. to supdt., 3rd grade... 672

Darrah, Mr. H. Z., apptd. to Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh ... 614

Darvall, Lt. Genl. E., Bengal staff corps, placed on retired list 654; pro. to genl. 655

Darwin, Hospl. Appce. R. T., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 562

Daukes, Mr. F. C., B. C. S., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be poll. asst., 1st class, substantive *pro tem.* 467; granted privilege leave 617; to be under secy. to govt. of India, home dept., and recd. charge of office 726; services placed at disp. of home dept. 748

Davi Din, Jemadar, to be subadar, 37th (the Meerut) regt. native infy. 517

Davidson, Lt. Col. A., *erratum* in p. w. d. notfn. No. 294 of 19th June 1877 510

Page

Davidson, Mr. S. C., specification of invention filed by — 505

Davies, Mr. J. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade 536; temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594

Davies, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. S., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374

Davies, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. R. G. (p. w. d.), pro. to asst. comy. 751

Davies, Lt. Col. W. G., Bengal staff corps, comr., Delhi, to be a C. S. I. 350, 370

Davis, Mr. C. G. C., acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., resignation of — accepted 671

Davis, Capt. R. P., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 532

Davis, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. T., services of — placed at disp. of p. w. d. 526; posted to north-eastern system of state railways 536

Davis, Mr. T., acctt., 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 410

Dawson, Mr. C. S., apptt. of — as vice-consul for Denmark at Calcutta recognized 563

Dawson, Mr. J., apptd. paymaster, 1st grade, on probn., and posted to Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 776

Dayrell, Maj. T., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 9th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 669

Deakin, Surg. C. W. S., offg. medl. offr., 34th (the Futtehgurh) regt. native infy., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 751

Dean, Hospl. Appce. S. T., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras ... 562

Deane, Hony. Surg. Maj. J. R., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 279 of 1877) 384

Dease, Mr. P. P., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660

Deaths:—reports of — recd. in the mily. dept. 352, 377, 401, 483, 500, 535, 565, 593, 658, 671, 696, 707, 752, 776

Debi Prasad, native medl. pupil, No. 1154, services of — dispensed with 775

Debman, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 498

deBourbel, Lt. Col. R., R. E., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 306 of 1877) 384

deClosets, Mons. H., apptt. of—as vice-consul for France at Madras recognized 582

DeCruz, 1st Class Apothy. S., transfd. to pension establishment 709

Deedoo, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 592

Deen Mahomed admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 667 667

deKantzow, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. A., on special duty, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 515; services of—temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept. 706

Delageniere, Mr. A., appt. of—as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Aden recognized 506; apptt. of—as actg. vice-consular agent for France at Aden recognized 506; recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for the Netherlands confirmed ... 738

Delahay, Mr. W., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade 536; temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594

Page

deMontmorency, Maj. R. H., asst. comr., 1st grade, Oudh, to be depy. comr., 3rd grade 527; name should be Reymond Hervey deMontmorency, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 591
Demster, Lt. C., wing offr., to be adjt., 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 681
Dennehy, Maj. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col, subject to H. M.'s approval 410; promn. to lt. col. approved 681
Dennys, Lt. C. J., 65th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 375; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
Dennys, Mr. E. A., graded as asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., 3rd grade 401; granted privilege leave ... 536
Deoshurn, native medl. pupil, No. 1138, dismissed the service 411
deRenzy, Surg. Maj. A. C. C., sany. comr., Punjab to be depy. surg. genl. 681; permtd. to retn. 740; reptd. arrival at Bombay 752
deSalis, Mr. H. J. R., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 484
deSilva, Hospl. Appce. A., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
DeSouza, Senr. Apothy. J. M., Bombay medl. estabt., to have local and hony. rank of surg. ... 591
Deveria, Mr. L., specification of invention filed by— 645
Devi Ditta, Asst. Surg., services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on famine duty 614
DesVoeux, Lt. C. H., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 4th regt. native infy., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
Dewa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners 517
Dewah Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th regt. native infy. 533
Dhalbhoom:—Act XIV of 1874 and Act X of 1877 declared to be in force in purgunnah—in Singbhoom 678
Dharm Sing Soin, asst. engr., 3rd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Dhokul Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. native infy. 533
Dhurmalingun Pillay, apptd. acctt., 4th grade, and posted to Western Rajputana state railway ... 671
Dickie, Lt. J. E., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 752
Dickinson, Mr. F. B., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, in Mysore, to offe. in 1st grade ... 528
Dickson, Surg. Maj. L. F., M. D., permtd. to retn. 499; permn. to retn. cancelled 600; permtd. to retn. 669; reptd. arrival at Fort William ... 752
Diefenbach, Mr. G., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta confirmed 370
Dinshaw, Mr. Derabjee, apptt. of—as consul for Portugal at Aden recognized 506
Disbrowe, Lt. Col. H. F., Bombay staff corps, passed high proficiency test in Persian 382; promn. to bt. col. approved... 654
Ditmas, Lt. F. R., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) cavy., permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 705
Dodd, Capt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 599

Page

Dodgson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) D. S., C. B., promn. to col. approved... 375
Dodsworth, Mr. G. W., tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Mysore famine relief works ... 591
Dodsworth, Mr. R. S., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, in Oudh, to offe. as depy. consvr., 3rd grade 528
Donald, Mr. W., to offe. as acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Madras, and recd. charge ... 477
Donnithorne, Mr. R. A., to be lt. Calcutta vol. rifle corps 619
Doolah Ram admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1301 667
Doorgah Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. native infy. 533
Doorga Pershaud, native medl. pupil, No. 1170, services of — dispensed with 775
Doorjun Sing, Jemadar, 41st native infy., to be subadar, 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy. ... 619
Doran, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., C. B., Bengal staff corps comdt., 27th (Punjab) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay 376
Dorgie, Lance Corpl. J., apptd. over., 1st grade, and posted to mily. works branch 535
Dougherty, Mr. B. A., to be a 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. 723
Douglas, Mr. J., asst. exmr., Rajpootana state railway, apptd. to charge of accts. of Tirhoot state railway 401; to be asst. exmr., 1st grade 510; pro. temply. to depy. exmr. 547
Douglas, Mr. S. J., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 614
Douglas, Lt Col. W., Madras staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Dowlut Ram, over., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594; to be tempy. over., 1st grade 622
Dowlut Ram to be jemadar on probn., 5th Bengal cavalry 705
Down, Mr. E. A., offg. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, attd. to forest surv. branch 712
Downing, Maj. A. E., infy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 703
Down Opudhya, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt. native infy. 543
Drake, Mr. S. N., specification of invention filed by— 645
Drawing-room:—H. E. the viceroy and lady Lytton will hold— 709
Dress:— notfn. relative to — of offrs. of comst. dept. 608; paras. 6 and 7 of g. g. o. No. 929 of 1877 cancelled, and para. 6 substituted ... 705
Drummond, Capt. F. C. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 750
Drummond, Lt. the Hon'ble R. C., 72nd foot, services of — placed temply. at disp. of the hon'ble the lt. govr. of Bengal. for apptt. to H. H.'s personal staff 775
D'Souza, Mr. A. W., regr., p. w. secretariat, govt. of India, granted privilege leave 622
Ducat, Capt. C. H. P., 109th foot, offg. garrison qr. mr., Fort William, services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 412; g. g. o. No. 678 of 1877 cancelled, and services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 500
Duff, Mr. G. S., tempy. asst. exmr., 2nd grade, Oudh and Rohilkhund railway, transfd. to guaranteed railway exmr.'s office, Madras 402

Page

Duffin, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F., staff corps, permtd. to retire 739
Duke, Mr. C. J. A., town magte., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma ... 485
Dumbleton, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C., cavy., pro. to col. with col.'s allowance, subject to H. M.'s approval 507; services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 526; promn. to col. approved 704
Dun, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. W., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 254 of 1877) ... 411
Duncan, Mr. N., apptd. 3rd grade engr., marine dept. 410; permtd. to resign apptt. ... 776
Duncan, Mr. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Duncan, Surg. W., M. B., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 216 of 1877) 533; pro. to surg. maj. 774
Dundas, Lt. Col. R. B., infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 191 of 1877) 384
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class ... 563
Duns, Mr. D. A., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Dunsford, Lt. Genl. H. F., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to genl. 654
Dunsford, Lt. W. G., 108th foot, wing offr., 34th (the Futtehgurh) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 694
Dunsterville, Lt. Col. L. D'A., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 740
Dupeyron, Mr. J., over., 1st grade, British Burma, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 724
Durand, Lt. A. G. A., 65th foot, 2nd squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, offtd. as 3rd squad. comdr. 382; *erratum* in notfn. apptg.—to offe. as above 467; admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 571
Durand, Capt. C. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 497; promn. to maj. approved 703
Durand, Lt. E. L., offg. poll. agent, 3rd clsss, posted as offg. agent to govr. genl. with King of Oudh, and supdt. of poll. pensions 530; pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 654; to revert to poll. asst., 1st class 665
Durand, Mr. H. M., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana, held charge of current duties of office of agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana, and chief comr., Ajmere .. 701
Durant, Mr. W. E., acctt., 3rd grade, acctt. genl.'s office, p. w. d., to be acctt., 2nd grade ... 401
Durga Nunda Sen, asst. surg., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for famine duty 552
Dutton, Capt. the Hon'ble C., 85th foot, offg. depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. confirmed in that apptt. ... 695
Dwarka Nauth Ram admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1310 667
Dyce, Capt. C. C., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certificate 384

E

EARLE, Surg. Maj. F. J., permtd. to retire ... 620
Eckford, Maj. J., R. E., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 491 of 1877) 620

Page

Eckstein, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade 536
Edalji Bahmanji Dastúr, attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, passed deptl. test in law 748
Edden, Corpl. J., apptd. over., 1st grade, and posted to mily. works branch 535
Eden, Hon'ble A., C. S. I., lt. govr. of Bengal, title of "Councillor of the Empress" conferred on—*ex-officio* 506
Edge, Sergt. R., late 2nd battn., 1st foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 352
Edmonds, Capt. G., unattd. list, permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay 695
Edmondson, Mr. T. R., proby. acctt., 2nd grade, Holkar state railway, resignation of—accepted ... 378
Edmundson, Condr. J., barrack master, 2nd class, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 383
Eduljee Pestonjee, Khan Bahadur, to be an hony. magte. within limits of cantt. of Mhow, and exercise powers of magte., 3rd class 598
Edwards, Sergt. J., supr., 1st grade, re-transfd. from Bombay to N. W. P. and Oudh provincial estabt. 696
Egan, Lt. C., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 375
Egerton, Lt. C. C., squad. offr., to be adjt., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 681
Egerton, Lt. F. W., 2nd battn., 9th foot, to be offg. squad. offr., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 410
Egerton, Hon'ble R. E., C. S. I., lt. govr. of the Punjab, title of "Councillor of the Empress" conferred on — *ex-officio* 506
Eicke, Mr. F. W., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta 559
Eisenlohr, Mr. P. F., consul for German empire at Calcutta, assumed charge of office 407
Elahi Bux, native medl. pupil, No. 1172, services of — dispensed with 775
Elahie Bux, native medl. pupil, No. 814, services of — dispensed with 573
Elderton, Col. A., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, and offg. agent to govr. genl. with the King of Oudh, and supdt. of poll. pensions, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 530
Elkins, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. D. A., services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 547; services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Ellahee Bux, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Elliot, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., apptd. to conduct medl. exmn. of candidates for public service ... 726
Elliott, Lt. G. H., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 383; above cancelled and granted furlough on private affairs with subsidiary leave 657; reptd. dep. 706
Ellis, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch 660, 660; reverts to asst. engr., 2nd grade 660
Ellis, Mr. J. A., acctt., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, transfd. to Bombay for employment on Dhoond and Manmar railway. 559
Ellis, Apothy. J. C., to have hony. and local rank of surg. 704

Page

Ellison, Mr. T. E., c. s., asst. comr., 3rd class, to be asst. comr., 2nd class 355
Ellison, Mr. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, re-transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial 743
Elliston, Capt. E. C., exe. engr., 4th grrde, Bengal irrign., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659
Elphinstone, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 591
Elton, Lt. Col. R. W., infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 352; services placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh 380; services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 504; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... 526
Emam Deen, Havildar Maj., to be jemadar, No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ... 498
Emam Deen admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1262 667
Emam Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 411
Emam Khan, 2nd class hospl. asst., pro. to 1st class 572
Emam Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 599
Emigration:—rules 23 and 29 of the rules relating to — from the port of Calcutta substituted 406; rules 136, 140, and 141 of rules relating to — from port of Madras to British and foreign colonies substituted 580
Engledue, Capt. W. J., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch 660
English Channel:—night signals shown by British pilot vessels in — Dungeness to Dover ... 712
Equipment:—*erratum* in g. g. o. No. 541 of 1877, 499; list of accoutrements forming the valise—of a regt. of British infy. published 545; altns. made in—tables for native infy. regts. 608; addn. made to g. g. o. No. 199 of 1877 (British cavy.) 669; altns. made to list of accoutrements forming valise—of a regt. of British infy. 669; rules for disp. of arms, &c., in possession of British troops returning to England 684; notfn. relating to—of mountain batteries (royal arty. and native) 705; addn. made to – tables of 9-pr. M. L. R. batteries of royal horse and field arty. 705; altns. made in list of accoutrements forming valise—of a regt. of British infy. 720; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 806 of 1877, 720; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 1256 of 1876, relative to hospl.—741; offrs. comdg. valise equipped regts. to submit indents for condemned or part-worn haversacks for use during passage to England 751
Escher, Mr. V., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway at Aden confirmed 530
Estate Notfns., mily. dept. 353, 483, 500, 593, 658, [671, 696, 707, 723
Eteson, Lt. Col. F., 1st battn., 3rd foot, offg. 1st asst. adjt. genl., to offe. as depy. adjt. genl. 704; to be 1st asst. adjt. genl., but continue to offe. as depy. adjt. genl. 774
Etheridge, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. T., c. s. I., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 374

Page

Evans, Mr. G. H. P., barrister-at-law, to be an addl. member of legis. council of govr. genl. ... 687
Evans, Capt. H. M., Bengal staff corps, name placed on list of majs. 532
Evans, Condr J., ord. dept., Hyderabad contgt., transfd. to pension list 695
Evanson, Maj. R. C., Madras staff corps, to be comdt., Rangoon vol. rifle corps 705
Evers, Surg. B., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 518
Ewart, Capt. C. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 375
Ewart, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., extn. of leave on private affairs 619
Ewing, Mr. R. D., supvr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 576
Eydin, Mons. A., recognition of apptt. of—as in charge of office of consul genl. for Italy at Calcutta confirmed 540
Eyre, Lt T. H., 11th hussars, offg. squad. offr., 8th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 478
Ezabutt Hossain, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525

F

Faber, Maj. H. R., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Fahie, Mr. J. J., asst. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade 754
Fahie, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 575
Faichney, Mr. J. W., 3rd offr., steamer *Ava*, on probn., permtd. to resign apptt. 531
Fakir Mohomed admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1293 667
Falle, Mr. P. J., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, marine surv. dept., granted privilege leave 380; retd. from leave 645
Falls, Col. A. V., royal arty. (late Madras), good service pension conferred on— 706
Famine:—in accts. of expenditure on p. w. for relief of distress by— distinction to be maintained between cost of materials and skilled labour and outlay on unskilled labour 467
Fardy, J., late 4th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 480
Fargues, Mr. J., civil signaller, 1st grade, to offe. as asst. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept. 754
Farlow, Mr. F., to be 3rd grade engr. on probn., Indian marine dept. 533
Farrant, Appce. Engr. J. T., posted to Punjab, irrign. branch, but temply. attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 602
Farrington, Maj. G. B., squad. comdr., to offe. as comdt., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt.... ... 656
Farrington, Maj. M. C., 51st foot, to offe. as asst. adjt. genl. 704
Farrington, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) O. J. McL., staff corps, permtd. to retire 510; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 694
Fasken, Lt. E. J. N., wing offr., to be qr. mr., 3rd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 681
Fattehyab Khan, Jemadar, to be woordie maj., 16th Bengal cavy. 704

Page

Faulkner, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 575
Fazl Ilahee, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Fedden, Mr. F., asst., 3rd grade, geol. surv. of India, to offe. in 2nd grade 712
Fendall, Mr. C. E, sub-asst. consvr. of forests, Punjab, to offe. as asst. consvr., 3rd grade 528
Fenn, Mr. E. H., 1st offr., steamer *Enterprize*, to be actg. comdr., steamer *May Frere* 621
Ferguson, Surg. J. E., 24th Bombay native infy., to be in tempy. medl. charge, 1st regt. C. I. horse, and western Malwa poll. agency, in addn. to his other duties 588
Fergusson, Mr. J. M., actg. 3rd supdg. engr., Kidderpore dockyard, permtd. to resign apptt. ... 776
Fernandez, Mr. J. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to western system of state railways 354
Fforde, Mr. T. F., asst. dist. supdt. of police, British Burma, to offe. as dist. supdt., 4th grade ... 595
Field, Mr. F., extra asst. comr., Punjab, services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore ... 673
Financial Dept.:—*addenda* and *corrigenda* to codes of — are issued under orders of govt. and should be treated as authoritative 563
Finch, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374
Finden, Surg. W., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 508; reptd. dep. 564; altn. in date of furlough... 600
Finnis, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 740
Firebrace, Capt. F., R. E., manager, Rajputana state railway, temply. attd. to p. w. secretariat of govt. of India 501
Firth, Maj. R. F., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... 720
Fishe, Capt. A., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 563
Fisher, Bt. Col. G. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Fisher, Mr. J. H., c. s., depy. comr., 3rd class, to be depy. comr., 2nd class 355
Fisher, Mr. W. R., B. A., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, in Assam, to offe. in 1st grade ... 528
FitzGerald, Lt. C. M., Bengal staff corps, offg. wing offr., 3rd regt. native infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
FitzGerald, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad, furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... 480
Fitzgerald, Sergt. J. H., over., 1st grade, British Burma, services of — transfd temply. to Madras famine relief works 659
Fitzgerald, Mr. J. R., offg. asst. to resdt. and offg. asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Hyderabad, confirmed in those apptts. 748
Fitzgibbon, Sub-Condr. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Mysore, pro. to condr. 751
Fitzpatrick, Mr. D., B. C. S., barrister-at-law, actg. judge of chief court of the Punjab, to be secy. to govt. of India, legis. dept. 687; assumed charge of office 687
FitzSimon, Mr. H. E., temply. apptd. acctt., 3rd grade, and posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, for famine relief works 410

Page

Fleming, Surg. Maj. J. M., M. D., services of placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 352; to offe. in joint medl. charge of Simla 513
Fletcher, Private L., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways, western system 410
Foley, Lt. A. C., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 575
Foley, Lance Corpl. J., over., 1st grade, posted to N. W. P. and Oudh, irrign. branch ... 658
Fooks, Col. G. A. St. P., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 669
Foote, Lt. Col. F. B., staff corps, permtd. to retire ... 739
Forbes, R., late regr., customs dept., board of reve., estate of—credited as an escheat to the state ... 563
Foreign Dept.:—*addendum* to notfn. No. 1143G., dated 31st May 1876, 467; *addendum* to notfn. No. 2134G. of 1875 617
Forrest Strait:—notice regarding dangerous rocks in— 514
Forsdice, C., late 8th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 509
Forster, Capt. C. H., genl. list, infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 592
Fosbery, Maj. G. V., V. C., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 740
Foster, Mr. G. H., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P., to offe. as asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade 528
Fox, Mr. F. W., B. C. S., asst. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade ... 485
Fox, Mr. J. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Fox, Mr. St. G. L., specification of invention filed by— 746
Foy, Appce. Engr. E., posted to Rajputana, but temply. attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 602
Francis, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 591; ceased to belong to p. w. d. 724
Fraser, Capt. E. A., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, and 2nd asst. to resdt., Persian gulf, posted to Bussorah as asst. poll. agent 494
Fraser, Capt. J., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 592
Fraser, Maj. the Hon'ble J. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 695
Freeman, Sub-Condr. A., supvr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., furlough granted to—to be considered as under rule 8 of furlough regulations of 1875, 556; granted extn. of leave 556
Freese, Col. W. H., Madras infy., name placed on list of maj. genls. 703
Fremantle, H. T., late 89th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 752
Fugitive criminals:—order by Her Majesty— in council relative to— 586
Fulford, Lt. C. J. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt. subject to H. M.'s approval 410; promn. to capt., approved 681; permtd. to retn. 751
Funds:—*erratum* in g. g. o. No. 935 of 1872 ... 351
Furlong, Maj. M., Madras staff corps, asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma, town magte., Moulmein, to be maj., "Moulmein vol. rifle corps" ... 351

Page

Furlough :—notfn. regarding—pay 351; notfn. regarding—pay of non-comsd. offrs. 411; mily. letter from secy. of state relating to—pay of offrs. of royal engrs. of imperial list 509; mily. dept. g. o. No. 670 of 1877 republished for information and guidance of p. w. d. 548; supplementary regulations, providing for mily. offrs in civil employ ... 721
Futteh Chand Mhatta apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Dhoond and Manmar railway 559
Futteh Mahomed, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Futteh Mohomed admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1324 667
Futteh Ollah, 3rd class hospl. asst., permtd. to resign 546
Futteh Sing Kuthait, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt. native infy. ... 533
Fuzular Rohman (1st), 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Fytche, Maj. Genl. A., c. s. I., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Fyz Ahmud, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517

G

Gahan, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 605; posted to central system of state railways 622
Gale, Revd. W. H., to be senr. chaplain ... 710
Gallian, Chevalier G., consul genl. for Italy at Calcutta, resumed charge of office 664
Galwey, Maj. Genl. M., c. b., to be a K. c. b. ... 350
Gambier, Lt. C. F., 1st battn., 21st foot, offg. squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps 666
Ganesh Singh, asst. comr., 6th class, Mysore, to be asst. comr., 5th class, roll B, ... 373
Gannon, Depy. Asst. Comy. T., Hyderabad contgt., to have hony. rank of lt. 498
Garden, Surg. Maj. A. M., supdt. genl. of vaccination, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 685
Garden, Capt. H. C., late 57th native infy., promn. to maj. approved 591
Gardiner, Lt. R., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 660
Gardner, Surg. E. B., promn. to surg. maj. approved 479
Garrett, Lt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 584 of 1877) 411
Garton, Maj. W. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 590
Gash, Mr. J. D., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, re-transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial 744
Gastrell, Col. J. E., Bengal staff corps, name placed on list of maj. genls. 532
Gates, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. A., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 547; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 561
Gatmell, Mr. R., tempy. sub-engr., 1st grade, transfd. to central system of state railways 601
Gauslandt, Mr. W., consul for German empire at Aden, resumed charge of his office 345
Gayer, Surg. Maj. E. J., apptd. to conduct medl. exmn. of candidates for public service ... 726
Gaynor, Condr. M., supvr., 1st grade, Mysore, to be depy. asst. comy. 751
Geidt, Mr. B. G., B. C. S., services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 614
Gellie, Maj. F., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 39th (the Allygurh) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 517; reptd. departure 573
Georges, Lt. Col. T. C., Madras staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Gerard, Capt M. G., 1st squad. offr., to be 3rd squad. comdr., C. I. horse 598; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt. C. I. horse 647; *erratum* in above 702
Gerrard, Mr A. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Geyan Chund admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No 1292 667
Ghirao, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy. 517
Gholam Rasool, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Ghunee Khan admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1283 667
Gibbon, Lt C. D., 1st battn., 25th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
Gibbs, Lt. M. I., 73rd foot, wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 739
Gibbs, Mr. W. A., specification of invention filed by— 645
Gilchrist, Lt. R. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 498; promn. to capt. approved 704
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 660
Gill, Mr. G., 3rd grade engr., to be 2nd grade engr., marine dept. 410
Gill, Mr. J. E., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh ... 614
Gillies, Mr. W., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 704
Gindurah rock:—notice regarding buoy marking—, Ceylon, south coast 466
Girdharee, Havildar, 41st native infy., to be jemadar, 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy. 619
Girdlestone, Lt. Col. W. B., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 384; to be col. by bt. 479; permtd. to retire 510; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. 704
Girling, Mr. T. H., supvr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 576
Glascock, Capt. T. B. M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 508; promn. to maj. approved 704
Glasfurd, Lt Col. C. L. R., depy. comr., 2nd class, to be depy. comr., 1st class, but to offe. as comr. of Chhattisgarh divn. 355
Goad, Capt. F. T., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay 695
Goad, Mr. H. B., dist. supdt. of police, N. W. P., services of temply. placed at disp. of Punjab govt. 678

Page

Gobind Ram, asst. surg., services of—placed at disp. of Madras govt. for employment on famine duty 614
Gobin Persad Misser to be jemadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 556
Gocul Chund admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No 1290 667
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., depy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, granted privilege leave 622; above cancelled and granted leave to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave... ... 776
Godfrey, Mr. J., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, p. w. d., on probn., and posted to Rajpootana state railway ... 378
Godfrey, Lt. Col. W. H. R., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 750
Gohabur Sing, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ... 558
Gokul Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt. native infantry 533
Goldney, Lt. F. C. N., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 43rd (Assam) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay 384
Goldney, Lt. T. H., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Fort William 500; to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. 532; permtd. to resign apptt. in army comst. dept. 574
Goodman, Sergt. H., army comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-conductor 383
Goodridge, Lt. F. T., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 479
Gool Badshah, jemadar on probn., 30th (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in that rank ... 704
Goolbaz Khan, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 4th Bengal cavalry 556
Goordial, Havildar, to be jemadar, Meywar bheel corps 562
Goordut Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy. 517
Goordutt Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 533
Gooroo Dass Chatterjee, over., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Gopal Doss, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Gopal Sawmy Naidu, R. V., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, p. w. d., and posted to Mysore 672
Gopaulsawmy, subadar maj., 19th regt. Madras native infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ... 620
Gopeeah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 41st (the Gwalior) regt. native infy. 695
Gordon, Lt. A. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 479
Gordon, Mr. C. B. P., supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 1st grade 511
Gordon, Mr. D. C., exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, to offe. as exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay 501; to be exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay 601
Gordon, Maj. H. W., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 619; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 669; permtd. to retn. 751
Gordon, Lt. Col. J., Bombay staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Gordon, Lt. Col. John J. H., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., to be col. by bt. 374; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 564; permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Bombay 620
Gordon, Lt. L., 1st battn., 25th foot, services of placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
Gordon, Mr. L., asst. comr., British Burma, services placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ... 755
Gordon, Lt. Col. T. E., c. s. I., Bengal staff corps, to be col. 478
Gordon, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 542 of 1877) 573
Gore, Bt. Col. A. K., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Gosselin, Mr. G. A., supdt., 3rd grade, to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept. 537
Gouldsworthy, Saddler Sergt. J., late 3rd hussars, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 500
Governor Genl. :—notice regarding covers addressed to H. E. the viceroy and party during H. E.'s visit to the Madras and Bombay presidencies 513; H. E. the—will leave Simla to visit Madras presdy. 503; declares that it is expedient for—to visit certain parts of India unaccompanied by his council, *Sir* E. C. Bayley to act as presdt. of said council during such absence, and powers of—and presdt. of council defined 503; H. E. the—will leave Simla for Calcutta 613; covers intended for H. E. the—and party how to be addressed 613, 623, 661; directs that H. E.'s council shall assemble at Calcutta 673, 687; H. E. the viceroy will arrive in Calcutta 699; H. E. the viceroy and—will hold levée and drawing-room 709; appoints time and place for meeting of legis. council ... 710
Gowan, Capt. W. E., genl. list., infy., permtd. to retn. 669; reptd. arrival at Bombay 721; services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... 723
Gower, Capt. C. H. A., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 496 of 1877) 411; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade 485
Gower, Mr. H., inspr., 2nd grade, state railway, reve. estabt., re-transfd. to p. w. d. as supvr., 2nd grade, and will remain attd. to central system of state railways 409
Grace, Maj. C. H., depy. comr., 3rd class, to be depy. comr., 2nd class, C. P. 726
Graham, Lt. Col. F. W., Bengal staff corps, to be col. by bt. 618; extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 740
Graham, Mr. H. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Graham, Lt. Col. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 480; reptd. dep. ... 564
Graham, J., late 57th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... 352
Grant, Mr. A., acctt., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, transfd. to Madras famine relief accts. temply. ... 410
Grant, Maj. C., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. to poll. resdt., Persian gulf, to offe. as resdt., 2nd class, and posted to Persian gulf as offg poll. resdt. 408; to offe. as resdt., 2nd class, and poll. resdt., Persian gulf 506
Grant, Lt. Col. D. G. S. St. J., Madras staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654

Page

Grant, Maj. F. W., offg. asst. comr., 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to revert to asst. comr., 2nd class 773
Grant, Capt. H. G., 78th foot, a.-d.-c. to H. E. the c.-in-c., services of —placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 564
Grant, Mr. J. A., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 614
Grant, Maj. J. P., Bombay staff corps, reptd. dep. (Bombay g. o. No. 440 of 1877) 564
Grant, Lt. Col. L., late Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 556
Grant, Surg. P. M., apptd. surg. on Bengal estabt. and reptd. arrival at Fort William 375
Grant, Capt. W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 479
Granville, Mr. H., engr. appee., Punjab provincial estabt., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ... 753
Grassby, Apothy. W. B., permtd. to retn. 720; reptd. arrival at Bombay 721
Gratuity :—notfn. regarding—to British non-comsd. offrs. and men of Indian army and unattd. list 657
Gravell, Mr. D. H., apptd. 3rd grade engr., marine department 410
Graves, Lt. B. C., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. native infy., extn. of leave on private affairs 564; permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685
Graves, Lt. H. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 508; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved 516; re-transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh provincial estabt., p. w. d. 659; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703; promn. to capt. by bt. approved ... 703
Graves, Mr. R. K., apptd. an acctt., 4th grade, p. w. d., and posted to Punjab northern state railway ... 484
Graves, Lt. Col. R. S., staff corps, permtd. to retire 610
Graves, Lt. S. H. P., 2nd battn., 9th foot, wing offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 478
Gray, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594
Gray, Lt. M. A., offg. asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 3rd grade 527
Gray, Revd. T. D., reptd. return from furlough, services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal, and granted subsidiary leave 710
Gray, Mr. W. B., asst. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, granted privilege leave ... 526
Graydon, Mr. N. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, re-transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial estabt. ... 659
Green, Lt. Genl. *Sir* E., K. C. B., Bombay staff corps, to be genl. 478
Green, Maj. Genl. G. W. G., C. B., Bengal staff corps, to be a K. C. B. 350; pro. to lt. genl. ... 655
Green, Mr. J. R., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 536
Green, Mr. W. M., to offe. as sub-asst. consvr. of forests in Bengal 514
Greenfield, Capt. J. H. L., offg. comdt., Deolee irr. force, to offe. as comdt., Mhairwarra battn. ... 588
Greenstreet, Capt. W. L., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works, pro. to 3rd grade 753
Greenwood, Mr. C. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, re-transfd. to Punjab irrign. branch 743

Page

Greer, Mr. R. T., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 614
Greig, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—... 746
Grey, Lt. L. J. H., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... 740
Grice, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comy. P., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, pro. to depy. comy. ... 751
Grieff, Mr. P., proby. over., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works 576
Grierson, Capt. J., exmr. of accts., Western Rajputana state railway, to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Mysore 526
Griffith, Maj. C. M., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. col. by bt. 618
Grimes, Lt. H. E., 40th foot, services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore and Coorg... 670
Grondona, Mons. le Chevalier C., actg. consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of office ... 571
Grose, Asst. Apothy. E. D., pro. to 2nd class apothy. 498
Grove, Lt. Col. H. L., Madras staff corps, to be col. 479
Groves, Mr. H. S., B. A., to be asst. to acctt. genl., Punjab, but to continue to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Madras 606
Grylls, Capt. G. R., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 669; permtd. to retn. 720; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 740
Gubbins, Lt. E. C., squad. offr. and offg. adjt., to offe. as squad. comdr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 591
Guhabur Sing, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Guinness, Capt. C. W. N., 72nd foot, station staff offr., Landour, services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 564
Guláb Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab cavalry 517
Gun, Mr. W. H. M., B. C. S., obtained certi. of high proficiency in Bengali and authorized donation ... 380
Gunda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (the Khelat-i-Ghilzie) regt. native infy. 375
Gunda Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 19th Bengal lancers 532
Gunesh Janardhun Gokle, over., 3rd grade, permly. transfd. to Bombay 575
Gunga Sahoy, native medl. pupil, No. 1182, services of — dispensed with 720
Gungee Lall, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Gunn, Surg. J. S., permtd. to retn. 740
Gunnesh Doss, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Gunning, Maj. C. G., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 704 of 1877) 573
Gunpowder Magzes :—clause 102 of army circulars, dated 1st July 1877, declared applicable to India and published 668
Gunput Rao, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavalry 599
Guthrie, Mr. W., comdr., steamer *May Frere*, to be comdr. of steamer *Enterprize* 621
Gwalior :—H. H. the Maharaja of —, time and place for investing—with insigna of G. C. B. ... 712
Gwyther, Mr. H. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, British Burma, pro. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 526

Page

H

Habeeb Ullah, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Hackerdon, Mr. A. H., specification of invention filed by— 380
Hadow, Lt. R. C., 55th foot, offg. wing offr., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor Rifles), admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 590
Hafeezoollah, 2nd class hospl. asst., pro. to 1st class 572
Haig, Lt. Col. M. R., Bombay staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Hailes, Lt. Col. C. M., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 750
Hall, Surg. G. C., permtd. to retn. 563; reptd. arrival at Bombay 752
Hall, Lt. Col. J. D., 2nd squad. comdr., to be 2nd in comd., 2nd regt. C. I. horse 598
Hall, Lt. (Local Capt.) J. G., R. E., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 216 of 1877) 384
Hallett, Capt. C. E., sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 619
Hallett, Capt. H. H. H., supy. asst. comr., to be asst. comr., 3rd class 356
Halliday, Capt. G. T., late 4th European light cavy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 120 of 1877) 384; extn. of leave on private affairs 600; permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay 705
Halsey, Mr. W. S., offg. comr. of Inland customs, granted privilege leave 678
Hamblin, Mr. R. E., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 614
Hamid Hossein, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517; services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558
Hamilton, Maj. J., Madras army, to have hony. rank of lt. col. on retirement 374
Hamilton, 1st Class Apothy. J., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 740
Hamilton, Maj. Genl. R., C. B., Madras staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Hamilton, Lt. W. R. P., 70th foot, squad. offr. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 607
Hammond, Revd. B., M. A., chaplain of Saugor, C. P., to be chaplain of Rangoon town 465
Hammond, Navg. Lt. G. C., R. N., asst. supdt., 1st grade, marine surv. dept., allowed furlough on medl. certi. 466
Hancock, Mr J. G., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service... 695
Handyside, Lt. Col. R. V., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by. bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 740
Harden, Capt. A., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. native light infy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... 600
Hardy, Mr. J. T., tempy. sub-engr., 2nd grade, British Burma, services of—temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659
Hari Gowind, native medl. pupil, No. 1189, services of —dispensed with 775
Harington, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade ... 536

Page

Harman, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594; above transfer cancelled 672
Harris, Bt. Col. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Harris, Mr. E. B., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 613
Harris, Mr. R. L., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 614
Harris, Lt. W. O., 17th foot, admn. of—to staff corps approved 703
Harrison, Maj. C. H., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of lt. col. on retirement 374
Harrison, Mr. H. B., specification of invention filed by— 579
Harrison, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Staff Corps and Bt. Col.) T. B., cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 507
Harrison, Capt. W. P., genl. list, infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 191 of 1877) 384
Harrold, Sergt. J., late royal engrs., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 721
Hart, Mr. E. B., specification of invention filed by— 505
Harvey, Surg. R., M. D., Bengal estabt., pro. to surg. maj. 591; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 758
Harvey, Surg. W., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 546, 740
Hassard, Surg. Maj. H. B., to offe. temply. as depy. surg. genl., Lahore circle 719
Hastings, Capt. F. E., wing offr., to offe. as qr. mr., 2nd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force... ... 681
Hastings, Capt. H. W., asst. comr., 3rd grade, to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, Oudh 527; name placed on list of majs. 542
Hatch, Col. G. C., Bengal staff corps, judge advocate genl., Bengal army, to be A. G. S. I. ... 350, 370
Hatchell, Surg. Maj. C., permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Fort William 695
Haughton, Lt. J., 72nd foot, offg. wing offr., 10th regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 571; services of— placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 575
Haversacks :—offrs. comdg. valise-equipped regts. to make indents for condemned— for use during passage to England 751
Hawes, Mr. C. D., acctt., 3rd grade, Western Rajputana State Railway, permtd. to resign his apptt. 611
Hawkes, Lt. H. M. P., 70th foot, wing offr., 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 563
Hawkes, Lt. R. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 410; promn. to capt. approved 681
Hawks, Lt. Col. T. S., Madras staff corps, to be col.... 479
Hay, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 4th goorkha regt., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 720
Hayes, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Hayes, Lt. H. S. F., R. E., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 740
Hayes, Capt. M. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 563; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 740
Hazara Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th (the Futtehgurh) regt. native infy. 556
Hazara Singh, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar maj., 18th Bengal cavy. 695

Page

Hazaribagh :—Act XIV of 1874 and Act X of 1877 declared to be in force in dist. of— ... 678
Hearlihy, Sergt. T., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, remanded to mily. duty 547
Hearn, Lt. Col. C. S., Madras staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Hearn, Col. G., Madras staff corps, comdr., 15th Madras native infy., to be hony. col., "Moulmein vol. rifle corps" 351
Heathcock, Hospl. Appce. W., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Heaviside, Capt. W. J., R. E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, g. t. surv. of India, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 592; permtd. to spend a portion of leave in India 695
Heerah Nund, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Heeralal Bose, asst. surg., temply. posted to central system of state railways, Neemuch state railway... 753
Heera Sing, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 572
Hellen, Mr. H. V., apptt. of—as actg. consul for German empire at Rangoon recognized ... 716
Helmets :—cork—will be supplied to troops prior to embarkation 533
Hemans, Capt. A. G. W., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 399 of 1877) 384
Hem Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy. 740
Henderson, Lt. P. E., 108th foot, offg. wing offr., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 410
Henderson, Mr. R. M., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... 660
Hera Lal Das, asst. surg., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Herbert, Lt. C., offg. adjt, Deolee irr. force, to continue to act as adjt. 773
Hervey, Col. C. R. W., C. B., Bombay staff corps, name placed on list of maj. genls. 532
Hewett, Mr. C., to be 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. 526
Hewett, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. S., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374
Hewett, Mr. J. P., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 613
Hewson, Mr. F. T., asst. comr., Punjab, services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore ... 673
Hichens, Lt. Col. W., R. E., services of—temply. placed at disp. of p. w. d. 657
Hickie, Mr. T. A., temply. apptd. 3rd grade accett. and posted to office of exmr., cf p. w. acctts., Madras, for famine relief works 410
Higginson, Asst. Apothy. R., pro. to 2nd class apothy. 498
Highway, Sergt. E., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade (tempy.) ... 536
Hildebrand, Mr. A. H., asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade ... 485
Hildebrand, Lt. G., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 536; permtd. to retn. 669; reptd, arrival at Bombay 695

Page

Hill, Mr. C. P., resignation of—of his office as reporter for Indian laws, Calcutta, accepted ... 710
Hill, Lt. Col. E., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 610 of 1877) 706
Hill, Bt. Col. G. M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Hill, Condr. J. P., over., small arm ammunition factory, Dum-Dum, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 619
Hill, Maj. W., depy. comr., 2nd class, to be depy. comr., 1st class, Mysore 345
Hill, Lt. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 2nd (Prince of Wale's Own) goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor Rifles) permtd. to retn. 499; reptd. arrival at Bombay 533
Hills, Capt. G. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 497; promn. to maj. approved 703
Hilton, Sergt. C., R. E., over. 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659
Hilton, Mr. J. E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade 536; pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 753
Himmut Deen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn. pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Hine, Mr. C. W., apptd. accett., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to British Burma 776
Hingun Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., granted pension 412
Hire, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) S. J., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 479
Hitchins, Lt. Col. C. T., Bengal staff corps, name should be Charles Tatham Hitchins, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 591
Hobday, Lt. T. F., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 478; promn. to capt. approved 704
Hobson, Lt. Genl. J., Bombay staff corps, to be genl. 618; placed on retired list 654
Hodgkinson, Mr. J. G. S., offg. magte. and collr. of Moorshedabad, apptd. to tempy. charge of office of agent to govr. genl. at Moorshedabad ... 347
Hodnett, Capt. W. P., 54th foot, depy. asst. adjt. genl. (for musketry), reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 436 of 1877) 384; re-apptd. as depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry 666
Hodson, Mr. C. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch ... 660
Hœrule, Mr. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Mysore famine relief works ... 594
Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Mysore famine relief works 594
Hogg, Maj. A. G. F., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. col. by bt. 618
Hogg, Capt. T. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 719
Hoggan, Lt. Col. J. W., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 546
Hogge, Lt. C., 22nd foot, altn. of date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
Hogge, Lt. C. S., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 592
Hogge, Lt. J. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy., furlough to

Page

Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 600; reptd. dep. 706
Holdsworth, Lt. Col. G. W., Bengal staff corps, services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore and Coorg 621
Holland, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. W., C. B., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 479
Holmes, Capt. A. L'E. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Holmes, Lt. H. R. L., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 592
Holmes, Maj. W. B., R. E., mily. works branch, to offe. as supdg. engr. 659; reverted to exe. engr., 1st grade 743
Homan, Mr. T., extra asst. comr., Punjab, services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore 673
Home, Mr A. L., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and asst. comptr. genl., "forests," granted privilege leave 505; made over charge of office 552; resumed charge of office 693
Home, Maj. R., R. E., tempy. supdg. engr., 1st grade, temply. pro. to chief engr., 3rd class 593
Homfray, Capt. J. R. McK., wing offr., Bhopal battn., to be boundary sett. offr. in Bundlecund and *ex-officio* asst. to poll. agent, Bundlecund ... 748
Hong-Kong :—jurisdiction of the supreme court of—in respect to matters arising in the neighbourhood of the colony of—extended 713
Hooghly :—notice regarding addl. light ship at entrance to the river— 356
Hooker, J. D., Esq., M. D., C. B., dir. of royal botanical gardens at Kew, to be a K. C. S. I. ... 370
Hoosain Bux, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Hope, Lt. T., Bombay staff corps, reptd. dep. (Bombay g. o. No. 706 of 1877) 706
Hope, T. C., Esq., C. S. I., to be an addl. member of legis. council of govr. genl. of India 343; permtd. to resign the post of addl. secy. to govt. of India, reve., agri. and commerce dept. 505
Hopkins, Mr. J., exmr. of accts., mily. works branch, transfd. to C. P. 494
Hopkins, Capt. J. B., 1st battn., 6th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 564
Horsford, Capt. N. M. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 694
Hoskins, Supy. Surg. Maj. E. J., brought on estabt. of surg. majs. 479
Hospital Appce.:—position on list of passed—and promn. to depend on exmn. passed 546
Hospital Assts. :—rule for grant of charge allowance to— 775
Hospital equipment :—corrections made in g. g. o. No. 1256 of 1876, 741; note V added to g. g. o. No. 931 of 1875 741
Hospital supplies :—authorises supply of barrack and —for army in India, as per tables annexed 413; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 544, 600; attention of local govts. and administrations and heads of depts. in p. w. d. drawn to mily. dept. notfn. No. 681 of 1877, 611; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 656; addns. and altns. made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 668; corrections made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 682, 705; addns. and altns. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 720;

Page

addns. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 740; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 741; altns. made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 741; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 441 of 1877, 752; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 774; correction in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877 ... 775
Housden, Mr. C. E., engr. appce., Rajpootana, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 753
Howell, Mr. A. P., M. A., offg. secy. to govt. of India, home dept., obtained privilege leave 700
Howell, Capt. H., wing offr., to offe. as qr. mr., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682
Howlett, Lt. A., Madras staff corps, comdg. C compy., Madras sappers and miners, order apptg.—an asst. field engr. confirmed... ... 478
Hubbard, Mr C. E., accott., 3rd grade, office of accott. genl., p. w. d., granted privilege leave 611; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty 724
Hubbard, Mr I. S., asst. exmr. of tel. accts., transfd. to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta 724
Huddleston, Mr. J. L., asst. patrol., inland customs dept., to offe. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to C. P. 614
Hudson, Mr. A. G., proby. asst. supdt., Mysore reve. surv., confirmed in grade of asst. supdt. ... 712
Hughes, Mr. A. J., C. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 575
Hughes, Maj. C. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col. 656
Hughes, Lt. H. W., 1st battn., 18th foot, to be offg. wing offr. on probn. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force 572
Hughes, Maj. Genl. W. T., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Humfress, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Humzoolla Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers 532
Hunt, Lt. Col. J. V., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 619
Hunt, Mr. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 660
Hunt, Maj. W. S., Madras staff corps, mily. accts., 3rd class, furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 533
Hunter, Maj. C., R. A., comy. of ord., 1st class, granted leave in India on private affairs 518
Hunter, Mr. W. W. LL.D., designation of — changed to that of dir. genl. of gazetteers ... 580
Huntley, Mr. J. W., accott., 3rd grade, N. W. P., transfd. to mily. works branch as tempy. accott., 2nd grade 559
Hunwunt Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt., native infy. 533
Hurbhuj Ram, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 376
Hurburrun Pandy, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th (the Bareilly) regt. native infy. 592
Hurree Ram admtd. into service as native medl. pupil. No. 1328 668
Hurrypersaud Sookul, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th regt. native light infy. 533
Hursookh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 41st (the Gwalior) regt. native infy. 517

Page

Hushmut Ally, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543

Hussun Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572

Husmut Alli, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543

Hutchings, Condr. G., army comst. dept., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 740

Hutchins, Mr. D. E., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, was on leave on medl. certi. 596

Hutchinson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. R. E., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 374

Hutchinson, Col. C. H., R. E., inspr. genl., mily. works, granted privilege leave 659

Hutchinson, Sub-Condr. N., barrack sergt., pro. to barrack master, 2nd grade 707; pro. to condr. ... 751

Hutchinson, Surg. Maj. R. F., M. D., offg. in medl. charge, 37th (Meerut) regt. native infy., to be a depy. surg. genl. with tempy. rank 351

Hutton, 2nd class Asst. Apothy. W., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 547; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Madras... 562

Hyde, Mr. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 660

Hyde, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. H., services of—placed at disp. of p. w. d. 575; posted to western system of state railways 707

Hyder Hosein admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1339 668

Hyderabad Assigned Dists.:—provisions of certain secs. of Bombay Act No. IV of 1868 extended to—605; provisions of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) with certain modifications declared to be in force throughout— 645

Hyslop, Lt. R. M., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 658

I

Ikrim Ally, extra asst. comr., 3rd class, 1st grade, British Burma, to be extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 3rd grade 595

Imam Khan, 1st class hospl. asst., customs hospl., Chuckker Nugger, granted pension 752

Imamoodeen admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1340 668

Infanticide:—rules for the suppression of female—with respect to clans and localities in Farukhabad district 486

Inglis, Maj. R. H., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved 375

Insanes:—Act XI of 1877, to facilitate admn. of mily. lunatics into asylums, republished ... 498

Ireland, Mr. J., specifications of inventions filed by— 746

Irvine, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 479

Irvine, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) J. S., late 2nd European light cavy., permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay 705

Page

Irwin, Lt. L. B., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 591

Isaac, Private J., 14th foot, out-pensioner royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... 510

Ishan Chandra Basu, Baboo, M. A., to offe. as asst. to aectt. genl., Bengal 349

Ishar Dass admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1300 667

Italy:—rules relating to measurement of merchant shipping have been accepted by Italy; order issued thereon by Her Majesty in council published ... 405

Itmadool Huq admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1279 667

Ivery, M., late 4th hussars, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 352

Ives, Mr. R. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, transfd. to western system of state railways 378

Izat, Mr. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade, while holding apptt. of engr.-in-chief, Dhoond and Manmar railway ... 622

J

Jack, Mr. D. M., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695

Jackson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C., infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 411; reptd. dep. 533

Jackson, Capt. F. H., asst. agent to govr. genl. at Baroda, held charge of current duties of agency 598

Jackson, Bt. Col. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. general. 655

Jackson, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) G. C. late 2nd European light cavy., a.d.c. to the viceroy, to offe. as comdt., H. E.'s body guard 739

Jackson, Maj. G. C., Bengal cavy., altn. of rank 532; promn. to maj. approved 590

Jackson, Capt. G. D'A. tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade 536; reverts to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 537; temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594

Jackson, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to reside in England 480

Jackson, Mr. W. E., mate, steamer *Jaboona*, to be mate in charge of troop-flat *Gogra* 622

Jackson, Mr. W. G., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ... 504

Jagat Bandhu Nág, Baboo, B. L., to offe. as extra asst. comr., 5th grade, in Assam 379

Jahannes admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1318 667

Jái Lál admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1309 667

James, Mr. J. P., 4th grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign apptt. 510

Jameson, Surg. R., M. D., pro. to surg. maj. ... 774

Jankey Pershaud, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543

Jan Mahomed (1st) 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525

Jan Mahomed, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525

Page

Jardine, Mr. J., offg. depy. secy. to govt. of India, legis. dept., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 661; made over charge of office 661

Jarrad, Navg. Lt. F. W., R. N., F. R. G. S., supdt., 2nd grade, marine surv. dept., granted privilege leave 380

Jaswunt Roy, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558

Jatteram Kawar, subadar, 1st goorkha regt. light infy. admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 610

Jebens, Mr. C. A., specification of invention filed by— 579

Jeeraj Singh, over., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways, western system 410

Jehan Beg, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Bengal cavy. 695

Jenkins, Maj. F. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 750

Jenkins, Mr. T. L. L., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 614

Jenkinson, Mr. C. H. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, state railways, central system, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659

Jenkyns, Mr. W., C. S., passed high proficiency test in Persian 382

Jenner, Capt. S. W., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., permtd. to retn. 563; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685

Jennings, Lt. R., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753

Jerome, Lt. H. J. W., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay 721

Jerrard, Capt. F. B. J., 33rd foot, to be inspr. and adjt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 654

Jewett, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade 536; temply. transfd. to Mysore famine relief works ... 594

Jewun Sing, Subadar, to be subadar maj, 15th (the Lodianah) regt. native infy. 599

Jhansie:—Acts XIV of 1874 and X of 1877 declared to be in force in—divn. 678

Jhunda Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force... 592

Johnson, Col. C. C., Bengal staff corps, to be a. c. g. 350

Johnson, Hon'ble Maj. Genl., *Sir* E. B., K. C. B., member of council of govr. genl., title of "Councillor of the Empress" conferred on—(*ex-officio*) ... 506

Johnson, Surg. E. R., medl. offr., 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 705

Johnson, Mr. H., tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade ... 660

Johnson, J. A., late 48th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 752

Johnson, Mr. W. H., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade 536; pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... 753

Johnson, Lt. Col. W. R., Madras staff corps, tempy. chief engr., 3rd class, reverts to supdg. engr., 2nd grade 378

Johnston, Mr. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. to western system of state railways 409; pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 660

Johnston, Condr. J. (p. w. d.), supdt., Thomason college press, Roorkee, permtd. to retn. 499; reptd. arrival at Bombay 600

Page

Johnston, Supy. Surg. Maj. J. W., M. D., brought on estabt. of surg. majs. 695

Johnston, Lt. R., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565

Johnstone, Mr. A., supvr., 2nd grade, transfd. to western system of state railways 354

Johnstone, Lt. Col. J., to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted to Manipur 530; services of—temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept. ... 558

Johnstone, Lt. Col. R., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374

Johnstone, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 660

Johnstone, Lt. W. H., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 660

Jones, Mr. A. J. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade 536

Jones, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., apptd. to conduct medl. exmn. of candidates for public service ... 726

Jones, Mr. J. W., inspr. of customs, 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr. of inland customs at Sambhar 505

Jones, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) L. B., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 751

Jones, Mr. P., sub-engr., 1st grade, British Burma, services of—temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659

Joomun Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572

Jopp, Maj. K. A., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade ... 660

Jotee Ram Tewaree admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1333 668

Jowahir Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 533

Jowala Pershad admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1273 667

Jowalla Sing, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 32nd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers) ... 563

Joyce, Dy. Asst. Comy. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 591

Jug Bahadur, Havildar, to be jemadar (Queen's Own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force ... 508

Jug Beer, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th (the Alipore) regt. native infy. 719

Juggernath Doobey, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th regt. native infy. 533

Julla, jemadar, 8th regt. native infy., services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore and Coorg 670

Junde Khan admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1280 667

Jusram Ram, native medl. pupil, passed finl. exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543

Juthia Khuttree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt. native infy. 533

Jyegopal Sing, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar maj., 4th Bengal cavy. 556

Jyserie Sing, jemadar, 1st regt. native infy., services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore and Coorg 670

K

Page

Kadeebad Khan, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Kadir Bux, native medl. pupil, No. 1142, services of—dispensed with 720
Kaka Sing, Subadar, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., apptd. subadar maj. to arty. of Punjab frontier force 705
Kala Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force ... 508
Kalay Khan, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 6th regt., native light infy. 533
Kali Bhoosun Banerjee, Baboo, apptd. 4th grade acctt. on probn. and posted to Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 526
Kali Churn Sen, Baboo, appce. over., apptd. as over., 3rd grade, and posted to Rajpootana... ... 575
Kalikrishna Ghose, asst. surg., pro. to 2nd grade ... 746
Kalka Tewaree, subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ... 610
Kalladhur admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1295 667
Kalla Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 533
Kalloo, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd (Assam) regt. native light infy. 508
Kaloo Ram, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Kaloo Thappa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th (the Shekhawáttee) regt., native infy. 533
Kamrúp :—Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) extended to dists. of—, Nowgong, &c. 662; Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Dists. Act) extended to—, Nowgong, &c. 662
Kamta, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy. 656
Kamta Pershad admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1329 668
Kanhai Lall, acctt., 4th grade, office of audr., Oudh and Rohilkund railway accts., transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 511
Kania Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 1174, services of—dispensed with 573
Kan Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. 498
Karamat Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Karna Shankar admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1336 668
Karoree Lall, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Kashee Singh, 2nd class hospl. asst., pro. to 1st class 572
Kataroo Ram, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 719
Kattaloo Naidoo, acctt., 4th grade, C. P., transfd. to mily. works branch 593
Kauntze, Mr. G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, irrign. branch, temply. employed on famine relief works, Bombay; govt. of India has no further need of his services 401
Kaye, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) G. F., 21st hussars, late 3rd European light cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 507
Keays, Lt. Col. C. F., Bombay staff corps, to be asst. cantt. magte., Mhow 555; services placed at disp. of foreign dept. 558
Kedar Nath Doss, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, apptd. travelling inspr. of accts. and posted to Northern Bengal state railway... 559
Kedar Nath Ghose, Baboo, apptd. 4th grade acctt. on probn. and posted to Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 526
Keddie, Mr. J. C. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Keefaetoollah, native medl. pupil, No. 773, services of—dispensed with 573
Keefer, Surg. W. N., medl. offr., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Bombay... 685
Keegan, Surg. D. F., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 584 of 1877) 564; to offe. as resdy. surg., Indore 588; permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 620
Keen, Maj. F. J., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 518; permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay 669
Keerut Sing, Havildar, 41st native infy., to be jemadar, 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy. ... 619
Kefayutoollah Khan, 3rd class, hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Kefiat Nubby, native medl. pupil, No. 802, services of—dispensed with 573
Kehoe, Mr. J. W., supvr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 576
Keighley, Lt. C. M., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 1st class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 618
Kellie, Mr. G. F., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695
Kellner, Mr. E. W., to offe. as asst. comptr. genl. 606; to offe. as asst. comr. of paper currency, Calcutta 716
Kelly, Surg. J., M. D., promn. to surg. maj. approved 479
Kelly, Mr. W. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, tophl. dept., to offe. as sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to forest surv. branch 693
Kemble, Capt. H. C., Bengal cavy., promn. to maj. approved 590
Kemp, Hon'ble F. B., a judge of high court, Fort William resumed his seat on the bench ... 527
Kennedy, Mr. W., recognition of apptt. of—as vice-consul for Denmark at Moulmein confirmed ... 605
Kenney-Herbert, Capt. A. R., Madras cavy., promn. to maj. by bt. approved 875
Kensington, Mr. A., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 613
Ker, Mr. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade... ... 660
Kerr, Mr. J., 1st class engr., steamer *Dalhousie*, to be chief engr., turret ships *Abyssinia* and *Magdala* 586
Kettlewell, 1st Class Vety. Surg. G., pro. to staff vety. surg. 590
Khadam Hoosain, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 719
Khadim Alli, over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to over., 1st grade (tempy.) 536
Khanan Khan, Jemadar, to be subadár, 34th (the Futtehgurh) regt. native infy. 556
Khan Mahomed Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers 532
Khazan Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg., genl. Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Khosial Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th (the Loodianah) regt. native infy. 599
Khosial Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th (the Loodianah) regt. native infy. 599
Khurgessur Bose, 3rd grade asst. surg., service of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 726
Khurshaid Ali Khan admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1327 667
Khusial Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 37th (the Meerut) regt. native infy. 517
Kiddle, Mr. S., acctt., 3rd grade, British Burma, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway ... 559
Kiernander, Mr. C. R. C., to be depy. acctt. genl., C. P., and depy. comr. of paper currency, Nagpore circle, but offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Bengal ... 606
Kilgour, Lt. H., 1st battn., 5th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
Killoway, Passed Hospl. Appce. S., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy.... 498
Kincaid, Lt. Col. W. F., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class 748
King, Mr. C., comdr., steamer *Enterprise*, services of—placed at disp. of dept. of revc., agri. and commerce 658; to be port offr. at Akyab ... 662
King, Surg. G., M. D., pro. to surgt maj. ... 774
Kinloch, Lt. F. G., 92nd foot, offg. squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 410
Kinmond, Mr. J. C., specification of invention filed by— 380
Kirkwood, Lt. [illegible] N. S., Bombay staff corps, reptd. dep. (Bombay g. o. No. 400 of 1877) ... 384
Kirpal Singh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1284 667
Kirpa Ram, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Kirpa Ram, 2nd native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Kirpa Ram admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1270 667
Kishan Singh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1267 667
Kishen Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers 532
Kishun Singh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1285 667
Koodrut Hossein, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Koonjee Beharee Lal, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Kornafuli River :—notice regarding altn. in position of beacon lights at entrance to Chittagong or— 760
Krishnaiengar, B., judl. sheristadar, comr.'s office Nundydroog divn. to offe. as asst. comr., 6th class 588
Krishnaiengar, B., C. S. I., depy. comr., 3rd class, Mysore, to be depy. comr., 2nd class... ... 408
Krishnamurti, P. N., B. L., asst. comr., 5th class, to be asst. comr., 4th class, Mysore 345
Krishna Shoal Light house :— notice regarding destruction of —, Bay of Bengal, coast of Burmah 540; notice regarding light vessel on — 597, 680
Krishna swamaiengar, S. B., asst. comr., 4th class, to be asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 345; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class 738
Kulbuddeen admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1274 667
Kullyan Singh, acctt., 4th grade, N. W. P., transfd. to Rajputana state railway 593
Kumaloodeen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Kundhia Lall, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, under orders for Biluchistan, granted privilege leave 777
Kunjalal Sanyal, asst. surg., services of — placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for famine duty 552
Kureemooddeen, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Kurm Chund admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1330 668
Kurm Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Kurreem Buksh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1258 667
Küster, Mr. E. E. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536

L

Lac :—exempted from import duty 356; export duty on shell — and button — fixed and all other sorts of — exempted from export duty 356
Lacey, Mr. E., acctt., 1st grade, Tirhoot, state railway, temply. transfd. to office of acctt., genl. P. W. D. 753
Lacey, Mr. J., B. L. asst. comr., 4th class, to be asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 738; to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class 738
Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade 537; pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade ... 536
Lackerstein, Lt. J., to be capt. Calcutta vol. rifle corps 351
Laing, Mr. R. W., 3rd class engr., steamer *Enterprize* to be 2nd class engr. on probn. ... 776
Lakhmi Lál Baruá, extra asst. comr. in Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Kámrup ... 595
Lakshmilal Baruá, Baboo, to offe. as extra asst. comr., 5th grade, in Assam 539

Page

Lalita Mohan Sen, asst. surg., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on famine duty 614
Lalla Mehtab Roy, acott., 3rd grade, Punjab, transfd. to Indus valley state railway 526
Lall Muhan, native medl. pupil, No. 818, services of — dispensed with 573
Lálá Prashád admted. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1308 667
Lamb, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Mysore famine-relief works ... 594
Lamb, Lt. H. C., Bengal staff corps, offg. squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., services of — placed temply. at disp. govt. of Fort St. George 565
Lambert, Maj. E. A. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 739; permtd. to retn. 740
Lambert, Maj. P., R. E., tempy. exmr. of p. w. accts., 3rd class, 1st grade, to revert to exe. engr., 2nd grade, but offe. as exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade 547; pro. temply. to exmr. 3rd class, 1st grade ... 547
Lamprey, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., M. B., permtd. to proceed to Europe to appear before medl. board ... 740
Lane, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. P., 21st hussars, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 507
Lane, Capt. C. T., dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., to be inspr. genl. of police and jails in those dists. 678
Lang, Capt. R. T. M., cavy., depy. comr., 3rd class, Punjab, permtd. to retn. 720; reptd. arrival at Bombay 721
Lange, Mr. H. O., sub-engr., 3rd grade, temply. transfd. to famine relief works 594
Langmore, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. G., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 31st (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 669
Larpent, Lt. Col. L. H. P. deH., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 1st regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 563; name should be Lt. Col. Lionel Henry Planta DeHochepied Larpent, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 591; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 669
Laseron, Mr. E. W., proby. asst. supdt., Mysore reve. surv., passed exmn. in Canarese language ... 487
Lassalle, Capt. J. H. C. G., genl. list, infy., asst. comr., Mhairwarra, and poll. asst., 1st class, Rajputana agency, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 657
Latchman Pershad admted. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1338 668
Latif Khan, ressaldar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ... 610
La Touche, Capt. E. N. D., genl. list, infy., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 563
Laugharne, Lt. M., R. E., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade 536
Laughton, Lt. Col. G. A., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 374; prom. to col. approved 704
Law, Maj. V. E., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and offg. poll. agent, Jeypore, posted to Ulwar... ... 681
Lawford, Lt. Col. E. M., Madras cavy., promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Lawford, Hon'ble H. B., *took his seat as offg. judge of high court, Fort William* 465; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 561

Page

Lawrence, Bt. Col. R. C., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Lawrie, Surg. E., M. B., apptd. to conduct medl. exmn. of candidates for public service ... 726
Leach, Lt. E. P., R. E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tophl. surv. of India, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 657
Lean, Lt. W. W., 65th foot, wing offr., 18th (the Alipore) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 516
Lear, J., late royal horse arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 752
Leave Code (Civil):—addn. *made to* sec. 16 (*b*), page 122, of—373; rule 3 under sec. 34 of—substituted 373; rule added as rule 4 (A) under sec. 30 of —409; note added under rule 5 to supplt. F, sec. 1, of—409; addn. to note prefixed to chap. VIII of—507; rule inserted as rule 1A under sec. 37 of—507; altn. in wording of sec. 24, rule 8, of—515; rule inserted as rule 11*a* under sec. 38 of—515; second sentence of rule 5 under sec. 30 substituted 531; "an engr. of the marine dept." inserted before the words "an artificer" in sec. 1 (*b*), exception 4, of—555; addn. made to sec. 1 (*b*), supplt F, of—571; rule 1B under sec. 37, together with note appended, inserted in—589; last sentence of sec. 93A to—substituted 599; note inserted between "chap. 1" and "extent of application" in chap. 1 of—606; note inserted under sec. 4 (*g*) of—606; *addendum* after words "ord. estabt." in sec. 1 (*b*), exception 4, supplt. F, of—606; note inserted under sec. 2 of—617; rule substituted for rule 1 under sec. 13 of—617; exception under sec. 36 (*b*) of—650; *addendum* to note within parenthesis at head of rules in chap. VIII of—665; rule inserted as rule 4 A under sec. 12, supplt F, of— 717
LeBreton, Capt. W. J., exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, granted privilege leave 501; to be exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta ... 601
Lees, Lt. Col. W. M., Bengal staff corps, to be col. by bt. 498; correction of Christian name ... 704
Legislative Dept:—*erratum* 379; *corrigendum* 403, 503; 32 and 33 Vic., cap. XI, "an Act for amending the law relating to the coasting trade and merchant shipping in British possessions," proclaimed 403; 40 and 41 Vic., cap. 51, "an Act to enable the secy. of state in council of India to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the govt. of India," published 697
Le-Hardy, Mr. C. T., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 613; reptd. arrival at Calcutta 687
Leigh, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. T., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 478; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 694
LeLievre, Mr. E., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade 536
Lena Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force 498
Lenehan, Mr. J., acott., 4th grade, mily. works branch to be acott., 3rd grade 401
Leonard, Lt. A. G., 59th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 565
LeQuesne, Lt. A. C., wing offr. and offg. wing comdt., 5th infy., to offe. as wing comdr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 656

Page

Leslie, Mr. W. W. H., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 576
Lesmond, Hony. Lt. and Depy, Asst. Comy. L., p. w. d., pro. to asst. comy. 751
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Lester, Bt. Col. J. F., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 694
Lester, Lt. Col. W. C., Bombay staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Leupolt, Mr. H. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Levée:—H. E. the viceroy will hold a—at govt. house 709
Lever, Depy. Comy. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. 591
Lewes, Mr. D., to be a 3rd class engr. on probn. and posted to steamer *Enterprize* 776
Lewin, Maj. T. H., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 3rd grade, Cooch Behar, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 546; promn. to maj. approved 590; permtd. to retn. 669; reptd. arrival at Fort William ... 721
Lewis, Sergt. C., over., 1st grade, N. W. P. irrign., transfd. to mily. works branch 501
Lewis, Hospl. Appce. R., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Lewis, Lt. T. L., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 26th (Punjab) regt. native infy., to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. 704
Lindsay, Maj. A. W. C., asst. comr., 1st class, and offg. depy. comr., 4th class, to be depy. comr., 4th class, and judge of small cause court, Mysore ... 345
Litchfield, Mr. E. F., offg. sub-asst. conservr. of forests, attd. to forest surv. dept., confirmed in apptt. ... 539
Litchfield, Private J., apptd. over., 1st grade, and posted to central system of state railways 535; transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works ... 594
Little, Capt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 562 of 1877) 561
Little, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col. 656
Lloyd, Lt. Col. G. C., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 591
Loan:—notfn. relative to new—347; correspondence regarding—operations in 1877-78, and amount of council bills to be drawn during the year ... 495
Loch, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) J. L., late 2nd European light cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 507; promn. to maj. approved ... 704
Lockhart, Capt. W. S. A., late 44th native infy., promn. to maj. approved 591
Lockwood, Capt. R. B., genl. list, cavy., squad. comdr., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 546; reptd. dep. 573; reptd. arrival in India ... 705
Lohardugga:—Act XIV of 1874 and Act X of 1877 declared to be in force in dist. of— ... 678
Longcroft, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. C., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 374
Low, Maj. J., Bengal cavy., altn. of rank 532; promn. to maj. approved 590
Low, Corpl. R., late 6th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 669

Page

Lowis, Capt. N., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 571
Lucas, Mr. G., uncovenanted asst. to resdt., Persian Gulf, to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class 605
Lucas, Surg. J. C., civil surg., Bushire, granted sick leave in India 506; services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 541; services replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 565; unexpired portion of leave cancelled 702
Luchmun Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 533
Ludha Ram (2nd) admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1277 667
Ludha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. native light infy. 533
Ludlow, Capt. E. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, to be asst. comr., 2nd class, Mysore 345
Luff, Mr. J. M., tempy. exe. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade 660; temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Lugard, Maj. H. J., asst. comr., 1st class, to be depy. comr., 4th class 355
Lukhput Roy, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Lund, Mr. E., acott., 4th grade, office of dir. of state railway stores, temply. pro. to 3rd grade ... 401
Lutchmun Sing, 2nd class hospl. asst., pro. to 1st class 572
Lydiard, Lt. A. C. G., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 565
Lynn, Mr. G. J., asst. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... 536
Lyon, Mr. G. K., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 614
Lyon, Mr. W. T., asst. comr. of inland customs, Sambhar, granted privilege leave 505

M

Macan, Lt. Genl. H., C. B., Bombay infy., to be general 498
MacAndrew, Lt. Col. J. F., Bengal staff corps, to be colonel 479
Macaulay, Capt. C. E. (staff corps), late 51st native infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 703, 740
Macausland, Lt. R. C. S., 39th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 516; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
Macbay, Lt. W. G. W., Bombay staff corps, wing offr., 27th regt. Bombay native light infy. (1st Belooch regt.), services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 775
MacCall, Capt. G., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retn. 546; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 600
MacCarthy, Revd. W., chaplain of Rangoon town, services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ... 465
MacDiarmid, Sergt. A., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, remanded to mily. duty 611
Macdonald, Lt. Col. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 740
Macdonald, Capt. L., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 590

Page

Macdonald, Mr. R. G., exmr. of accts., to offc. as exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore ... 501
MacDonald, Mr. W., engr. appce., Punjab, provincial, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 753
Macdonald, Col. W. C. R., Madras staff corps, to be a C. B. 350; pro. to maj. genl. 655
MacGregor, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. M., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, to be col. 704; reptd. arrival in India 705
MacIvor, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... 660
MacIvor, Lt. J., 3rd hussars, to offe. as 1st squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse 371
Mackay, Revd. J. A., senr. chaplain, permtd. to retire 465
Mackenzie, Maj. A. K. J. C., Bengal cavy., name should be Alexander *Kincaid* Johnson Canning Mackenzie, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 375; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 669
Mackenzie, Mr. A. W., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695
Mackenzie, Maj. Genl. C., C. B., Madras staff corps, placed on retired list 654; pro. to lt. genl. ... 655
Mackenzie, Surg. F. M, permtd. to retire ... 518
Mackenzie, Lt. Col. H., judl. comr., C. P., services of—placed at disp. of mily. dept. 379; permtd. to resign apptt. of judl. comr., C. P., and services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 404; permtd. to retire 526
Mackenzie, Mr. J. F., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, temply. attd. to Simla imperial circle, permtd. to revert to Punjab provincial estabt. 409
Mackenzie, Capt. J. S. F., asst comr., 3rd class, and offg. depy. inspr. genl. of police, Mysore, to be asst. comr., 2nd class 408; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class 738
Mackesy, Maj. W. H., Bengal staff corps, supdg. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., pro. to lt. col. by bt. 656; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 720
Mackinon, Mr. M. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr, 4th grade ... 660
Maclean, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. N. H., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 374
Macleod, Mr. R. H., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 613; reptd. arrival at Allahabad 758
MacMahon, Lt. P. A., R. A., 2nd subaltern, No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... 751
Macpherson, Hon'ble A. G., judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, resigned apptt. ... 504
Macpherson, Lt. A. K., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Macpherson, Lt. D. A. A., confirmed in apptt. of asst. mily. acctt. 542; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 556
Macpherson, Capt. J. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Macpherson, Mr. J. M., barrister-at-law, to be depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., and assumed charge 725
Macpherson, Mr. W. C., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 614
Macturk, Maj. W. D., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved 479

Page

Madaya, C., offg. asst. comr., 6th class, Mysore, confirmed in that grade 738
Madden, Capt. T. D., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 590
Madho Rao, extra asst. comr., 4th class, C. P., to be extra asst. comr., 3rd class 504
Madras roadstead:—notice regarding anchorage buoys in —, Bay of Bengal, Coromandel coast ... 581
Maghan Raghoba, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 411; services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 599
Magrath, Lt. C. F., R. A., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 565
Magrath, Capt. H. M. S., asst. comr., to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class, Mysore 606; to act as asst. comr., 1st class 738; to be asst. comr., 2nd class 738
Maguire, Sub-Condr. O., ord. comst. dept., confirmed in grade of sub-condr. 556
Mahamed Fakhur Oddeen, native medl. pupil, No. 750, services of — dispensed with ... 573
Maharaj Sing, Havildar, 41st regt. native infy., to be jemadar, 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy. ... 619
Mahomed Abdoollah Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ... 543
Mahomed Abdul Wahid admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1260 667
Mahomed Altaf Russool, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Mahomed Busseer Ooddeen, native medl. pupil, No. 831, services of—dispensed with ... 573
Mahomed Easim, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Mahomed Esof Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn, pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Mahomed Hoosain, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ... 558
Mahomed Husein admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1296 667
Mahomed Ismael Khan admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1278 667
Mahomed Kabeer-ul Hossein, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558
Mahomed Kasim admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1298 667
Mahomed Nusseer admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1269 667
Mahomed Sadik Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) cavy. ... 517
Mahomed Shahriar, Jemadar, to be woordie maj., 19th Bengal lancers 532
Mahomed Sudr-ool-Huq, 2nd grade asst. surg., dismissed the service 678
Mahomed Ukrum, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavy. 695
Mahomed Zameer, 1st class hospl. asst., 35th regt. native infy., granted pension 752
Mahoney, Mr. J., over., 2nd grade, posted to N. W. P. and Oudh, irrign. branch 658

Page

Maia Dass admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1255 667
Mainwaring, Lt. F. G. L., 63rd foot, wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps 599
Maitland, Capt. G. T., exe. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Makhan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy. 740
Malcolm, Lt. Genl. Sir G., K. C. B., Bombay staff corps, pro. to genl. 654
Mallaby, Lt. Col. R., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 498
Mallock, Maj. H., dir. of constn., to offe. as depy. dir. genl. of tels. in India 402
Maltby, Capt. E. P., asst. comr., 2nd class, to be asst. comr., 1st class, Mysore 345; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class 346; to offe. as depy. inspr. genl. of police in Mysore 606; to be depy. comr., 4th class, but continue to act as depy. inspr. genl. of police 738
Man, Bt. Col. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Manawa Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers 532
Manbhoom:—Act XIV of 1874 and Act X of 1877 declared to be in force in dist. of — ... 678
Mangles, Mr. H. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 549
Manning, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. D., staff corps, permtd to retire 739
Manoohar Pershad, native medl. pupil, No. 1082, passed English qualification exmn. 525
Manora point light:—notice regarding—, Sind coast, Karrachee 505
Man Piyaray Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 699, services of—dispensed with 573
Mansel, Lt. W. G., 68th foot, offg. wing offr., 5th regt. native light infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 666
Man Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 543; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Mant, Maj. C., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay ... 686
Mantell, Surg. Maj. R., permtd. to return ... 740
Mardall, Col. F., Madras staff corps, good service pension conferred on— 574
Mariano, Mr. A. B., to be acctt., 4th grade, on probn., p. w. d., and posted to British Burma ... 622
Marine Dept.:—marine estabts. amalgamated and designated "H. M.'s Indian marine" 353; dual duties connected with marine and port of Calcutta, performed by master attendant, separated, and apptt. of master attendant abolished 621; revised scale of provision to be adopted in all sea-going vessels belonging to—in regard to native portion of crew 622; order regarding mail service 686; offrs. of—not to undertake private surys., except with express permission of govt. of India ... 753
Markham, C., late 9th lancers, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 696
Marking accoutrements:—clause 93 of army circulars declared applicable to India and published ... 544
Marriott, Maj. Genl. W. F., C. S. I., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655

Page

Marsh, Capt. H. C., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 18th Bengal cavy., extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 518, 619; permtd. to retn. 669; reptd. arrival at Bombay... 721
Marshall, Mr. C., specification of invention filed by— 380
Marshall, Sergt. C., late royal engrs., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 721
Marshall, Capt. C. H. T., Bengal staff corps, judl. asst. comr., Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 657
Marshall, Capt. G. F. L., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 336 of 1877) 384; permtd. to retn. 563; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685
Marston, Surg. Maj. J. A., M. D., to be secy. to surg. genl., British forces 750
Martelli, Capt. N. C., Bengal staff corps, altn. in date of rank 591; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, and cantt. magte., Nasirabad 665; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, and 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana 748
Marten, Mr. W. H., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 354; pro. temply. to asst. exmr., 1st grade ... 547
Martin, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) C., late 1st European light cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 507; pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 694; promn. to maj. approved 704
Martin, Mr. D. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab provincial branch, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 671
Martin, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, north-eastern system of state railways, held charge of current duties of office of engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway 401; ditto in supersession of above ... 548
Martin, Lt. G. W., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 600; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs ... 721
Martin, Lt. M., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Martin, Lt. M. K., 3rd foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 516; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
Martin, Gunner W., apptd. over., 1st grade, and posted to central system of state railways 535; transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works ... 594
Martin, Corpl. W., R. E., over., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, western system, permtd. to revert to mily. duty 510
Martin, Lt. Col. W. R., infy., wing comdr., 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 517
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., asst. to magte. and collr., Coimbatore, apptd. junr. attaché, foreign dept., and was granted privilege leave 748
Martini-Henry rifle:—statement showing cost of component parts of—with price of each article converted into Indian currency 741
Marval, Mr. E., proby. acctt., 2nd grade, apptd. paymaster, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, on probn., with rank as asst. exmr., 3rd grade ... 575
Mason, Lt. H. M., wing offr., 3rd infy., to be offg. squad. offr., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 351; to offe. as adjt., 2nd cavy., in addn. to his other duties 592; admn. of—to staff corps approved ... 703
Mason, Lt. Col. W. H., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 371

Massy, Lt. C. F., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 591
Massy, Surg. G., pro. to surg. maj. 774
Mathew, Mr. G. F., asst. to manager, Rajputana state railway, placed in charge of duties of manager's office 593
Mathew, J., native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 411; services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 599
Mathew, Surg. R. G., pro. to surg. maj. ... 774
Mathews, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, re-transfd. to western system of state railways 744
Mathews, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. J., barrack master, 2nd class, Oudh, was granted leave on medl. certi. 659
Mathews, Sub-Condr. W., army comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. condr. 383
Matta Buccus, ressaldar, 1st regt. light cavy. (Bombay), admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 509
Matthews, Vety. Surg. J., 4th hussars, appd. as asst. supdt., horse breeding operations, Punjab ... 572
Maude, Mr. H., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh ... 614
Maumraj, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th regt. native infy. 508
Maunsell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. R., C. B., R. E. (hony. A.-d.-c. to govr. genl.), reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 542 of 1877) 533; permtd. to retn. 669
Maxwell, Lt. F. T., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 660
Maxwell, Mr. H., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Bombay, confirmed 506
Maxwell, Mr. J. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal provincial estabt., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 601
Maya Das, Baboo, apptd. over., 3rd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. 535
Maynard, Capt. F. N. M., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 479
Mayne, Mr. C. J. O., to offe. temply. as depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. 693
Mayne, Maj. C. T. O., Bengal staff corps, name placed on list of lt. cols. 532; pro. to lt. col. ... 656
McAlister, Mr. G. W., to be a 3rd class engr. on probn. and posted to steamer *Enterprize* ... 776
McCarthy, Mr. D., over., 1st grade, transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works 594
McCarthy, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594
McConnell, Surg. J. F. P., M. B., apptd. to conduct medl. exmn. of candidates for public service ... 726
McCormack, P., late royal horse arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 696
McCullagh, Mr. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, re-transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. 659
McDermott, Sub-Condr. W. J. (on probn.), ord. comst. dept., confirmed in that grade 532
McDougall, Capt. J., asst. comr., 2nd class, to be asst. comr., 1st class 355
McGaw, Mr. R., apptd. 3rd grade engr. on probn., Indian marine dept. 501
McGrigor, Lt. Col. W. T., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 654
McKee, Mr. J., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, C. P., to offe. as asst. comptr. genl. of "forests" 505; reverts to apptt. in C. P. 693
McKellar, Surg. Maj. E., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement ... 479
McKenna, Surg. C. J., medl. offr., 39th (the Allygurh) regt. native infy., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 384; permtd. to retn. 720; reptd. arrival at Bombay 752
McKenzie, Lt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 657
McLeod, Hony. Capt. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, granted furlough in India ... 559
McLeod, Surg. K., M. D., promn. to surg. maj. approved 479; permtd. to retn. 619
McMillan, Depy. Asst. Comy. C., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 591
McMordie, Mr. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab provincial estabt., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659
McNair, Maj. H. A., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved 479
McNair, Sergt. J., army comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. sub-condr. 383
McNeile, Maj. J. M., R. E., extn. of leave on private affairs 669
McPherson, Lt. W. G., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to Europe 695
M'Cullagh, Capt. J. R., R. E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, g. t. surv. of India, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 600; reptd. dep. 706
Meade, Lt. M. J., offg. squad. offr. on probn., to offe. as adjt., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 591; admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ... 618
Meah Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 533
Mealy, Lt. W. A. D'O., 67th foot, offg. wing offr., 38th Madras native infy., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682
Meara, Mr. E. J., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Medical Dept.:—notfn. regarding policy of govt. as regards the public service in the— 648
Medley, Mr. E. B., exe. engr., 4th grade, under dir. of state railways, western system, reduced to rank of asst. engr., 1st grade 535; re-transfd. to western system of state railways 669
Meer Bahadur Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy. 517
Meer Hedait Ally, Ressaidar and Woordie Maj., to be ressaldar, 5th Bengal cavy. 517
Meer Subdar Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Meer Umeer Ullee, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. 556
Mehboob Ally Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal cavy. 572
Meher Din admtd. into service as native medl. pupil No. 1265 667
Mehtab Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers 438
Mein, Lt. A. L., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, western system, transfd. to mily. works branch 576
Mein, Lt. J. E., wing offr., to be qr. mr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682
Mela Ram admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1281 667
Melliss, Lt. Col. G. J., Bombay staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Melvin, Lt. A., 109th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 516; attn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
Memorials:—rule VIII of rules relative to submission, receipt, and transmission of—addressed to H. M.'s govt., substituted and published ... 465
Mercer, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. W., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374
Merk, Mr. W. R. H., asst. comr., Punjab, services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore 673
Mesham, Lt. Col. W. R., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374
Meteorology:—*erratum* in Mr. Blanford's report ... 356
Meyrick, 1st Class Vety. Surg. J. J., R. A., to offe. as asst. supdt., horse breeding operations, Punjab 619
Michell, Revd. F. R., pro. to senr. chaplain ... 513
Michell, Capt. T. B., asst. comr., Nowgong, Assam, services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 355
Middleton, Mr. C. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal provincial estabt., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659; re-transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. 744
Mignon, Maj. G. S., Bombay staff corps, name placed on list of lt. cols. 532; pro. to lt. col. ... 656
Miles, Lt. Col. F. N., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 591
Miles, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) Jos., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 479
Miley, Lt. J. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 410; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 556; promn. to capt. approved 681
Milford, Lt. Col. S. C., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 374; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 704; to be col. 704
Military Dept.:—altn. of date of promns. notifid in g. g. o. No. 298 of 1877, 351; *erratum* in g. g. o. No. 405 of 1877, 498; *addendum* to g. g. o. No. 573 of 1877 565
Military offrs. in poll. employ allowed to share with other offrs. the privilege of counting as service leave on medl. certi. 600
Millar, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. C., staff corps, permtd. to retire 350; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 694
Miller, Bt. Col. E. E., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Miller, Maj. J., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... 720
Millett, Mr. A. F., B. C. S., asst. comr., 2nd grade, to be asst. comr., 1st grade, Oudh 527
Millett, Lt. Col. A. H., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374
Mills, 1st Class Apothy. J. F., services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 752
Mills, Revd. M. E., pro. to senr. chaplain 513; services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh and granted subsidiary leave 710
Mills, Mr. R. H. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 536
Mills, Sergt. W. H., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways, western system 410
Milsom, Mr. B. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways, central system 526
Miran Baksh apptd. over., 3rd grade, and posted to western system of state railways 535
Mirza Ahid Hossein, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 719
Misri Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 829, services of — dispensed with 573
Mitchell, Mr. H. F., apptd. acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to British Burma ... 776
Mitchell, J., late 2nd battn., 12th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 721
Mitchell, Mr. P., chief clerk, office of adjt. genl. of army in India, to be personal asst. to adjt. genl. 374
Modget, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. J., barrack master, 1st class, pro. to asst. comy. ... 751
Mohamed Mushuf Ali admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1313 667
Mohamed Yaseen, native medl. pupil, No. 749, services of — dispensed with 573
Mohan Lall Katcha Lalla, appce. engr., posted to N. W. P. provincial branch, but temply. attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 602
Mohee Ooddeen, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Mohendranath Biswas, asst. surg., services of — placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for famine duty 552
Mohmed Aukrum, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Mohmed Jaun, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Mohomed Beg, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 719
Mohomed Eusuf Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy. 542
Mohomed Hossein, native medl. pupil, No. 1180, services of — dipensed with 720
Mohomed Ishaq, native medl. pupil, No. 756, services of — dispensed with 573
Mohomed Kabeeral Hossain, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Mohomed Shafayet Hossain, native medl. pupil, No. 832, services of — dispensed with ... 573
Mohomed Sheriff, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Mohomed Ushruf Alli, native medl. pupil, No. 777, services of — dispensed with 573
Mohomed Wajid Ullee Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 1171, services of — dispensed with ... 775
Mohomed Walee admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1332 668
Mohummud Hoosein Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy. ... 656
Mohur Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. native light infy. 533
Moir, Surg. Maj. R., permtd. to retire 518
Moir, Supy. Surg. Maj. W., M. B., brought on estabt. of surg. majs. 479

Page

Mokund Lall, 2nd class hospl. asst., services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ... 558
Mole, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to asst. commissary 751
Molesworth, Lt. E. H., 1st battn., 14th foot, wing offr., 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 508
Moncrieff, Maj. C. C. S., R. E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade (tempy.), apptd. temply. chief engr. and secy. to chief comr., Mysore, with rank of chief engr., 3rd class 559
Money, Lt. E. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 480; reptd. dep. 564
Money, Maj. G. N., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 3rd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 546; reptd. arrival at Fort William ... 695
Money, Mr. G. P., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 513
Money, Col. W. T., Madras infy., name placed on list of maj. genls. 542
Money-Simons, Lt. J. J., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 24th (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 575
Monies, Mr. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, western system of state railways, pro. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 575
Monk, Mr. E., 2nd grade engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign apptt. 510
Monnier, Mr. J. E. G., specification of invention filed by— 700
Montgomerie, Maj. A. W. J., 20th hussars, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 507
Montresor, Lt. E. H. H., 1st battn., 8th foot, offg. squad. offr., 7th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 719
Monypenny, Lt. C. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. native light infy., permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 669
Moody, Mr. S. J., 3rd class engr., steamer *Tenasserim*, to be 2nd class engr. on probn. 776
Moomraiz Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Moomtaz Hossein, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Moonder Sing, Pay Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. native infy. 533
Moore, Revd. C. G., B. A., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal estabt. 562; reptd. arrival at Calcutta and services placed at disp. of Bengal govt. ... 678
Moore, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... 660
Moore, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 575
Moore, Capt. M. J., genl. list, cavy., squad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 546; reptd. arrival at Bombay 669
Moorehead, Sub-Condr. J., permtd. to retn. ... 669
Moorut Lall, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543

Page

Morári Lál admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1326 667
Morgan, Lance Sergt. A. R., apptd. over., 1st grade, and posted to mily. works branch 535
Morgan, Mr. E. C., to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council 726
Morgan, Maj. Genl. H. R., specification of invention filed by— 380
Moriarty, Capt. M. P., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 590; permtd. to retn. ... 751
Morice, Surg. Maj. J. C., services of—placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 565; services replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. 611
Morley, Condr. B., permtd. to retn. 751
Morris, Lt. C. A., 1st battn., 14th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
Morris, Lt. C. H., 1st battn., 14th foot, offg. wing offr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ... 374
Morris, Capt. F. B., supy. asst. comr., to be asst. comr., 3rd class 355
Morris, Hon'ble G. G., a judge of high court, Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat... ... 561
Morris, Capt. G. T., Bengal staff corps, confirmed in apptt. as asst. garrison instr. 479
Morris, Capt. R., Bengal cavy., promn. to maj. by bt. approved 375; furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave 499; reptd. departure 592
Morris, Lt. Col. W. J., Madras cavy., altn. in date of rank 375
Morrison, Mr. E. C., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 614
Morrison, Mr. F., tempy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, to be tempy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 601
Morse, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594
Mortimer, Sub-Condr. M., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to condr. 751
Morton, Mr. A., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 536
Moses, Mr. H., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Western Rajputana state railway ... 671
Mosley, Capt. J. E. P., wing offr., to offc. as adjt., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ... 682
Motee Lall, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class ... 572
Motee Singh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1261 667
Mottet, Lt. Col. E. A., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374
Mottet, Lt. Col. H. E., depy. comr., 4th class, to be depy. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 345
Moulmein vol. rifle corps sanctioned 351
Moulvee Hidayatolla Saheb, apptt. of—as actg. consul genl. for Turkey at Bombay recognized ... 540
Moung Hpo, extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, British Burma, to be extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 1st grade 595
Moung Htine, extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 1st grade, British Burma, to be extra asst. comr., 1st class, 2nd grade 595
Mountain, Surg. W. J., civil medl. offr. of Goalpara, to be medl. inspr. of emigrants at Dhubri and exercise certain powers 737
Mowla Bux Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th regt. native infy. 508

Page

Mozambique:—new commercial tariff for— ... 734
Mozuphur Hossain, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Muckdoom Buksh, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 719
Muckdoombux Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 533
Muckoo, Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy. 543
Mudge, Qr. Mr. Sergt. H. T., R. E., tel. dept., apptd. to p. w. d. as supvr., 2nd grade, and posted to mily. works branch 777
Muhammad Ashraf, native medl. pupil, No. 1151, services of—dispensed with 775
Muhammad Faiz Ali, Khan Bahádur, K. C. S. I., Mumtaz-ud-Dowlah Nawáb *Sir*—to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council ... 661
Muhammad Sudrool Huq, asst. surg., 2nd grade, services of—placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma 603
Muhummud Moyeem Ood-deen, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Muir, Capt. W. J. W., Bengal staff corps, poll. agent, 2nd class, Rajpootana agency, offg. poll. agent, 1st class, offg. agent to govr. genl., Moorshedabad, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 351; reptd. dep. 533, 564
Mulcaster, Lt. Genl. W. E., Bengal staff corps, pro. to genl. 654
Mullane, Mr. J., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695
Mullen, Mr. D., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695
Muller, Mr. J. A., specification of invention filed by— 505
Mundy, Bt. Col. C. F. M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Muneer Ooddeen (1st), 3rd class hospl. asst., permtd. to resign the service 564
Munna Lal, asst. surg., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for employment on famine duty 614
Munnu Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 410; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Munro, Lt. Col. A. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Munro, Maj. C. A., Bengal staff corps, supdt. of police, 1st grade, British Burma, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 546; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 721
Munsoor Ally, native medl. pupil, No. 786, services of — dispensed with 573
Muraglia, Mr. F., apptt. of — as in charge of office of consul for Italy at Bombay recognized 407; recognition as above confirmed 716
Murray, Mr. F. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade 536
Murray, Capt. H. Y., late 4th European light cavy., extn. of leave on private affairs ... 564, 751
Murray, Col. R., permtd. to retn. 751
Murray, Hony. Surg. Maj. T., M. D., in medl. charge, Mhairwarra battn., granted furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 411; altn. of date of furlough 720

Page

Muthun Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 622, services of — dispensed with 573
Muthura, Havildar, to be jemadar, 41st (the Gwalior) regt. native infy. 695
Muthusami Iyer, B. A., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Hyderabad 576
Muzhar Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Muzrooddeen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Myia Singh, native medl. pupil, No. 1069, passed English qualification exmn. 525
Mysore:—directs that the Indian Limitation Act XV of 1877, with certain modifications, shall be in force throughout territories of— 616

N

Naeem Oollah Khán, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Najmal Hussain Ahmed, Moulvi, extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Sibságar 343
Narahari Rao, T., M. L., offg. asst. comr., 6th class, Mysore, confirmed in that grade 345
Narain, Havildar, to be jemadar, 37th (the Meerut) regt. native infy. 517
Narain Singh, jemadar on probn., 26th (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in that rank 351
Narrainsawmy, subadar, 13th regt. Madras native infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 610
Nash, Maj. H. P. P., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 740
Nathoo Ram, tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, to be over., 1st grade 622
Nation, Col. J. L., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 35th (the Mynpoorie) regt. native infy., pro. to brigr. general 599
Native Army:—notfn. relative to grading of offrs. serving with native regts. 546
Native Infy.:—motto to be worn on equipment of 32nd Bengal — (pioneers) approved ... 691
Native Passenger Ships Act:—directs that Act VIII of 1876, the —, shall come into force from date of this notice 466; rules under above Act 487; offrs. apptd. to receive reports and statements and perform duties mentioned in secs. 21 and 23 of Act VIII of 1876 582
Naugiah, subadar maj., "Bahadur," 31st regt. Madras native infy., pro to 1st class of the order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 610
Nawab Hossein admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1321 667
Nedham, Lt. E. M., 62nd foot, wing offr., 36th (the Bareilly) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 694
Need, Mr. W. D'C., acctt., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works 410
Neemuch State Railway:—notfn. relative to jurisdiction within portions of lands forming— ... 617

Neesaroolhuq, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Neill, Mr. L., B. C. S., confirmed in apptt. of under secy. to govt. of India, home dept. 662; to be inspr. genl. of registration, supdt. of stamps, and comr. of excise, C. P. 726
Nelis, Mr. J. A., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 704
Neville, Corpl. P., R. E., over., 1st grade, British Burma, remanded to mily. duty 724
New, Lt. Col. S., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374
Newman, Mr. W. R., exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade, p. w. accts., pro. temply. to exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade 547
Newmarch, Lt. Col. H. F., depy. comr., 2nd class, to be depy. comr., 1st class, C. P. 726
Newton, Mr. F. N., apptd. travelling inspr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, with rank of acctt., 2nd grade 501
Newton, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. P., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 559
Niaz Hussain admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1254 667
Nicholls, Mr. J., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, under dir. of state railways, central system, brought on permanent estabt. 401
Nicholls, Revd. W. W., services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 710
Nicoll, Bt. Col. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Nil Kamal, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Nissar Ally Khan to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy. ... 656
Nixon, Lt. E. B., wing offr., to be qr. mr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682
Nixon, Mr. G. T. St. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 575; re-transfd. to Bengal irrign. branch 659
Nogendra Nath Bhuttacharjya, asst. surg., temply. posted to central system of state railways, Neemuch railway 753
Noor Ahmed, subadar maj., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., bt. pay of rank continued to— ... 546
Noor Beg Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners 517
Noor Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 18th Bengal cavalry 572
Norman, Maj. Genl. *Sir* H. W., K. C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Nott, Maj. Genl. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to lt. general 655
Noverre, Capt. W. L., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 694
Nund Kishore, native medl. pupil, No. 725, services of—dispensed with 573
Nundo Coomar Mitter, asst. surg., 2nd grade, services of—placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma 603
Nundo Lall Nundy, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, office of depy. consg. engr., and port store offr., Kurrachee, granted leave on medl. certi. 402
Nundoo Misser, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th (the Futtehgurh) regt. native infy. 556
Nur Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 1104, services of—dispensed with 720
Nuthall, Capt. H. J., staff corps, exe. engr., 2nd grade (tempy.), Rajputana, transfd. to Port Blair division 484
Nutta Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Nuzeer Beg, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543

O

Oakes, Lt. Col. R. E., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 478; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 694
O'Bryen, Lt. J. L., 1st battn., 11th foot, offg. wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to approval ... 590
O'Connell, Mr. L., apptd. to p. w. d. as travelling inspr. of accts. on probn., with rank of acctt., 3rd grade, and posted to central system of state railways 559
O'Connell, Col. P. P. L., R. E., supdg. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. branch, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works .. 658
O'Connor, Mr. J., acctt., 3rd grade, Rajputana state railway, transfd. to Bombay for employment on Dhoond and Manmar railway 559
Odeutoolla, 3rd grade asst. surg., services of—placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma ... 700
O'Donel, Surg. Maj. F. H., M. D., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 382 of 1877) 384
O'Donnell, Farrier M., late 20th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 500
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr. of railway accts., Bombay, granted privilege leave 378; graded as asst. exmr., 3rd grade 401
Ogden, Mr. W., to be acctt., 3rd grade, Rajputana state railway 593; transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. dept. 611
Ogilvie, Col. J. S., asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 1st class 619
O'Kinealy, Mr. J., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, home dept. 700; assumed charge of office ... 710
Oldfield, Lt. Col. H. T., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 6th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... 775
Oldham, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 575
Oldham, Mr. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service... 758
Ollivant, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 375
Olliver, Mr. C. A., tempy. sub-engr., 3rd grade, British Burma, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 724
O'Loughlin, Condr. P. M., permtd. to retn. ... 546
Olpherts, Mr. R., specifications of inventions filed by— 700
Olpherts, Mr. W. G., specification of invention filed by— 505
Oman, Mr. J. C., acctt., 1st grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab, education dept. 707

Ommaney, Capt. E. P., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 384
O'Neill, Maj. T., half-pay, Madras staff corps, pro. to lt. col. 656
Onocool Chunder Chatterjee, asst. surg., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for famine duty 552
Oodehram, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th (the Allygurh) regt. native infy. 543
Oodit Pandy, Jemadar, to be subadar, 11th regt. native infy. 592
Oojagur Sing, Havildar, 36th native infy., to be jemadar, 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy. ... 619
Oomur Din admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1271 667
Opium reve. to date :—6th July 1877, 349; 3rd Aug. 477; 7th Sept. 542; 5th Oct. 589; 9th Nov. ... 666
O'Rafferty, Mr. C. P. asst. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Orchard, Lt. Col. J. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 750
Ordnance stores :—statement showing cost of component parts of Martini-Henry rifle, with price of each article converted into Indian currency ... 741
Osborne, Lt. Col. J. H. W., infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh 558; promn. to lt. col. approved ... 591
O'Sullivan, Mr. E. C., over., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Otterson, Lance Corpl. W. J., apptd. over., 1st grade, and posted to central system of state railways 535; transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works ... 594
Otto, Mr. N. A., specification of invention filed by— 505
Oudh :—claims of certain native gentlemen to titles and hony. distinctions recognised 714
Ouseley, Lt. Col. R., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., 1st grade, Oudh, altn. in date of retirement ... 352
Owen, Surg. C. W., temply. attd. to office of sany. comr. with govt. of India and assumed charge ... 380
Owen, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Owen, Mr. W., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695

P

Paget, Lt. Col. W. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654; permtd. to retn. 669; permtd. to retire 723
Palmer, Capt. A. P., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 375
Palmer, Surg. Maj. C., M. D., apptd. to conduct medl. exmn. of candidates for the public service ... 726
Palmer, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. O'B., infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 751
Palmer, Lt. E., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., permly. attd. to army comst. dept. 508; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 542
Palmer, Lt. Genl. H., Bengal staff corps, placed on retired list 654; pro. to genl. 655
Palmer, Mr. O. W., supvr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 576
Palmer, Capt. R. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 740
Panchanat Row, P., offg. asst. comr., 6th class, Mysore, confirmed in that grade 733
Paras Ram admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1263 667
Parem Sing, native medl. pupil, No. 871, services of—dispensed with 573
Parker, Capt. C. E. S., 73rd foot, to be asst. garrison instructor 607
Parker, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to central system and posted to Western Rajputana state railway as supdg. engr., 3rd grade ... 622
Parkes, Mr. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Parkinson, Mr. P., to be lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 719
Parsick, Mr. E. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Partridge, Mr. R. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as travelling inspr. of accts. on probn., with rank of acctt., 3rd grade, and posted to central system of state railways 559
Passages :—clause 45 of army circulars, dated 1st Apl. 1877, "offrs'. —." published 619; rules regulating grant of — at the public expense to offrs. of mily. acct. dept. in India 620
Passanah, Mr. A., over., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594
Patch, Capt. R., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 512
Paterson, Capt. H., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. native infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 517 of 1877) 411; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 563; permtd. to retn. 619; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685
Paton, Lt. Genl. J. S., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to genl. 654
Patterson, Mr. J. H. L., store-keeper, 1st grade (tempy.), to be store-keeper, 1st grade, permly., central system of state railways 586
Patterson, Mr. W. A., to be a 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. 743
Paul, Hon'ble G. C., offg. advocate genl. for Bengal, granted leave 549; to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council 726
Pay :—notfn. regarding furlough — 351; notfn. regarding furlough — of non-comsd. offrs. 411; mily. letter from secy. of state relating to furlough — of offrs. of royal engrs. of imperial list 509; paras. 15 and 40 of g. g. o. No. 859 of 1873 reconstructed 518; mily. dept. g. g. o. No. 670 of 1877 republished for information and guidance of p. w. dept. 548
Pay Code :—corrections made in — for India, vol. I, "British troops" 411, 556; corrections made in — for India, vol. II, "Native troops" 558; provisions of articles 1078 to 1080 and 1082 to 1084 of — for India, vol. I, declared to be applicable to British offrs. landed on any intermediate place while on passage to or from India 620; corrections made in — for India, vol. I, "British troops" 620; corrections made in — for India, vol. II, "Native troops" 621; article 1170, clause *m*, — for India, vol. I, re-constructed 752
Payn, Mr. T., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Belgium at Calcutta recognized 502
Payne, Lt. Col. G. M., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ... ...

Page

Peacock, Maj. H. P., date of commn. should be 23rd July 1876, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 375; services of — temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept. 743; to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class, and agent to govr. genl. at Moorshedabad ... 718

Peacock, Lt. W., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, pro. to 1st grade 753

Peara Singh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1299 667

Pears, Lt. T. C., 70th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 618; to be wing offr. and adjt., 1st Punjab infy. 682; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703

Pearsall, Mr. H. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., grant of furlough to — on medl. certi. confirmed 622

Pearse, Maj. C. J., depy. comr., 3rd class, to be depy. comr., 2nd class, Mysore 345; to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class 345, 738

Pearson, Revd. A. C., chaplain of Moulmein, to offe. temply. as chaplain of Rangoon cantts. ... 710

Pearson, Mr. T. A., barrister-at-law, to offe. as reporter for Indian law reports, high court, Calcutta 561; recd. charge of office 603

Peary Mohun Sandel, Baboo, apptd. travelling inspr. of accts., and posted to Tirhoot state railway as acctt., 4th grade, on probn. 559

Peeáree Lál admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1342 668

Peel, Lt. F., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 752

Peer Buksh (3rd), 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525

Peer Buksh, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525

Peer Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. native light infy. 533

Peile, Col. F. W., R. E., extn. of leave on private affairs 619

Peile, Lt. S. C. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. native light infy. 565; altn. in date of admn. of — to Bengal staff corps 703

Pelly, Lt. Genl. H. J., Bombay staff corps, pro. to general 654

Pelly, Col. *Sir* Lewis, K. C. S. I., Bombay staff corps, agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana, to be a K. C. B. 542

Pemberton, Capt. E. A., asst. comr., 3rd class, to be cantt. magte., 2nd class 356

Pemberton, Mr. F. B., exc. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 575

Pennington, Capt. C. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 599

Penny, Mr. A., tempy. exc. engr., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Mysore famine relief works ... 594

Pension Code (Civil):—note added under sec. 13 of — 409; note at head of chap. VII of — substituted 409; *addendum* to rule 5, sec. 38, of — 409; rule inserted as rule 2 under sec. 6 of — 477; certain words in sec. 55, rule 1, substituted 477; *addendum* to sec. 48A of — 497; note inserted as note 2 under sec. 54 of — 507; altn. of wording of sec. 123, rule 1, of — 507; note added under sec. 43 (*a*) of — 515; proviso under sec. 37 of — substituted 531; item (4) under sec. 70 of — substituted 531; item (3*a*) inserted in clause (*b*) (page 40 of —), 531; rule inserted under sec. 6, supplt. A, together with note appended 531; [illegible] (4A) added to exception (4) under sec. 6 of — 541; rule 10*a* added to sec. 38 of — 599; rule inserted as rule 2*a* under sec. 52 of — 599; note inserted between "chap. 1" and definitions of — 606; note under sec. 1 (*a*) of — 606; note under sec. 59 after clause (*c*) of — 606; foot-note to the word "gratuity" inserted in secs. 50, 52, 53 and 56 of — 606; rule inserted as rule 5 under sec. 95 of — 606; sec. 8 of supplt. A of — substituted 665; despatch from secy. of state relative to retirement of uncovenanted offrs. at age of 55 years and consequent altn. of sec. 56 and rule 1 of — 749; sec. 89 of — substituted 750

Pension Estabt.:—Native comsd. and non-comsd. offrs., sepoys, and followers transfd. to — 352, 377; *errata* 377, 385 to 400, 412, 480, 481; *erratum* 483, 510, 519, 525, 534, 546, 558, 574, 601, 601, 610, 610, 621, 657, 670, 685, 685, 696, 706, 722, 743, 752; widows, heirs, and relations of native comsd. and non-comsd. offrs., sepoys, and followers admtd. to—352, 377, 481, 500, 510, 535, 546, 564, 657, 670, 752; hospl. assts. admtd. to—377, 412, 510, 535, 558, 592, 657, 696, 752; out-pensioners of royal hospl. at Chelsea permtd. to reside and draw pension in India 352, 384, 480, 509, 510, 564, 592, 657, 685, 696, 721

Pension Rules:—restriction enforced by Indian —of deducting certain periods of leave or furlough from service, removed in cases of offrs. of old Indian cadres of royal arty., and of those offrs. of new line regts. of cavy. and infy. serving under Indian— 610

Perkins, Depy. Surg. Genl. R. H. (tempy.), to have permanent rank 750

Perreau, Mr. J. C., asst. dist. supdt. of police, and offg. dist. supdt., 4th grade, British Burma, to offe. as dist. supdt., 5th grade 595

Persian Gulf:—offr. for the time being holding apptt. of poll. resdt., —, vested with powers of magte., 1st class, and sessions judge... ... 540

Peterhoff:—durbar held at—for reception of chiefs of hill states between the Jumna and the Sutlej... 664

Petley, Navg. Sub-Lt. E. W., R. N., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, marine surv. dept., to offe. in 1st grade 737

Pew, Mr. J. G., sub-engr., 1st grade, re-transfd. to Bengal irrign. branch 671

Peyton, Lt. L. S., 45th foot, offg. squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 410

Phaire, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., Fyzabad, reptd. arrival at Bombay 508; altn. of date of leave 695

Phayre, *Sir* A. P., K. C. S. I., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655

Phayre, Mr. R., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ... 504

Phillips, Mr. A., barrister-at-law, resignation of — of his office of secy. to govt. of India, legis. dept., accepted 687; made over charge of office ... 687

Phillips, Mr. P., exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade, p. w. accts., pro. temply. to exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade 547; retd. from privilege leave 566

Phillpotts, Lt. R. V., R. E., reptd. arrival at Bombay 721

Piercy, Mr. W. T., to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Punjab 349

Pilcher, Mr. R. H., B. C. S., asst. resdt., Mandalay, services of—placed at disp. of home dept. 467; to offe. as junr. secy. to chief comr. of British Burma 513

Page

Pillay, Mr. C. Ruthnum, over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works 576

Pioneers:—motto to be worn on equipment of 32nd regt. Bengal native infy. (pioneers) approved ... 601

Playfair, Lt. Col. F. C., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 444 of 1877) ... 564

Plowden, Lt. W. F. C. C., offg. wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., to be offg. wing offr., 2nd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 479

Pogose, Mr. G. J., extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Kámrúp ... 343

Pont, Mr. V., to be sub. lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 695

Pontifex, Hon'ble C., a judge of high court, Fort William, resumed his seat 755

Poonnoo Sawmy, native medl. pupil, passed English qualification exmn. 525

Pooree:—notice regarding exhibition of light at—, Bay of Bengal 680

Popert, Mr. E. P., to offe. as depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, British Burma 734

Porters, Corpl. W., R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh provincial estabt. 501

Post Office:—rates of postage on inland *parcels* and packets of books and other articles 409; registered letters and parcels may be insured for actual value for transmission by inland post 651; addl. postage not to be charged on *re-directed* letters 718; "manuscript for the press" and "proof sheets" may be sent at rates for registered letters 718; altn. of clause XXIII of orders and rules relative to receipt and despatch of coins, bullion, &c. ... 774

Pott, Lt. Genl. D., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to general 654

Power, Surg. R., pro. to surg. maj. 774

Powlett, Lt. N., R. A., permtd. to return ... 384

Pramatha Nath Mookerjee, asst. surg., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for famine duty 552

Precedence:—new warrant of—for India ... 643

Preece, Mr. J. R., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade 754

Prem Singh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1291 667

Prendergast, Capt. (Lt. Col. in Staff Corps) G. A., late 5th European light cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 507

Prendergast, Capt. (Maj. in Staff Corps) M. M., late 4th European light cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 507; pro. to lt. col. ... 656

Prentie, Hospl. Appce. J., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562

Prentis, Surg. Maj. C., permtd. to retn. ... 720

Price, Apothy. A. G., to have hony. and local rank of surg. 704

Prideaux, Lt. Col. W. F., offg. resdt., 2nd class, and offg. poll. resdt., Persian Gulf, granted privilege leave 408; granted subsidiary leave prepy. to furlough; notfns. Nos. 2075G. and 2076G. of July 1877 cancelled 494; reptd. dep. 573

Pring, Mr. H., 2nd class engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, services of—dispensed with 776

Prinsep, Capt. A. H., late 4th European light cavy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 454 of 1877) ... 564

Page

Prinsep, Mr. H. T., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 561

Prior, Lt. Col. B., Madras staff corps, exmr. of p. w. accts., granted subsidiary leave 484; posted to British Burma 501

Pritchard, Col. G. D., extn. of leave on private affairs 751

Pritchard, Maj. Genl. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 654

Pritchard, Capt. H. G., Madras staff corps, name placed on list of majs. 703

Probyn, Capt. (Maj. Genl.) *Sir* D. M., C. B., K. C. S. I., (supy.), late 3rd light cavy., promn. to maj. approved 591

Probyn, Lt. F. H., 40th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 592

Probyn, Mr. L. C., B. C. S., acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Madras, granted privilege leave 477; resumed charge of offices of acctt. genl., &c., Madras 647

Projectiles:—"palliser—with broken points," clause 34 of army circulars declared applicable to India and published 376

Promonath Ghose apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Dhoond and Manmar railway ... 559

Promotha Nath Mookerjee, 3rd grade asst. surg., dismissed the service 603

Prosono Coomar Banerjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., Northern Bengal state railway, reverted to estabt. of clerks 566

Public Works Dept.:—*erratum* in notfn. No. 357, of 11th Aug. 1877 566

Puckle, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 591

Punjab:—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Dists. Act) declared to be in force in the scheduled dists. of the— 562; Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to the scheduled dists. of the—562; Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) extended to the scheduled dists. of— ... 582

Punneea, Havildar, to be jemadar, Erinpoora irr. force 665

Purdassy Ram, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525

Purdie, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 594

Purmessury Doss, tempy. over., 1st grade, pro. to over., 1st grade, mily. works 536

Purnaiya, P. N., B. A., asst. comr., 5th class, to be asst. comr., 4th class, Mysore 738

Purves, Surg. H. B., pro. to surg. maj. ... 774

Pycroft, Lt. G., 1st battn., 25th foot, to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682

Q

Quinlan, Mr. F. P., depy. exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway, to be depy. exmr. of accts., Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 401

R

Radcliffe, Lt. A. W. T., 2nd battn., 12th foot, offg. wing offr., 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 739

Page

Raghunath Rao, R., prime minister to H. H. the Maharaja of Indore, G. C. S. I., title of "Diwan Bahadur" conferred on— 571
Rahmat Ullah, native medl. pupil, No. 1103, services of—dispensed with 720
Raikes, Lt. F. D., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma 504
Raikes, Bt. Col. R. N., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Rainier, Mr. H., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., transfd. to office of audr., Oudh and Rohilkhund railway 402; relieved of duties in office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. 501; transfd. temply. to charge of accts. of Rajputana state railway as offg. depy. exmr. 548; *erratum* in above 559
Rajendro Nath Ohdedar, asst. surg., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for employment on famine duty 614
Rajjub Khan, 2nd class hospl. asst., pro. to 1st class 572
Kajkishen Mookerjee, Baboo, pro. to 1st grade asst. surgeon 746
Rajputana:—spelling of names of more important places in—fixed 761
Raleigh Rock:—notice regarding position of—Bombay harbour 405
Rama Anund, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Ramanund admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1265 667
Rambhunjun Singh, Jemadar, 18th native infy., to be subadar, 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy. ... 619
Ram Chunder Bhate, appce. acett., apptd. acett., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 593
Ram Chundra, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517; services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558
Ram Gopal Khan, Baboo, extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Kamrúp 504
Rámjee Mul admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1335 668
Ramkishen, native medl. pupil, No. 864, services of—dispensed with 573
Ram Lal, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558
Ramlotun Misser, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. native infy. 533
Rampersad, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Ram Prosad admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1304 667
Ramroop, native medl. pupil, No. 967, services of—dispensed with 573
Ramruttun admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1286 667
Ramsay, Lt. Genl. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to general 654
Ramsay, Maj. Genl. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 654
Ramsay, Bt. Col. the Hon'ble *Sir* H., K. C. S. I., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. ... 655
Ramsay, Lt. H. L., 1st battn., 6th foot, offg. squad. offr., 9th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 719; services placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 752; to offe. as

Page

poll. asst., 3rd class, and posted to Rajputana as offg. asst. to agent to govr. genl. 773
Ramsay, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade... ... 660
Ram Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. 563
Ram Surn Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy. 533
Rangoon Vol. Rifle Corps:—formation of—sanctioned 705
Ranken, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374
Rankin, Capt. H. H., genl. list, infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 575
Rattray, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T., C. B., C. S. I., admtd. to col.'s allowances 739
Ravenshaw, Lt. H. E., *erratum* in notfn. apptg.—to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. horse 467
Rawlins, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. S., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 1st goorkha regt. native light infy., permtd. to retn. 518; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 685
Ray, Depy. Surg. Genl. G. H., M. D., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 476 of 1877) 384; permtd. to retn. 563; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685
Rayner, Mr. G. W., apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways ... 535
Read, Lt. H., 83rd foot, offg. wing offr., 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 563
Reid, Mr. A. G., asst. engr., 1st grade (tempy.), Punjab irrign. estabt., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659; re-transfd. to Punjab irrigation 743
Reid, Lt. A. J. F., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, permtd. to retn. 518; services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 566; reptd. arrival at Fort William 620
Reid, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B. T., Bengal staff corps, late supdt. of Chumba, Punjab, permtd. to retire... 706
Reid, Lt. Genl. *Sir* C., K. C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to genl. 654
Reid, Mr. G., over., 1st grade, transfd. from mily. works to N. W. P. irrign. 501
Reily, Mr. H., barrister-at-law, to be a reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta. ... 561
Remittances:—privilege of making—extended to mechanics and artisans engaged in India 494; above republished for *guidance* of p. w. d. ... 535
Remmington, Lt. F. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 572
Rendell, Mr. A. W., apptd. to state railway reve. estabt., class II, and posted to north-eastern system as loco. supdt. 566
Rennick, Capt. A. deC., Bengal staff corps, name should be Albert *deClaney* Rennick, and not as stated in *London Gazette* 375
Rennick, Lt. E. J. deC., 7th Bengal cavy., to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. to cantt. magte., Morar 382
Renny, Lt. G. B., 62nd foot, offg. squad. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 532; correction in Christain name 654
Renny, Lt. T. J. O'D., wing offr., to be adjt., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682
Repton, Maj. H. M., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., Ajmere, Rajputana agency, permtd. to retn. 351; services of—placed at disp. of home dept. 506;

Page

granted extn. of furlough 556; reptd. arrival at Bombay 556; to be depy. comr., 3rd class, C. P. ... 726
Restalic, Mr. A., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Aden confirmed 605; recognition of apptt. of—as actg. vice-consular agent for France at Aden confirmed ... 616
Reuther, Mr. A. N., to offe. as sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to the Punjab 539
Rewell, Condr. B., barrack master, 2nd class, Umballa, pro. to barrack master, 1st class ... 776
Reynolds, Mr. H. W. W., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 614
Rheea:—prize offered for best machine or process for preparation of fibre of *Böhmeria nivea* or—528, 579, 596, 604, 614, 646, 662, 679, 692, 700, 711, [733, 746, 759
Riach, Mr. W. G. H., R. N. R., apptd. 4th grade offr. on probn. in H. M.'s Indian marine service ... 378
Rice, Lt. J. T., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, pro. temply to asst. engr., 1st grade 754; to revert to asst. engr., 2nd grade 754
Rice, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374
Rice:—duration of exemption from export duty of all—exported by sea to French ports declared 381, 604; notfn. by board of trade regarding prohibition of exportation of—by Siamese govt. ... 662
Richards, Col. R., Bombay staff corps, name placed on list of maj. genls. 532; pro. to maj. genl. ... 656
Richardson, Mr. G., asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept. 354
Ricketts, Mr. L., depy. comr., 2nd class, Mysore, to be depy. comr., 1st class 408; to be addl. sessions judge, Nundydroog divn. 588
Ricketts, Maj. M. P., depy. comr., 3rd class, to be depy. comr., 2nd class 355
Rideout, Col. J. W., mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade, to offe. as contr. of mily. accts., Madras ... 739
Righy, Mr. V., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade ... 660
Righy, Mr. W., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, to offe. as depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade ... 528
Rind, Lt. A. T. S. A., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 740
Ringer, Surg. Maj. T., M. D., in medl. charge, 7th Bengal cavy., and offg. in medl. charge, 4th goorkha regt., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 412
Rivaz, Capt. V., staff corps permtd. to retn. 619; to offe. as qr. mr., 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 681
Rivett-Carnac, Lt. J. F., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 669; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 685
Robarts, Revd. A. G. A., offg. 2nd chaplain of St. John's church, Calcutta, to be chaplain of Tounghoo, British Burma 758
Roberts, Capt. A. W., Bengal cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 532
Roberts, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Roberts, Mr. T. R., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.), Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 575
Robertson, Capt. D., poll. asst., 2nd class, and cantt. magte., Nasirabad, to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, and asst. comr., Mhairwarra 665

Page

Robertson, Hony. Capt. J., chief clerk, office of qr. mr. genl., to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., mily. dept. 516; confirmed in apptt. of asst. acctt. genl., mily. dept. 719
Robertson, Mr. J., 2nd offr., steamer *Quantung*, to be actg. 1st offr., steamer *Dalhousie* 622
Robins, M. W., late 9th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 592
Robinson, Revd. A., senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 562; to be chaplain of Thayetmyo in British Burma 726
Robinson, Col. D. G., R. E., dir. genl. of tels. in India, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 383; resolution on receipt of intelligence respecting death of— 484
Robinson, Mr. E. L., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607; admtd. into service 695
Robinson, Lt. G. H., 2nd battn., 12th foot, offg. wing offr., 1st goorkha regt. light infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ... 516
Robinson, Comdr. G. T., late Indian navy, supdt. of marine, Bombay, to be supdt. of marine, Calcutta 621
Robinson, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) J. I., cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 507; promn. to lt. col. approved 704
Robinson, Capt. R. S., R. A., extn. of leave on private affairs 600
Robinson, Hospl. Appce. W. H., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Rochford, P., late 1st battn., 5th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 480
Roe, Surg. W. A. C., offg. junr. civil surg., Allahabad, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the commander-in-chief 621
Rogers, Mr. A. C. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrgn. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Rogers, Sergt. J., R. E., over., 1st grade, transfd. from north-eastern to western system of state railways 354
Rolph, Mr. J. B., apptt. of—as consul for Italy at Aden recognised 701
Romesh Chunder Mitter, Baboo, to be a judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal ... 379
Rooldoo, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy. 517
Roopchund, Havildar, to be jemadar, 41st (the Gwalior) regt. native infy. 517
Roostum Ali Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavy. 556
Rose, Mr. E., supvr., 2nd grade, Nizam's state railway, transfd. to Bombay for employment on Dhoond and Manmar railway 707
Rose, Lt. H. M., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 41st (the Gwalior) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 575
Roshun Lal, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 410; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Ross, Capt. A. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 681
Ross, Col. C. C. G., Bengal staff corps, to be a C. B. 350

Page

Ross, Mr. C. E. B., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 593; above order cancelled 696
Ross, Surg. D. R., to be civil surg. of Bushire ... 616
Ross, Maj. G. C., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 16th Bengal cavy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 564; promn. to maj. approved 590
Ross, Surg. G. C., pro. to surg. maj. 774
Ross, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. T. C., permtd. to retire ... 723
Rothney, Col. O. E., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, brigdr. genl. comdg. Gwalior dist., to be a C. B. 350; good service pension conferred on— ... 509
Routleff, Sub-Condr. J, army comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. condr. 572
Routcliff, 1st Class Apothy. J., transfd. to pension establishment 352
Rowan, Field Marshal *Sir* William, G. C. B., col. of 52nd foot, promns. in consequence of the promn. of— 478
Rowband, Lt. Col. H., infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 436 of 1877) 384
Rubie, Hony. Capt. P., permtd. to retn. ... 751
Ruckert, Mr G., apptt. of—as consular agent for France at Akyab recognised 716
Rugobir Tewary, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd (Assam) regt. native light infy. 508
Rule, Mr. E, to be depy. acctt. genl., British Burma 606
Runbeer Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt. native infy. 543
Rungpur High School:—affiliation of—to Calcutta university authorised 513
Runjeet Singh, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Runn Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th (the Allygurh) regt. native infy. 410
Russell, Bt. Col. G. W., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Russell, Col. L., R. E., supdg. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, to offe. as chief engr., mily works 659; to offe. as inspr. genl., mily works, in addn. to his own duties 743
Russell, Col. W. C., R. A., inspr. genl. of ord. and magzes., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 351; reptd. dep. ... 480
Russian Govt.:—decree issued by—for guidance of Russian authorities during present war 371; decree issued by—on subject of certain regulations to be enforced in localities where a state of siege is proclaimed 373; amended notice 408
Russick Lall Roy, asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Rutherfurd, Capt. J, asst. supdt., to act as depy. supdt., Mysore reve. surv. 514
Rutherfurd, Maj. T. W, Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 590
Ryan, Sergt. F. T., late 3rd brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 685
Ryan, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. T., ordy. comst. dept., granted leave in India on private affairs 556; transfd. to pension estabt. 601

S

Sadat Hoosein, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572

Page

Sadler, Lt. J. H., wing offr., 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 412
Sadoola Khan, Jamadar, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., to be subadar, No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force 695
Sadoollah Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Saida Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th (the Loodianah) regt. native infy. 599
Saikoomar Ahmud, passed medl. pupil, pro., to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Salar Buksh, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Salkeld, Capt. C. E., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certificate 620
Salkeld, Capt. R. H., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 592
Salmon, Mr. A. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, re-transfd. to Bengal irrign. 743
Salmon, Mr. J., consul for the Netherlands at Aden, resumed charge of office 701
Salmon, Bt. Col. W. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Salt:—all — imported into port of Calcutta and issued with sanction of govt. of Bengal to manufacturers of glazed stone-ware, exempted from all customs duties 356; customs duty on — imported into Bengal reduced 760; duty on — manufactured in Orissa divn. fixed 760; manufacture of — in province of Sind prohibited except by or on behalf of govt. 761; modifications made in rules published in notfn. No. 156 of June 1876 ... 761
Sampson, Capt. D. T. H., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 9th Bengal cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 532; furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave ... 592
Samuells, Capt. W. L., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 563; permn. to retn. cancelled 600; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 694
Sandeman, Mr. W. A., to be a 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. 743
Sandilands, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. N., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 306 of 1877) ... 533
Sandoway:—the senr. civil offr. apptd. to receive reports and perform duties mentioned in secs. 21 and 23, Act VIII of 1876, at port of — in British Burma 734
Sandwith, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. P., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 591
Sanford, Maj. G. E. L. S., R. E. exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to temply. exe. engr., 1st grade 536; reverts to exe. engr., 2nd grade 537; pro. permly. to exe. engr., 1st grade 763
Sankey, Col. R. H., R. E., chief engr. and secy. to chief comr., Mysore, p. w. d., apptd. temply. an addl. depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. 559; assumed charge of duties as above 594
Santipilly Light-house:—notice regarding —, Coromandel coast 581
Sergeaunt, Capt. R. A., R. E., exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade 660

Page

Sartorius, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) R. W., C. M. G., V. C., late 72nd native infy., promn. to maj. approved ... 479
Saunders, Maj. H. G., offg. mily., acctt., 2ndc lass, 2nd grade, to offe. as mily. acctt. 2nd class, 1st grade 556
Saunders, Condr. S. S., sub-engr., 2nd grade, transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 594
Savi, Mr. W. B., asst. supdt. of police, apptd. asst. to poll. agent., Naga hills, and vested with powers of magistrate 555
Sawan Mull admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1272 667
Saward, Capt. M. H., royal horse arty., to offe. as depy. asst. adjt. genl., royal arty. 666
Sayers, Mr. St. J., to be a 3rd grade engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. 743
Schaumburg, Mr. J., artist, geol. surv. of India, granted privilege leave 747
Schneider, Brigdr. Genl. J. W., C. B., col. of Bombay infy., to have local rank of maj. genl. while serving on divnl. staff in the East Indies ... 498
Schulze, Mr. J., apptt. of— as consul for German empire at Rangoon recognized 716
Scot, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) P. G., supy. condt., 36th (the Bareilly) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 499; reptd. dep. 592
Scott, Capt. —, to offe. as adjt., 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 681
Scott, Lt. B., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Scott, Maj. C. H. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. colonel 656
Scott, Lt. Col. D., Madras staff corps, to be col. ... 479
Scott, Bt. Col. F. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Scott, Lt. J. C., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 591
Scott, Capt. T. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 590
Scott, Capt. W. W. H., genl. list, infy., squad. comdr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, to be brigade maj. on estabt. 607
Seagrim, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 600; promn. to bt. lt. col. approved 704
Sealy, Private G. A., over., 1st grade, posted to N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. branch ... 658
Seaman, Surg. A. B., medl. offr., 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. native light infy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 685
Searle, Col. G. A., Madras staff corps, exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 575; transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works 594; re-transfd. to Bengal irrign. ... 753
Searle, Lt. W. L., late Indian navy., master attendant, Bombay, to be supdt. of marine and posted to Bombay 671
Seccombe, T. L., Esq., C. B., finl. secy. to secy. of state for India, to be a K. C. S. I. 370
Secunderabad:—provisions of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) declared to be in force in cantt. of—with certain modifications ... 645
Senior, Condr. J. H., army comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 546; allowed leave in India on medl. certi. 563; reptd. departure 573

Page

Sewruttun, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Sexton, Maj. J. M., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. col. 656; name placed on list of lt. cols. 703
Shadbolt, Mr. E. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, central system of state railways, temply. transfd. to Bombay for employment on Dhoond and Manmar railway 559
Shahadoo Ali, native medl. pupil, No. 903, services of —dispensed with 573
Shaheb Zaman Khan, ressaldar, 18th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur"... 610
Shahzada Abdul Kassim, "Sirdar Bahadur," ressaldar maj., 4th Bengal cavy., admtd. to special pension 384
Shahzada Jehangir, Duffadar, to be jemadar (Queen's Own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force ... 508
Shaick Abdool Lutiff, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to grade of passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Shaick Ahmud admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1314 667
Shaick Himmut, Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 5 garrision batty., Punjab frontier force 705
Shaick Hussain Ali, admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1312 667
Shaick Koorbun Ally native medl pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Shaick Mehtab, Jemadar, 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore and Coorg 670
Shaick Mohomed Easim, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ... 719
Shaick Rohim Bux, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Shaik Abdoollah (2nd), 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Shaik Ahmed Alie, 1st class hospl. asst., granted pension 412
Shaik Ahmed Buksh (2nd), 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Shaik Fussieoola, Jemadar, to be woordie maj., 2nd Bengal cavy.... 542
Shaik Lall, "Bahadur," subadar, 16th regt. Bombay native infy., pro. to 1st class of the order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ... 509
Shaik Sooltan, "Bahadur," subadar maj., 6th regt. native infy., Bombay, pro. to 1st class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ... 509
Shaikh Abdool Ghafoor, native medil pupil, No. 1040, services of—dispensed with 573
Shaikh Abdool Razak, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ... 558
Shaikh Ainuddeen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Shaikh Alladad, native medl. pupil, No. 911, services of—dispensed with 573
Shaikh Fakeer Oollah (1st), 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525

Page

Shaikh Hafiz Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., pro. to 2nd class 572
Shaikh Jamal Ooddeen, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Shaikh Noorooddeen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376 ; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Shaikh Rumzun Ali admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1311 667
Shaikh Shahabood Deen, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558
Shakespear, Local Maj. Genl. J. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Shama Churn Dey, over., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594; above cancelled and govt. of India has no further need for services of— 622
Shama Churn Mookerjee, Baboo, apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Northern Bengal state railway 511
Sham Nath Lalla, appce. engr., posted to C. I., but temply. attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ... 602
Shanks, Mr. W. W., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 660
Shanmugavelu Pille, asst. comr., 4th class, to act as asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 738
Sharp, Sergt J., R. E., over., 1st grade, Rajputana, permtd. to revert to mily. duty 602
Sharpe, Private H. J., apptd. over., 1st grade, and posted to Punjab irrign.... 535
Sharpe, Condr. J. H., Bengal const. dept., to have hony. rank of lt. 408
Shaw, Mr. C. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd to N. W. P. and Oudh 753
Shaw, Capt. E., asst. comr., 2nd class, Mysore, and offg. supdt. of Coorg, to be asst. comr., 1st class 408 ; reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 765 of 1877) ... 706
Shaw, Supy. Surg. Maj. J. C., brought on estabt. of surgs. maj. 599
Shaw, Mr. R. B., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and British joint comr., Ladakh, granted subsidiary leave 555 ; placed on special duty in foreigh dept. 665
Shawe, Mr. G. A. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Sheik Emaum, "Bahadur," subadar. maj., 15th regt. native infy., pro. to 1st class of the order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ... 509
Sheikh Ameer Ali, native medl. pupil, No. 1016, services of — dispensed with 573
Sheikh Tajoodeen, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 543; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Shekh Hingun, Jemadar, to be subadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners 517
Shen Narain, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ... 558
Sheo Dayal, Baboo, asst. engr., 3rd grade, Western Rajputana state railway, pro. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 743; temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ... — 753
Sheo Pershad apptd. 4th grade acctt. on probn. and posted to reve. branch of Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 510

Page

Shepherd, Capt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Tirhoot railway, permtd. to retn. 499; transfd. to central system of state railways 593 ; reptd. arrival at Fort William ... 752
Sher Báz, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 533
Sher Báz Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab cavalry 517
Shere Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) cavy. 517
Shere Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th (the Khelat-i-Ghilzie) regt. native infy. 375
Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 660
Sherriff, Lt. Col. J. P., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 336 of 1877) 376
Sher Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 572
Shewell, Maj. A. M., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. col. 656
Shew Narain, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Shilstone, Mr. W. N., acctt., 3rd grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., transfd to Rajputana state railway 622
Ships :—rules for calculating measurement for tonnage of native decked — and vessels employed in coasting voyages or between India and Ceylon, registered under sec. 3 of Act XI of 1850 in British Burma 747
Shirres, Lt. J. C., B. A., to be offg. 2nd subaltern, No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ... 774
Shoopurshun Singh, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376 ; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 513
Shouki Ram admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1288 667
Showers, Bt. Col. C. L., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Showers, Capt. H. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, to be asst. garrison instr. 607
Siddons, Mr. F. L. B., to be lt., Calutta vol. rifle corps 544
Sikanderabad :—declared that sec. 9 of Act XXII of 1864 with a modification shall apply to the cantt. of — 467
Silcock, Mr. J. G., B. C. S., obtained certi. of high proficiency in Persian and authorized donation ... 380
Sills, Mr. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594
Silver reed. and coined in mints of Calcutta and Bombay in month of June 1877, 477 ; July 531 ; Aug. 571; Sept. 617 ; Oct. 702 ; Nov. ... 749
Silver :—imports of gold and — in month of June 1877, 477 ; July 531 ; Aug. 571 ; Sept. 617 ; Oct. 702 ; Nov. 749
Simpson, Maj. G. B. C., 3rd Christian name of — is *Cassan* and not *Capan* as stated in *London Gazette* 478
Simson, Mr. H. B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 710
Sindh :—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Dists. Act) declared to be in force in the province of — 578 ; Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) extended to the province of — 578 ; the Inland Customs Act, 1875, extended to province of — 761 ; manufacture of salt in province of — prohibited, except by or on behalf of govt. 761
Sirdar Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy. 517
Sirmur :— Raja of —, K. C. S. I., nominated addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council ... 661
Sirmust Khan admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1282 667
Siva Prosad Chokrovarti, Baboo, extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Kamrúp 504
Skardon, Supy. Surg. Maj. T. G., brought on estabt. of surg. majs. 479
Skeen, Surg. A., M. B., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 508 ; reptd. arrival at Bombay 508 ; promn. to surg. maj. approved ... 704
Skinner, Lt. Genl. P. K. McG., C. B., Bombay staff corps, placed on retired list 654 ; pro. to genl. ... 655
Skinner, Maj. R. M., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Mozufferpore, Bengal, permtd. to retn. 600 ; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 685
Skipwith, Capt. G. T., R. E., asst. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., civil works branch, granted extn. of furlough 518 ; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 518
Slane, Apothy. J., to have hony. rank of surg. maj. 704
Slater, Mr. A. W., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 536
Slave trade :—order of Her Majesty in council for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the— published 381 ; convention between the British and Egyptian govts. for the suppression of the— published 583
Slym, Mr. M. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, British Burma, to offe. in 1st grade 527
Smith, Capt. C. B. Euan, C. S. I., poll. asst., 1st class, to be poll. asst., 1st class 467; to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class 530; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 665
Smith, Lt. Col. C. B. L., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 226 of 1877) 384; to be comr., Chhattisgarh divn. 726
Smith, Lt. C. H. M., wing offr. and qr. mr., to be adjt., 3rd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ... 681
Smith, Depy. Surg. Genl. C. M., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of surg. genl. on retirement ... 479
Smith, Mr. F. H., to offe. as a 2nd grade offr. on probn., marine dept. 601
Smith, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comy. H., barrack master, 2nd class, pro. to depy. comy. ... 751
Smith, Staff Sergt. H., to be sub-condr. ... 607
Smith, Capt. H. L., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... 720
Smith, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374
Smith, Maj. J. B., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, permtd. to retn. 546 ; reptd. arrival at Fort William 620; to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class 656
Smith, Maj. L., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 3rd goorkha (the Kemaoon) regt., permtd. to retn. 518; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685
Smith, Maj. M. G., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 479
Smith, Capt. P. W., offg. squad. comdr., Deolee irr. force, to continue to offe. as squad. comdr. ... 773
Smith, Mr. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594
Smith, Mr. W., C. E., supdg. engr., Simla imperial circle, granted privilege leave 501 ; resumed charge of Simla imperial circle 707
Smith, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, C. I., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Smyrna :—electric torpedoes have been laid at entrance to Bay of— 408
Smyth, Mr. J. W., B. C. S., to offe. as a judge of chief court of the Punjab 673
Smyth, Mr. W. B., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 607 ; admtd. into service 695
Sneddon, Mr. A., sub-engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways, western system 410
Sobharam Tewaree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt. native infy. 543
Sohail Singh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1257 667
Sohan Lál admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1334 667
Sohan Lal Lalla, appce. engr., posted to C. P., but temply. attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ... 602
Sohun Lall apptd. 4th grade acctt. on probn. and posted to reve. branch of Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 510
Sonta and Drepano :—telegram regarding beacons on capes—in Crete not being lighted any longer .. 494
Soob Rao, C., asst. comr., 5th class, to be asst. comr., 4th class, Mysore 738
Soocha Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376 ; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Soondur Dass admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1268 667
Soor Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 41st (Gwalior) regt. native infy. 517
Sorell, Lt. F. S., 45th foot, wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 750
Soshee Bhosun Bose, acctt., 4th grade, transfd. to Rajputana state railway 593
Spankie, Mr. G. T., took charge of office of reporter for Indian law reports in high court, N. W. P. ... 710
Sparks, Capt. J. B., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... 660
Spearman, Capt. H. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Spence, Bt. Col. J. K., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Spence, Lt. M. R., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 38th (the Agra) regt. native infy., to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. ... 704
Spencer, Surg. L. D., M. D., promn. to surg. maj. approved 479
Spottiswoode, Bt. Col. M. C., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Spratt, Lt. F. T. N., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 536
Spurr, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade, Rajputana, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways, western system 410
Sridhar Balkristna Apte apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn. and posted to Dhoond and Manmar railway 559
Srinivasaiengar, A., asst. comr., 4th class, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd class, in Mysore 606

Page

Sriniwasiengar, J., asst. comr., 6th class, to be asst. comr., 5th class, Mysore 738
Stace, Mr. W. G. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, permtd. to resign apptt. ... 501
Stacey, Private W. C., over., 1st grade, posted to N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. branch 658
Stafford, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. J. F., C. B., Bengal staff corps, brigdr. genl. comdg. eastern frontier dist., good service pension conferred on—480; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 751
Stamps:—duties chargeable on tenders for new loan remitted 349; duties on certain instruments in Bombay presdy. reduced 350; duty to which leases of fisheries and counterparts of such leases granted under sec. 4 of Act VII of 1875 (the Burma Fisheries Act) are liable, remitted 382; fees chargeable under Court Fees Act on copies of certain document remitted 382; fee chargeable under Court Fees Act, 1870, on plaints filed in suits for possession of immoveable property declared 409; notfn. relating to stamp duty on bills of exchange drawn in Berar 738
St. Barbe, Mr. H. L., B. C. S., offg. asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma, to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, and posted to Mandalay as asst. resdt. 467; services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. ... 504
St. Clair, Hon'ble L. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. P., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works 559; above transfer cancelled ... 671
Steel, Maj. J. P., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, to offe. as supdg. engr., Simla imperial circle, in addn. to his own duties 501; assumed charge of Simla imperial circle 511
Steell, Mr. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade 660
Stent, Mr. W. K., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to estabt. under dir. of state railways, central system 526
Stephens, Surg. A. E. R., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 539; services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 558
Stephens, 1st Class Apothy. J., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 775
Stephenson, Col. F. J., extn. of leave on private affairs 751
Stevenson, Capt. C. H., 1st battn., 18th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 592
Stevenson, Mr. D., to be a 3rd grade engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. 743; above apptt. cancelled 776
Steward, Maj. C. S., Madras cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 542
Stewart, Mr. A., sub-asst. consvr. of forests in the Punjab, attd. to forest surv. dept. 514; to offe. as asst. consvr., 3rd grade 528
Stewart, Maj. A. McL., Bengal staff corps, services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore and Coorg 670
Stewart, Mr. C. E., specification of invention filed by— 579
Stewart, Capt. D. J., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 3rd regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
Stewart, Maj. Genl. D. M., C. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655

Page

Stewart, Capt. J. C., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 555; permtd. to retn. 669; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 721
Stewart, Capt. W. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 590
Stiven, Mr. J., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for German empire at Madras confirmed ... 506
St. John, Mr. R. F. St. A., depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade... 504
Stock, Bt. Col. T., Bombay staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Stokes, Mr. J. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, ceased to belong to p. w. estabt. 659; above cancelled and granted extraordinary leave without pay ... 777
Stokes, Hon'ble W., C. S. I., member of the council of the govr. genl., title of "Councillor of the Empress" conferred on—*(ex-officio)* 506
Stone, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway, attd. to office of secy. to govt. of India 777
Storey, Mr. H. F., tempy exe. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Storey, Mr. W., apptd., 3rd grade engr. on probn., Indian marine dept. 535
Strahan, Capt. G., R. E., reptd. dep. (*g. g. o. No.* 382 of 1877) 376
Strand, Capt. A., late Calcutta vol. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank and to wear uniform of his regt. 574
Strathnairn, Genl. the Rt. Honb'le H. H. *Lord*—G. C. B., G. C. S. I., col. of royal horse guards, promns. in consequence of the promn. of—to rank of field marshal 478
Strong, Mr. J. G., mate in charge of troop-flat *Gogra*, to be mate in charge of yacht *Sonamukhi* ... 622
Stuart, Lt. C. J. L., 1st battn., 17th foot, to be offg. squad. offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 656
Stuart, Capt. W. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 436 of 1877) 384
Sturt, Lt. R. R. N., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 619; to be adjt., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682; reptd. dep. 706
Sullivan, Trumptr. J., late 9th brigade royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 500
Sultanpore:—directs that parganas of Sultanpur, Baraunsa and Isauli, in dist. of—, shall cease to be under sett. 466
Sultan Shoal:—notice regarding coral patch near—, China sea, Singapore strait 345
Sundar Mal, asst. surg., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Madras govt. for employment on famine duty 614
Sunderland, Mr. T., acctt., 4th grade, British Burma, resignation of—accepted 576
Sunder Sing, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Suntgolam, 2nd class hospl. asst., pro. to 1st grade 572
Suppah Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy. 508
Surjun Singh admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1289 667

Page

Sutherland, Mr. R. K., asst. acctt. genl., mily. dept., granted privilege leave 518
Suttya Churn Chatterjee apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Dhoond and Manmar railway 559
Swaine, Surg. C. L., to offe. as medl. offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 704
Swann, Corpl. V. H., over., 1st grade, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 594
Swanston, Lt. Col. W. O., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... 750
Swetenham, Lt. R. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 591
Swinden, Mr. J. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Swiney, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G., staff corps, permtd. to retire 510; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 694
Swinley, Capt. S. A., genl. list, cavy., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Fort. St. George ... 565
Swinnerton, Revd. C., reptd. arrival in Calcutta and services placed at disp. of Punjab govt. ... 710
Swinnerton, Appce. Engr. W. A. R., posted to Hyderabad, but temply. attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ... 602
Syama Charan Dé, Baboo, to be asst. comptr. genl. ... 606
Syed Abdool Cawder, subadar, 10th regt. Madras native infy., admn. of—to 2nd class of the order of British India cancelled 574
Syed Ahmed, subadar, 36th regt. Madras native infy., admn. of—to 2nd class of the order of British India cancelled 574
Syed Ally, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Syed Ameer Hossain admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1317 667
Syed Mohamed Abdool Suttar admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1315 667
Syeedooddin, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Sykes, Lt. Col. H. P., Bombay cavy., altn. in date of rank 375
Syud Abdool Azeez, Jemadar, to be woordie maj., 5th Bengal cavy. 517
Szczepanski, Capt. H. C. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved... 590

T

Page

Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 660
Tajud-Din Hussain, asst. comr., 2nd class, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Berar 563
Talbot, Lt. A. C., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... 740
Talib Hoosein, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar maj., 16th Bengal cavy. 532
Tara Chand admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1276 667
Tariny Churn Pal, 3rd grade asst. surg., dismissed the service 380
Tate, Mr. E. C. J., mate, steamer *Teesta*, to be actg. commander 622

Page

Taylor, Maj. Genl. *Sir* A., K. C. B., R. E., chief engr., mily. works branch, to offe. as inspr. genl., mily. works 659; *erratum* in above 672; granted privilege leave 743
Taylor, Lt. Col. A. Staff corps, permtd. to retire ... 590
Taylor, Mr. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 575
Taylor, Mr. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works 536; retransfd. to Bengal irrign. branch 659
Taylor, Col. H. A., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 542
Taylor, Revd. J. H., B. A., reptd. arrival in Calcutta and service placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 465; to be chaplain of Rangoon town in British Burma 614
Taylor, Mr. R., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s Bengal civil service 503
Taylor, Maj. Genl. R. G., C. B., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Taylor, Condr. T., army comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 696
Teeka Ram, Jemadar, 41st native infy., to be subadar, 38th (Agra) regt. native infy. 619
Teharut Hoossein, native medl. pupil, No. 532, services of—dispensed with 573
Telegraphs:—altns. in rules 13 and 43 of rules for inland messages published 484; rule 45 of inland tel. rules and rates substituted ... 611
Temple, Lt. H. M., offg. junr. attaché, foreign dept., apptd. senr. attaché 494
Temple, H. E. *Sir* R., *Bart.*, K.C.S.I., permtd. to resign Bengal civil service 404
Tennent, Sub-Comdr. W., extn. of leave on medl. certificate 546
Thackeray, Lt. F. R., R. A., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 592
Thakur Dass, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. 525
Thammodurn Naidoo, C. T., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works branch, temply. pro. to 3rd grade ... 401
Thomas, Capt. C. F., genl. list, infy., mily. acctt., 3rd class, offg. 2nd class, 2nd grade, paymaster presidy. circle, Calcutta, allowed leave in India on medl. certi. 383; to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 739
Thomas, Bt. Col. G. E., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl., on retirement ... 694
Thomas, Capt. R. M. B., cantt. magte., 2nd class, to be asst. comr., 1st class 355
Thomas Kurim Buksh, native medl. pupil, No. 627, services of — dispensed with 573
Thomason, Maj. C. S., R. E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, placed on special duty under govt. of India 707
Thompson, Capt. D. H., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 13th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 695
Thompson, Maj. H., staff corps, asst. adjt. genl., to offe. as 1st asst. adjt. genl. 704; to continue to offe. as 1st asst. adjt. genl. 774
Thompson, Mr. H. E., supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 1st grade 744
Thompson, Capt. R. S., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to revert to asst. comr., 3rd class 773
Thompson, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. W., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 547; ser...

Page

vices of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 561
Thompson, Capt. W. O., wing offr., to offe. as adjt., 2nd sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ... 681
Thomson, Mr. A. B., asst. loco. supdt., Punjab northern state railway, temply. pro. to 3rd class of state railway reve. estabt. 672
Thomson, Mr. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 660
Thomson, Surg. G., M.B., permtd. to retn. 740; prd. to surg. maj. 774
Thomson, Maj. G. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 410; promn. to lt. col., Bengal staff corps, approved 681; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 751
Thomson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) M., infy., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, and agent to govr. genl. with King of Oudh, and supdt. of poll. pensions, permtd. to retn. 546; granted extn. of leave 573; to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class 665; reptd. arrival at Bombay and altns. of date of leave 669; leave granted to—to be considered as under rules of 1868 705
Thomson, Mr. R. G., asst. comr., Punjab, services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Mysore 673
Thomson, Lt. T. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 740
Thomson, Lt. Col., W. B., depy. comr., 2nd class, to be depy. comr., 1st class 355; reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 542 of 1877) 384; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 669; permtd. to retn. 751
Thorburn, Mr. W., recognition of—as consular agent for Italy at Kurrachee confirmed 598
Thornhill, Bt. Col. A. R., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 656
Thornton, Mr. T. H., D.C.L., C.S.I., to be an addl. member of legis. council of govr. genl. ... 687
Thorp, Depy. Surg. Genl. E. C., M.D., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 476 of 1877) 384; permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685
Thorp, Lt. Col. S. J., Bombay staff corps, to be col. 479
Thoyts, Lt. Col. N. B., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 591
Thuey, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted leave on urgent private affairs and subsidiary leave ... 402
Thuillier, Lt. D'A. W., 1st battn., 8th foot, offg. squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 607
Thurburn, Lt. J. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 536; to revert to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 754
Tierney, Lt. Col. E., R.A., supdt., gunpowder factory, Ishapore, to offe. as inspr. genl. of ord. and magzes., Bengal, temply. 516; tenure of apptt. as supdt., gunpowder factory, Ishapore, extended ... 666
Tilluck Ram, 2nd class hospl. asst., pro. to 1st class 572
Toller, Capt. J. E., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 536
Tomes, Surg A., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 645; services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 657
Tonnochy, Lt. V. C., 1st battn., 6th foot, offg. wing offr., 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ... 542
Toogood, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. estabt., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659

Page

Toomy, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. M., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 547; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras ... 561
Toorab Allee, passed medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 517
Toozs, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley railway, transfd. to central system of state railways 671
Tota Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) native infy. (pioneers) 563
Towak Island:—notice relative to discovery of a bank near—, Red Sea, coast of Arabia ... 505
Townsend, Sub-Condr. J., comst. dept., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 721
Trade marks:—40 and 41 Vic., chap. 37, "an Act for extending the time for the registering of trade marks in so far as relates to—used in textile industries," published 577
Trail, Maj. D. H., R.E., exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P., transfd. to examinership of western system of state railways 594
Tranfield, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. T., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 547; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 561
Traynor, Hospl. Appce. T., pro. to asst. apothy 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras 562
Trench, Lt. C. C. Chenevix-, 1st battn., 8th foot, to offe. as wing offr. on probn., 5th goorkha regt. (the Hazara Goorkha Battn.) 606
Tresham, 1st Class Apothy. D. J., services of—temply. placed at disp. of Bengal govt. ... 752
Tresidder, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. N., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of surg. genl. on retirement ... 479
Trevor, Capt. E. A., R.E., tempy. exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to revert to exmr. of p. w. accts., 3rd class, 1st grade 547; pro. temply. to exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade 547
Trevor, Col. W. C., C.B., 54th foot, pro. to brigdr. general 681
Trevor, Lt. Col. W. S., V.C., R.E., tempy. chief engr., 2nd class, reverts to tempy. chief engr., 3rd class 378
Tribe, Revd. W. H., M.A., pro. to senr. chaplain ... 562
Trimalachari, N., asst. comr., 4th class, to be asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore... 738
Trouson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. N., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. with col.'s allowance 478
Trott, Mr. J. H., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works branch, transfd. to Rajpootana state railway ... 526
Trotter, Mr. R. H., exmr. of p. w. accts., British Burma, granted furlough to Europe and subsidiary leave 401
Tucker, Lt. Genl. A., C.B., Bengal staff corps, placed on retired list 654; pro. to genl. 655
Tucker, Lt. Col. H. St. G., infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 382 of 1877) 411
Tucker, Mr. S. J., specification of invention filed by— 700
Tucker, Lt. S. J., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, granted leave to England on urgent private affairs ... 751
Tulloch, Bt. Col. J. S. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. genl. 655
Turkish Govt:—notfn. issued by—regarding anchorage of vessels in the straits of the Dardanelles and of the Black sea in the port of Smyrna and that of Suda in the island of Crete 494

Page

Turkistan:—revised rules IX and X for furtherance of trade with eastern—substituted 541
Turner, Bt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. general. 655
Turner, Lt. S. C., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 536; *erratum* in above 753
Turner, Maj. T. H., Bombay staff corps, name placed on list of lt. cols. 532
Turner, Mr. T. H., asst. curator, geol. museum, granted privilege leave 406
Turner, Maj. T. H., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. colonel 656
Tweedie, Maj. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col. 656
Twynam, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bengal. Staff Corps) E. J. L., name placed on list of lt. cols. 532; pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 532; pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade 658
Tyndall, Mr. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 2nd grade... ... 660
Tyndall, Mr. R., supdg. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, to revert to 3rd grade 743
Tytler, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. A., C.B., V.C., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 4th goorkha regt., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave 556; reptd. dep. 706
Tytler, Lt. Genl. J. M. B. F., C.B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to genl. 654

U

Uchlob Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt. native infy. 543
Ullee Mahomed Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th regt. native light infy. 533
Umrit Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 36th (the Bareilly) regt. native infy. 592
Unattached List:—revised certi. to be adopted in lieu of that published in g. g. o. No. 412 of 1876 ... 723
Unwin, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 659
Unwin, Capt. W. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Upendronath Sen, Baboo, pro. to 2nd grade asst. surgeon 746
Urmston, Lt. H. B., wing offr., to be adjt., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 682
Uslam Khan, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar maj., 5th Bengal cavy. 517
Utter Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 42nd (Assam) regt. native light infy. 572
Utting, Sub-Condr. J., ord. comst. dept., granted leave on medl. certi. 480; extn. of leave on medl. certificate 610

V

Vallings, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ... 740
Vander Gucht, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B. G., staff corps, permtd. to retire 686

Page

Vander-Gucht, Lt. Col. T. E., Bengal staff corps, name should be Thomas Edward Vander-Gucht, and not as stated in *London Gazette* ... 591
Vanrenen, Lt. Col. A. D., staff corps, permtd. to retire 377; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ... 694
Vanrenen, Capt. J. P. D., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 720; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs ... 721
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., to offe. as asst. to depy. acctt. genl., C. P. 739
Vansittart, Mr. J. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade 660
Vaughan, Lt. E. B. L., offg. wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., confirmed in that apptt. 410; to be qr. mr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ... 682
Vaughan, Mr. J. H., apptd. acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to office of audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhund railway 593
Vaughan, Maj. Genl. J. L., C.B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Vaughan, Mr. T. E., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal 613; reptd. arrival at Calcutta 726
Veerasawmy, subadar, 9th regt. Madras native infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur"... 509
VenkatVardaiengar, S., asst. comr., 4th class, to be asst. comr., 3rd class, Mysore 408; to act as asst. comr., 2nd class 738
Venket Rao, S. N., admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1305 667
Venketsawmy, subadar maj., 14th regt. native infy., Madras, admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ... 509
VenketVardaiengar, B. K., asst. comr., 6th class, to be asst. comr., 5th class, Mysore 345
Venour, Lt. Col. E., infy., permtd. to retn. 546; permn. to retn. cancelled 600; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 600
Ventham, Sub-Condr. J., permtd. to retn. ... 619
Verchere, Surg. Maj. A. M., medl. offr., 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ... 657
Verner, Bt. Col. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Vigors, Mr. T. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Vijahut Hossein Khan admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1322 667
Villamil, Lt R. de, R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab provincial estabt., temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 659
Vivian, Maj. A., tempy. promns. notified in g. g. o. No. 452 of 1877 to have effect from 14th Apl. 1877 572
Vivian, Lt. F. G., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 18th (the Alipore) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 508; reptd. departure 564
Vizard, Lt. Col. W. J., Madras staff corps, to be col. 479
Voigt, Mr. S. E., actg. consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta, resumed charge of office... ... 582
Vyse, Lt. C. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 41st (the Gwalior) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 575
Vyvyan, Capt. R. O., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 49th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Bombay 685

W

Page

Wace, Capt. E. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 374; promn. to maj. approved 681
Waddington, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. F., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement 591
Wade, Mr. H., acctt., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 410
Wadsworth, Mr. J. M., apptd. 3rd grade engr., marine dept. 410
Wahab, Lt. Col. C. W., Bombay staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Wali Mahomed, subadar, 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ... 610
Walker, Maj. D. C., R. E., exc. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works 594; re-transfd. to mily. works branch ... 753
Walker, Mr. E. J. D., confirmed in apptt. of supdt, 1st grade, Persian sec., Indo-European tel. ... 354
Walker, Lt. Col. G. A., Madras staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Walker, Mr. G. C., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 614
Walker, Capt. J. G. D., offg. squad. comdr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to assume comd. of the regt.... 556
Walker, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. P., M. D., to have hony. rank of surg. genl. on retirement 694
Walker, Maj. T. N., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 562 of 1877) 411; permtd. to retn. ... 669
Walker, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 479
Wallace, Sub-Condr. G., sub-engr., 3rd grade, transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works ... 594
Wallis, Mr. A. H., specification of invention filed by— 579
Wallis, Mr. E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade 511
Walsh, Depy. Comy. P., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. 591
Walter, Maj. C. K. M., Bengal staff corps, resdt., 3rd class, Rajputana, poll. agent, Marwar and Jeysulmere, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 600; granted subsidiary leave 647; granted furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 695
Ward, Lt. A. E., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 694
Ward, Mr. H. B., to offe. as sub-asst. consvr. of forests, British Burma, and reptd. arrival at Rangoon 487; *erratum* in above 505
Ward, Maj. H. C. E., depy. comr., 4th class, to be depy. comr., 3rd class 355; reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 491 of 1877) 384
Ward, Mr. L., acctt., 2nd grade, C. P., p. w. d., pro. to acctt., 1st grade 401
Ward, Lt. Col. W. G., offg. supdt., school of industry, central jail, Jubbulpore, to be supdt., school of industry 710
Warden, Mr. H. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, offtd. as exe. engr., Durbunga divn. 548; pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 660
Warden, Lt. Col. J. H., Madras staff corps, to be col. 479
Warden, Bt. Col. T. S., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 694
War matériel:—list of changes in—made applicable to India 351, 376, 518, 546, 564, 685
Waterfield, Capt. H. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 497; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 600; promn. to maj. approved 704
Watkins, Revd. O. D., to be hony. chaplain, E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 376
Watson, Mr. C. J. K., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Madras famine relief works ... 536
Watson, Lt. Col. H., comdt., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave on private affairs ... 508
Watson, Col. J., C. B., V. C., *addendum* to order apptg.—to offg. as resdt., 1st class, and agent to govr. genl. for C. I. 382
Watson, Lt. Col. J. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Watson, Maj. T. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 375
Watts, Sergt. G., to be sub-lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 719
Watts, Capt. P. W., 1st battn., 18th foot, asst. garrison instr., to be garrison instr. 607
Wauchope, Maj. R. A., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 546; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 546
Wavell, Maj. L., staff corps, extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 620
Webb, Capt. E. H., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 8th regt. native infy., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 565
Webb, Lt. H. N., 54th foot, wing offr., 34th (the Futtehgurh) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 497
Webster, Mr. G. K., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 710
Webster, Capt. H. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 478; promn. to maj. approved 703
Webster, Lt. Col. T. E., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 9th regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Bombay... 685
Wedderburn, Lt. J. A. C., 54th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 618; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
Wehlisch, Mr. R., mathematical instrument-maker, allowed furlough on medl. certi. 596
Weidemann, Mr. G. L., asst. comr., 3rd grade, and offg. 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma 504
Wells, Mr. C., supvr., 1st grade, C. P., transfd. temply. to Madras famine relief works ... 559
Wells, Corpl. J., late 2nd battn., 19th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 412
Westland, Mr. J., B. C. S., to be inspr. of local offices of acct. 606; assumed charge of office as above ... 693
Westmorland, Maj. I. P., R. E., exmr., 2nd class, 1st grade, p. w. d., exmr. of accts., western system of state railways, P. N. railway, Punjab, reptd. arrival at Bombay 376; transfd. to mily. works branch 594
Wheeler, Lt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 694
Wheeler, Lt. Col. P., infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 352
Wheeler, Mr. P. C., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 614
Wheler, Lt. C. S., 13th hussars, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 618; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
Wheler, Capt. H. I., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 375
Whish, Lt. Genl. G. P., Bengal staff corps, pro. to genl. 654
Whistler Lt. C. C., 76th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 375; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703
White, Capt. G. A., 40th foot, to be a brigade maj. on estabt. 607
White, Mr. H. T., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P., Punjab, and Oudh 614; services placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma 755
White, Surg. Maj. J. B., permtd. to retn. ... 740
White, 1st Class Apothy. J. N., permtd. to retn. and spend furlough in India 669
Whyte, Magze. Sergt. E., ord. comst. dept., to be offg. sub-conductor 498
Wiggens, Capt. F. E., genl. list, infy.. extn. of leave on medl. certi. 620, 751
Wight, Mr. J. K., C. S., asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 2nd grade 527
Wild, Lt. Col. E. J., Bengal infy., promn. to col. by bt. approved 590; permtd, to retire 686
Wilde, Maj. Genl. *Sir* A. T., K. C. B., C.B., Madras staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. 655
Wilkins, Capt. W. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 740
Wilkinson, Capt. A. R., genl. list, infy., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, Bengal, personal asst. to inspr. genl. of police, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 376; reptd. dep. 573, 620
Wilkinson, Col. O., Bengal cavy., to be a C. B. ... 350
Williams, Lt. Col. A. F., Madras staff corps, to be colonel 479
Williams, Maj. B., squad comdr., and offg. comdt., 5th Punjab cavy., to be offg. comdt., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 656
Williams, H., late 1st battn., 17th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 352
Williams, Surg. Maj. H. F. M., D., permtd. to retire ... 752
Williams, Lt. Col. R. F., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 374
Williams, Genl. *Sir* W. L. G., *Bart.*, Madras infy., promns. in consequence of the death of— ... 498
Williamson, Lt. A. P., 1st battn. 18th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 592
Willock, Capt. G. W., cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate 740
Willows, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. E. L., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... 374
Wilson, Mr. A., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., 1st grade Bengal, transfd. temply. to Madras for employment on famine relief works 526
Wilson, Mr. A. B., to be regr., dept of reve., agri. and commerce 596
Wilson, Lt. Col. C. H., Madras staff corps, promn. to bt. col. approved 654
Wilson, Lt. E. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 478; promn. to capt. approved 704
Wilson, Lt. G. F., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... 660
Wilson, Bt. Col. J., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. general 655
Wingate, Lt. G., 19th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 516; to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. 532; apptt. as above to be with effect from 7th Aug. 1877, 591; altn. in date of admn. to Bengal staff corps 703; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... 719
Wingate, Capt. T. O., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... 740
Wintle, Capt. A. T., R. A., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George ... 592
Wiseman, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... 660
Wolfe, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., Madras estabt., altn. in date of hony. rank as lt. 618
Wood, Mr. E. A., acctt., 3rd grade, C. I., transfd. to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 593
Wood, Surg. J. J., M. B., permtd. to retn. 669; reptd. arrival at Bombay 721
Wood, Mr. S. G., acctt., 1st grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted privilege leave 576; transfd. to mily. works branch 671
Wood, Mr. W. C., depy. comr., 3rd grade, Oudh, to be depy. comr., 2nd grade 527
Woodcock, Capt. H. F., confirmed in apptt. as asst. mily. acctt. 666
Woodroffe, Mr. F. M., apptd. acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., p. w. d., and posted to C. I. 776
Woodruffe, Capt. C. L., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 619
Woods, Mr. H. C., over., 3rd grade, transfd. temply. to Mysore famine relief works 594; *erratum* in above 601
Woods, Maj. Genl. W. G., C. S. I., Madras staff corps, placed on retired list 654; pro. to maj. genl. ... 655
Woodtli, Mr. J., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for German empire at Aden confirmed ... 506
Woolly, Bt. Col. R., Madras staff corps, pro. to maj. general 656
Worsley, Lt. Col. R., infy., wing comdr., 36th (Bareilly) regt. native infy., extn. of leave on medl. certi. 546; permtd. to retn. 600; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... 685
Wright, Mr. F. N., C. S., to be capt. comdt. of the "Cawnpore vol. rifle corps" 508
Wright, Sergt. G., late 1st battn., 5th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 480
Wright, J., late 13th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw *pension* in India 384; above order cancelled ... 412
Wright, J., late 2nd battn., 15th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 500
Wright, Surg. R. T., M. D., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 376; g. g. o. No. 572 of 1877 placing services of—at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh cancelled 412; reptd. dep.... 533
Wurriam Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th (Punjab) regt. native infy. 533
Wuzeer Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. gen., Indian medl. service 376; pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. 543
Wyatt, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 601
Wyllie, Capt. R. J. H., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 1st class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 619

	Page
Wynne, Mr. T. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch. pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade 660, 660; reverts to asst. engr., 2nd grade ·660,	660

Y

	Page
YAKOOB ALLY KHAN, Woordie Maj., to be ressaldar, 19th Bengal lancers	532
Yate, Lt. C. E., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as magte. of Aboo and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity, Lower Rajputana	541
Yates, Hospl. Appce. B. E. D., pro. to asst. apothy. 517; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 558; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras	562
Yerbury, Mr. W. B., apptd. travelling inspr. of accts. and posted to Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway, with rank of acctt., 4th grade, on probation	559
Yorke, Genl. *Sir* Chas., G. C. B., col. comdt., rifle brigade, and constable of the tower of London, promns. in consequence of the promn. of — to rank of field marshal	478
Young, Capt. C., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 351; reptd. arrival	499
Young, Lt. G. F., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 374; promn. to capt. approved	681
Young, Col. J. N., Bengal staff corps, depy. judge advocate genl., to be judge advocate genl.... ...	719
Young, Mr. R. M., specification of invention filed by —	380
Young, Maj. W. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved	590
Younghusband, Lt. Genl. R. R., C. B., Bombay staff corps, pro. to genl.	654

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

	Page
Notice regarding His Excellency's intended visit to Madras Presidency	503
Notice regarding His Excellency's intended departure from Simla and arrival in Calcutta	613
Notification regarding Levée and Drawing Room ...	709

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

	Page
Notice regarding covers intended for His Excellency the Governor General and party during His Excellency's visit to Madras and Bombay Presidencies 485, 503,	513
Notice regarding covers intended for His Excellency the Governor General and party during His Excellency's autumn tour 613, 623,	661

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

	Page
Corrigendum 403,	503
No. 26.—32 and 33 Vic., cap. XI—"An Act for amending the law relating to the coasting trade and merchant shipping in British Possessions" proclaimed by order of the Governor General in Council	403
No. 31.—40 and 41 Vic., cap. 37—An Act for extending the time for the registration of trade marks, in so far as relates to trade marks used in textile industries	578
No. 35.—Regulation No. II of 1877—"The Ajmere Land and Revenue Regulation, 1877," published...	623
No. 36.—Regulation No. III of 1877—"The Ajmere Laws Regulation, 1877," published ...	636
No. 46.—40 and 41 Vic., cap. 51—"An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of India" published ...	697
No. 48.—Appoints time and place of meeting of Governor General's Legislative Council ...	710
No. 53.—Regulation No. IV of 1877—"The Assam Emigration Regulation, 1877"	725

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

	Page
No. 421.—Rules for the care and use of Government cemeteries throughout India except those in Presidency Town of Diocese of Calcutta	726

EDUCATION.

	Page
No. 205.—Affiliation of the Rungpur High School to Calcutta University authorised	513

EXAMINATIONS.

	Page
No. 92.—Regulations for the open competition of Easter, 1878, for Civil Service of India ...	549
No. 125.—Regulations for the open competition of Easter, 1878, for Civil Service of India 673,	688
No. 145.—Revised clause of Regulations for examination of candidates for Civil Service of India ...	745

JUDICIAL.

	Page
No. 1437.—"Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India and for certain other purposes relating thereto" declared applicable to territories forming Chief Commissionership of Coorg	562
No. 1471.—Act No. XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in province of Sindh	578
No. 1472.—Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure) extended to province of Sindh ...	578
No. 1634.—The Indian Limitation Act XV of 1877 declared to be in force throughout Hyderabad Assigned Districts with certain modifications ...	645
No. 1635.—Provisions of Act XV of 1877 (The Indian Limitation Act) declared to be in force in cantonment of Secunderabad with certain modifications	645
No. 1651.—Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in Chief Commissionership of Assam	662
No. 1652.—Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure) extended to districts of Kámrúp, Nowgong, &c.	662
No. 1653.—Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) extended to districts of Kámrup, Nowgong, &c.	662
No. 1664 *A*.—Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in districts of Darjeeling, Hazaribagh, &c.	678
No. 1664 *B*.—Act X of 1877 (The Civil Procedure Code) extended to districts of Darjeeling, &c. ...	678
No. 1687 *A*.—Act XIV of 1874 declared to be in force in Jhansie Division	678
No. 1687 *B*.—Act X of 1877 extended to Jhansie Division	678

POLICE.

	Page
No. 263.—Rules for suppression of female infanticide made applicable to clans and localities in Farukhabad District, North-Western Provinces ...	486
No. 268.—Sanctions entertainment of police force in Dharampasha Thannah of Sylhet District of Assam	504

PORT BLAIR.

	Page
No. 243.—The whole Island of South Andaman in the Andamans declared to be a settlement for the purposes of Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation, 1876	562

PUBLIC.

	Page
No. 1461.—Rule VIII of Rules to regulate the submission, receipt, and transmission of memorials addressed to Her Majesty's Government ...	465
No. 1580.—Declares it expedient for Governor General to visit certain parts of India unaccompanied by his Council. Hon'ble Sir E. C. Bayley, K. C. S. I., nominated President of Council during such visit, and powers of Governor General and President of Council defined	503
No. 2032.—New Warrant of Precedence for India approved by Her Majesty, as also supplementary	

Page

graded list of civil offices not reserved for Members of Covenanted Civil Service 643
No. 2073.—Directs that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta ... 673, 687
No. 2097.—Notice regarding His Excellency the Viceroy's arrival at Calcutta 699

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

No. 246.—Translation of a letter addressed to Her Majesty's Consul General at Cairo by the Egyptian Minister for Foreign Affairs, relative to establishment of a new light at Port of Berberah and the dues to be charged to vessels entering that port 344
No. 10.—Notice to mariners regarding coral patch near Sultan Shoal, China Sea, Singapore Strait ... 345
No. 11.—Notice regarding additional light-ship at entrance of river Hooghly, Bay of Bengal ... 356
No. 12.—Notice regarding position of Cochin light-house, &c., Hindoostan, west coast 380
No. 13.—Notice regarding (1) position of Raleigh rock, and (2) additional beacons, Hindoostan, west coast, Bombay harbour 405
No. 278.—Order issued by the Queen in Council relative to rules for measurement of tonnage of merchant ships belonging to the Kingdom of Italy 405
No. 14.—Notice regarding buoy marking Gindurah rock, Ceylon, south coast 466
No. 293.—Directs date on which Act VIII of 1876 (The Native Passenger Ships Act) shall come into force 466
No. 298.—Rules under Sections 46 and 48 of Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876 487
No. 15.—Notice regarding (1) alteration in Manora Point light; (2) discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea 505
No. 16.—Notice regarding dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Bay of Bengal, coast of Tenasserim, Mergui Archipelago 514
No. 18.—Notice regarding destruction of Krishna Shoal light-house, Bay of Bengal, coast of Burma 540
No. 363.—Order by Her Majesty in Council relative to grant of certificates of competency to persons intending to act as masters, mates, or engineers on board British ships 553
No. 19.—Notice regarding Santipilly light-house, India, Coromandel Coast... 581
No. 20.—Notice regarding anchorage buoys in Madras Roadstead, Bay of Bengal 581
Nos. 392, 394 and 396.—Notifies appointment of officers to receive reports and statements and perform duties mentioned in Sections 21 and 23 of Act VIII of 1876 (The Native Passenger Ships Act) 582
No. 21.—Notice regarding light-vessel on Krishna Shoal, coast of Burma 597
No. 458.—Copy of despatch received from Her Majesty's Agent and Consul General at Bangkok, reporting that Siamese Government have notified their intention to prohibit exportation of rice ... 662
No. 22.—Notice regarding (1) light-vessel marking Krishna Shoal, coast of Burma; (2) exhibition of light at Pooree, Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast ... 680

Page

No. 24.—Notice regarding night signals shown by British pilot vessels, English Channel, Dungeness to Dover 712
No. 493.—Officers appointed to receive reports and statements and perform duties mentioned in Sections 21 and 23 of Act VIII of 1876 (The Native Passenger Ships Act) at port of Sandoway in British Burma 734
No. 513.—Rules for calculating the measurement for tonnage of such native decked ships and vessels employed in coasting voyages or between India and Ceylon as may be registered under Section 3 of Act XI of 1850 747
No. 23.—Notice regarding alteration in position of beacon lights at entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river, Bay of Bengal 760

CUSTOMS.

No. 110.—Lac exempted from import duty ... 356
No. 111.—Declares the export duty on shell lac and button lac. All other sorts of lac exempted from export duty 356
No. 138.—Wooden railway sleepers, current coin and bullion, when they are imported into British India, exempted from all duties of— ... 596
No. 141.—Declares that the exemption from export duty of rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondicherry and Karikal, or passing by land into any of French settlements, shall continue in force until 21st January 1878 604
No. 172.—Duty on salt imported into Bengal declared 760
No. 174.—Directs that exemption from duty on salted fish imported into the province of Sindh shall be cancelled 760

EMIGRATION.

No. 114.—Declares that—to the French colony of Cayenne shall cease and is prohibited ... 356
No. 129.—Directs substitution of Rules 23 and 29 of Rules relating to— from the port of Calcutta 406
No. 175.—Rules 136 and 140 of Rules relating to— from the port of Madras to British and Foreign colonies substituted 580

FIBRES AND SILK.

No. 45.—Prize offered for best machine or process for the preparation of the fibre of the *Böhmeria nevia* or Rhea 528, 579, 596, 604, 614, 646, 662, [679, 692, 700, 711, 733, 746, 759

LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENT.

No. 574.—Directs that parganas Sultanpur, Baraunsa, and Isauli, in Sultanpur District, shall cease to be under settlement 466

METEOROLOGY.

No. 88.—*Erratum* in page 1741 of the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* of 30th June 1877 ... 356

SALT.

No. 150.—All—imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Government of Bengal to manufacturers of glazed stone-ware exempted from customs duties 356
No. 254.—Duty to be paid on—manufactured in the Division of Orissa declared 760
No. 262.—Inland Customs Act, 1875, extended to province of Sindh 761

Page

No. 263.—Prohibits manufacture of—in province of Sindh, except by or on behalf of Government, or by persons licensed, and imposes a duty on—sold by such persons 761

STATISTICS.

No. 294.—Spelling of names of more important places in Central India Agency fixed and approved 357
No. 331.—Declares that exemption from export duty of all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of French ports of Pondicherry and Karikal, or passing by land into any of the French settlements situated on line of coast within Presidency of Fort St. George, shall continue in force until 21st October 1877 381
No. 490.—New Commercial Tariff for Mozambique 724
No. 559.—Spelling of names of important places in Rajputana as fixed and approved 761

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

FINANCE.

No. 557.—Rupees coined for State of Ulwar declared to be a legal tender in British India... ... 664
No. 587 *F.*—Bills of exchange drawn in Berar on which full stamp duty has been paid in Berar, exempted from further payment of stamp duty on being negotiated in British India 738

GENERAL.

No. 1844 *G.*—Despatches from Her Majesty's Consul General at Odessa and Her Majesty's Consul at Taganrog, forwarding translations of regulations issued by Russian authorities at the ports in the Black Sea and Sea of Azof 346
No. 1845 *G.*—Note from His Excellency Musurus Pasha, Turkish Ambassador at Court of St. James', forwarding notification issued by Serdar Ekrem with regard to treatment of neutral vessels on the Danube 346
No. 1918 *G.*—Decree issued by Russian Government for guidance of Russian authorities during present war in matters relating to the Governments and subjects of Turkey and of Neutral Powers, and defining the articles which are to be considered contraband of war 371
No. 2060 *G.*—Amended notice of Regulations for entrance and departure from Russian ports in the Black Sea of neutral vessels 408
No. 2061 *G.*—Report received stating that some electric torpedoes have been laid at entrance of Bay of Smyrna 408
No. 2122 *G.*—Telegram from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, reporting issue of notification concerning anchorage of vessels in Straits of the Dardanelles and of Black Sea in port of Smyrna and that of Suda in Island of Crete ... 494
Telegram from Her Majesty's Amassador at Constantinople relative to beacons on Capes Sonta and Drepano in Crete 494
No. 2512 *G.*—Revised Rules IX and X for giving effect to Article IX of Treaty between the British Government and His Highness the Maharaja of Jummoo and Cashmere for the furtherance of trade with Eastern Turkistan substituted ... 541
No. 2747 *G.*—Convention between the British and Egyptian Governments for the suppression of the slave trade 583

Page

No. 2748 *G.*—Declaration between Government of Her Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, extending provisions of Act for extradition of fugitive criminals ... 586
No. 2749 *G.*—Treaty with Dahomy 587
No. 2750 *G.*—Telegram relative to merchant vessels passing through the Bosphorus to the Black Sea... 588
No. 2979 *G.*—Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, forwarding a notification of closing of entrance to Gulf of Arta at night ... 616
No. 3059 *G.*—Corrections in Notification No. 2134G. of October 1875 617
No. 3064 *G.*—Notification regarding jurisdiction within portions of land forming Neemuch State Railway 617

JUDICIAL.

No. 104 *J.*—Directs that Section 9 of Act XXII of 1864 shall apply to the cantonment of Sikanderabad with certain modifications 467
No. 144 *J.*—Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in Scheduled Districts of the Punjab 562
No. 145 *J.*—Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) extended to Scheduled Districts of the Punjab ... 562
No. 152 *J.*—Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure) extended to the Scheduled Districts of the Punjab 582
No. 169 *J.*—Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in Scheduled Districts of Ajmere and Mhairwarra 605
No. 171 *J.*—Certain Acts extended to Scheduled District of Ajmere and Mhairwarra 605
No. 174 *J.*—Indian Limitation Act XV of 1877, with certain modifications, declared to be in force throughout territory of Mysore 616
No. 183 *J.*—Notification regarding the "Extradition Ordinance (Ceylon), 1877" 713
No. 184 *J.*—Order by Her Majesty in Council relative to jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Hong-Kong 713

POLITICAL.

No. 1664 *P.*—Order by Her Majesty in Council declaring that the "Act for more effectually punishing offences against laws relating to the slave trade" shall apply to certain parts of Asia and Africa which are specified 381
No. 2161 *P.*—Political Resident in Persian Gulf vested with certain powers 540
No. 2496 *P.*—Durbar held at Peterhoff for reception of Chiefs of Hill States between the Jumna and Sutlej, together with list of Chiefs and Native gentlemen presented 664
No. 2672 *P.*—Claims of certain gentlemen to titles and honorary distinctions in Oudh recognised ... 714

REVENUE.

No. 99 *R.*—Provisions of Sections 16, 17, 19 and 20 of Bombay Act IV of 1868 extended to Hyderabad Assigned Districts 605

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

ACCOUNTS.

No. 1111.—Resolution regarding loan of two and a half crores of rupees 347
No. 2144.—Resolution directing that in all accounts of expenditure on public works undertaken by the

Page

State for relief of distress by famine, a clear distinction should be maintained between cost of materials and skilled labour and the outlay on unskilled labour 467

Arrangements for the extension of the financial and administrative powers and responsibilities of the Government of Bombay during five years from 1st April 1877 468

No. 2459.—Financial despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India relative to family remittances by mechanics and artisans ... 494

No. 2464.—Correspondence regarding the indefinite and uncertain character of the announcement made in Financial Statement of 15th March 1877, with respect to loan operations and to Secretary of State's bills on Government of India 495

No. 2434.—Tenders for the Berar surplus cash balances, season 1878 716

LEAVE, LEAVE ALLOWANCES, &c.

No. 1901.—Addition made to Section 16 (*b*) of Civil Leave Code 373

Rule 3 under Section 34 of Civil Leave Code substituted 373

No. 2193.—Rule 4 (*a*) added under Section 30 of Civil Leave Code 409

Note under Rule 5, Supplement F, Section 1, of Civil Leave Code 409

No. 2611.—*Addendum* to note prefixed to Chapter VIII of Civil Leave Code 507

Rule inserted as Rule 1 A under Section 37 of Civil Leave Code 507

Alteration in wording of Section 24, Rule 8, of Civil Leave Code 515

Rule inserted as Rule 11 A under Section 38 of Civil Leave Code 515

Second sentence of Rule 5, Section 30, of Civil Leave Code substituted 531

No. 3162.—*Addendum* to Section 1 (*b*), Exception 4, Supplement F, to Civil Leave Code 555

No. 3429.—*Addendum* after second sentence of Section 1 (*b*), Supplement F, of Civil Leave Code... 571

No. 3576.—Rule 1 B under Section 37, together with note appended, inserted in Civil Leave Code ... 589

No. 3743.—Last sentence of Section 83 A of Civil Leave Code substituted 599

Note inserted between "Chapter I" and "extent of application" in Chapter I of Civil Leave Code 607

Note inserted under Section 4 (*g*) of Civil Leave Code 607

Words added in Section 1 (*b*), Exception (4), Supplement F, to Civil Leave Code 607

Note inserted under Section 2 of Civil Leave Code 618

Rule 1 under Section 13, Supplement E, of Civil Leave Code substituted 618

No. 4310.—Exception under Section 36 (*b*) of Civil Leave Code 650

No. 4431.—*Addendum* to note within parenthesis at head of rules in Chapter VIII of Civil Leave Code 665

No. 2464.—Rule inserted as Rule 4 A under Section 12, Supplement F, to Civil Leave Code ... 717

MEDICAL EXPENDITURE.

No. 4177.—Resolution regarding appointment of any one but a commissioned medical officer to any office reserved for the covenanted medical services 648

Page

MINT AND CURRENCY.

No. 3556.—Resolution directing the free exchange of silver for legal tender copper coin at every Treasury, Sub-treasury, and Currency Office throughout British India and in Mysore and Berar ... 650

No. 2466.—Calls in all silver coins coined and issued by the authority of Government of India before 1st September 1835 718

No. 2776.—Despatch from Secretary of State, forwarding copy of report of Deputy Master, Royal Mint, on the Pyx coins of Calcutta and Bombay Mints for year 1876 748

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 1754.—*Addendum* to Acting Allowance Code, Clause (*a* 1), Section 38 (*a*) 349

No. 2063.—Passage within parenthesis in Rule 1, Section 23, of Acting Allowance Code substituted... 382

Rule inserted as Rule 3 under Section 25 of Acting Allowance Code 497

Case (*c*) under Section 15 of Acting Allowance Code substituted 507

Example inserted under Section 25 of Acting Allowance Code 516

Case (*a* 2) inserted under Section 38 of Acting Allowance Code 531

Case (*a* 3) inserted under Section 38 (*a*) of Acting Allowance Code 555

No. 3399.—Rules that in calculating travelling allowances at mileage rates, fractions of a mile shall be omitted from the calculation 571

Note inserted between "Chapter I" and "Definitions and explanations" in Chapter I, Acting Allowance Code 607

Note inserted under Section 1 (*a*) of Acting Allowance Code 607

Rule inserted as Rule 4 under Section 25 of Acting Allowance Code 607

Note inserted below heading of Chapter IV of Acting Allowance Code 618

No. 3957.—Resolution sanctioning travelling allowances for ministerial and menial officers required to travel on duty by railway 651

No. 4398.—Persons proceeding from one non-gazetted appointment in the public service to another not entitled to travelling allowance, unless permitted to draw pay or acting allowance for period of transit 665

No. 4399.—Certain words substituted in Notification No. 1548 of March 1869 regarding travelling expenses of wives and families of Chaplains ... 665

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

No. 2193.—Note added under Section 13 of Civil Pension Code 409

Note at head of Chapter VII of Civil Pension Code substituted 409

Addendum to Rule 5 under Section 38 of Civil Pension Code 409

No. 2330.—Rule inserted as Rule 2 under Section 6 of Civil Pension Code 477

Certain words in Section 55, Rule 1, of Civil Pension Code substituted 477

No. 2481.—Addition made to Section 48 A of Civil Pension Code 497

No. 2611.—Note inserted as Note 2 under Section 54 of Civil Pension Code 597

Certain words substituted in Section 123, Rule 1, of Civil Pension Code 507

Page

No. 2767.—Note added under Section 43 (*a*) of Civil Pension Code 515

No. 2882.—Proviso in Section 37 of Civil Pension Code substituted 531

Item (4) in Section 70 (*a*) of Civil Pension Code substituted 531

Item (3 A) inserted in Clause (*b*), Civil Pension Code 531

Rule and note inserted under Section 6, Supplement A of Civil Pension Code 531

No. 3021.—*Addendum* to note to Exception (4) under Section 6 of Civil Pension Code 541

No. 3280.—Intimates that *addenda* and *corrigenda* to Codes of Financial Department are issued under orders of Government and should be treated as authoritative 563

No. 3318.—Foot-note inserted under Section 2 (*b*) of Acting Allowance Code 563

No. 3743.—Rule 10 A added under Section 38 of Civil Pension Code 599

Rule 2 A inserted under Section 52 of Civil Pension Code 599

No. 3912.—Note inserted between "Chapter I" and Definitions in Civil Pension Code 606

Note inserted under Section 1 (*a*) of Civil Pension Code 606

Note under Section 59 after Clause (*c*) of Civil Pension Code 606

Certain words in Section 60 of Civil Pension Code substituted 606

Certain words inserted as a foot-note to the word "gratuity" in Sections 50, 52, 53 and 56 of Civil Pension Code 606

Rule inserted as Rule 5 under Section 95 of Civil Pension Code 606

No. 4431.—Section 8 of Supplement A of Civil Pension Code substituted 665

No. 2798.—Despatch from Secretary of State regarding retirement of uncovenanted officers at age of 55, and consequent alterations of Sections 56 and 89 of Civil Pension Code 749

POST OFFICE.

No. 2196.—Rates of postage chargeable on inland *parcels* and on inland *packets* of books and other articles declared 409

No. 4308.—Registered letters and parcels may be insured for transmission by inland post ... 651

No. 2450.—Additional postage chargeable on redirected letters shall cease to be charged from 1st January 1878 718

No. 2452.—The privilege of transmission by letter post at rates prescribed for registered newspapers extended to "manuscript for the press" ... 718

No. 2857.—Alteration of Clause XXIII of orders and rules passed under provisions of Post Office Act, 1866 774

STAMPS.

No. 1150.—Duties chargeable under General Stamp Act, 1869, on tenders for loan 349

No. 1715.—Stamp duty on instruments, whereby owner or occupier of land in a village in Presidency of Bombay relinquishes his right therein to Local Government, &c., reduced 350

No. 2038.—Remits whole of stamp duty to which leases of fisheries and the counterparts of such

Page

leases granted under Section 4 of Act VII of 1875 are liable 382

No. 2041.—Remits fees chargeable under Court Fees Act VII of 1870 on copies of documents, &c., furnished to any Government Advocate, Pleader, or to officers of Police Department 382

No. 2127.—Fee chargeable under Court Fees Act on plaints filed in suits for possession of immoveable property under Section 9 of Specific Relief Act declared 409

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 593.—Directs that organization of Royal Artillery, as detailed in Horse Guards G. O. No. 22, dated 1st April 1877, shall be introduced into India, and the system hitherto existing shall cease ... 350

No. 601.—Formation of "Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps" sanctioned 351

No. 603.—Clause 37 of Army Circulars, dated 1st March 1877, "straps for water bottles," declared applicable to India and published 351

No. 604.—Funds:—*Erratum* in G. G. O. No. 935 of 1872 351

No. 608.—Clause in list of changes in war matériel made applicable to India 351

No. 609.—Notification relating to difference of pay and "furlough pay" authorised 351

No. 629.—Clause 34 of Army Circulars, dated 1st March 1877, "palliser projectiles with broken points," declared applicable to India and published. Clause 6 of Army Circulars, 1876, cancelled ... 376

No. 634.—Clauses in list of changes in war matériel made applicable to India 376

No. 646.—Clause 153 of Army Circulars, dated 1st November 1875, "musketry instruction—articles for regiments armed with Martini-Henry rifles," declared applicable to India and published ... 383

No. 670.—Notification relating to furlough pay and allowances of non-commissioned officers of departments on Unattached List 411

No. 671.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, "British Troops" 411

No. 681.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—In supersession of G. G. O. No. 303 of 1872, authorises supply for the army in India of certain furnitures and stores 413

No. 692.—Clause 35 of Army Circulars, dated 1st March 1877, declared applicable to India and published 479

No. 716.—Act XI of 1877, to facilitate the admission of military lunatics into asylums, republished for general information 498

No. 717.—Equipment—Royal Artillery:—*Erratum* in G. G. O. No. 541 of 1877 499

No. 734.—Formation of the "Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps" sanctioned 508

No. 741.—Military letter from Secretary of State regarding furlough pay of officers of Royal Engineers of Imperial List 509

No. 765.—Clauses in list of changes in war matériel made applicable to India 518

No. 766.—Pay and Allowances:—Paragraphs 15 and 40 of G. G. O. No. 859 of 1873 re-constructed ... 518

No. 783.—British troops proceeding to India from England will be provided with cork helmets by War Office 533

Page

No. 784.—*Addendum* to G. G. O. No. 944 of 1876. 533

No. 804.—Clause 93 of Army Circulars, dated 1st June 1871, "*marking accoutrements*," declared applicable to India and published 544

No. 805.—Corrections made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 544

No. 806.—Equipment Tables :—List of accoutrements forming valise equipment of a regiment of British Infantry published 545

No. 810.—Clause in list of changes in war matériel made applicable to India 546

No. 811.—Directs that officers serving in Native regiments below rank of Squadron and Wing Commander, shall be graded according to length of regimental service 546

No. 818.—Directs that the position on list of Passed Hospital Apprentice and consequent promotion to warrant grade will depend on place taken at penultimate and final examination at the Medical College 546

No. 834.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, "British Troops" 556

No. 835.—Corrections in Pay Code for India, Vol. II, "Native Troops" 558

No. 849.—Clauses in list of changes in war matériel made applicable to India 564

No. 871.—Clothing :—note added to G. G. O. No. 1294 of 1876 573

No. 911.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 600

No. 917.—Military officers in political employ allowed to share the privilege of counting as service leave on medical certificate in or out of India ... 609

No. 918.—32nd Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry (Pioneers) allowed to wear on its equipment the motto "aut viam inveniam aut faciam" ... 601

No. 928.—Clause 7 (transfers) of paragraph 950, Bengal Army Regulations, cancelled and substituted 608

No. 929.—Notification relating to *dress* of officers of Commissariat Department 608

No. 930.—Alterations made in Equipment Tables for Native Infantry regiments 608

No. 938—Restriction now enforced by Indian Pension Rules of deducting certain periods of leave or furlough from their service is removed in case of officers of old Indian Cadres of Royal Artillery, and of certain officers of Line Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry 610

No. 948.—Clause 45 of Army Circulars, "officers' passages," published for general information ... 619

No. 951.—Rules regulating grant of passages at the public expense to officers of Military Account Department in India 620

No. 955.—Financial Department No. 3399 of September 1877 regarding calculation of mileage rates republished 620

No. 956.—Notifies that provisions of articles 1078 to 1080 and 1082 to 1084 of Pay Code for India, Vol. I, are applicable to a British officer on British pay landed under proper authority at an intermediate place while on passage to or from India 620

No. 957.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, "British Troops" 620

No. 958.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. II, "Native Troops" 621

Page

No. 973.—Clause 174 of Army Circulars, dated 1st December 1876, "Schoolmasters' clothing," declared applicable to India and published ... 655

No. 974.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 656

No. 975.—Item 1 of paragraph 949, Bengal Army Regulations, cancelled and substituted ... 657

No. 977.—Good Conduct Rewards :—Gratuity to British Non-Commissioned Officers and men of Indian Army and Unattached List not to exceed £5. 657

No. 985.—Sanctions employment of an additional officer in Artillery Branch of Adjutant General's Department 666

No. 991.—Clause 102 of Army Circulars, dated 1st July 1877, "Regulations for gunpowder magazines," declared applicable to India and published 668

No. 992.—Additions and alterations made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 668

No. 993.—Soldiers discharged in India as invalids or time-expired men may be allowed to take with them a condemned cloak or great-coat if available 668

No. 994.—British Cavalry—Equipment :—Addition to G. G. O. No. 199 of 1877 669

No. 995.—Alterations made in list of accoutrements forming valise equipment of a regiment of British Infantry 669

No. 1015.—Corrections made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 682

No. 1016.—G. G. O. No. 550 of 1872 cancelled, and directs publication of rules for disposal of arms, ammunition, and stores in possession of British troops returning to England 684

No. 1019.—Clauses in list of changes in war matériel made applicable to India 685

No. 1061.—Formation of "Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps" sanctioned 705

No. 1063.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 705

No. 1064.—Paragraphs 6 and 7 of G. G. O. No. 929 of 1877 (relative to dress) cancelled and substituted 705

No. 1065.—Relative to Equipment Tables for Mountain Batteries armed with 7-pr. rifled muzzle-loading guns 705

No. 1066.—Addition made to Equipment Tables of 9-pr. M. L. R. batteries of Royal Horse and Field Artillery 705

No. 1092.—Additions and alterations made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 720

No. 1094.—Alterations made in list of accoutrements forming valise equipment of a regiment of British Infantry 720

No. 1095.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 806 of 1877 720

No. 1102.—Supplementary regulations providing for the case of military officers in civil employ ... 721

No. 1108.—Unattached List:—Revised certificate to be adopted in lieu of that published in G. G. O. No. 412 of 1876 723

No. 1123.—Additions made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 740

No. 1124.—G. G. O. No. 974 of 1877 cancelled and corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ... 741

No. 1125.—Alterations made in G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 741

No. 1126.—Alterations made in G. G. O. No. 1256 of 1876 741

Page

No. 1227.—Note added to G. G. O. No. 931 of 1875 741

No. 1128.—Statement showing the cost of component parts of the Martini-Henry rifle with the price of each article converted into Indian currency ... 741

No. 1143.—Officers commanding valise-equipped regiments to submit indents for condemned or part-worn haversacks for use during passage to England 751

No. 1151.—Correction made to G. G. O. No. 441 of 1877 relative to hospital supplies 752

No. 1152.—Article 1170, Clause M, Pay Code for India, Vol. I, re-constructed 752

No. 1169.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 774

No. 1170.—Note 9, Clause (*a*), in G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 substituted 775

No. 1174.—Rule for grant of charge allowance to Hospital Assistants 775

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 15.—Whole marine establishments under several Governments and provinces of India to be amalgamated into one imperial service to be designated "Her Majesty's Indian Marine" 353

No. 29.—In continuation of above, directs that dual duties connected with Marine and Port of Calcutta shall be separated; appointment of Master Attendant abolished, and duties to be performed by Superintendent of Marine and Port Officer ... 621

No. 32.—Revised scale of provisions to be adopted in future in all sea-going vessels belonging to Indian Marine in regard to native portion of crew 622

No. 35.—Notification regarding mail service ... 686

No. 41.—Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine not allowed to undertake private surveys or other private business, except with express permission of Government of India... 753

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ACCOUNTS.

No. 2459.—Financial despatch from Secretary of State relative to family remittances by mechanics republished 535

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 391.—Military Department G. G. O. No. 670 of 1877, regarding furlough pay and allowance of Non-Commissioned Officers of Departments of Unattached List, republished 548

No. 448.—Attention of Local Governments and Administrations and Heads of Departments in Public Works Department drawn to Military Department G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 611

No. 481.—Financial Department No. 75 of April 1877 regarding travelling allowances of Civil Surgeons republished 659

TELEGRAPH.

No. 341.—Alterations in foot-notes to Rules 13 and 43 of Rules for inland telegraphic messages ... 484

Resolution regarding death of Colonel Robinson, Director General of Telegraphs in India ... 484

No. 456 T.—Rule 45 of Inland Telegraph Rule substituted 611

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

Page

No. 86 of 1876.—Memorandum by Mr. J. C. Kinmond, disclaiming a certain portion of his patent for rolling tea 380

No. 94 of 1876.—Messrs. S. C. Davidson and E. B. Hart, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea, applicable also for drying or heating other substances 505

No. 8 of 1877.—Mr. W. G. Olpherts, for a cast-iron combined railway sleeper and chair 505

No. 12 of 1877.—Mr. N. A. Otto, for improvements in gas motor engines 505

No. 20 of 1877.—Mr. R. M. Young, for improvements in sewing machines, more especially in relation to overcast sewing 380

No. 27 of 1877.—Mr. G. Barker, for improvements in fire grates, fire stoves and fire bars ... 645

No. 29 of 1877.—Mr. B. W. Blood, for a self-acting adjustment for expansion and contraction of railway and other signal wires 579

No. 32 of 1877.—Messrs. H. B. Harrison and C. E. Stewart, for improvements in hydraulic presses for pressing and baling hides, cloth, bags, cotton piece-goods, and such like similar materials as do not require to be confined in closed boxes ... 579

No. 36 of 1877.—Messrs. L. Deveria and C. R. Augier, for "brick-burning" 645

No. 43 of 1877.—Mr. J. H. Barry, for improvements in withering or softening tea leaf in the green state when freshly gathered, and in curing tea when affected or injured by damp or mildew, or the like ... 746

No. 46 of 1877.—Mr. J. A. Muller, for a new or improved method for the manufacture of gas and fuel from rice husks 505

No. 47 of 1877.—Mr. R. Olpherts, for improvements in the means or apparatus for pressing indigo ... 700

No. 48 of 1877.—Mr. R. Olpherts, for improvements in machinery for pressing indigo or other substances 700

No. 50 of 1877.—Mr. A. H. Wallis, for an improved canteen 579

No. 51 of 1877.—Mr. C. Marshall, for an invention entitled brass-bearing and self-feeding oil box combined 380

No. 52 of 1877.—Mr. A. H. Hackerdon, for drying or frying tea by steam smoke or flame heat ... 380

No. 53 of 1877.—Mr. W. Bull, for an improved method of burning bricks, tiles, or other goods ... 380

No. 55 of 1877.—Major General H. R. Morgan, for an improved mode of rendering shell lime hydraulic 380

No. 56 of 1877.—Mr. J. Ireland, for improvements in reducing metallic ores and apparatus therefor 746

No. 57 of 1877.—Mr. J. Ireland, for improvements in the reduction of oxide ores of iron and other metals 746

No. 58 of 1877.—Mr. J. B. Blythe, for improvements in treating wood and vegetable fibre in general to preserve same from decay and in apparatus employed therein 579

No. 59 of 1877.—Mr. W. Greig, for drying tea and frying or preparing the green leaf for rolling by steam heat instead of by charcoal and wood fire as heretofore generally done 746

No. 63 of 1877.—Mr. H. Bell, for a "ticket or card-lock for securing railway wagons or for other purposes" 645

Page

No. 65 of 1877.—Mr. St. G. L. Fox, for improvements in the means or apparatus for lighting and extinguishing gas lamps by electricity ... 746

No. 68 of 1877.—Mr. C. A. Jebens, for an improvement in the planting, transporting and transplanting from and into nurseries, pots, or any other vessels, and the open ground, or any other soil, of seeds, seedling, and all parts of plants and all plants generally without injury to roots, or impeding the growth of any other parts of plants ... 579

No. 69 of 1877.—Mr. W. A. Gibbs, for improvements in apparatus for drying the leaves of tea, sumach, and other plants 645

No. 71 of 1877.—Count A. Apraxine, for improvements in balloons for ærial navigation ... 700

Page

No. 72 of 1877.—Mr. J. E. G. Monnier, for an improved permanent-way 700

No. 78 of 1877.—Mr. J. Bowing, for "improvements in filter presses" 645

No. 80 of 1877.—Mr. S. N. Drake, for "improvements in metal ties or bands, and in apparatus to be used in connection therewith for binding and securing bales or bundles" 645

No. 81 of 1877.—Mr. T. Balmer, for improvements in apparatus for withering and drying tea leaf ... 700

No. 86 of 1877.—Mr. S. J. Tucker, for working punkahs by machinery 700

No. 90 of 1877.—Mr. G. H. Carbutt, for improvements in apparatus for decorticating and cleaning rice and other grain 746

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India
JULY TO DECEMER 1877.
PART II.

Page

A

Accountant General's Office, p. w. d.:—statement of monthly accts. of the several branches of p. w. d. recd. in the—up to 30th June 1877, 409; 31st July 462; 31st Aug. 530; 1st Oct. 586; 1st Dec. 708

Adam, Mr. J. B., inspr. of maintenance, 3rd grade, Rajputana railway, pro. to 2nd grade ... 720

Adams, Mr. M. R. W., an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 493

Addis, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, transfd. to Western Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. dep. for Western Rajputana state railway 513; reptd. arrival 639; relieved of duties on Barnagar divn. 651

Administrator General's Office:—estates that have come under charge of— 405

Algar, Sub-Condr. A., supvr., 2nd grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 608; availed himself of leave 694

Alpin, Mr. W., to be chief inspr. of post offices, Sind and Persian gulf 450

Amar Singh, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, posted to Western Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. arrival 638; granted privilege leave 638; reptd. retn. to duty and transfd. to and joined Ahmedabad sec. ... 707

Anderson, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railway ... 553

Anderson, Mr. J. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted special and subsidiary leave 525; availed himself of leave ... 527

Anderson, Mr. J. P. C., supdg. engr., retd. from furlough and resumed charge of office of supdg. engr., Sirhind comd., mily. works 636; granted subsidiary leave 937

Anderson, Mr. T. S., civil signaller, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 457

Andrews, Mr. H., 2nd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted subsidiary leave 652

Anthony, Mr. E. T., acctt., 2nd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ... 650

Armstrong, Mr. L. H. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to eastern extn. surveys 679

Arnott, Lt. N., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, relieved of duties in Meerut divn., mily. works ... 594

Arundell, Mr. E. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Peshawar surv. divn., Punjab northern state railway,

Page

allowed privilege leave 495; retd. to duty 495; transfd. to and joined Ravi divn. 568; transfd. to and joined Soan divn. 651

Ashhurst, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Peshawar divn., mily. works, reptd. arrival at Peshawar and assumed charge of Peshawar divn., mily. works 525; granted privilege leave 525; notfn. granting privilege leave to—cancelled 525; notfn. cancelling privilege leave withdrawn 552; availed himself of privilege leave 622; retd. from leave and posted to 1st Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works 622; transfd. to head-quarters staff of inspr. genl., mily. works 664; reptd. dep. from Rawal Pindi 706; reptd. arrival at Simla 720

Ashotosh Bose, Baboo, proby. acctt., 4th grade, reptd. arrival at Darjeeling and joined Central office of accts., Nothern Bengal state railway 609

Asiatic Society of Bengal:—list of books for sale at the library of the— 400, 452, 502, 560, 615, 672, 713

Aubinash Chunder Banerjee, Baboo, tempy. acctt., 4th grade, Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 679

Azeezoodeen, over., 2nd grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 377; retd. from leave 623

B

Badgley, Maj. W. F., offg. depy. supdt., in charge, No. 6 Khasia and Garo hills tophl. surv., granted privilege leave 484; above order cancelled ... 578

Bahadoor Sirdar, over., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 420; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Upper Scinde dist. 445; posted to Ghotki divn. 513; relieved of duties on Northern Bengal state railway 526

Bailey, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, passed deptl. standard exmn. 432; to offe. as exe. engr., Agra divn., mily. works 578

Bainbridge, Mr. T. H., over.; 1st grade, posted to Lahore comd., mily. works 636

Baker, Mr. C. J. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Reti divn., transfd. to office of supdg. engr., Upper Scinde dist., Indus valley state railway 485

Balakistna Moodliar, acctt., 2nd grade, Western Rajputana state railway, reptd. arrival at Ajmere ... 327

Ball, Mr. W., acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted privilege leave ... 678

Bank of Bengal:—notices regarding close of transfer books 705, 719; notices regarding election of dirs. 406; notices regarding holidays 471, 524, 539, 594, 621, 677, 693, 705; statements of the affairs of the—for week ending 30th June 1877, 409; ditto 17th July 410; ditto 24th July 421; ditto 31st July 435; ditto 7th Aug. 447; ditto 14th Aug. 460; ditto 21st Aug. 474; ditto 28th Aug. 487; ditto 4th Sept. 497; ditto 11th Sept. 517; ditto 18th Sept. 528; ditto 25th Sept. 545; ditto 2nd Oct. 555; ditto 8th Oct. 569; ditto 23rd Oct. 598; ditto 30th Oct. 611; ditto 6th Nov. 625; ditto 12th Nov. 640; ditto 20th Nov. 654; ditto 27th Nov. 668; ditto 4th Dec. 684; ditto 11th Dec. 696; ditto 18th Dec. 708; ditto 22nd Dec. 722

Bannerman, Maj. P. W., poll. agent, 1st class, Baghelkund agency, availed himself of leave ... 431

Bans Gopal, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 526; retd. to duty 526; transfd. to Mahanaddi divn. ... 650

Barker, Mr. W. R., asst. engr., took charge of Allahabad divn., mily. works 512; re-assumed charge of Allahabad divn. 540; made over charge of Allahabad divn. 540; recd. charge of Fyzadad divn., mily. works 566; to offe. as exe. engr., Allahabad divn. 637; transfd. to and joined Saugor divn., mily. works 650

Barnes, Mr. F., depy. exmr. of accts., recd. charge of office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ... 622

Barr, Capt. D. W. K., 1st asst. to agent, govr. genl., held charge of current duties of office of agent, govr. genl. for C. I. 636

Barron, Mr. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, relieved of charge of Julpigooree sub-divn., Northern Bengal state railway 526; joined southern divn., Northern Bengal state railway 527; granted furlough 595, 609

Bartlett, Mr. T. W., offg. exe. engr., 4th grade, recd. charge of Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway... 485

Barton, Mr. W. M., tempy. sub-engr., 2nd grade, Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 485; granted extn. of privilege leave 610

Basant Ram, Pundit, acctt., 3rd grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 513

Bashashur Nath, Baboo, apptd. pay master, Punjab northern state railway, reptd. arrival at Lahore ... 623

Bayly, Mr. W. G., depy. exmr. of accts. to govt. of India for guaranteed rilways, Calcutta, joined his apptt. 395: relieved of his duties 514

Beaumont, Surg.-Maj. T., M. D., resdy. surg., C. I., granted subsidiary leave 511

Beeston, Mr. R. C., asst. engr., temply. 1st grade, Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, availed himself of privilege leave 433; granted extn. of privilege leave 494; retd. from privilege leave 541; relieved of duties in Barnagar division 706

Beevers, Sergt., supvr., Dalhousie divn., mily. works, left for Madras famine relief works 608

Behari Lall Chatterji, Baboo, over., 1st grade, Bahawalpore divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 377; granted extn. of privilege leave 595; posted to eastern extn. survs. ... 679

Bell, Mr. A. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted sick leave 526

Bengal Secretariat Press:—publications for sale at the—386, 404, 416, 430, 442, 456, 470, 492, 506, 522, 538, 550, 564, 576, 592, 604, 620, 634, 648, [662, 676, 692, 704, 718, 730

Benode Behary Bandyopadhya, appee. over., 3rd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 513; ditto (revised posting) 553; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Mooltan dist. 585; posted to Sutlej Bridge divn. 585; transfd. to Shujabad divn. 595; transfd. to eastern extn. survs. ... 695

Berrill, Mr. C. D., supvr., 2nd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 527; retd. from privilege leave 567; relieved of duties on Northern Bengal state railway 595

Betham, Mr. J. A., to be inspr. of post office, Hoshangabad divn. 425

Beynon, Lt. Col. W. H., resumed charge of apptt. of poll. agent in Jeypore and Kishengurh 664; granted subsidiary leave 706

Birch, Capt. W. B., offg. 1st asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, granted privilege leave ... 593

Birkbeck, Mr. M., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, recd. charge of Chakrata road divn., mily. works 395; relieved of duties in Meerut divn., mily. works 594; made over charge of Chakrata divn. ... 594

Birney, Maj. J., R. E., exe. engr., Ranikhet divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 552; availed himself of leave 608; retd. from leave ... 650

Biscoe, Capt. J. S., depy. exmr. of accts., Indus valley state railway, joined Punjab Northern state railway 527

Blair, Maj. H. F., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, recd. charge of Chakrata divn., mily. works 552; recd. charge of Chakrata divn. 594; granted privilege leave 594

Blake, Mr. F., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Ghotki divn. ... 446

Blood, Mr. B. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, Rajputana state railway, granted extn. of leave 584

Blyth, Revd. G. F. P., M. A., senr. chaplain of Fort William, apptd. comy. in Calcutta and to perform duties of archdeacon 500

Bolton, Mr. H., sub-engr., 1st grade, Rawul Pindi divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave ... 694

Bond, Capt. R. J., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Western Rajputana state railway, transfd. to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 609

Booley, Sergt. G., over., Fyzabad divn., mily. works, remanded to mily. duty 594

Boosch, Mr. B. G. A., depy. post master, Cannanore, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Calicut divn. ... 500

Braddon, Mr. J. B., asst. auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway accts., availed himself of privilege leave 594; reptd. retn. to duty 637

Bradley, Mr. P., sub-engr., 1st grade, Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave 527; availed himself of leave 567; transfd. to northern Bengal state railway 609; retnd. from leave 637; joined northern Bengal state railway and posted to Mahanuddi divn. 665

Braham, Mr. F. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 567; retnd. to duty 567; transfd. to Mahanudddi divn. 650; transfd. to and joined Mahanuddi divn. 665

Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, re-posted to Indus valley state railway 512; notfn. No. 22 of 5th Sept., by dir. of state railways, western system, cancelled 553; reptd. arrival at Ajmere and took over charge of office of exe. engr., Mayo college divn. 593

Bristow, Mr. H., supvr., 1st grade, Chenab divn., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn. 377

Bromley, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, made over charge of Chakrata divn., mily. works ... 552

Brooks, Sergt. W., 15th hussars, posted to 1st Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, as barrack sergt. 525

Brown, Mr. J. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. ... 586

Browne, Capt. W. H. St. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, was granted privilege leave 527

Browne, Mr. W. J., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 493

Browning, Mr. T. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, left Holkar and Neemuch state railways to join Dhoond and Manmar railway 595

Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab northern state railway, reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and took over charge of Soan divn. ... 377

Burlton, Maj. H. M. B., asst. cantt. magte., Morar, availed himself of leave and resumed charge of duties 472

Burn-Murdoch, Lt. J., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, availed himself of leave on medl. certi. and retnd. to duty 541; transfd. to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 609; left Rajputana state railway 666

Burrell, Mr. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, retd. from privilege leave 445; reptd. arrival at Neemuch 706; relieved of duties in Ghat divn. ... 721

Byrne, Mr. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to northern Bengal state railway 525; joined Northern Bengal state railway, and posted to southern divn. 527; transfd. to Tirhoot state railway ... 623

C

CADELL, Col. A., R. E., retnd. from privilege leave and resumed charge of office of chief engr. and secy. to agent govr. genl. for C. I. 458

Cadell, Maj. T., V.C., poll. agent, Ulwar, granted privilege leave 376; availed himself of privilege leave, and resumed charge of office 406; delivered over charge of Ulwar poll. agency 694; recd. charge of office of poll. agent, Marwar and Jeysulmere 706

Cadiz, Mr. T. R. G., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 375

Caldecott, Surg. R., 1st regt., C. I. horse, recd. charge of office of resdy. surg., Indore 593; *erratum* in above 622; resumed medl. charge of 1st regt., C. I. horse, and western Malwa poll. agency ... 622

Calder, Mr. A. C., acctt., 3rd grade, office of exe. engr., Umballa divn., mily. works, transfd. to office of exe. engr., Dinapore divn., mily. works ... 484

Cally Prossono Mozoomdar, Babu. supvr., 2nd grade, Ranikhet divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 473; retnd. to duty 494

Campbell, Mr. D., sub-engr., 2nd grade, left Holkar and Neemuch stat railways to join Dhoond and Manmar railway 595

Campbell, Mr. W. A., acctt., 2nd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways 666

Campion, Mr. J. M., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, joined apptt. as offg. asst. dir., western system, state railways 420; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 433; made over charge of office of asst. dir. of state railways, western system 585; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 585; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and joined office of engr.-in-chief 585

Cardew, Mr. C. E., asst. loco. supdt., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 596; availed himself of privilege leave 596; reptd. retn. to duty 652

Cargill, Sergt. W. M., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to eastern extn. surveys 679

Central Provinces Gazetteer:—notices relative to—383, 400, 416, 427, 438, 452, 466, 478, 502, 519, 534, 546, 560, 572, 588, 601, 614, 644, 672, 690, 700, 713 725

Ceylon Govt.:—notice regarding sale of ebony published at request of—657, 672, 689 ... 700

Chalk, Mr. O., took charge of duties of travelling inspr. of accts., open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways 553

Chalmers, Mr. J. B., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Shujabad divn., Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Reti divn. 666

Chambers, Mr. N. A. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Mooltan dist., Indus valley state railway 420; transfd. to office of supdg. engr., Mooltan dist. ... 433

Chandan Gopal, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 512; posted to and joined Ghat divn. 541; relieved of duties in Ghat divn. 623

Chandra Kant Chuckerbutty, supvr., 1st grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 495; retnd. to duty 638

Charts, &c.:—catalogue of—issued at marine surv. dept., Calcutta 401, 416, 427, 438, 453, 466, 479, 503, 519, 535, 547, 560, 572, 589, 601, 616, 631, 644, 658, 673, 701, 714 725

Chew, Mr. J. F., acctt., 4th grade, office of exe. engr., Peshawur water works divn., transfd. to and joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ... 395

Chennell, Mr. A. W., asst. survr., 1st grade, No. 6 Khasia and Garo hills surv., granted furlough and subsidiary leave 565

Christian, Mr. S., post master, Bangalore, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Bangalore divn. 500; to offe. as inspr. of post office, Bangalore divn. ... 500

Clarke, Capt. H. D., R. E., offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, joined his apptt. 376

Clay, Corpl. R., over., 1st grade, posted to Meerut divn., mily. works 494; posted to and joined Morar divn., mily. works 539

Clayton, Capt. A. G., R. E., exe. engr., Pachmarhi divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 432, availed himself of leave 458; retnd. from leave and took over charge of Pachmarhi divn., mily. works 540; recd. charge of Saugor divn., mily. works ... 566

Clive, Capt. H. S., R. E., exe. engr., Allahabad divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 444; availed

himself of privilege leave 512; retnd. from leave and resumed charge of Allahabad divn., mily. works 650

Cloëte, Mr. H. N. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, relieved of duties on Punjab northern state railway on transfer to western Rajputana state railway 495; posted to western Rajputana railway 595; reptd. arrival 639

Cockburn, Mr. J. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, privilege leave granted to—cancelled 395; grant of leave renewed 540; relieved of duties and availed himself of leave ... 568

Coello, Mr. E. A., acctt., 4th grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. 526; granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 567; retnd. from sick leave and joined southern divn. ... 665

Cole, Capt. H. H., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to architectural and buildings divn., Simla imperial circle 459

Cole, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana state railway, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 566

Collins, Inspr. C., to hold charge of current duties of office of dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists. 720

Comptroller General's Office:—acct. of the reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for the 1st month of 1877-78, 680; for first two months of 1877-78, 681; for first three months of 1877-78 ... 682

Conder, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, recd. charge of office of asst. dir., state railways, western system 585

Connell, Hony. Lt. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Fyzabad divn., mily. works, reptd. arrival at Madras 376; granted privilege leave 432; availed himself of privilege leave 458; retnd. from privilege leave 566

Connor, Lt. A. S. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. arrival 639; reptd. dep. for Mysore 707

Conolly, Capt. A., offg. 2nd in comd., Meywar bheel corps, to offe. as 2nd asst. poll. agent in Meywar and assumed charge 394

Constable, Lt. W. V., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Western Rajputana state railway, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 420; correction in No. of notfn. regarding passing exmn. in Hindustani 445

Cooper, Mr. C. W. E., over., 2nd grade, posted to Oudh divn., mily. works 494; reptd. arrival and posted to Fyzabad divn. of mily. works ... 525

Coppin, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Mahanuddi divn., Northern Bengal state railway 650; joined Mahanuddi divn. 665

Corbett, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, privilege leave granted to—cancelled 420

Corbett, Mr. W. D., asst. survr., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., granted leave 605

Corkery, Mr. J., over., 2nd grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 512; posted to and joined Barnagar divn. 541; left for Mysore famine relief works 595; relieved of duties in Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways 651

Corrigan, Mr. T. A. L., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Morar divn., mily. works 608; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 720

Cotgrave, Mr. H., dist. supdt., 3rd grade, Berar police, to offe. in 2nd grade 395; granted privilege leave 472; unexpired portion of leave cancelled 539

Court of Small Causes:—fees authorised for serving processes by the Calcutta— ... 642, 687

Cousin, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, reptd. arrival at Bombay and posted to and joined Barnagar divn. 568; granted subsidiary leave 651

Cowley, Mr. P. A. G., reve. survr., 3rd grade, granted leave 444

Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, retnd. from leave 445; passed deptl. standard exmn. 473; transfd. to surv. divn., Neemuch state railway 541; passed exmn. prescribed in p. w. code 566; left Ghat divn. to join surv. divn. 568

Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, recd. charge of Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway 407; reptd. retn. from leave 407; transfd. to western Rajputana state railway 720

Crowdy, Capt. J. H., R. E., exe. engr., mily. works, Rawal Pindi, to hold charge of office of supdg. engr., Rawal Pindi divn., mily works, in addn. to his own duties 419

Cumberlege, Mr. N. R., dist. supdt., 2nd grade, Berar police, to offe. in 1st grade 395; to revert to 2nd grade 419

Currency,:—govt.—notes stated to have been lost or destroyed and payment of their value claimed—

Akola circle 410, 435, 498 570

Allahabad circle 379, 410, 422, 448, 476, 497, 517, 557, 571, 612, 626, 641, 654, 669, 686, 697, 710 ... 722

Bombay circle 380, 397, 411, 422, 448, 464, 476, 499, 514, 532, 544, 558, 571, 587, 599, 613, 627, [640, 656, 670, 686, 698, 711 ... 724

Calcutta circle, 380, 397, 413, 423, 436, 447, 463, 475, 487, 498, 515, 531, 544, 556, 570, 599, 612, 626, 641, 655, 670, 685, 696 710

Calicut circle 381, 411, 448, 464, 476, 499, 516, 531, [544, 557, 569, 598, 613, 654, 686... 722

Coconada circle 422 516

Kurrachee circle 422, 449, 476, 531, 556, 613, 654... 686

Lahore circle 380, 397, 411, 422, 435, 449, 464, 476, 488, 499, 516, 530, 545, 555, 571, 587, 598, [611, 625, 641, 655, 671, 687, 697, 711 ... 723

Madras circle 379, 398, 411, 424, 435, 449, 462, 474, 488, 497, 515, 532, 545, 557, 569, 586, 598, 611, [625, 640, 669, 684, 697, 711 ... 723

Nagpore circle 379, 411, 423, 449, 474, 487, 533, [543, 557, 587, 613, 669, 697, 712 ... 723

Currency:—acct. of the profits of—note circulation and of charges and expenses incidental thereto during 1876-77 668

Curry, Mr. T. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 459; transfd. to Indus valley state railway 651; posted to eastern extn. survs. ... 679

Cusson, Mr. G. D., asst. survr., 2nd grade, g. t. surv., granted privilege leave 458; availed himself of privilege leave 472

D

D'Auguilar, Lt. F. B. G., R. E., asst. engr., Allahabad divn., mily works, availed himself of privilege leave 376; retnd. from leave 458; took over charge of Allahabad divn. 540; recd. charge of Allahabad divn. 540; to offe. as exe. engr., Fyzabad division 637

Daly, Lt. E. D. H., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted privilege leave 394

Daly, Mr. T. W., over., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 513; ditto(revised posting) 553; posted to Sutlej bridge divn. 585; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Mooltan dist. 585; transfd. to Shujabad divn. 595; above transfer cancelled 623

Dangerfield, Mr. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Neemuch extn. divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, transfd. to western Rajputana state railway 494; transfd. to western Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. arrival 639

Davies, Mr. J. D., C. E. asst. engr., 2nd grade, Sirhind divn., mily works, reptd. arrival at Umballa from leave 444; posted to and joined Kasauli divn., mily works 459; reptd. dep. for Madras famine relief works 609

Davis, Mr. R., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave 420; availed himself of privilege leave 459; retnd. from leave 595

Davis, Mr. T., asst. apothy., 2nd class, posted to Northern Bengal state railway 567; joined Northern Bengal state railway and placed in charge of duties at Saidpur station 567

Davy, Mr. W. A., cable clerk, 3rd grade, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave ... 483

Dawson, Col. J., exe. engr., recd. charge of Dinapore divn., mily works 540

Day, Lt. J. G., asst. engr., posted to Meerut comd., mily. works 660; posted to Meerut divn., mily works 664; joined Meerut divn. mily works ... 694

Dease, Mr. C. T. J., proby. asst. survr., 4th grade, reve. surv. dept., allowed leave 375; availed himself of leave 394

DeBretton, Mr. C. J., tempy. sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 527; notfn. No. 63 of July 1877, granting privilege leave to——, cancelled 527

DeFabeck, Surg.-Maj. F. W. A., in medl. charge, Doolee irr. force, granted extn. of privilege leave 720

Delahay, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, left Calcutta for Madras 594

Deserters:—reports of—381, 396, 413, 424, 450, 477, 486, 495, 514, 542, 568, 596, 627, 639, 666, 679 721

Deverell, Mr. G. H. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Sehwan divn., Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Mehur divn. 459

Devine, Mr. J. P., store-keeper, Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 609; availed himself of privilege leave 664

Dholpur:—list of towns, &c., in—, Banswara, Partabgarh and Dungarpur states 606

Dhurm Singh Soin, asst. engr., 3rd grade, Mehur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 494

Dillon, Mr. J., to be chief inspr. of post offices, Rajputana 533

Dinwiddie, Mr. R., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, transfd. to office of exe. engr., Kasauli divn., mily. works 484

Dinwiddie, Mr. T., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Nagpur divn. 425

Dod, Mr. F. Wolly, asst. engr., 2nd grade, office of engr.-in-chief, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, transfd. to Ghat divn., Holkar state railway 395; reptd. dep. for western Rajputana state railway 494; transfd. to western Rajputana state railway 512; passed exmn. prescribed in p. w. code 552; reptd. dep. for Mysore famine relief works 584; reptd. arrival in western Rajputana state railway 639

Dodsworth, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Dinapore divn., mily. works 432; took over charge of Dinapore divn. 458; made over charge of Dinapore divn. 540

Dooley, Mr. M. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Ravi divn. 407; transfd. to Indus valley state railway 445; ceased to belong to Punjab northern state railway 460; notfn. No. 16, transferring—to Indus valley state railway, cancelled 473; allowed furlough on medl. certi. 495; notfn. No. 18 of dir., state railways, western system, regarding transfer of—, cancelled 495; grant of furlough confirmed 585; transfd. to Indus valley state railway 651; retnd. to duty 651; posted to eastern extn. survs. 679; left Ravi division 707

Doran, Mr. P. J. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, No. 1 or Gwalior and C. I. topgl. surv., availed himself of privilege leave and retnd. to duty ... 444

Dorgan, Corpl. J., over., 1st grade, posted to Meerut divn., mily. works 494; posted to and joined Chakrata road divn., mily. works 540

Dorton, Mr. W., acctt., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Shujabad divn. 651

Douglas, Mr. J., asst. exmr. of accts., 1st grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway 433; recd. charge of office of exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway ... 527

Dowlut Ram, over., 2nd grade, relieved of duties in Meerut divn., mily. works 594

Drew, Mr. E. B. M., proby. asst. survr., 4th grade, reve. surv. dept., granted leave 605

Dumayne, Mr. T. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted language leave 526; granted privilege leave in continuation of above 526; granted extn. of privilege leave ... 665

Duncan, Mr. R. B., exmr. of accts., central system, recd. charge of accts. of western Rajputana state railway 541

Dunlop, Mr. A. J., asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. in 2nd class 376; to revert to 3rd class 484; ditto 484; to offe. as 2nd asst. resident 608

Duns, Mr. D. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Sindia state railway, granted exmn. leave 421; availed himself of leave 460; retnd. from exmn. leave 585; passed exmn. in Hindustani 720

Durand, Lt. A. G. A., 2nd squad. offr., offg. adjt., 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted privilege leave ... 565

Durand, Mr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch railways, granted privilege leave 595; privilege leave cancelled 623

Durant, Mr. W. E., acctt., 3rd grade, relieved of duties, Indus valley state railway 420

E

Ebony:—notice published at request of Ceylon govt. regarding sale of — 657, 672, 689 700

Page

Edden, Corpl. J., over., 1st grade, posted to Lahore divn., mily. works 494; posted and joined Lahore division 524

Eduljee Bymanjee Dustoor, attaché, Hyderabad residency, granted privilege leave 577

Edwards, Mr. H. P., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sewan divn. 494; offtd. as chief store-keeper 695

Edwards, Mr. J. A., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Larkana divn. ... 433

Eicke, Mr. H. W., joined apptt. as acett., 4th grade, on prqbn., office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways 516

Elias, Mr. N., recd. charge of office of offg. British joint comr., Ladakh 698

Elliott, Mr. A., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ... 649

Ellis, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Larkana divn. 707

Ellis, Mr. J. A., acett., 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works 552

Elston, Mr. J., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Mooltan dist., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 433; transfd. to upper Scinde dist. ... 651

Engineering:—professional papers on Indian — 426, 437, 451, 588

F

Falkiner, Mr. R. D., exc. engr., Dagshai divn., mily. works, transfd. to Umballa divn. and joined 376; granted privilege leave 420; retd. from leave and re-assumed charge of his divn. 594; *erratum* in above 637; granted furlough to Europe with subsidiary leave 650; made over charge of Umballa divn., mily. works 661; availed himself of leave ... 720

Fanshawe, Mr. H. A. W., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 551

Fearn, Mr. S., mechanician, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 511; above cancelled and allowed privilege leave 636

Ferguson, Surg. J. F., recd. medl. charge of 1st regt., C. I. horse, and western Malwa poll. agency ... 622

Fernandez, Mr. J. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 420; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to upper Scinde dist. 446; granted leave without allowances 526; posted to Ghotki divn. 541

Ferrell, Mr. J. M., supvr., 1st grade, Durbhunga divn., Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave 526

Fitzgerald, Maj., depy. comr., Bassim dist., Hyderabad, granted prepy. leave 376

Fleischer, Mr. M., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough 551

Fletcher, Private L., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., posted to Indus valley state railway 445; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to upper Scinde dist. 513; posted to Ghotki divn. 541; nofn. No. 198 cancelled 595

Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., exc. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave 568; availed himself of leave 595; retd. from leave 638

Forbes, Col. H., comdt. Bhopal. battn., reptd. retn. to duty 406

Page

Fox, Mr. J. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Peshawar divn., mily. works, reptd. dep. for Madras ... 584

Frietas, Mr. J. A., acett., 4th grade, mily. works, retd. from leave 458

Froude, Mr. R. H., exc. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 433; transfd. to Mooltan dist. 651; granted extn. of privilege leave 666; posted to Bahawalpur division 679

G

Gahan, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sindia state railway 609; joined Sindia state railway 623

Gardiner, Lt. R., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, western Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave ... 639

Garwood, Lt. J. F., R. E., tempy. exc. engr., reptd. arrival and joined Lucknow divn., mily. works 706; transfd. to Oudh command 720

Gatmell, Mr. R., tempy. sub-engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Khanpur divn. 495; posted to Sindia railway 595; reptd. arrival at Agra and posted to 1st divn., Sindia state railway 610; relieved of duties in Indus valley state railway 651; joined 1st divn., Sindia railway ... 652

Gazette of India:—Notices relative to—375, 405, 431, 457, 483, 523, 551, 577, 605, 621, 635, 649, 663, 693, ... 719

Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg 451, 466 ... 478

Geological survey of India:—books relating to—to be had at the geological surv. office 384, 482, 491, 505

George, Mr. E. C., Postmaster, Calcutta, resumed charge of office 688

Gerrard, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, granted language leave 495; retd. to duty 638

Gibbs, Capt. G. R., exc. engr., 3rd grade, resumed charge of duties as asst. to chief engr. and secy. to agent govt. genl. for C. I. 472; granted privilege leave 512; posted to charge of Neemuch divn. 636; recd. charge of Neemuch divn. 677; unexpired portion of privilege leave cancelled ... 677

Gilhooly, Mr. P. C., sub-engr., tempy. 1st grade, instructor of appce. overs., Sindia state railway, granted privilege leave 623; availed himself of leave 652

Girdharee Lall Pundit, acett., 4th grade, late Nerbudda divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, retd. from privilege leave 407; joined office of exmr. of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, 513; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways ... 651

Girling, Mr. W., sub-engr., granted privilege leave... 637

Godfrey, Mr. F. E., depy. exmr., office of exmr. of railway accts. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, availed himself of privilege leave ... 678

Godfrey, Mr. J., proby. acett., 4th grade, reptd. arrival at Rajputana state railway 433

Goldie, Capt. B. J., R. E., exc. engr., 3rd grade (tempy.), Ferozepore divn. mily. works granted privilege leave 484

Gompertz, Mr. R., exc. engr., 3rd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 377; reptd. arrival at Agra 421; recd. charge of Agra divn., Rajputana state railway 433

Page

Goolam Raza Sahib candidate inspr. Madras circle, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Coimbatore divn. 500; to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Vizagapatam divn. 500; to be inspr. of post offices, 4th grade, Vizagapatam divn. 501

Gooroodoss Chatterjee, over., 1st grade, left Calcutta for Madras 594; granted sick leave 664

Gordon, Mr. D. C., made over charge of office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore ... 473

Gordon, Col. T. E., C. S. I., comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, granted privilege leave 621; held charge of office of pol. agent, Meywar 664

Gore, Lt. St. G. C., R. E., asst. supdt., offg. 2nd grade, No. 5 Bhopal and Malwa topogl. surv., granted privilege leave 524; availed himself of leave ... 705

Govt. Printing:—books which may be had from office of supdt.—383, 401, 416, 427, 439, 454, 467, 480, 490, 504, 520, 536, 548, 561, 573, 590, 602, 617, 632, 645, 659, 674, 690, 702, 715 ... 727

Gower, Mr. H., supvr., 2nd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, transfd. to western Rajputana state railway 445; made over charge of his duties on Holkar and Neemuch state railways 513; reptd. arrival in western Rajputana state railway 639

Gracey, Capt. T., R. E., exc. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Indus valley state railway 650; reptd. himself at Mooltan and posted to charge of eastern extn. survs. ... 679

Graham, Mr. E., asst. survr., 4th grade, No. 2 Khandesh and Bombay native states topgl. surv., granted privilege leave 524; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty 608

Graham, Mr. H. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Sehwan divn, Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 610

Grant, Mr. A., asst. engr., Umballa divn., transfd. to and joined Kasauli divn. mily. works 609; retd. to Umballa divn. 650

Grant, Mr. A., acett., 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ... 484

Grant, Capt. F. W., asst. comr., 2nd class, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists. 484

Grant, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 719; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 719

Grant, Lt. S., R. E., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Meerut divn. 608

Grant, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, availed himself of special leave 527

Graves, Mr. R. K., acett., 4th grade, on probn., joined office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway 585

Gray, Mr. W. B., tempy. asst. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, reptd. return from leave ... 594

Greeja Bhoosun Mookerjee, Baboo, acett., 3rd grade, office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, granted privilege leave 407; reptd. retn. to duty 459

Greenfield, Capt. J. H. L., assumed comd. of Mhairwara battn. 678

Greenwood, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to eastern extn. surveys 679

Grierson, Capt. J., exmr. of accts., made over charge of accts. of western Rajputana state railway ... 541

Gunesh Bulall Fanshe, over., 3rd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 719

Page

Gunesh Moreshwur Vadthekar, over., 3rd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 512; availed himself of leave 524; retd. from leave 677

Gunning, Maj. C. G., comdt., Mhairwarra battn., granted prepy. leave 458; availed himself of prepy. leave 511

Gütersloh, Mr. E. N., loco. supdt., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, retd. from privilege leave ... 376

H

Hackett, Bk. Serjt. W., Chakrata divn., mily. works, granted subsidiary leave 678

Haddon, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Sutlej bridge divn. 495; transfd. to Lower Scinde dist. 679; posted to Sehwan divn. 721

Hall, Lt. Col. J. D., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted privilege leave 472; addendum to above notfn. ... 524

Hamer, Mr. J., tempy. sub.-engr., 3rd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, services of—temply. placed at disp. of principal store-keeper of that line 567

Hand, Mr. E., an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 511

Handy, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 420

Hanson, Mr. C. L., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Poona divn. 489

Haran Chunder Das, Baboo, acett., 4th grade, office of exe. engr., Jullunder divn., mily. works, allowed privilege leave 432; availed himself of privilege leave 459; retd. to duty 512

Hari Ramchunder Agashi, over., 3rd grade, Bundelkhund road divn., C. I., granted privilege leave ... 394

Harrington, Mr. H. S, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway (construction), transfd. to open line of that railway 485; retransfd. to construction section 540; relieved of duties on Ravi divn. 651; made over charge of maintenance of open line, Punjab northern state railway 652; offtd. as exe. engr. 655; joined Ravi division 695

Harrington, Mr. L., acett., 4th grade, central office of accts., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 377

Harvie, Mr. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted extn. of leave ... 707

Hawes, Mr. C. D., acett., 3rd grade, western Rajputana state railway, granted extn. of privilege leave ... 446

Hawkes, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Reti divn., Indus valley state railway, granted language leave 420; granted privilege leave 610

Hawkes, Mr. G., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted leave without allwances 567; retnd. to duty and temply. attached to traffic dept. 567

Heath, Mr. H. A., asst. supdt., to offe. as dist. supdt., 3rd grade, Berar police 395; granted privilege leave 608

Hawkins, Mr. R. B., acett., 2nd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 623; retnd. to duty 695

Hecquet, Mr. M. N. S., sub-engr., 1st grade, Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave 527; reptd. retn. to duty 567

Page

Hendley, Surg. T. H., in medl. charge, Jeypore agency, retnd. from privilege leave 493
Hennessey, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from western extn. survs. to engr.-in-chief's office 527
Hensley, Mr. F. F., an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 705
Herschel, Maj. J., R. E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, g. t. surv. dept., granted privilege leave ... 824
Heyward, Mr. P., acctt., 1st grade, joined office of exmr. of accts, Rajputana state railway ... 420
High Court:—rules for regulating sales by the registrar 387; rules under "the specific relief act, 1877" 443; rules relating to the admission of appeals to H. M. in council, and to the transmission of such appeals to England 507
Higher, Condr. W., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Meerut comd., mily. works, granted privilege leave 650; availed himself of leave 664
Hildebrand, Lt. A., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Peshawar water works divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 552; retnd. from leave 584; transfd. to Rawul Pindi divn., mily. works 637
Hildebrand, Lt. G., R. E., exe. engr., recd. charge of Umballa divn., mily. works 664
Hobson, Mr. E. A., offg. asst. supdt., to offe. as dist. supdt., 3rd grade, Berar police 395; to revert to asst. supdt. 419; offtd. as dist. supdt., 3rd grade 608
Hodson, Mr. C. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bahawulpur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted language leave 420
Hœltzer, Mr. E., asst. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 511
Hœrule, Mr. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut divn, mily. works, left for Madras famine relief works... 608
Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, availed himself of privilege leave 406; above leave cancelled 473; retnd. to duty 494; relieved of duties in Meerut divn., mily. works ... 594
Holkar and Neemuch state railways:—correction in name of a station 651; all stations of—opened for receipt of tel. messages 666
Holmes, Maj. W. B., R. E., recd. charge of office of supdg. engr., presdy. comd., mily. works 694; ditto 720
Holstebro, Mr. H., traffic clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed leave on private affairs 394; retnd. to duty 652
Hopkins, Mr. J., exmr. of accts., mily. works, made over charge of office 622
Hordern, Mr. C., depy. comr., Amraoti dist., Hyderabad, granted subsidiary leave prepy. to furlough 395
Housden, Mr. C. E., engr. appce., Nusseerabad divn., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 677
Howard, Mr. C., proby. acctt., 4th grade, reptd. arrival at Durbhunga for duty on Tirhoot state railway 526
Hubbard, Mr. I. S., asst. exmr, joined office of exmr. of railway accts., Calcutta 706
Hughes, Mr. J., engine-driver, cable branch, Indo-European tel. dept., granted special leave on p. a. 406
Hunt, Mr. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 377
Huntley, Mr. J. W., acctt., 2nd grade, posted to office of exmr. of accts., mily works, and joined ... 594
Hutchinson, Col. C. W., R. E., inspr. genl., mily. works, availed himself of privilege leave ... 694

Page

Hyde, Mr. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to eastern extn. survs. ... 679
Hyde, Mr. W., asst. apothy., posted to Indus valley state railway 695; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to medl. charge of Mooltan dist. ... 707
Hynes, Mr. G. J., to be chief inspr. of post offices, Oudh (provisionally) 533
Hyslop, Lt. R. M., R. E, exe. engr., recd. charge of Lucknow divn. 458; relieved of above charge and left for Bombay 622

I

Indus valley state railway, western extn. surv. divn., abolished 679
Issen Chunder Mitter, Baboo, acctt., 3rd grade, Shujabad divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 610
Ives, Mr. R. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 445; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to lower Scinde dist. 527; relieved of duties on Northern Bengal state railway 567; posted to Meehur divn. 585

J

Jackson, Capt. G. D. A., exe. engr., Dalhousie divn., mily. works, left for Madras famine relief works... 608
Jacob, Mr. E. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to lower Scinde dist. 407; posted to office of supdg. engr., lower Scinde dist. 485; transfd to Kotri divn. 585
James, Mr. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, No. 8 Mysore topgl. surv., passed exmn. in Hindustani ... 719
James, Mr. J. O. N., asst. survr. genl., granted privilege leave 458; availed himself of leave ... 652
Janki Nath Pundit, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 638; retnd. to duty 707
Jeeraj Singh, over., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. to Indus valley state railway 445; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to upper Scinde dist. 541; posted to Larkana divn. 585
Jenner, Capt. S. W., R. E., exe. engr., posted to Meerut comd., mily. works 720
Jennings, Lt. R., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, posted to and joined Soan divn. 495; transfd. to Peshawar surv. division 651
Jewett, Mr. T. H., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, Saugor divn., mily. works, reptd. dep. for Mysore famine relief works 578
Jogendra Lall Chatterjee, Babu, over., 3rd grade, Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave 707
Johnson, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., tempy., 2nd grade, recd. charge of Barrackpore divn., mily. works 552; recd. charge of Fort William divn. ... 694
Johnston, Mr. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, relieved of charge of Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway 485; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Kotri divn. 513; posted to eastern extn. survs. ... 679
Johnston, Condr. M., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Mooltan dist., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 494

Page

Johnston, Mr. W. M., asst. traffic supdt., Tirhoot state railway, temply. deputed in same capacity to Northern Bengal state railway 567; granted privilege leave 637; retd. from leave 706
Johnstone, Mr. A., supvr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 420; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to upper Scinde dist. 485; posted to Ghotki divn. 527; relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway and left for Mooltan 637
Johnstone, Mr. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 445
Johnstone, Sub-Condr. M., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 695
Johnstone, Lt. W. H., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave 473; reptd. retn. from privilege leave 651
Jones, Mr. A. J. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works—*erratum* in notfn. granting leave to — 494
Jones, Mr. J. V., acctt., 2nd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, granted furlough in India 420; availed himself of furlough 527
Joseph, Capt. F. W., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr., 3rd grade, western Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 473; availed himself of leave 478; reptd. retn. to duty 639
Jowett, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Mehur divn. 459; transfd. to Kotri divn. 585

K

Kader Nath Dass, Baboo, travelling inspr. of accts., Northern Bengal state railway, reptd. arrival at Darjeeling and took charge of open line ... 609
Kali Churn Sen, Baboo, appce. over., posted to Ajmere 577
Kashmir:—illustrations of ancient buildings in — ... 672
Kearney, Mr. J. A., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 638; retd. to duty 695
Keays, Lt. Col. C. F., asst. cantt. magte., Mhow, apptd. to hold charge of office of cantt. magte., Mhow, in addn. to his own duties 622; recd. charge as above 622
Kedar Nath Chatterjee, Baboo, acctt., 3rd grade, joined central office of acctt., Rajputana state railway 433
Kedarnath Mitter, Baboo, over., 2nd grade, C. I., granted leave on medl. certi. 577
Keddar Nath Doss, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, relieved of his duties 546
Keegan, Surg. D. F., 2nd regt. C. I. horse, recd. charge of office of resdy. surg., Indore ... 593
Kelley, Mr. W. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, No. 7 Rajputana tophl. surv., passed exmn. in Hindustani 539
Kesab Chunder Chatterjee, Baboo, supvr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Ravi divn. 407; retd. to duty from leave 485; retd. to duty 585
Kheter Nath Banerjee, Baboo, proby. acctt., 4th grade, Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave 567; above notfn. cancelled 695

Page

Kiddle, Mr. S., acctt., 3rd grade, reptd. arrival at Darjeelling and joined office of exmr. of state railway accts., north-eastern system 609
Kirby, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 609; posted to southern division 665
Kishen Lall, Baboo, acctt., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Larkana divn. ... 651
Kitchen, Mr. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, No. 8 or Mysore tophl. surv., availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty 444
Knolles, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 494; retd. from leave 707
Kullian Singh, acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway 623

L

Lahore:—treasury offrs. requested to address advices of remittance transfer receipts and supply bills drawn by them on — treasury or Bank of Bengal, —, to treasury offr., — 700, 713 721
Lahori Mull, 4th grade acctt. on probn., transfd. to office of asst. loco. supdt., Punjab northern state railway 596
Lálá Rájá Lall, over., 1st grade, Umballa divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 459; on retn. from leave transfd. to Jullunder divn., mily. works 525; retd. from leave 584
Lalla Balmokand, acctt., 4th grade, on probn., joined office of exmr. of acctts., Punjab northern state railway 407
Lalla Mahtab Roy, acct., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to central office of accts. 527
Lalla Mangal Sain, acctt. (tempy.), 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, retd. from privilege leave 407
Lalla Rulla Ram, acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 721
Lamb, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties in Meerut divn., mily. works 594
Lambert, Sergt. R. H., over., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. ... 678
Lane, Capt. C. T., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, to offe. as inspr. genl., Berar police 395
Lang, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to office of supdg. engr., Lower Scinde dist. 527; posted to eastern extn. surveys 679
Lapham, Sergt. T. W., R. E., signaller, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave ... 511
Larkin, Sergt. M., over., 1st grade, 1st divn., Scindia state railway, granted privilege leave 407, 433; passed exmn. in Hindustani 473; retd. to duty 513; notfn. No. 16 of 18th Aug. 1877 cancelled ... 513
Larsen, Mr. J. A., acctt. at Cawnpore, to be actg. agent, bank of Bengal, at Patna 394
LaTouche, Mr. H. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, in charge of 1st divn., Scindia state railway, granted privilege leave 407; availed himself of leave 432; retd. from leave 486; recd. charge of 1st divn., Scindia state railway 495
Law, Maj. V. E., recd. charge of Ulwar poll. agency 694

Page

Law Reports:—notices relative to Indian — 382, 399, 415, 426, 438, 453, 466, 478, 489, 501, 518, 534, 546, 559, 572, 588, 601, 614, 643, 658, 672, ... [689, 700, 713, 725
Lawson, Mr. A. M., reve. surv., 4th grade, granted leave 432
Leach, Lt. E. P., R. E., asst. supdt., tophl. surv., granted subsidiary leave prepy. to furlough ... 636
LeBreton, Mr. M., to offe. as chief inspr. of post offices, Rajputana 533
LeBreton, Capt. W. I., R. E., recd. charge of office of exmr. of railway accts. to govt. of India, guaranteed railways, Calcutta 665
Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, and personal asst. to engr.-in-chief, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 395; granted furlough and subsidiary leave 566; availed himself of subsidiary leave 595
LeLievre, Mr. E., exe. engr., Fyzabad divn., mily. works, granted and availed himself of privilege leave 566; made over charge of Fyzabad divn. 566; retd. from leave and took over charge of Fyzabad divn. 622; *erratum* in notfn. No. 77 of 3rd November 650
Lemarchand, Mr. A. C. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., granted leave of absence 705; permtd. to resign apptt. 706
Lennox, Mr. P. deL., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted extn. of furlough without allowances 540
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Upper Scinde dist. 610; posted to Reti divn. 666; transfd. to Larkana divn. 707
Lewis, Corpl. C., over., 1st grade, posted to Meerut divn., mily. works 472; posted to and joined Morar divn, mily. works 566
Leycester, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Sutlej bridge divn. 495; posted to Upper Scinde dist. 679; posted to Ghotki divn. 707
Lilley, Mr. W. H., asst. survr., 3rd grade, No. 5, or Bhopal and Malwa tophl. surv., availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty 444
Lilly, Mr. T. W., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, Durbhunga divn., Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave 526; leave commuted to sick leave 526; retd. to duty 567
Limond, Lt. Col. D., R. E., supdg. engr., Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 376; made over charge of office 458; retd. from privilege leave and resumed charge of office ... 650
Lincoln, Mr. J. S., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough 523
Litchfield, Private J., over., 1st grade, posted to Western Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. arrival 638; granted privilege leave 638; retd. from leave and reptd. dep. for Mysore famine relief works 639
Low, Mr. J., survr., 2nd grade, g. t. surv. of India, granted extn. of leave 693
Luff, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, (tempy.) assumed charge of Mehur divn., Indus valley state railway 395; transfd. to Upper Scinde dist. and posted to Ghotki divn. 407; transfd. to staff under engr.-in-chief, Punjab northern state railway 638; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 679; *erratum* in notfn. No. 249, Indus valley state railway 721
Lumsden, Mr. E, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted leave on medl. certi.... 444
Luxumun Vishnoo Mahendlay, over., 3rd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 693
Lyne, Mr. C., civil signaller, 1st grade, Indo-European tel. dept., granted leave on medl. certi. ... 394

M

Macdonald, Maj. D., Bengal staff corps, depy. supdt. of reve. surv., 2nd grade, allowed privilege leave 375; made over charge of 10th or 1st Deccan tophl. surv. 511; availed himself of privilege leave 663
MacDonald, Mr. R. G., assumed charge of office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 473; made over charge of office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 706
Macdougall, Mr. J. W., asst. survr., 1st grade, Mysore tophl. surv., granted furlough in India 394; availed himself of furlough 472
MacEwan, Barrack Sergt. T., 1st Peshawar divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 526; availed himself of privilege leave 678
Macgregor, Mr. J. C., barrister-at-law, receiver of the high court, obtained leave on medl. certi. 510; *erratum* in name 523
MacIvor, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., 4th grade, Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 377
Mackay, Mr. K., cable clerk, 2nd grade, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed leave on private affairs ... 483
Mackay, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, Port Blair, granted furlough to Europe on medl. certi. ... 486
Mackenzie, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Mooltan dist. 445; posted to Sutlej bridge divn. 459; re-posted to Mooltan dist., Sutlej bridge divn. 494; transfd. to Upper Scinde dist. and attd. to supdg. engr.'s office ... 541
Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., asst. engr., Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 377; privilege leave cancelled 420; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway (open line) 540; transfd. to staff of engr.-in-chief, Punjab northern state railway 610; joined Ravi divn. 695; left Ravi divn. to assume charge of duties as store verifier 695
Macpherson, Mr. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Mooltan dist. 459; posted to sutlej bridge divn. 459
Mahomed Dhoomun Khan, acott., 4th grade, Sambhar divn., Rajputana state railway, transfd. to central office of accts. 495
Maine, Mr. B. A., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to eastern extn. survs. ... 679
Maine, Mr. D. C., apptd. to p. w. d. as a tempy. over., 2nd grade, and posted to Tirhoot state railway 526
Maitland, Capt. G. T., exe. engr., made over charge of Meerut divn., mily. works 406; recd. charge of Umballa divn. 419; temply. transfd. to Madras famine relief works 566; reptd. dep. for Madras ... 609
Mann, Mr. H., sub-engr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at Bombay on retn. from leave and granted subsidiary leave 665; relieved of duties in Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway to join Neemuch extn. divn. 665
Maps of the surv. of India published at the office of the survr. genl. of India for quarter ending 30th June 1877, 543; for quarter ending 30th Sept. ... 667
Marston, Mr. E. W., actg. 2nd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ... 457
Marten, Lt. M., R. E., asst. engr., Lahore divn., mily. works, left for Madras famine relief works ... 608
Martin, Maj. C., comdt., C. I. horse, granted privilege leave 511
Martin, Lt. M., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, was allowed to join staff of offr. comdg. Meerut divn. and transfd. to Lahore divn. 444; posted to Lahore exe. divn., mily. works and joined 472
Martin, Gunner W., over., 1st grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. arrival 541; left Agra for Bangalore 585
Marval, Mr. E., reptd. himself for duty and took up duties of paymaster, Holkar and Neemuch state railway 678
Matta Pershad, acott., 4th grade, Rawal Pindi fort divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave ... 720
McCarthy, Mr. J., supvr., Sirhind divn., mily. works, reptd. dep. for Madras famine relief works ... 609
McCullagh, Capt. J. R., R. E., asst. supdt., Mysore tophl. surv., granted subsidiary leave ... 652
McDowell, Sergt. A., over., Saugor divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 525; availed himself of privilege leave 594
McFarran, Mr. D., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ... 585
McGowan, Sergt. R., R. E., inspr., Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 511
McGraw, Sergt. H., over., 1st grade, Lucknow divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Dinapore divn., mily. works 552
McIntyre, Sergt. J., R. E., inspr., Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 511
McLachlan, Sergt. J., mily. signaller, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ... 457
McLoughlin, Mr. I., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, old 1st grade, Jubbulpore divn. 425
McMair, Mr. J. W., asst. exmr. of accts., joined central office of accts., Northern Bengal state railway 526; correction of name 526
McNair, Mr. W. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, No. 8, Mysore tophl. surv., passed exmn. in Hindustani 483
McRae, Capt. A. R. T., offg. 2nd in comd., Meywar bheel corps, to perform duties of 2nd asst. poll. agent, Meywar 483
Medley, Mr. E. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, rejoined Indus valley state railway 540; posted to eastern extn. survs. 679
Meeran Bux, over., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Mooltan dist. 585; posted to Shujabad divn. ... 595
Meiklejohn, Dr. R. M., surg., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 438; reptd. retn. to duty 610
Mein, Lt. A. L., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Meerut divn., mily. works 552; reptd. himself to Meerut divn., mily. works, comd., and ordered to to supdg. engr., Meerut, comd., and ordered to proceed to and join Bareilly divn. 622
Michell, Mr. W., asst. engr., transfd. from 1st to 2nd divn., Sindia state railway 486; above notfn. cancelled 541; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 694
Miller, Mr. A. B., to perform duties of receiver of the high court 551
Millet, Mr. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, Chenab divn., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn. 377; allowed privilege leave 513; retd. to duty 596; transfd. to Soan divn. and joined 679
Mills, Sergt. W. H., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., posted to Indus valley state railway 445; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Lower Scinde dist. 513; posted to Sehwan divn. 623
Milsom, Mr. B. P., asst. engr., 1st grade (tempy.), posted to Western Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. arrival at Ahmedabad 639
Miran Bakhsh, appce. over., 3rd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 513; ditto (revised posting) 553
Mirza Anwar Alli, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 695
Mirza Hossein Ali Khan, Indo-European tel. dept., granted extn. of leave 635
Modoo Soodun Ghosal, Baboo, supvr., 1st grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 665
Moffatt, Mr. E., dist. supdt., 3rd grade, to offe. as dist. supdt., 2nd grade, Berar police 395; to revert to 3rd grade 419; to offe. in 2nd grade ... 664
Mohamed Unwar, over., 1st grade, Jullunder divn., mily. works, granted and availed himself of sick leave 584
Mohesh Chunder Banerjee, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, transfd. to Mahanaddi divn., Northern Bengal state railway 650
Mohomed Dhoomun Khan, acott., 4th grade, reptd. himself at central office of accts., Rajputana state railway 610; transfd. to 2nd divn. of Sindia state railway 623
Money Orders:—rates of conversion of Indian into sterling money for overland—405, 539, 565, 635. 663
Monks, Mr. W. R., acctt., 4th grade, central office of accts., north-eastern system of state railways, granted privilege leave 664
Montague, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 526
Montgomery, Condr. C., supvr., 1st grade, Punjab Northern state railway, transfd. to Ravi divn. ... 407
Mookerjee, Baboo N. C., tempy. over., 1st grade, Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted leave without allowances 527; notfn. No. 121 of Oct., 1876 cancelled 527; granted privilege leave 595
Moore, Gunner G., over., 1st grade, Mooltan, transfd. to Lahore divn., mily. works 395
Moothoovera Chetty, V., acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways 513; joined office of supdt. of workshops, Holkar and Neemuch state railways 721
Moran, Mr. J., proby. acctt., 4th grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr., of accts., Rajputana state railway 433
Morgan, Sergt. A. R., over., 1st grade, posted to Lahore divn., mily. works 494; posted to and joined Lahore divn. 524

Page

Morrison, Mr. F., recd. charge of office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 706
Morriss, Mr D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Sehwan divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 420
Morse, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Peshawar divn., mily. works, reptd. dep. for Madras 584
Moyle, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 432
Mullen, Surg. T. F. F., M. D., in medl. charge, Ulwar poll. agency, granted privilege leave 431; availed himself of privilege leave and resumed charge of office 493
Mulroney, Mr. M. J., accts., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted leave on medl. certificate 406
Murray, Mr. F. C., asst. engr., Jullunder divn., mily. works, retd. from privilege leave 473; apptd. offg. exe. engr., Jullunder divn., mily. works ... 622

N

NARRAYEN BHAI DANDEKAR, Rao Sahib, dir., of instn., Berar, granted privilege leave 395; privilege leave cancelled 419
Need, Mr. W. D' C., accts., 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ... 483
Nelson, Mr. R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., Neemuch divn., re-transfd. to Mhow divn. 636; made over charge of Neemuch divn. ... 677
Nocoorkristo Mookerjee, Baboo, over., 1st grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 636
Nundo Lall Sen, Baboo, accts., 3rd grade, Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave ... 695
Nundoo Lall Nundy, Baboo, accts., 4th grade, transfd. to office of depy. consg. engr. and port store offr, Kurrachi, availed himself of leave on medl. certi. 432; joined office of depy. consg. engr. and port store offr., Kurrachi 540
Nundun Sing, Baboo, supvr., 2nd grade, Rajputana railway, transfd. to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 609; left Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway 679
Nuthall, Capt. H. J., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, left Ajmere to join apptt. in Port Blair divn. 493; took charge of Port Blair divn. ... 523

O

O'CALLAGHAN, Mr. F. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, assumed charge of duties of engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway 526
O'Connell, Mr. L., assumed charge of duties of travelling inspr. of accts., Rajputana state railway 541
O'Connor, Mr. J., accts., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, retd. to duty from leave 446; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ... 541
Oddie, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana state railway, passed exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code 494
Ogden, Mr. W., accts., 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway 638
Ogle, Mr. M. J., survr., 4th grade, No. 6, Khasia and Garo hills tophl. surv., granted furlough and subsidiary leave 565
Old, Barrack Sergt. J. S., Meerut divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 44½; availed himself of leave 484; retd. to duty 524
Oman, Mr. J. C., accts., 1st grade, relived of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway 377
O'Neill, Mr. D., sub-engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties in Barnagar divn. to join Neemuch extn. division 638
Onslow, Lt. G. C. P., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Oudh divn., mily. works 432; reptd. arrival and posted to and joined Lucknow divn. ... 444
Oomesh Chunder Mitter, Baboo, asst. surg., Ghat divn., Holkar state railway, relieved of his duties and directed to proceed to Agra 407
Opadhya, Baboo, B. B., over. (*see* Benode Behary Bandyopadhya).
O'Rafferty, Mr. C. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 695
O'Sullivan, Mr. E. C., over., Sirhind divn., mily. works, reptd. dep. for Madras famine relief works 609
O'Sullivan, Mr. J. P., accts., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway, retd. from privilege leave 526
Otterson, Lance Corpl. W. J., over., 1st grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. arrival 541; left Agra for Bangalore 585
Ottley, Mr. D. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab Northern state railway, granted privilege leave 485; availed himself of leave 540; recd. charge of maintenance of open line 652
Oudh Forest Dept.:—notice regarding sál beams and scantlings supplied from Byramghât depôt 381, 398, 414, 425, 433, 451, 465, 478, 488, 499, 514, 528, 542, 553, 568, 587, 600, 610, 627, 642, 657, 671, 689, 700, ... 713 725
Ovens, Mr. J., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 457
Owen, Mr. H. P., an offg. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 443
Owen, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Mahanaddi divn., Northern Bengal state railway... 650

P

PARKER, Mr. G. E., asst. survr., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., unexpired portion of leave granted to—cancelled 472
Parker, Mr. W. H., supdg. engr., tempy., 3rd grade, reptd. arrival in Western Rajputana state railway, and assumed charge of Ahmedabad sec. ... 639
Parkes, Mr. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Peterhoff works divn., transfd to Simla water works divn. ... 406
Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Assam extn. surv., deputed to verify stores on Northern Bengal state railway 609
Partridge, Mr. R. J., assumed charge of duties of travelling inspr. of accts., Rajputana state railway 541
Passanab, Mr. A., over., 1st grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, left for Madras famine relief works... 608

Page

Peacocke, Lt. W., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd. mily. works 664; reptd. dep. for Rawal Pindi 720
Peel, Mr. W. deW., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, transfd. to Mahanaddi divn., Northern Bengal state railway 650
Penny, Mr. A., tempy. exe. engr., 1st grade, Saugor divn., mily. works, reptd. dep. for Mysore famine relief works 578
Pilkington, Mr. J. W., to offc. as chief inspr. of post offices, Sind and Persian Gulf 450
Pocock, Mr. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, g. t. surv., granted privilege leave 578
Pope, Mr. J. G., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave 523
Porter, Lt. G. M., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Meerut comd., mily. works 650; posted to Agra divn., mily. works 664; reptd. himself at office of supdg. engr., Meerut comd., and joined Agra divn. 678
Porter, Mr. J. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to eastern extn. survs. ... 679
Possmann, Mr. J., supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted subsidiary leave 636
Post Office—
List of unclaimed letters lying in the Calcutta—382, 399, 415, 425, 437, 450, 465, 477, 489, 501, 518, 534, 559, 600, 614, 643, 657, 688, 699 ... 724
List of letters marked "*care of*——*to* be kept till called for" 382, 399, 415, 425, 437, 450, 465, 477, 489, 501, 518, 534 559, 600, 614, 643, 657, 689, [699 724
List of registered letters lyling unclaimed 382, 399, 415, 426, 437, 451, 465, 478, 489, 501, 518, 534, [559, 600, 614, 643, 657, 689 699
List of papers unclaimed 382, 399, 415, 426, 437, 451, 465, 478, 489, 501, 518, 559, 600, 614, 643, [656, 689, 699 725
List of parcels unclaimed 614, ... 699 725
Notices *regarding* overland mails 381, 399, 414, 425, 437, 450, 465, 477, 489, 501, 518, 533, 546, 558, 572, 588, 600, 614, 631, 643, 656, 671, 688, [699, 713 724
Notices regarding sea-going mails 381, 398, 414, 425, 437, 450, 465, 477, 489, 501, 518, 533, 546, 558, 571, 588, 600, 613, 631, 643, 656, 671, 688, [698, 712 724
Appointments made by dir. genl. in—425, 450, [489, 533 688
Latest hours for posting in the genl.— ... 688
Post office notifications—
15th June—notifn. relative to registered letters ... 398
21st August—notifn. relative to (1) *bullock train packages*, (2) govt. dâk between Umballa and Kalka and tongas between Kalka and Simla [489, 500 517
No. 2196, dated 27th July 1877.—notfn. declaring rates of postage on inland *parcels* and on inland *packets* of books and other articles 500, 517, [533, 613, 628, 642, 656, 671 687
Notfn. relating to parcels 627
Notfn. relating to exchange of parcels between India and the Straits setts., and revised rules for *Overland Parcel Post* 628
Notfn. announcing altn. of hours for receiving registered letters and parcels on Sundays ... 698
Revised postage rates to Africa, &c. 712

Page

Potter, Mr. C. D., asst. survr. 1st grade, g. t. surv. of India, unexpired portion of leave cancelled ... 394
Preece, Mr. J. R., asst. supdt., tel. dept., granted privilege leave 705
Promissory Notes:—statements of govt—enfaced for payment of interest in London, &c., on 30th June 1877, 378; on 15th July 408; on 31st July 434; on 15th Aug. 461; on 31st Aug. 496; on 15th Sep. 529; on 30th Sep. 554; on 15th Oct. 597; on 31st Oct. 624; on 15th Nov. 653; on 30th Nov. 683; on 15th Dec. 709
Promotho Nath Ghose, Baboo, appce. accts., relieved of duties on Northern Bengal state railway, on transfer to Dhoond and Manwar railway ... 609
Pruce, Mr. A., tempy. accts., 4th grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Ghotki divn. 485
Pundit Kanhia Lal Guzratee, accts., 4th grade, relieved of duties in audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway accts. 485; joined office of exmr. of accts., *state railways, north-east system* 567
Purdie, Mr. J., Asst. engr. mily. works, granted language leave 458; reptd. dep. for Madras famine relief works 578
Purmessoree Doss, over., Allahabad divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Saugor divn., *mily works* ... 566

Q

QUILTER, Sub-Condr. J. H., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Chakrata divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 650
Quinlan, Mr. F. P., depy. exmr. of accts., made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway 527

R

RAINIER, Mr. H., asst. exmr., assumed charge of Oudh and Rohilkhand railway audit office 445; relieved of duties in Oudh and Rohilkhand railway audit office 525; recd. charge of accts. of western Rajputana state railway 541
Raj Coomar Mookerjee, Baboo, over., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Ravi division 407
Rajputana:—*errata, addenda*, &c., in supersession of notfn. No. 1062-795G. of agent to govr. genl. for—dated April 1877 471
Rajputana state railway:—*changes made in limits of* exe. divns. of—421; correction of No. of notfn. dated 23rd October 1877... 638
Ram Gotty Mookerjee, Baboo, manager, Calcutta and south-eastern railway and Nalhatti state railway, granted privilege leave 567; retd. to duty ... 665
Rammessur Nath, Baboo, asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Northern Bengal state railway ... 526
Rayner, Mr. G. W., appce. over., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 513; posted to Punjab northern state railway 553; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi and posted to and joined Soan divn. 553
Reade, Mr. A. J. M., an asst. supdt., tel. dept., granted furlough on medl. certi. 663
Rees, Mr. B., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to upper Scinde dist. ... 651

Page

Rees, Mr. G. S., over., 1st grade, Punjab Northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Soan divn.... 679
Reid, Mr. G., over., 1st grade, relieved of duties in Morar divn., mily. works, and reptd. dep. for Narova 552
Rendell, Mr. A. W., assumed charge of duties as locomotive supdt., northern Bengal state railway 665
Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Sindia state railway, retd. from privilege leave 407; apptd. to charge of 2nd divn. 486; notfn. No. 18 of 25th August cancelled 541
Reserve treasury:—statements of account of cash held in the—of govt. of India 377, 396, 414, 424, 437, 446, 464, 473, 486, 500, 514, 528 542, 553, 571, 596, 610, 623, 642, 652, 666, 687, 698, 707 721
Reynolds, Mr. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Northern Bengal state railway, availed himself of furlough 525
Rice, Lt. J. T., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 444; availed himself of privilege leave 484; retd. from privilege leave 552
Richardson, Inspr. G. A., placed in charge of current duties of office of dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists. 566
Ridgeway, Capt. J. W., poll. agent, eastern states of Rajputana, retd. from leave and resumed charge of agency 565
Roberts, Major A. W., cantt. magte., Morar, apptd. to hold charge of office of poll. agent, Gwalior 524; recd. charge of current duties of Gwalior poll. agency 565
Robinson, Mr. J. N., sub.-engr., 3rd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Ravi. divn. ... 407
Rogers, Sergt. J., R. E., over., 1st grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 420; relieved of duties in Northern Bengal state railway 567
Roodur Pershad, over., 1st grade, Sealkot divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 694; above cancelled 706
Rose, Mr. C. J., supvr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 567; ditto 609; retd. to duty 706
Rundall, Lt. F. M., offg. wing offr., Meywar bheel corps, granted privilege leave 539
Russell, Col. L., R. E., supdg. engr., presdy. comd., mily. works, assumed charge of office of depy. inspr. genl., mily. works 694; made over charge of office of supdg. engr., presdy. comd., mily. works 720
Rutherford, Sergt. T., R. A., over., 1st grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 432; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Upper Scinde dist. 485; posted to Larkana divn. 513

S

SAHIBZADA MAHOMED WAHID-UD-DEEN, attaché to agent to govr. genl. for C. I., granted privilege leave 511; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty 636
Sanford, Maj. G. E., R. E., exe. engr., made over charge of Lucknow divn., mily. works 458; took over charge of Lucknow divn. 609
Sarrat Chundra Mookerjee (see Shurut Chunder Mookerjee).

Page

Savings Banks:—statement of transactions of dist. — for quarter ending 30th June 1877, 379; 30th Sept. 555
Scott, Lt. B., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Jheelum divn. 446
Scott, Mr. J. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway 377; transfd. to Ghotki divn. 585; granted privilege leave 721
Sedgwick, Capt. W., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, joined office of consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, Lahore 552; reptd. arrival at Lahore ... 639
Seton, Maj. A., R. E., reptd. dep. for Poona ... 494
Shadbolt, Mr. E. I., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted language leave 445; availed himself of leave 459; retd. to duty 513; passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 552; passed exmn. prescribed in p. w. code 552; left Holkar and Neemuch state railway 568
Shama Churn Mookerjee, Baboo, proby. acctt., 4th grade, reptd. arrival at Darjeeling and joined central office of accts, north-eastern system of state railways 664
Shanks, Mr. W. W., asst. engr., 1st grade (tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade), north-eastern system of state railways, granted furlough and subsidiary leave 525; furlough as above is on medl. certi. ... 526
Sharp, Mr. G., sub-engr., tempy. 2nd grade, Ghat divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, transfd. to Barnagar divn. 541; left Ghat divn. to join Barnagar divn. 568
Sheo Dayál, asst. engr., 3rd grade, Peshawar surv. divn., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave 485; retd. to duty 568; transfd. to Soan divn. and joined 638; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 665
Shepherd, Capt. C. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Western Rajputana state railway 566; reptd. arrival 639
Shoshee Bhooshun Mookerjee, Baboo, sub-engr., 3rd grade, Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave 526; reptd. retn. to duty 567; joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ... 596
Shudamadhab Bose, Baboo, sub-engr., 2nd grade, Barrackpore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 406; availed himself of leave and rejoined appointment 540
Shurut Chunder Mookerjee, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 526; granted leave on medl. certi. 567; retd. from leave and joined Mahanaddi divn. ... 665
Siddashur Bysack, Baboo, acctt., 4th grade, office of exe. engr., Dinapore divn., transfd. to office of exe. engr., Umballa divn., mily. works 484
Silver:—weekly statements of—tendered, of certis. issued, and—balance in the mint 377, 396, 413, 424, 437, 446, 464, 477, 486, 500, 517, 528, 542, 553, 568, 596, 596, 610, 623, 642, 652, 666, 687, [698, 707
Simpson, Mr. M., asst. supdt. 1st grade, tel. dept., granted privilege leave 393
Sinclair, Mr. W., survr., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., unexpired portion of leave cancelled 605
Sindia State Railway:—a 2nd divn. of—constituted 486; notfn. No. 16 of 18th Aug. 1877 cancelled 513; notfn. No. 18 of 25th Aug. 1877 cancelled

Page

541; 2nd divn. formed on—637; *erratum* in above 694
Siva Dutta Pande, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Upper Scinde dist. 610; granted leave on medl. certi. 678
Sivewright, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to eastern extn. survs. ... 679
Smith, Mr. G. O., audr. and govt. exmr. of railway accts., Oudh, retd. from leave and recd. charge of office 376
Smith, Lt. H., barrack master, Jullunder divn., mily. works, retd. to duty from leave ... 484
Smith, Lt. H. W., R. E., asst. engr., Lucknow divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 459; availed himself of privilege leave 512; retd. from leave 609
Smith, Mr. L. E. R., 2nd grade clerk, Indo-European tel., granted furlough and subsidiary leave ... 652
Smith, Capt. P. W., offg. squad. comdr., Deolee irr. force, retd. from leave 431
Smith, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, C. I., reptd. dep. for Madras famine relief works 511
Smith, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, reve. surv. dept., granted leave of absence 419; above cancelled and granted leave of absence 551
Sneddon, Mr. A., sub-engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., posted to Indus valley state railway 445; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Upper Scinde dist. 513; posted to Ghotki divn. 541
Sparks, Capt. J. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade (tempy.), Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 459
Spence, Mr. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Ghotki divn., transfd. to Larkana divn., Upper Scinde dist., Indus valley state railway 395
Spencer, Dr. L. D., recd. charge of eastern states agency office 376; held charge of current duties of eastern states agency, Rajputana 664
Spratt, Lt. F. T. N., R. E., asst. engr., Lahore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 512
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Soan divn., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Ravi divn. 407; offtd. in exe. charge of Soan divn. 445; transfd. to and joined Soan divn. 695
Spurr, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade, Rajputana, posted to Indus valley state railway 445; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Mooltan dist. 494; posted to Sutlej bridge divn. 495; posted to eastern extn. surveys 679
Stace, Mr. W. G. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, relieved of his duties on that railway 485
Stalley, Mr. J. J., signaller, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 511; retd. to duty ... 605
State Railways:—correction of number of notfn. 445; consignments of tea to be carried on—at 3rd class rates 650 695
Statute-Book:—notices relative to Indian— ... 383
Steers, Mr. W. J., acting 2nd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ... 457
Stent, Mr. W. K., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 512; reptd. arrival 639
Stotesbury, Mr. W., asst. survr., 1st grade, No. 8, Mysore tophl. surv. passed exmn. in Hindoostani ... 719
Sturt, Mr. N. R., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 443

Page

Sullivan, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties in Barnagar divn. to join Neemuch extn. division 638
Sullivan, Mr. J. P., acctt., 3rd grade, central office of accts., Tirhoot state railway, granted sick leave ... 695
Survey and philosophical instruments:—revised rules for issue and receipt of—from Calcutta mathematical instrument dept. 578
Suttya Churn Chaterjee, appce. acctt., relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state railway 595
Swann, Corpl. V. H., over., Lahore divn., mily. works, left for Madras famine relief works 608
Swetenham, Maj. E., Bengal staff corps, made over charge of office of chief engr and secy. to agent govr. genl. for Central India 458; resumed charge of duties as exe. engr., Mhow divn., C. I. ... 472
Symons, Mr. K. E., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., granted privilege leave 443
Syud Mudud Hoosain, over., 1st grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 540; above cancelled and granted leave on medl. certi. ... 622

T

TAIT, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Tirhoot state railway, availed himself of furlough 525
Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Mooltan dist. 527; posted to Sutlej bridge divn. 585
Taj-ud-din Hussain, asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. in 1st class 376; to revert to 2nd class 484; granted privilege leave ... 636
Tapsell, Mr. C., asst. survr., 1st grade No. 7 Rajputana tophl. surv, passed exmn. in Hindustani 539; granted privilege leave 621
Tatlock, Mr. W., sub. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from 1st to 2nd divn., Sindia state railway ... 638
Taylor, Lt. Genl. Sir A., R. E., K. C. B., depy. inspr. genl., assumed charge of office of inspr. genl., mily. works 694
Tea:—consignments of—to be carried at 3rd class rates on state railways 650 695
Telegraph dept.:—list of offices opened and closed during the month of June 1877, 393; during the month of Aug. 1877, 511; during the month of Sept. 1877, 565; during the month of Oct. 1877, 635; during the month of Nov. 1877 ... 705
Temple, Maj. E., cantt. magte., Mhow, granted privilege leave 511; resumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Mhow 649
Thompson, Capt. R. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. in 2nd class ... 720
Thomson, Mr. C., asst. engr. 1st grade, made over charge of Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway 407; transfd. to western Rajputana state railway 512; relieved of duties in Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway 541; reptd. arrival and placed in tempy. charge of Beawur divn. 638; re-transfd. to Rajputana state railway 694
Thornton, Lt. A. P., asst. agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana, granted subsidiary leave 706
Thurburn, Lt J. W., R. E., passed deptl. stand. exmn. in Hindustani 56
Toller, Capt. J. E., R. E., recd. charge of Meerut divn., mily. works 406; posted to and recd. charge

Page

of Meerut divn. 419; granted privilege leave 512; availed himself of privilege leave 552; retd. to duty 608

Tomkins, Capt. W. P., R. E., exe. engr., Morar divn, mily. works, granted privilege leave 376; availed himself of leave 473; retd. from leave ... 637

Toozs, Mr. R. W. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch railways 637; reptd. arrival at Mhow 721

Trail, Maj. D. H., R. E., recd. charge of office of exmr. of accts. Punjab northern state railway 638; took over charge of office of exmr. of accts., western system state railway 665

Trevor, Capt. G. H., 2nd asst. resdt., Hyderabad, granted privilege leave 593

Trott, Mr. J. H., acctt. 4th grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works 524; joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway... 528

Tubb, Mr. H. H., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 419

Tuck, Sergt. J., over. 1st grade, Raniket divn., transfd. to Bareilly divn., mily. works ... 6 8

Tuff, Mr. S., Civil Signaller, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 652

Turner, Lt. S. C., R. E., exe. engr., Agra divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 432; availed himself of leave 484; retd. to duty and assumed charge of Agra divn. 566

U

UMBICA CHURN CHOWDRY, Baboo, asst. engr., 1st grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 444; availed himself of privilege leave 458; retd. from leave ... 577

University:—list of students who have passed exmns. in engineering 421, 436; altns. in regulations for exmn. in medicine 446, 460; date of exmn. in arts of 1877-78 fixed ... 486 495

V

VANDER BEEK, Mr. G. G., asst. survr., No. 2, Khandesh and Bombay native states tophl. surv., passed exmn. in Hindustani 524

Vanderputt, Mr. J. A., survr., 2nd grade, No. 4 or north-east divn., C. P. tophl. surv., availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty 444; granted leave on medl. certi. 458; rejoined apptt. and granted leave on medl. certi. 584; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty 677

Varden, Mr. W., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 609; reptd. arrival at Lahore 695; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ... 707

Von Ahn, Mr. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade (tempy. 1st grade), C. I., passed deptl. standard exmn. 394; transfd. to Mhow divn. 512; joined Mhow divn.... 577

W

WAIT, Mr. L. G., to offe. as post master, Aden ... 489

Walker, Maj. D. C., R. E., exe. engr., Dinapore divn., temply. transfd. to Pachmarhi divn., mily. works 432; notfn. granting privilege leave to—

Page

cancelled 444; took over charge of Pachmarhi divn., mily. works 458; reptd. dep. for Mysore famine relief works 578

Walker, Mr. F. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted extn. of furlough 694

Waller, Mr. J., to be post master, Karachi ... 450

Warwick, Mr. R. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, g. t. surv., granted leave on medl. certi. 578

Watson, Mr. A. A., cable clerk, 3rd grade, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed leave on private affairs 483

Watson, Col. J., C. B., V. C., recd. charge of Gwalior poll. agency 649

Way, Mr. R. A., offg. exe. engr., made over charge of Agra divn., Rajputana state railway 433; offtd. as exe. engr., Agra divn. 485

Wehlisch, Mr. R., mathematical instrument-maker to govt., granted subsidiary leave prepy. to furlough 621

Wells, Lt. H. L., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to and joined southern divn., Northern Bengal state railway 567

Westmorland, Maj. J. P., R. E., took over charge of office of exmr. of accts., mily. works 636; made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway 638; made over charge of office of accts., western system 678

Westwood, Sergt. W. G., over., 1st grade, Peshawar water-works divn., availed himself of privilege leave 395; rejoined apptt. 525; transfd. temply. to Peshawar divn., mily. works, and joined ... 637

White, Mr. P., asst. survr., 4th grade, tophl. surv. dept., allowed privilege leave 524; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty 593

White, Lt. W. H., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Northern Bengal state railway 650; reptd. dep. from Tirhoot state railway ... 706

Whymper, Mr. F., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, 2nd grade, Berar divn. 425

Williams, Mr. E. deC., to offe. as chief inspr. of post offices, C. P. and Berar 425

Williams, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 693

Williams, Mr. R. C., engr. appce., Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Mooltan dist. 527; posted to Shujabad divn. 527; posted to eastern extn. surveys 679

Wilson, Mr. B., 4th grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave 406

Wilson, Lt. G. F., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, assumed charge of duties of asst. dir. of state railways north-eastern system 525

Wilson, Mr. W. A., survr., 4th grade, reve. surv. dept., allowed leave 493

Wiseman, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, Lower Scinde dist., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 445

Wood, Mr. A. G., acctt., 1st grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works 650

Wood, Mr. E. A., acctt., 3rd grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railway 707; relieved of duties in exmr.'s office, C. I. 719

Wood, Mr. G., acctt., 4th grade, central office of acctts., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 585

Wood-Mason, Mr. J., depy. supdt., imperial museum, availed himself of privilege leave 445

Page

Woods, Mr. H. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, retd. from leave 494; left for Mysore famine relief works 595; relieved of duties in Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway ... 666

Wright, Mr. F., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad, to offe. in 1st grade 395; granted privilege leave 720

Wright, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., recd. charge of Umballa divn., mily. works 566; relieved of duties and again resumed duties in Umballa divn. 637

Wright, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.), reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Larkana divn., Upper Scinde dist., Indus valley state railway 446; granted leave on medl. certi. ... 665

Wyatt, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Allahabad divn., mily. works, transfd. to Lucknow divn. 512; reptd. dep. for Madras famine relief works ... 578

Y

YOUNGHUSBAND, Mr. C. E. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway, granted language leave 495; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 540; transfd. to Indus valley state railway 651; posted to eastern extn. survs. 679; retd. from leave 679; left for Indus valley state railway 695

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1877.

PART III.

A

Page

ADVERTISEMENTS and Notices by private individuals and corporations 53, 69, 71, 73, 77, 79, 81, 85, 87, 89, [99, 101 103

C

CIVIL FUND, Bengal—Report of half-yearly general meeting of subscribers held on 30th July 1877, 64; notice of half-yearly general meeting of subscribers to be held on 30th January 1878 93

P

PENSION FUND, Uncovenanted Service Family.—Notice of special meeting called for 29th September 1877, 63; result of votes on question submitted in circular letter No. 2, dated 18th August 1877 93

Promissory Notes, reported to be mislaid, lost, or destroyed 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 69, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, [89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103 104

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 27.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 7, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act Amendment Act, 1877.
The Burma Embankment Act, 1877.
The Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd July 1877.

No. 23.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, is pleased to nominate T. C. Hope, Esquire, C. S. I., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 24.—Mr. W. F. Agnew, Barrister-at-law, received charge of the office of Officiating Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, in the forenoon of the 2nd instant.

A. PHILLIPS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 5th July 1877.

No. 1040.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Mr. G. J. Pogose, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif in the district of Kámrúp.

No. 1042.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Moulvi Najmal Hussain Ahmed, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif in the district of Sibságar.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 1053.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. C. F. Egerton Allen, Barrister-at-Law, to be Government Advocate at Rangoon in British Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 208.—The following list of Chaplains belonging to the Bengal Establishment and absent on furlough or other leave on the 31st March 1877, is published for general information :—

Number.	Names.	Rank.	Date of commencement of furlough or other leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or other leave.	REMARKS.
		FURLOUGH.			
1	Revd. J. A. Mackay, B. D. ...	Senior Chaplain	Mar. 25, 1875	Mar. 24, 1877	Granted an extension of two months' leave by Secretary of State's despatch No. 4, dated 28th February 1877, and has since retired.
2	„ S. H. Beamish, B. A. ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 23, 1876	Feb. 22, 1878	
3	„ W. W. Nicholls ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 1, 1876	Feb. 28, 1878	
4	„ A. Robinson, M. A. ...	Ditto ...	April 5, 1876	Oct. 4, 1877	Medical leave.
5	„ F. M. F. F. Mazuchelli ...	Ditto ...	June 18, 1876	June 17, 1878	Ditto.
6	„ C. S. P. Parish ...	Ditto ...	June 20, 1876	Sept. 29, 1877	Mr. Parish's 25 years of service expires September 29th on which date his furlough ends.
7	„ T. Moore ...	Ditto ...	Nov. 21, 1876	Nov. 20, 1878	Medical leave.
8	„ B. Sharpe ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 5, 1877	Feb. 4 1879	
9	„ W. Drawbridge ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 26, 1877	Sept. 26, 1878	
10	„ W. J. Burdett, B. A. ...	Junior Chaplain	Dec. 1, 1874	July 31, 1877	Granted an extension of two months' leave by Secretary of State's despatch No. 10, dated 19th October, and a further extension of six months' leave in despatch No. 11, dated 16th November.
11	„ M. E. Mills ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 15, 1875	Dec. 14, 1877	
12	„ B. Morrell, M.A. ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 15, 1875	Dec. 14, 1877	
13	„ F. Orton, B. A. ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 17, 1876	Dec. 4, 1877	
14	„ J. B. Brunesson ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 27, 1876	Dec. 26, 1876	Medical leave. Granted an extension of leave for three months by Secretary of State's despatch No. 11, dated 16th November, and an additional extension for one month—despatch No. 5, dated 22nd March; returned 25th April 1877.
15	„ J. S. Sandys ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Allowed 2 years' furlough with subsidiary leave from 24th March 1877.
		ON LEAVE OTHER THAN FURLOUGH.			
16	Revd. M. S. Laing ...	Senior Chaplain	Mar. 31, 1877	April , 1877	Preparatory to furlough.
17	„ T. D. Gray, M.A. ...	Junior Chaplain	Departure	not reported.	

Total absent 17
Sanctioned number of Chaplains in the Bengal Presidency 90
Percentage of absentees ... ... 18·8

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Simla, the 6th July 1877.

No. 246.—The following translation of a letter, dated the 26th April 1877, addressed to Her Majesty's Consul General at Cairo by the Egyptian Minister for Foreign Affairs, relative to the establishment of a new light at the Port of Berberah and the dues that will be charged to vessels entering that port, is published for general information :—

"With the object of affording easy and safe access to the Port of Berberah, the Egyptian Government has caused a lighthouse to be constructed there which will be established and in working order from the 1st June 1877.

According to the description of the Controller General of Ports and Lighthouses, it will consist of a fixed dioptric white light of the fourth order, 76 feet above high water, and visible at a distance of 14 miles.

It is situated in latitude 10° 23′ 0″ North, and longitude 45° 7′ 0″ East of Greenwich.

The light is on the mainland, and by keeping it open to the Eastward of South (magnetic) the Spit of Ras Tamar will be avoided.

The construction, maintenance and service of this lighthouse, established in the interests of navigation and commerce, are a source of considerable expenditure to the Egyptian Government.

In accordance with the usual practice for diminishing charges in analogous cases by means of a contribution from those for whose benefit they have been incurred, it has been decided that every sailing ship (*Sambouk*) entering the Port of Berberah shall pay the low port due of 15 piastres 16 paras (equal to 4 francs) whatever may be its tonnage, and every steam-ship a port due of 1 piastre (about 25 centimes) per ton.

I have the honour to inform you of this decision, and to beg you to be good enough to communicate it to those of your Administration whom it may concern."

(Sd) CHÉRIF,
Minister of Foreign Affairs.

No. 10 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

CHINA SEA, SINGAPORE STRAIT.

Coral patch near Sultan Shoal.

The Colonial Secretary, Singapore, has given notice of the existence of a coral patch, not marked on the Admiralty Charts, on which the S. S. *Ajax* touched on the 30th April 1877.

The result of a careful examination by Commander Willcox, Commanding H. M.'s S. *Growler*, places this danger one mile S. E. by E. ½ E. from the Sultan beacon; its length is half a cable N. E. and S. W., and the least water found was 19 feet at low water spring tides.

A large iron can buoy, painted red, has been placed on the centre of the patch, and the following bearings are given :—

Sultan Shoal beacon ...	...	... N. W. by W. ½ W.
Raffles lighthouse (Cony island) ...	...	... S. E. ½ E.
Tanjong Bolus ...	...	... W. by N.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 2nd July 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr., late* I. N.,
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Singapore Strait, No. 2403; Singapore Main Strait, No. 2404; Malacca Strait, No. 1355; China Sea, Sheet 1, No. 2660 *a*; Banka to Singapore, No. 2757; and Eastern Archipelago, No. 941 *a*; also China Sea Directory, Vol. I, page 292.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 3rd July 1877.

No. 1560*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 833P., dated 23rd April 1877, Mr. W. Gauslandt, Consul for the German Empire at Aden, has resumed charge of his office.

GENERAL.

The 5th July 1877.

No. 1623*G.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service on the 23rd April 1877 of Colonel J. Puckle, Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, the following promotions are sanctioned in the Mysore Commission with effect from the above date, subject to such changes as may be hereafter considered necessary by the Government of India in view of the termination of the minority of His Highness the Maharaja :—

Major W. Hill, Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class (now on furlough), to be Deputy Commissioner 1st Class.

Major C. J. Pearse, Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Mottet, Deputy Commissioner 4th Class (now on furlough), to be Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class.

Major A. W. C. Lindsay, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner 4th Class, to be Deputy Commissioner 4th Class, and Judge of the Small Cause Court.

Captain E. P. Maltby, Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner 1st Class.

Captain E. S. Ludlow, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class.

S. B. Krishnaswamaiengar, Assistant Commissioner 4th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class.

P. N. Krishnamurti, B. L., Assistant Commissioner 5th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner 4th Class.

B. K. Venket Vardaiengar, Assistant Commissioner 6th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner 5th Class.

T. Narahari Rao, M. L., Officiating Assistant Commissioner 6th Class, is confirmed in that grade.

Major C. J. Pearse, Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, during the absence on furlough of Major Hill, or until further orders.

Captain F. H. T. G. Cumming, Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, *vice* Major Pearse.

Captain E. P. Maltby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner 4th Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Cumming.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 1844*G.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 18th May 1877, is published for general information:—

Foreign Office, May 17, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received the following despatches from Her Majesty's Consul-General at Odessa and Her Majesty's Consul at Taganrog, forwarding translations of regulations issued by the Russian authorities at the Ports in the Black Sea and Sea of Azof:—

Her Majesty's Consulate-General,
Odessa, May 7, 1877.

MY LORD,

I have the honour to transmit herewith a Declaration issued by the Commander-in-Chief of the Military District of Odessa, containing regulations for the departure of neutral vessels from Odessa at the present time, and specifying on what conditions they will be allowed to leave should the enemy's fleet appear before the port.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) G. E. STANLEY.

The Right Honourable the Earl of Derby,
Her Majesty's Principal Secretary
of State for Foreign Affairs.

(Translation).

DECLARATION.

The Commander of the Troops of the Military District of Odessa, Chief of the Coast Defences of the District, General Aide-de-Camp Séméka, has the honour of notifying that, in consequence of the laying of torpedoes, ships of neutral States requested to withdraw in view of a bombardment, cannot do so except on condition of being piloted by Russian officers through the passages left between the torpedoes; but as this operation carried out in the face of the enemy might point out to them the position of these passages and enable them to make use of them, thereby depriving the town of its most important line of defence, General Aide-de-Camp Séméka, in view of a state of affairs new in maritime warfare, and consequently not foreseen by International law, has the honour to request the enemy's ships of war to withdraw out of sight for the time necessary for the removal of neutral ships (namely, for hours), warning them that if they do not agree to this demand, neutral ships will not be allowed out, and the Imperial Russian Government declines all responsibility for the consequences.

Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate,
Taganrog, May 4, 1877.

MY LORD,

I have the honour to hand herewith a notice sent to me by His Excellency the Governor of Taganrog, who at the same time has given assurance that every assistance will be afforded to foreign vessels of friendly neutral powers on their passage at the respective ports, in order that trade may not be impeded.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) H. CARRUTHERS.

The Right Honourable the Earl of Derby,
Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of
State for Foreign Affairs, &c.,
Foreign Office, London.

(Translation.)

Approved by the Commander of the Odessa Military Department, April 12, 1877.

NOTICE.

From the time of the declaration of war ($\frac{13}{25}$th April, 1877) the entrance of, and the departure of vessels from, the Port of Odessa, from Liman of the Dnieper, and from the Boug, the Straits of Kertch, and the Bay of Sebastopol, is only permitted subject to the following conditions, which are not provided for by Maritime International law, but which must necessarily arise now that harbours are protected by barring them with mines, the passage through which is kept absolutely secret:—

1. Every vessel on arriving must stop outside the line of mines. Russian officers with a crew will go and meet her; they will assume command of the said vessel and navigate her into the harbour, after having satisfied themselves that the ship's papers are in regular order.

2. The Captain of the said vessel shall engage in writing on behalf of himself and his crew and passengers that, while passing through the line of torpedoes, no person shall remain on the bridge, or watch through portholes or other openings the course followed by the ship.

3. The same rule shall be enforced when merchantmen quit the harbour; that is to say, a Russian officer and crew shall, in conformity with Articles I and II, take command of the said vessels.

4. If a man-of-war should make its appearance at a spot whence it would be possible to watch the entry and departure of vessels, the Russian authorities will insist upon its retiring to a certain distance, during a period of time sufficient to navigate a vessel in or out. Until this formality is complied with, no vessel will be allowed to enter or leave.

No. 1845*G.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 29th of May 1877, is published for general information:—

Foreign Office, May 29, 1877.

The Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, &c., &c., has received the following note from His Excellency Musurus Pasha, Turkish Ambassador at the Court of Saint James's, forwarding the Notification issued by the Serdar Ekrem with regard to the treatment of neutral vessels on the Danube:—

Ambassade Impériale Ottomane,
Londres, le 25 *Mai* 1877.

MY LORD,

Pour faire suite à ma note du 12 de ce mois, j'ai l'honneur de transmettre ci-joint à votre

Excellence la proclamation publiée par son Excellence le Serdar Ekrem relativement aux mesures qu'il vient de prendre sur le Danube en vue des opérations militaires.

J'ai, &c.,

(Sd.) MUSURUS.

Son Excellence Le Comte de Derby,
&c., &c., &c.

(Translation.)

Imperial Ottoman Embassy,
London, May 25, 1877.

MY LORD,

IN continuation of my note of the 12th instant, I have the honour to transmit herewith the Proclamation published by His Excellency the Serdar Ekrem relating to the measures he has taken on the Danube in view of the military operations.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) MUSURUS.

The Earl of Derby,
&c., &c., &c.

Sublime Porte.

Proclamation de S. E. Le Serdar Ekrem concernant les mesures prises sur le Danube.

Le commandant des forces, usant du droit et de la faculté qui lui appartiennent, proclame ce qui suit:

La guerre ayant éclaté entre l'Empire Ottoman et la Russie, la partie du Danube qui est entourée du sol ottoman est considérée comme ligne de défense. Les règles suivies ailleurs à l'égard de la navigation et du commerce des bâtiments neutres ne sont pas applicables ici. En conséquence il est interdit à tout navire de circuler et de faire des opérations commerciales dans cette partie du Danube.

Les règles relatives à l'espionnage seront appliquées à partir du 21 Avril (v. s.) à l'égard des capitaines et des patrons de tous bateaux à vapeur ou autres, pétits ou grands, qui enfreindraient cette défense ou qui n'auraient pas recours à l'autorité.

Les bâtiments comme leurs cargaisons seront saisis et confisqués.

Toutefois, le chargement de tout navire détenu jusqu'au 21 Avril sur les points visés du Danube, s'il ne consiste pas en contrebande de guerre n'est pas saisissable.

La présente décision est d'une application générale. Les autorités civiles et militaires tiendront la main à sa striete exécution.

(Translation.)

Sublime Porte.

Proclamation of His Excellency the Serdar Ekrem concerning the measures taken on the Danube.

The Commander of the Forces, making use of the right and power belonging to him, proclaims as follows:

War having broken out between the Ottoman Empire and Russia, the part of the Danube surrounded by Ottoman soil is considered a line of defence. The rules followed elsewhere with regard to the navigation and commerce of neutral ships shall not be applicable here. Consequently all vessels are prohibited from passing up and down and carrying on commercial operations in this part of the Danube.

The rules relating to spies shall be applied from the 21st of April (old style), in the case of captains and masters of all steam or other ships, large or small, who infringe this prohibition, or do not apply to the authority.

The ships as well as their cargoes shall be seized and confiscated.

Nevertheless, the cargo of ships detained up to the 21st of April on the points of the Danube referred to shall not be liable to seizure if it does not consist of contraband of war.

The present decision is to have a general application. The Civil and Military authorities will attend to its being strictly carried out.

No. 1846*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. G. S. Hodgkinson, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Moorshedabad, is appointed to the temporary charge of the office of Agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Captain Muir, proceeding on furlough.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 7th June 1877.

No. 1111.—His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Two-and-a-half Crores of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount, bearing interest at the rate of four per centum per annum: the form and conditions of these Notes will be those of the Notes of the Consolidated Transfer Loan of 1842-43, of which Loan they will form a part. No Note will be issued for less than one hundred rupees, or for any amount not being a multiple of one hundred rupees: the Notes will be payable to order, and interest thereon will be paid half-yearly, on the First day of February and the First day of August.

3. Tenders for the whole or part of the above-named sum of Two-and-a-half Crores of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday, the Ninth day of July next.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "Tender for Loan."

5. Tenders will be opened at the Office of the Comptroller General in Calcutta, at noon on Monday, the Ninth day of July next.

6. Accepted tenders must be paid, in five equal instalments, on the following dates:—

One-fifth on Monday, the 23rd day of July 1877:
One-fifth on Thursday, the 23rd day of August 1877:
One-fifth on Monday, the 24th day of September 1877:
One-fifth on Tuesday, the 23rd day of October 1877:
One-fifth on Friday, the 23rd day of November 1877:

but the whole or any part of any tender may be paid at any time after its acceptance is notified.

7. Interest upon each payment will be paid in advance, from the date when such payment is received, to the 31st January next.

8. Payment of any accepted tender may be made to the account of the Government in one of the Presidency Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, or in any Branch of any of the Presidency Banks, or into any Government treasury or treasuries in India that may be named in the tender.

9. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Presidency Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an Officer in charge of some Government treasury, or by a cheque on a banker in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or by Government Promissory Notes made payable to the Comptroller General, for not less than one-hundredth part of the tender: this deposit of one per cent. will be treated as in part payment of the last instalment, and will be forfeited if the allotment is not fully taken up: a cash deposit may, after the tender in support of which it is made is accepted, be replaced by a Government Promissory Note.

10. Scrip receipts for instalments paid will be given by the Presidency Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government treasuries at which payment is made: these receipts will, as soon as possible, be exchanged for Promissory Notes.

11. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and placed upon the table, in a sealed envelope, when the tenders are opened, but will not be declared unless tenders for Two-and-a-half Crores of Rupees are received but not accepted.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain a fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate: the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders.

14. The names of the persons whose tenders are accepted in whole or in part, will be posted, for general information, at the Presidency Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

FORM OF TENDER.

I hereby tender for rupees of the Loan advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, dated the 7th June 1877, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of rupees annas* for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

* Fractions of an anna not allowed.

I enclose a *deposit receipt*† for rupees , and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Presidency Bank of‡ [or at the Branch of the Bank of ; or into the Government treasury at‡ as the case may be] the first instalment on or before Monday, the 23rd day of July next, and the several later instalments on or before the dates fixed by the Notification, as follows:—

† Or cheque or Government Promissory Note.

‡ Here enter the name of bank or treasury.

One-fifth on Monday, the 23rd day of July 1877:
One-fifth on Thursday, the 23rd day of August 1877:
One-fifth on Monday, the 24th day of September 1877:
One-fifth on Tuesday, the 23rd day of October 1877:
One-fifth on Friday, the 23rd day of November 1877.

NOTES.—(1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender. In order to avoid mistakes, it is desirable that the tender, or, at least, the name of the tenderer, and the amount and rate tendered, should be written in English.*

(2).—*This Notification will be published, simultaneously, by the Secretary of State for India, in London.*

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 9th June 1877.

No. 1150.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act, 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duties chargeable under the said Act on tenders for any portion of the loan advertised in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary of the 7th June 1877.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

The 4th July 1877.

No. 1694.—The following officers are appointed to officiate, until further orders, in the appointments mentioned opposite to their names:—

Mr. H. J. Brereton, Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay.

Babú Ishan Chandra Basu, M. A., Assistant to the Accountant General, Bengal.

Mr. W. T. Piercy, Assistant to the Accountant General, Punjab.

The 5th July 1877.

No. 1743.—*Cash balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of May* 1877, *compared with those on the same date in* 1876 *and* 1875:—

	1875.	1876.	1877.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India	3,42,47,646	3,69,29,068	2,23,58,775
Bengal ...	1,04,79,080	1,61,53,967	1,22,85,211
Assam ...	29,89,390	36,44,510	20,63,194
British Burmah	42,24,402	37,56,442	33,13,200
N.-W. Provinces	1,96,22,658	2,10,65,087	2,03,81,970
Oudh ...	49,67,464	58,33,208	53,68,883
Punjab ...	1,03,31,125	1,07,32,056	1,00,60,528
Bombay ...	2,23,07,701	3,99,78,396	2,78,13,750
Central Provs.	54,17,943	50,50,832	58,35,464
Madras ...	2,88,53,939	2,86,84,317	2,11,33,659
TOTAL ...	15,30,33,988	17,18,37,283	13,06,14,634

No. 1745.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State*, 1877-78:—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	12,250,000	13,85,00,000	1s. 9·23d.	1,60,00,000
In the month of June	920,256	1,07,20,000	1s. 8·6d.	15,17,440
To the end of the month of June.	3,268,939	3,75,80,939	1s. 8·87d.	48,91,549
Remains to make estimate good.	8,981,061	10,09,19,061	1s. 9·36d.	1,11,08,451

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £3,268,939 @ 1s. 9·23d. ...	Rs.	42,69,634
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £3,268,939 @ 1s. 8·87d. ...	,,	48,91,549
Expenditure in excess of estimate ...	Rs.	6,21,915

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 1754.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following addendum to the Acting Allowance Code of the Financial Department:—

Insert the following as Clause (*a* 1), *Section* 88 (*a*):

"A Clergyman appointed by the Additional Clergy Society to a station at which the appointment of a Clergyman of the Society has been authorized by the Government of India in the Home Department, or to a charge usually held by a Chaplain on the regular establishment, is entitled, provided that there is no Chaplain on duty at the same place, to an allowance of Rs. 150 a month."

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 1747.—*Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year* 1877-78:—

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.			FOUR SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND THREE MONTHS' DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	45,92,000	49,59,475	3,67,475	1,83,68,000	1,98,86,055	15,18,055
Bombay	22,25,570	32,19,000	9,93,430	62,73,190	75,13,800	12,40,610
TOTAL ...	68,17,570	81,78,475	13,60,905	2,46,41,190	2,73,99,855	27,58,665

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 1715.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act 18 of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce to 4 annas the stamp duty on instruments, whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Presidency of Bombay relinquishes his rights therein to the Local Government upon the site of the village being changed by the order or with the consent of the said Local Government and accepts in exchange therefor, the right to occupy land in a new village site upon such terms as the said Local Government may prescribe.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th June 1877.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 593.—ROYAL ARTILLERY—

Under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that on and after the 1st July 1877, the organization of the Royal Artillery, as detailed in Horse Guards G. O. No. 22, dated the 1st April 1877, shall be introduced into India, and the system hitherto existing shall cease.

2. Officers now commanding Royal Artillery in the various divisional and district army commands, will exercise command of the Royal Artillery within the limits of their respective commands assisted by their present Brigade, Divisional or District staff, the command and staff allowances at present drawn being continued until further orders.

3. Officers of the Artillery Brigade staff who may under this order become supernumerary to the future establishment, will continue to receive the same staff and command allowance they drew under the Brigade system, until the detail of the future distribution and number of superior commands, &c., has received the sanction of Her Majesty's Government.

4. The Brigade non-commissioned staff, now rendered supernumerary by the abolition of the Brigade system, will remain as at present for duty under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, and continue to hold their military rank and receive pay and allowances as when Brigade staff, pending the publication of final orders or until absorbed.

5. All Native establishments now attached to the head-quarters of Royal Artillery Brigades, will likewise be maintained and paid as heretofore.

The 2nd July 1877.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 594.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 551, dated the 15th June 1877, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877 :—

No.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
16	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Craufurd Millar.	Staff Corps	£ s. d. 456 5 0	£ s. d. ...	£ s. d. 4,137 0 0	1st July 1877	England.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 595.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

"*Supplement to London Gazette*," *2nd June* 1877, *pages* 3497 *and* 3498.

War Office, 2nd June 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honorable Order of the Bath :—

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.*—

* * * * * * *

Major-General Michael Galwey, C.B.

Major-General George Wade Guy Green, C.B.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.*—

* * * * * * *

Colonel William Charles Robertson Macdonald, Madras Staff Corps.

Colonel Octavius Edward Rothney, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps.

Colonel Campbell Claye Grant Ross, Bengal Staff Corps.

Colonel Charles Cooper Johnson, Bengal Staff Corps.

Colonel Osborn Wilkinson, Bengal Cavalry.

India Office, 2nd June 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to nominate and appoint * * * * * to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and to make the following appointments to the Second and Third Classes of the said Most Exalted Order :—

To be Knights Commanders.

* * * *

To be Companions.

Colonel George Cliffe Hatch, Bengal Staff Corps, Judge Advocate General, Bengal Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel William George Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Delhi.

the tender, or, at least, the name of the tenderer, and the amount and rate tendered, should be written in English.

(2).—*This Notification will be published, simultaneously, by the Secretary of State for India, in London.*

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 9th June 1877.

No. 1150.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act, 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duties chargeable under the said Act on tenders for any portion of the loan advertised in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary of the 7th June 1877.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

The 4th July 1877.

No. 1694.—The following officers are appointed to officiate, until further orders, in the appointments mentioned opposite to their names :

Mr. H. J. Brereton, Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay.

Babú Ishan Chandra Basu, M. A., Assistant to the Accountant General, Bengal.

Mr. W. T. Piercy, Assistant to the Accountant General, Punjab.

The 5th July 1877.

No. 1743.—*Cash balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of May* 1877, *compared with those on the same date in* 1876 *and* 1875 :—

	1875.	1876.	1877.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India	3,42,47,646	3,69,29,068	2,23,58,775
Bengal ...	1,94,72,020	1,61,53,367	1,22,85,211
Assam ...	29,89,390	36,44,510	20,63,194
British Burmah	49,24,402	37,66,442	33,13,200
N.-W. Provinces	1,95,22,358	2,10,65,087	2,03,81,970
Oudh ...	49,67,464	58,33,208	53,68,883
Punjab ...	1,03,31,125	1,07,32,056	1,00,60,528
Bombay ...	2,23,07,701	3,99,78,396	2,78,13,750
Central Provs.	54,17,913	50,50,832	58,35,464
Madras ...	2,88,53,939	2,86,84,317	2,11,33,659
TOTAL ...	15,30,33,988	17,18,37,283	13,06,14,634

No. 1745.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State*, 1877-78 :—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	12,250,000	13,85,00,000	1s. 9·23d.	1,60,00,000
In the month of June	920,256	1,07,20,000	1s. 8·6d.	15,17,440
To the end of the month of June.	3,268,939	3,75,80,939	1s. 8·87d.	48,91,549
Remains to make estimate good.	8,981,061	10,09,19,061	1s. 9·36d.	1,11,08,451

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £3,268,939 @ 1s. 9·23d. ...	Rs.	42,69,634
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £3,268,939 @ 1s. 8·87d. ...	,,	48,91,549
Expenditure in excess of estimate ...	Rs.	6,21,915

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 1754.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following addendum to the Acting Allowance Code of the Financial Department :—

Insert the following as Clause (*a* 1), *Section* 38 (*a*) :

"A Clergyman appointed by the Additional Clergy Society to a station at which the appointment of a Clergyman of the Society has been authorized by the Government of India in the Home Department, or to a charge usually held by a Chaplain on the regular establishment, is entitled, provided that there is no Chaplain on duty at the same place, to an allowance of Rs. 150 a month."

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 1747.—*Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year* 1877-78 :—

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.			FOUR SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND THREE MONTHS' DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	45,92,000	49,59,475	3,67,475	1,83,68,000	1,98,86,055	15,18,055
Bombay	22,25,570	32,19,000	9,93,430	62,73,190	75,13,800	12,40,610
TOTAL ...	68,17,570	81,78,475	13,60,905	2,46,41,190	2,73,99,855	27,58,665

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 6th July 1877.

No. 1715.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act 18 of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce to 4 annas the stamp duty on instruments, whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Presidency of Bombay relinquishes his rights therein to the Local Government upon the site of the village being changed by the order or with the consent of the said Local Government and accepts in exchange therefor, the right to occupy land in a new village site upon such terms as the said Local Government may prescribe.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th June 1877.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 593.—ROYAL ARTILLERY—

Under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that on and after the 1st July 1877, the organization of the Royal Artillery, as detailed in Horse Guards G. O. No. 22, dated the 1st April 1877, shall be introduced into India, and the system hitherto existing shall cease.

2. Officers now commanding Royal Artillery in the various divisional and district army commands, will exercise command of the Royal Artillery within the limits of their respective commands assisted by their present Brigade, Divisional or District staff, the command and staff allowances at present drawn being continued until further orders.

3. Officers of the Artillery Brigade staff who may under this order become supernumerary to the future establishment, will continue to receive the same staff and command allowance they drew under the Brigade system, until the detail of the future distribution and number of superior commands, &c., has received the sanction of Her Majesty's Government.

4. The Brigade non-commissioned staff, now rendered supernumerary by the abolition of the Brigade system, will remain as at present for duty under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, and continue to hold their military rank and receive pay and allowances as when Brigade staff, pending the publication of final orders or until absorbed.

5. All Native establishments now attached to the head-quarters of Royal Artillery Brigades, will likewise be maintained and paid as heretofore.

The 2nd July 1877.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 594.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 551, dated the 15th June 1877, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877 :—

No.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
16	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Craufurd Millar.	Staff Corps.	456 5 0	...	4,137 0 0	1st July 1877	England.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 595.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

"*Supplement to London Gazette*," *2nd June* 1877, *pages* 3497 *and* 3498.

War Office, 2nd June 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honorable Order of the Bath :—

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.*—

* * * * * * *

Major-General Michael Galwey, C.B.

Major-General George Wade Guy Green, C.B.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.*—

* * * * * * *

Colonel William Charles Robertson Macdonald, Madras Staff Corps.

Colonel Octavius Edward Rothney, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps.

Colonel Campbell Claye Grant Ross, Bengal Staff Corps.

Colonel Charles Cooper Johnson, Bengal Staff Corps.

Colonel Osborn Wilkinson, Bengal Cavalry.

India Office, 2nd June 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to nominate and appoint * * * * * to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and to make the following appointments to the Second and Third Classes of the said Most Exalted Order :—

To be Knights Commanders.

* * * *

To be Companions.

Colonel George Cliffe Hatch, Bengal Staff Corps, Judge Advocate General, Bengal Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel William George Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Delhi.

No. 596.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major R. F. Hutchinson, M. D., officiating in medical charge, 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be a Deputy Surgeon-General with temporary rank, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General J. P. Walker, M.D., retired, or until further orders.

No. 597.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Cavalry.

Lieutenant H. M. Mason, Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. R. B. Knox, officiating as Adjutant, 4th Cavalry.

No. 598.—NATIVE ARMY—

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made :—

11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers.

Bhola Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Lehna Singh, transferred to the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from date of joining appointment.

No. 599.—Jemadar Narain Singh, appointed on probation to the 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry in G. G. O. No. 846 of 1875, is confirmed in that rank with effect from the 1st June 1875.

No. 600.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant James Lackerstein, to be Captain, *vice* Captain J. Bruce, resigned.

Sergeant Avetoom Thaddeus Avetoom,* to be Sub-Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Lackerstein, promoted.

* Subject to his passing the prescribed examination in drill.

No. 601.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned the formation of a Volunteer Corps at Moulmein to be designated the "Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps," is pleased to make the following appointments thereto :—

To be Honorary Colonel.

Colonel G. Hearn, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, 15th Madras Native Infantry.

To be Major.

Major M. Furlong, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, British Burmah, Town Magistrate, Moulmein.

No. 602.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

The promotions notified in G. G. O. No. 298 of 1877, will take effect from the 24th February 1877.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 603.—The following Clause 37 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st March 1877, is declared applicable to India, and published for general information :—

Straps for water bottles.

Clause 37. The straps for water bottles supplied for the use of the pipers of Highland regiments, will be of the same description as their accoutrements, *viz.*, of black leather.

FUNDS.

No. 604.—ERRATUM.—In G. G. O. No. 935 of 1872, for "Rs. 400" in the last line, substitute *Rs.* 450.

The 6th July 1877.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 605.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel William Carmichael Russell, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William James Wemyss Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent, 2nd class, Rajpootana Agency, Officiating Political Agent, 1st class, Officiating Agent to the Governor General, Moorshedabad,—medical certificate, for eighteen months, under Rule XIV, Clause I of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 606.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant L. A. C. Cook, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—Fort William, 28th June 1877.

No. 607.—The following extract from List No. 11, dated the 8th June 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Lieutenant L. A. C. Cook, S. C.

Captain C. Young, General List, Infantry.

Major H. M. Repton, S. C.

Granted extension of leave.

Major A. W. Capel, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.

ORDNANCE.

No. 608.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 522 of 1877, the following Clause in List of Changes in War Matériel are made applicable to India :—

Dated 1st April 1877.

3051. Carriage, leather, side-drum, buff, Infantry.

Loop, spare, with buckle, for carriage, side-drum.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 609.—FURLOUGH—

Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that all officers who, from the 25th February 1874, the date of the publication of G. G. O. No. 171 of 1874 having less than two years

furlough at their credit, obtained furlough for such period under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, and who obtained an extension of furlough on medical certificate, under Rule XIII of those Regulations, for any period not exceeding two years in all, and did not draw furlough pay for the entire period, shall be allowed the difference between the pay they received and the "furlough pay" authorized.

2. Any officer now in India who may desire that arrears of difference of pay may be issued to his Agents in England should submit an application, through the Controller of Military Accounts, to that effect to the Government of the presidency to which he belongs.

PENSIONS.

No. 610.—First Class Apothecary John Routcliff, having been declared by a medical committee to be unfit for further active service, is, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868, transferred to the invalid pension establishment on a pension of Rs. 100 per mensem, payable in India.

No. 611.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Sergeant Richard Edge, late 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot,—Two shillings and three pence per diem.

John Graham, late 57th Foot,—Four pence per diem, commencing 20th January 1877 (permanent).

Joseph Adams, late 85th Foot,—One shilling per diem.

Henry Williams, late 1st Battalion, 17th Foot,—One shilling per diem.

Michael Ivery, late 4th Hussars,—Eleven pence per diem.

No. 612.—The undermentioned widows are admitted to the Order of Merit pensions specified below :—

Names.	Rank, Name, and Corps of deceased.	Date of admission.	Class of Order of Merit.	Circle of payment.
Sooreba ..	Jemadar Puttum Misser, Oude Military Police.	5th November 1875.	3rd class, Rs. 4 per mensem, for three years.	Dinapore, Presidency.
Khatoon ..	Duffadar Saloo Khan, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.	24th May 1875.	3rd class, Rs. 4-2-1 per mensem, for three years.	Delhi, N. W. P.

No. 613.—Tent Lascar Gunga, 4th Bengal Cavalry, is granted a pension of Rs. 3 per month, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 614.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Aleem Oodeen, 1st, admitted by G. G. O. No. 431 of 1866, is permitted to resign the service.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 615.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 138 of 1877, the retirement from the service of Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Ouseley, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, Oudh, will be held to have effect from the 31st March 1877, instead of the 20th January 1877.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 616.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Elton, Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 617.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel P. Wheeler, Infantry, are, with reference to Notification by the Home Department, No. 1013, dated the 27th June 1876, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 618.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. MacN. Fleming, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd June 1877.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 1st to 22nd June 1877 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers ...	Lieutenant M. N. Hobday ...	31st May 1877	Fazilpoor, near Rajanpoor.		
Bengal Staff Corps	Colonel J. Williamson ...	16th June 1877	Mussoorie.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 9th to 22nd June 1877.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.							
Robert Charles Walter Campbell (a).	Major ...	Royal Artillery.	3rd February 1877.	Will left ...	30 0 0	.....	

(a).—Widow.—Mrs. Jane Studdert Campbell, care of Captain Campbell, R.A., Barrackpore.
Child.—Emily Louisa Campbell.
Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 29th June 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 14.—Mr. R. D. C. Brownlow is appointed a 4th grade officer in the Indian Government Marine.

The 6th July 1877.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 15.—The Right Honourable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the whole of the marine establishments afloat and on shore now employed under the several governments and provinces of India shall be amalgamated into one Imperial Service, to be designated "Her Majesty's Indian Marine."

2. This service will be entirely under the Supreme Government of India, and such portion of it as may be required for service within the limits of minor governments and other local authorities shall from time to time be placed at the disposal of those authorities for the discharge of their current duties.

3. All officers and others belonging to Her Majesty's Indian Marine shall be brought upon an amalgamated list according to their several ranks, grades and classes, and shall, no matter where serving, be subject in future to the same regulations in regard to employment, pay, &c.; and all existing vessels, whether in Bengal, Bombay, or elsewhere, shall be placed on one list and classified and employed under the orders of the Government of India.

4. The officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine will, so far as may be considered advisable, bear the same titles as officers of the Royal Navy and will have the same relative army rank.

5. The first appointments of officers to Her Majesty's Indian Marine will be made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, their subsequent promotion, and the appointment and promotion of warrant and other subordinate officers without commissions will be made by the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council.

6. All officers appointed to Her Majesty's Indian Marine will be considered on probation, subject to confirmation on passing certain professional and lingual tests, which, together with the qualifications to be required for the higher grades, and the periodical examinations to be passed prior to promotion, will be duly notified hereafter.

7. All Marine establishments, dockyards and vessels on the eastern and western sides of India will respectively be placed under two "Superintendents of Marine," one of whom will reside at Calcutta, and the other at Bombay. These officers will have the rank of captain in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, and will be immediately under the orders of, and responsible to, the Government of India for the discipline, interior economy and efficiency of the establishments, dockyards and vessels within their respective limits, and over which they will exercise a general control. They will also be the advisers of the local governments in all subjects connected with marine matters and the establishments in their charge, as well as the channel of communication between local governments and the vessels at the disposal of those governments.

8. The Superintendents of Marine will be assisted in the discharge of the duties of their office by such officers and establishments as may be considered necessary.

9. The present titles of Master-Attendant, Harbour-Master, &c., connected with duties appertaining to the Mercantile Marine and the Board of Trade, or other Local Marine Service, will be abolished, and in lieu such officers will be styled "Port Officers." These appointments will be hereafter clearly enumerated and classified, and, under regulations to be laid down, will be held for fixed periods by selected officers of the Indian Marine, who will, whilst holding such appointments, retain their rank and position in the general list of the service, and be otherwise eligible for promotion, advancement, transfer &c.

10. The *personnel* of the Marine Service in all classes and grades, wherever employed, will remain under the general control of the Government of India; and such portion as may be placed at the disposal of local governments and authorities will not be liable to transfer or removal without the previous sanction of the Government of India, except in cases of emergency which are to be immediately reported.

11. Officers and others now holding Marine appointments in India, whether under the orders of the supreme or local governments, &c., shall at once become subject to the provisions of the foregoing paragraph, but will in other respects retain their present designations, position, appoint-

ments and allowances until it may be otherwise ordered. Those officers now serving who may be selected for Her Majesty's Indian Marine will hereafter be gazetted to the grades and ranks for which the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council may consider them suitable, and in accordance with their several claims.

12. Pilot establishments, local lights and light vessels, conservancy of rivers and ports, shipping duties, &c., will not hereafter form part of the Indian Marine Service; such will be placed as far as practicable under local authorities or port or harbour commissioners, excepting in regard to the selection of officers for the superior appointments as provided for in the following paragraph.

13. Establishments for services of a permanently local nature, whether on shore or in vessels, on rivers or in harbours, will be recruited as regards the superior appointments from the Indian Marine Service under the conditions of paragraph 9, and all such appointments will be made by the supreme government on receipt of a report of the vacancy from the local government or authority.

14. The native and other subordinate establishments for such local services (within the limits of the amount of charge to be prescribed from time to time by the Government of India) will be appointed or promoted by the local governments under regulations to be laid down by the Government of India: such subordinate establishments will not as a rule be liable to transfer for service in other provinces.

15. For administrative purposes the Indian Marine will, as at present, be under the Military (Marine) Department of the Government of India, and an officer of nautical and local experience will be appointed an assistant secretary to the Government of India in the Military (Marine) Department.

16. An Act to provide for the maintenance of discipline in Her Majesty's Indian Marine will be laid before Parliament, and detailed instructions will hereafter be issued in regard to the organization of the Indian Marine and Dockyards, the uniform of officers and men, and the pay, pension and leave to which they will be entitled. Pending the issue of such instructions all existing orders not hereby altered will remain in full force.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 4th July 1877.

No. 306.—Sergeant J. Rogers, R. E., Overseer 1st grade, on the establishment of the Director of State Railways, North-Eastern System, is transferred to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 308.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 215, dated 11th May 1877, Colonel A. F. Baird, S.C., Executive Engineer 1st grade, Military Works Branch, ceased to belong to the Public Works Department from 15th June 1877.

No. 309.—The undermentioned Upper Subordinates are transferred from the North-Eastern to the Western System of State Railways:—

Mr. J. T. Fernandez, Sub-Engineer 3rd grade.

Mr. A. Johnstone, Supervisor 2nd grade.

Bahadoor Sirdar, Overseer 3rd grade.

The 5th July 1877.

No. 310.—Mr. W. F. Barrow, Assistant Examiner (temporary rank), Bombay, is granted two months' privilege leave with effect from the 12th July 1877, or such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 311.—Mr. W. H. Marten, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

TELEGRAPH.

The 2nd July 1877.

No. 305.—Mr. G. Richardson, Assistant Superintendent 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent 3rd grade, with effect from 7th June 1877, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. T. C. Hill, or until further orders.

The 4th July 1877.

No. 307.—Mr. E. J. D. Walker is confirmed in his appointment of Superintendent 1st grade, Persian Section, Indo-European Telegraph, with effect from 11th November 1876, *vice* Captain W. H. Pierson, R. E.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act Amendment Act, 1877.
The Burma Embankment Act, 1877.
The Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 12th July 1877.

No. 586.—The services of Captain T. B. Michell, Assistant Commissioner of Nowgong in Assam, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 13th July 1877.

No. 593.—APPOINTMENTS.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. R. Glasfurd, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, *vice* Colonel J. C. Wood, retired; but to continue to officiate as Commissioner of the Chhattisgarh Division:

Major M. P. Ricketts, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Glasfurd:

Major H. C. E. Ward, Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Major Ricketts:

Major H. I. Lugard, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Class, *vice* Major Ward:

Captain J. McDougall, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, *vice* Major Lugard:

Mr. T. E. Ellison, C.S., Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, *vice* Captain McDougall:

Captain F. B. Morris, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. Ellison.

No. 594.—APPOINTMENTS.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Thomson, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, *vice* Colonel H. F. Waddington, retired:

Mr. J. H. Fisher, C.S., Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Thomson:

Captain W. S. Brooke, Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. Fisher:

Major T. H. B. Brooke, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Class, *vice* Captain Brooke:

Captain R. M. B. Thomas, Cantonment Magistrate of the 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, *vice* Major Brooke:

Captain E. A. Pemberton, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Cantonment Magistrate of the 2nd Class, *vice* Captain Thomas:

Captain H. H. H. Hallett, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Pemberton.

SANITARY.

The 10th July 1877.

No. 127.—APPOINTMENT.—The Deputy Surgeon General, Dacca Circle, to be ex-officio Sanitary Commissioner of Assam.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 14th July 1877.

No. 110.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt Lac from import duty.

No. 111.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare, in modification of No. 3 of Schedule B of the said Act, that from the date of this notification the export duty on Shell Lac shall be one rupee eight annas per cwt., and the export duty on Button Lac shall be one rupee four annas per cwt., and to exempt from export duty all sorts of Lac other than those above mentioned.

SALT.

The 12th July 1877.

No. 150.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the whole of the duties of customs to which it is liable under that Act, or any other law for the time being in force, all salt imported into the Port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Government of Bengal to manufacturers of glazed stone-ware.

EMIGRATION.

The 12th July 1877.

No. 114.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 57 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that emigration to the French Colony of Cayenne shall cease, and be prohibited from the date of this notification.

METEOROLOGY.

The 12th July 1877.

No. 88.—ERRATUM.—In page 1741 of the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* of the 30th June 1877, in line 8 of Mr. Blanford's report on the variation of Rainfall in Tropical India with the Cycle of Sun-spot frequency, for "Schwalee" read "Schwabe."

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 13th July 1877.

No. 11 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

Additional lightship at entrance of the River Hooghly.

The Government of Bengal has given notice that, on the 10th July 1877, an additional light-vessel will be placed at the entrance of the river Hooghly in 4¾ fathoms between the lower Gaspar and Eastern Channel lightships, from which will be exhibited annually, from the 1st April to 31st October, a *fixed white catadioptric* light visible all round the compass at an elevation of 28 feet, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 10 miles.

The lightship will be placed on the following bearings:—

Lower Gaspar light	... ...	... N. by W. 10 miles.
Bell buoy	... ...	... N. N. W. ¼ W. 2¼ miles.
Centre Saugor Sand buoy	... ...	... N. E. by N. 3¾ miles.
Upper reef buoy	... ...	... S. W. by W. 5¼ "

or in latitude 21° 16′ 10″ N., longitude 88° 8′ 10″ E.

The vessel will be painted *buff* with the word *intermediate* in black letters on her sides, and by day will carry at the lantern mast-head a large black double triangle.

It is also notified that the system of riding lights established for lightships on the Coasts of England and Ireland will be adopted, from the 1st August 1877, on board the Hooghly river light-vessels, *viz.*:—"A white light to be exhibited from the fore-stay of each light vessel, at a height of 6 "feet above the rail, for the purpose of showing in which direction the vessel is riding, when at her "station.

"When a light-vessel is driven from her proper position to one where she is of no use as a guide "to shipping, the following signals will be made, *viz*:—

"The usual lights will not be exhibited, but a *fixed red* light will be exhibited at each end of the "vessel, and a *red* flare shown every *quarter of an hour*. By day, the balls or other distinguishing "mast-head marks will be struck.

"If from any cause the light-vessel be unable to exhibit all her usual lights whilst at her station, "the riding light will be shown and such portion of her usual lights as it may be possible to exhibit.

"*Note.*—The firing of special rockets of an explosive character from a light vessel will denote "the need of assistance from the shore."

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 7th July 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr., (late I. N.)*
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By Order,
G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice will affect the following Admiralty Charts:—Hooghly River, No. 136*a*; sea face of Sunderbuns, No. 138*a*; Palmyra point to Chittagong, No. 1681; Bay of Bengal, No. 70*a*; Indian Marine Survey Chart, No. 115: also, the Admiralty light list for South Africa, China, &c., 1877, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 476.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

STATISTICS.

The 10th July 1877.

No. 294 of 1877.—It is hereby notified for general information and guidance that the spelling of the names of the more important places in the Central India Agency has been fixed by the Agent to the Governor General in Central India and approved by the Government of India as shewn in the list given below, and the spelling so fixed should be strictly observed in future.

Names which have acquired a fixed spelling.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
Betwa ...	River ...	Bhopal, Gwalior, &c.
Bhopal ...	State and Town ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Goona ...	Cantonment, &c. ...	Goona ditto.
Gwalior ...	State, Town, Fort ...	Gwalior ditto.
Indore ...	State and Town ...	Indore Agency.
Malwa ...	Province ...	Holkar, &c.
Mehidpur ...	Pergunnah, Town, and Cantonment.	Western Malwa Agency.
Mhow ...	Cantonment ...	Holkar.
Morar ...	Cantonment ...	Gwalior.
Nagode ...	State ...	Baghelkhand Agency.
Neemuch ...	Cantonment, &c. ...	Gwalior, Western Malwa Agency.
Nerbudda ...	River ...	Bhopal, &c.
Nowgong ...	Cantonment ...	Bundelkhand Political Agency.
Punniar ...	Battle field ...	Gwalior.
Rewah ...	State, Town ...	Baghelkhand Agency.
Rutlam ...	State, Town ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Sehore ...	Town, Cantonment, and Pergunnah.	Bhopal Political Agency.
Sirdarpore ...	Town and Cantonment ...	Bheel Agency.
Sutna ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
	RIVERS.	
Ahu ...	... ...	Western Malwa.
Ajnár ...	... ...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Amjar or Amjár ...	... ...	Gwalior.
Amrahan ...	... ...	Baghelkhand.
Anás ...	... ...	Bheel Agency.
A'san ...	... ...	Gwalior.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	RIVERS—*continued.*	
Bágardi	...	Bheel Agency.
Bágni	...	Ditto.
Banás	...	Baghelkhand.
Baruwa	...	Ditto.
Besli	...	Gwalior.
Betwa	...	Bhopal, Gwalior, &c.
Bháder	...	Baghelkhand.
Bhusru	...	Ditto.
Biás	...	Bhopal.
Bina	...	Ditto.
Chaldu	...	Western Malwa Agency.
Chambal	...	Holkar, Gwalior, &c.
Chámla	...	Bheel Agency.
Chhoti Káli Sindh	...	Gwaliqr, &c.
Deb	...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Dhasán	...	Bundelkhand Agency.
Gambhír	...	Holkar, &c.
Ghorapachhár	...	Goona and Bhopal Political Agency.
Goi	...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Gopat	...	Baghelkhand.
Hatni	...	Bheel Agency.
I'sar	...	Western Malwa.
Jámner	...	Gwalior.
Johila	...	Baghelkhand.
Káli Sindh	...	Gwalior, Bhopal, Holkar.
Kan or Kán	...	Gwalior.
Kani	...	Ditto.
Káram	...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Ken	...	Bundelkhand.
Kundi	...	Ditto.
Kúno	...	Goona Agency.
Kuwári	...	Gwalior.
Lakhúndar	...	Western Malwa Agency.
Lilji	...	Baghelkhand.
Mahánadi	...	Ditto.
Mahi	...	Bheel Agency.
Mahuar	...	Gwalior.
Maleni	...	Western Malwa Agency.
Mán	...	Bheel Agency.
Mhan	...	Baghelkhand.
Nerbudda	...	Bhopal, &c.
Newaj	...	Rájgarh, &c.
Pahúj	...	Gwalior.
Pandwa	...	Ditto.
Párbati	...	Goona Political Agency.
Retam	...	Western Malwa Agency.
Sajner	...	Gwalior.
Sánkh	...	Ditto.
Satna	...	Baghelkhand.
Shitába	...	Ditto.
Sihoj	...	Gwalior.
Sindh	...	Goona Political Agency.
Sipra	...	Indore, Gwalior, &c.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	RIVERS—*concluded.*	
Siv	...	Western Malwa Agency.
Son	...	Baghelkhand.
Tons	...	Ditto.
Túmar	...	Western Malwa Agency.
Weda	...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
	HILLS, MOUNTAINS, &c.	
Amarkantak	...	Baghelkhand.
Bhánrer	...	Ditto.
Hátipáwa	...	Bheel Agency.
Jám Ghát	...	Indore.
Kaimúr	...	Baghelkhand.
Kainjuwa	...	Ditto.
Maikal	...	Ditto.
Mawáse-ka-Dúngar	...	Bheel Agency.
Samoi-ka-Pahár	...	Ditto.
Sátpura	...	Indore, &c.
Singhásan Tekri	...	Bheel Agency.
Songarh	...	Ditto.
Vindhyas (Vindhyáchal).	...	Indore, &c.
	OTHER NAMES.	
Abdulsháh Changál	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Bheel Agency.
Afzalpur	Town and Police Station ...	Western Malwa, Gwalior.
A'gar	District, Town, and Cantonment.	Ditto.
Agra Barkhera	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Ajaigarh	Town, Fort, and State ...	Bundelkhand.
Ajrauda	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Akauna	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Akbarpur	Ditto ...	Dewás.
Aklaun	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
A'lampur	Ditto and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
A'laut	Ditto ...	Dewás.
Algi	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station. ...	Gwalior.
Alipura	Town and Jágír ...	Bundelkhand.
Amarpátan	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Amáyan	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Ambáh	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Amirti	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Amjhera	District and Town ...	Gwalior, Bheel Agency.
Amola	Town ...	Gwalior.
Andháribar	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Bheel Agency.
Andher	Topes ...	Bhopal.
Andheri	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station. ...	Gwalior.
Anjar	Town ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni State.
A'ntri	Town and Fort ...	Gwalior.
A'ntri	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Aramlia	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station. ...	Gwalior.
A'raun	Town ...	Ditto.
Arnia	Ditto ...	Ditto.
A'shta	Ditto and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	OTHER NAMES—*continued.*	
Ater ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
A'war ...	Ditto and Pergunnah ...	Western Malwa Agency, Jhalawar.
Awásgarh ...	Ditto ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Bábupur ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Badarwás ...	Staging Bungalow ...	Gwalior.
Badnáwar ...	District ...	Bheel Agency, Dhár State.
Bág ...	Town and Fort ...	Gwalior, Bheel Agency.
Bágaud ...	Pergunnah ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Dewás.
Bágchini ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Baghelkhand ...	Agency, Province ...	Baghelkhand Agency.
Bágli ...	Town and Fort—Guaranteed Thákurat.	Indore Agency.
Bahádurpur ...	Fort ...	Gwalior.
Baikunthpur ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Bajranggarh ...	Town and Fort ...	Goona Political Agency, Gwalior.
Bákaner ...	Town ...	Bheel Agency, Gwalior.
Bakhtgarh ...	Town and Guaranteed Thákurat	Ditto, Dhár.
Bálabhet ...	Town ...	Goona Political Agency.
Bálágara ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Bamori ...	Town ...	Goona Political Agency, Tonk.
Bámori ...	Pergunnah and Town ...	Bhopal.
Bánda ...	Railway Station ..	Gwalior.
Bándhogarh ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Banera ...	Lake ...	Indore.
Bánmor ...	Railway Station ..	Gwalior.
Baoni ...	State ...	Bundelkhand.
Bara ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Bara Barkhera ...	Bhúmiat ...	Bheel Agency.
Baráoda ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Western Malwa, Jaora.
Bara Pahára ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Baraud ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Ditto.
Baraudia ...	Police Station ...	Western Malwa, Gwalior.
Baraunda ...	Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Baraundha ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Bardadíh ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Bardi ...	Pergunnah ...	Ditto.
Bareli ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Barhad ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Bári ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Barkesar ...	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Bheel Agency.
Barkhera ...	Camping Ground ...	Goona Agency.
Barkheri ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Barnagar ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Western Malwa, Gwalior.
Barra ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Barwáha ...	Fort, Town, and Pergunnah ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Holkar.
Barwáni ...	Town and State ..	Ditto.
Básoda ...	Ditto ...	Bhopal Agency.
Behat ...	Town and Fort ...	Gwalior.
Bela ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Berchoi ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Beri ...	Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Bersia ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Besargarh ...	Fort and Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Betmán ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Bhadaura ...	Town ...	Goona Agency.
Bhainsauda ...	Ditto ...	Western Malwa, Gwalior.
Bhaironda ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Bhaisaunda ...	Town and Jágír ...	Bundelkhand.
Bhaiswár ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Bhandanpur ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Bhánpura ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Bhanwar ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	OTHER NAMES—*continued.*	
Bharhut ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Bharsula ...	Camping Ground, Bombay and Agra Road.	Goona Political Agency.
Bhárúdpura ...	Village and Bhúmiat ...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Bhatanwára ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Bhatgawán ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Bhaugarh ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Bhaunrása ...	Town and Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Ditto.
Bhauti ...	Town ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Bheswa ...	Ditto ...	Dewás.
Bhílsa ...	District, Town, Fort ...	Bhopal Agency, Gwalior.
Bhílwár ...	Pergunnah ...	Rájgarh State.
Bhind ...	District, Fort, Town ...	Gwalior.
Bhítarwár ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Bhojpur ...	Ruins ...	Bhopal.
Bholia ...	Town ...	Western Malwa, Holkar.
Bhoja Kheri ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Indore, Central India.
Bhompura ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Bhonti ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Bhopal ...	State and Town ...	Bhopal Agency.
Bhopálpura ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Bhopáwar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Biabánidáta ...	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Bheel Agency.
Bichhraud ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Biáora ...	Town, Post Office, &c. ...	Rájgarh State.
Bidwál ...	Town ...	Bheel Agency.
Bíbat ...	Town and Jágír ...	Bundelkhand.
Bijáwar ...	Town and State ...	Ditto.
Bijepur ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Bijna ...	Town and Jágír ...	Bundelkhand.
Bijoli ...	Town ..	Gwalior.
Bilkeshwar Mahádeo ...	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Bheel Agency.
Bilauda ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Bínagaon ...	Camping Ground, Agra and Bombay Road.	Goona Agency.
Birahna ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Birsingpur ...	Pergunnah ...	Ditto.
Bísbhuji ...	Fair ...	Goona Agency.
Boráeta ...	Town ...	Bheel Agency.
Bori ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Brahmangaon ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Bundelkhand ...	Province and Agency ...	Bundelkhand Agency.
Byohári ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Chachai ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Cháchora ...	Ditto ...	Goona Agency, Gwalior.
Chakdihi ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Chalwani ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Chanderi ...	Town ...	Gwalior, Goona Agency.
Chandia ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Chándpur ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Chandpura ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Chandupura ...	Ditto ...	Holkar.
Chandwása ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Changeri ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Charkhári ...	Town and State ...	Bundelkhand.
Chhabra ...	Town ...	Goona Agency, Tonk.
Chhápihera ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Narsinghgarh.
Chhípaner ...	Ditto ...	Bhopal.
Chhatarpur ...	Town and State ...	Bundelkhand.
Chhonda ...	Town and Staging Bungalow ...	Gwalior.
Chhota Barkhera ...	Bhúmiat ...	Bheel Agency.
Chhota Síria ...	Fort ...	Gwalior.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	OTHER NAMES—*continued.*	
Chikalda ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Chitr Kot ...	District ...	Bundelkhand.
Churwari ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Daboh ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Dabra ...	Town and Staging Bungalow ...	Ditto.
Dábri ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Dadheri ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Dag ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Western Malwa Agency, Jhalawar.
Dalthoban ...	Lake ...	Bheel Agency.
Dahi ...	Town and Thákurat ...	Ditto.
Daryakheri ...	Thákurat (Guaranteed) ...	Bhopal Agency.
Dasai ...	Town ...	Bheel Agency.
Dáta Bandichhor ...	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Ditto.
Datána ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Datia ...	Town and State ...	Bundelkhand.
Dattigaon ...	Town ...	Bheel Agency.
Datwára ...	Ditto ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Dehri ...	Ditto ...	Bheel Agency.
Dend ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Deogarh ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Deogurária ...	Village, place of Pilgrimage ...	Indore.
Deojhíri ...	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Bheel Agency.
Deola ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Deorájnagar ..	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Deori ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Depálpur ...	Ditto ...	Indore.
Devipura ...	Ditto ...	Bhopal.
Deviságar ...	Lake ...	Bheel Agency.
Dewás ...	Town, State, and Pergunnah ...	Dewás, Indore Central Agency.
Dhábla Dhír ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Dhábla Ghosi ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Dhamnár ...	Town ...	Indore.
Dhámnod ...	Village ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Dhanela ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Dhangaon ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Central India Agency.
Dhargaon ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Indore.
Dhóora Ganjára ...	Guaranteed Bheel Tarwi ...	Holkar, Central India Agency.
Dhár ...	State, Town, and Pergunnah ...	Bheel Agency.
Dharam Rai ...	Thákurat ...	Ditto.
Dhotra ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Ditto.
Dharmpuri ...	District and Town ...	Dhár Bheel Agency.
Dharnáoda ...	Town ...	Goona Agency, Gwalior.
Dhaurahra ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Dhawán ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Dhodhar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Dhowi ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Ditto.
Dhurwai ...	Jágír and Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Dikthán ...	District and Town ...	Bheel Agency, Gwalior.
Dilaud ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Dilra ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Díp ...	Ditto ...	Bhopal.
Dondri ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Dora ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Duleta ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Dupára ...	Town ...	Western Malwa, Gwalior.
Duraiha ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Farah ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Fatehabad ...	Town and Railway Station ...	Ditto.
Fatehgarh ...	Town ...	Goona Agency.
Firozpur ...	Topes ...	Bhopal.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	OTHER NAMES—*continued.*	
Gangapur ...	Town and Post Office ...	Gwalior.
Gangrár ...	Town ...	Western Malwa Agency, Jhalawar.
Gangwaria ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Gáraghát ...	Staging Bungalow ...	Gwalior.
Garaut ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Gargaja ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Garhguchha ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Dewás.
Garhi ...	Bhúmiat and Village ...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Garhi Ambapáni ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Garrauli ...	Jágír and Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Gaurihár ...	Town and Jágír ...	Ditto.
Ghairatganj ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Ghátigaon ...	Staging Bungalow ...	Gwalior.
Ghorkát ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Ghunwára ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Girwai ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Gogáwa ...	Ditto ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Holkar.
Gohad ...	Town and Fort ...	Gwalior.
Gondwána ...	Division ...	Holkar.
Goona ...	Cantonment ...	Goona Political Agency.
Gopálpur ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Gopálpura ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Ditto.
Gormín ...	Town and Fort ..	Ditto.
Gotra ..	Town ...	Ditto.
Govindgarh ..	Town and Fort ...	Baghelkhand.
Gugor ...	Town ...	Goona Political Agency, Tonk.
Gugupára ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Gujri ...	Village ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Gulgaon ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Gumánpur ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Gungaur ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Gurha ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Gwalior ...	State, Town, and Fort ...	Gwalior.
Gyáraspur ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal Political Agency, Gwalior.
Handiapur ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Hanumana ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Harkia ...	Lake ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Hásilpur ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Hatiapahár ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Hatni ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Himálgarh ...	Town and Fort ...	Ditto.
Hinauti ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Hinglájgarh ...	Fort ...	Holkar.
Hingona ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Hirangaon ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Hiran Phál ...	Rapid in the Nerbudda ...	Ditto.
Hírapur ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Ichháwar ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Indore ...	Town and State ...	Holkar.
Indurkhi ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Isagarh ...	District, Town and Fort ...	Ditto.
Itimádpur ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Ditto.
Jabria Bhíl ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Jagapur ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Jagipura ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Jagnahat ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.

OTHER NAMES—*continued.*

Jahángirpur	...	Town	Gwalior.
Jahánkheri	...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Ditto.
Jaitwár	...	Railway Station	Baghelkhand.
Jalgún	...	Fort	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Jámgod	...	Village and Fair	Dewás.
Jámli	...	Town	Bheel Agency.
Jámner	...	Ditto	Goona Political Agency.
Jámnia	...	Bhúmiat and Village	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Jámúnia	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Jariári	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Jaora	...	Town and State	Western Malwa Agency.
Járra	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Jaso	...	Town and Jágír	Bundelkhand.
Ját	...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Jaunra	...	Town	Ditto.
Jáwad	...	Town and Fort	Ditto.
Jáwar	...	Town and Pergunnah	Bhopal.
Jawásia	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Western Malwa Agency.
Jethári	...	Town and Pergunnah	Bhopal.
Jhábua	...	State and Town	Bheel Agency.
Jhakráoda	...	Town	Ditto.
Jhalera	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Bhopal Political Agency.
Jháli	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Jhánsi	...	District, Fort and Town	Gwalior.
Jhíri	...	Town	Ditto.
Jigni	...	Town and Jágír	Bundelkhand.
Jígni	...	Town	Gwalior.
Jíran	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Jobat	...	Town and State	Bheel Agency.
Jonkar	...	Town	Gwalior.
Jukehi	...	Railway Station	Baghelkhand.
Julwána	...	Village	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Kachráoda	...	Town	Gwalior.
Káchhi Baroda	...	Town and Thákurat	Bheel Agency.
Kachner Sarai	...	Town	Gwalior.
Kadaura	...	Ditto	Bundelkhand.
Kalia Kheri	...	Town and Pergunnah	Bhopal.
Káli Báori	...	Bhúmiat	Bheel Agency.
Kálipít	...	Town and Pergunnah	Rájgarh State.
Kalyánpura	...	Town	Bheel Agency.
Kákar Kheri	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Bhopal Political Agency.
Káluhera	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Western Malwa Agency.
Kamál Maula	...	Ruins	Bheel Agency.
Kamálpur	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Bhopal Political Agency.
Kámta Rajaula	...	Jágír and Town	Bundelkhand.
Kanahra	...	Town and Fort	Gwalior.
Kánar	...	Town	Ditto.
Kanchanpur	...	Ditto	Baghelkhand.
Kanjárra	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Kánkrakho	...	Deep ravine	Bheel Agency.
Kantrej	...	Place of Pilgrimage	Ditto.
Kántaphor	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Kánwan	...	Town	Bheel Agency.
Karahi	...	Ditto	Baghelkhand.
Karaudia	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Indore, Central India Agency.
Karhia	...	Town	Gwalior.
Karsara	...	Ditto	Baghelkhand.
Karsod	...	Ditto	Gwalior.
Karwar	...	Ditto	Bheel Agency.
Kasári	...	Ditto	Dewás.
Kaseri	...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.

OTHER NAMES—*continued.*

Kathiwára	...	Thákurat	Bheel Agency.
Katkon	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Kátkút	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Káyatha	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Kedárnáth	...	Fair	Goona Political Agency.
Kesúr	...	Town	Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Kethri	...	Fort	Gwalior.
Khachraud	...	Town and Post Office	Ditto.
Khal	...	Village	Deputy Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Khálthaun	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Goona Agency.
Khanrraudhi	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Kharadihi	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Kharáoda	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Khargon	...	Ditto	Deputy Bheel Agency, Holkar.
Kharsaud	...	Village and Police Station	Gwalior.
Khaniadhána	...	Jágír and Town	Bundelkhand.
Kharsia	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Bhopal Political Agency.
Kharsi Jhaláría	...	Ditto	Indore, Central India.
Khatkhari	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Khawása	...	Ditto	Bheel Agency.
Khiáoda	...	Ditto	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Khilchipur	...	Town and State	Tributary to Gwalior, Bhopal Agency.
Khujner	...	Town and Pergunnah	Narsinghgarh State.
Khurdi	...	Village	Deputy Bheel Agency, Mánpur.
Khurrampur	...	Ditto	Deputy Bheel Agency, Holkar.
Khutha	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Kitha	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Kod	...	Ditto	Bheel Agency.
Koláras	...	Ditto	Gwalior.
Kote-ki-Sarai	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Koteshwar	...	Place of Pilgrimage	Bheel Agency.
Kothide	...	Bhúmiat and Village	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Kothi	...	Town and State	Baghelkhand.
Kothri	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar, Western Malwa Agency.
Kotra	...	Ditto	Rájgarh.
Kotwál	...	Town	Gwalior.
Kubja Sangam	...	Place of Pilgrimage	Bheel Agency.
Kukreshar	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Kúksi	...	Ditto	Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Kumráj	...	Town	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Kunjrod	...	Ditto	Deputy Bheel Agency, Jámnia.
Kurail	...	Lake	Western Malwa Agency.
Kurwai	...	State and Town	Bhopal Agency.
Ladára	...	Town	Gwalior.
Ladhora	...	Ditto	Ditto.
Ladúnía	...	Lake	Western Malwa Agency.
Lahár	...	Town and Fort	Gwalior.
Lakhanwáh	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Lákoli	...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Lálgarh	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	Western Malwa Agency.
Laráwad	...	Guaranteed State	Bhopal Political Agency.
Lashkar	...	Capital Town	Gwalior.
Lát Másjid	...	Ruins	Bheel Agency.
Laur	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Liwáni	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Lohraura	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Luhára	...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Lughási	...	Jágír and Town	Bundelkhand.
Máchalpur	...	Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Machher	...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Mádhogarh	...	Town	Baghelkhand.
Madráni	...	Fair	Bheel Agency.
Magardaha	...	Town	Baghelkhand.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	OTHER NAMES—*continued.*	
Magráoli ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Magroni ...	Town and Fort ...	Ditto.
Magsi ..	Town ...	Ditto.
Maharájpur ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mahesar ...	Town, Pergunnah and Fort ...	Holkar.
Mahi ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Mahona ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mahu ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Narsinghgarh.
Maihar ...	State, Town and Railway Station	Baghelkhand.
Men ...	Guaranteed Bheel Tarwi ...	Central India Agency.
Maira ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Majhgawán ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Majhúli ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Maksúdangarh ..	Town and State ...	Bhopal Agency.
Maláwar ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Rájgarh.
Malhárgarh ...	Ditto ...	Western Malwa Agency, Jaora.
Malhárgarh ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Malwa ..	Province ...	Holkar, Bhopal, &c.
Mamoni ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Manása ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Manáwar ...	Ditto ...	Bheel Agency, Gwalior.
Mandáwal ...	Ditto ...	Western Malwa Agency, Jaora.
Mandlesar ...	Fort, Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Mándogarh ...	Ruins ...	Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Mandsaur ...	District and Town ...	Gwalior.
Mangawán ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Mangor ...	Fort ...	Gwalior.
Mankahri ..	Town ..	Baghelkhand.
Mánpur ...	District (British) ...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Mardánpur ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Marwás ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Máta-ka-pura ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Mathwár ...	Thákurat ...	Bheel Agency.
Mau ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Mauganj ...	Pergunnah ...	Baghelkhand.
Mehgawán ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Mehidpur ...	Cantonment, Town and Pergunnah.	Holkar.
Mhow ...	Cantonment ...	Ditto.
Mirgnáth ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Mo ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Mohanpur ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mohipura ...	Ditto ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Muhammadgarh ...	State and Town ...	Bhopal Agency.
Morar ...	Cantonment ...	Gwalior.
Multhán ...	Town ...	Bheel Agency.
Mundiagarh ...	Village ...	Goona Political Agency.
Múndra ...	Fair ...	Ditto.
Munj Ságar ...	Lake ...	Bheel Agency.
Nágalwári ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Nágeshwar ...	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Bheel Agency.
Nagode ...	Town and State ...	Baghelkhand.
Nagri ...	Village ...	Western Malwa Agency, Sindhia.
Náhargarh ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Naigawán Ribai ...	Jágír and Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Nai Sarai ...	Town ...	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Nál ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Nálchha ...	Pergunnah ..	Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Nalkhera ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Nandna ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Nandwai ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	OTHER NAMES—*continued.*	
Náráyangarh ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Narsinghgarh ...	State and Town ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Narwar ...	District, Town and Fort ..	Gwalior.
Narwar ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Naugaon ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Naulána ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Nayagaon ...	Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Náyal ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Nazírabad ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Neemuch ...	District, Town and Cantonment	Gwalior.
Nihkaling ...	Town and Fair ...	Dewás.
Nimanpur ...	Pergunnah ...	Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Nimár ...	Division ...	Holkar.
Nimáwar ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Ditto.
Nimáwar Pachmahál ...	Division ...	Ditto.
Nímdánt ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Nímkhera ...	Bhúmiat ...	Bheel Agency.
Nímkheri ...	Camping ground, Agra and Bombay Road.	Goona Political Agency.
Nowgong ...	Cantonment ...	Bundelkhand.
Núrabad ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Orchha ...	Town and State ...	Bundelkhand.
Pachhár ...	Town ...	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Pachor ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Narsinghgarh.
Pachor ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Pach Pahár ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Western Malwa Agency, Jhalawar.
Pádlia ...	Town ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Dewás.
Pagár ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Pagáro ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Pahárgarh ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Pahári Banka ...	Town and Jágír ...	Bundelkhand.
Pahra ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Pákhariapura ...	Village ...	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Pála ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Páldeo ...	Jágír and Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Pálpur ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Pánbihár ...	Lake and Town ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Pánch Pándu ...	Caves ...	Bheel Agency.
Páni Bijwár ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Panna ..	State and Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Panth Píplauda ...	Guaranteed Estate ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Pára ...	Pergunnah ...	Bheel Agency.
Parda ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Páron ...	State and Town ...	Goona Political Agency.
Pátan ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Narsinghgarh.
Pataura ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Páthar Kachhár ...	Town and Jágír ...	Bundelkhand.
Pathraudha ..	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Páti ...	Ditto ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Pathári ...	State and Town ...	Bhopal Agency.
Pathári ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Indore, Central India Agency, Dewás.
Pathária ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Patrahat ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Paundi ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Pawaiya ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Pichhor ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Piklon ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Pília Khál ...	Lake ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Píplauda ...	Town and Guaranteed Thákurat	Ditto.
Píplaun ...	Village and Police Station ...	Ditto.
Píplia ...	Pergunnah ...	Bheel Agency.
Píplia ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Píplia Bijoli ...	Topes ...	Bhopal.
Pipraund ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	OTHER NAMES—*continued.*	
Piráwa ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Western Malwa Agency, Tonk.
Pitláwad ...	Ditto ...	Holkar.
Popáwatigarh ...	Place of Pilgrimage ...	Bheel Agency.
Pori ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Punniar ...	Battle field ..	Ditto.
Purnia ...	Lake ...	Bheel Agency.
Purwa ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Rághogarh ...	State, Town and Fort ...	Goona Political Agency.
Rághogarh ...	Town and Fort ..	Dewás.
Raghunáthpur ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Raepur ...	Town and Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Ditto.
Raepur ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Raepuria ...	Fair ..	Bheel Agency.
Raesen ...	Town ...	Bhopal.
Raigaon ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Raikwár ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Rájaur ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Rájgarh ...	Town ...	Gwalior, Bheel Agency.
Rájgarh ...	State and Town ...	Bhopal Agency.
Rájgarh ...	Bhúmiat ...	Deputy Bheel Agency.
Rájpur ...	Town ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Rájpur Ali ...	State and Town ...	Bheel Agency.
Rambhapur ...	Pergunnah ...	Ditto.
Rámbihár ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Narsinghgarh.
Rámgarh ...	Fort ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Rámgarh ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Rámgarh ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Rámnagar ...	Pergunnah ...	Baghelkhand.
Rámnagar ...	Town ..	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Rámpur ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Rámpur ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Rámpura ...	Division, Town and Pergunnah	Holkar.
Rámpura ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Ránapur ...	Pergunnah ...	Bheel Agency.
Ranjia ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Ranod ...	Ditto ...	Goona Political Agency, Sindia.
Ratangarh ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Ratnágar ...	Lake ...	Bheel Agency.
Ratanmál ...	Thákurat ...	Ditto.
Ratwa ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Ráwa ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Rewah ...	State and Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Rigra ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Ringnaud ...	Pergunnah ...	Dewás.
Ringnod ...	Town ...	Gwalior, Bheel Agency.
Runija ...	Ditto ...	Western Malwa Agency, Sindhia.
Rúthiai ...	Ditto ...	Goona Political Agency.
Rutlam ...	Town and State ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Sabalgarh ...	District, Fort and Town ...	Gwalior.
Sabhaganj ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Sabhapur ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ságar Taláo ...	Lake ...	Bheel Agency.
Ságor ...	Pergunnah ...	Ditto, Gwalior.
Sahasrám ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Sailána ...	State and Town ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Salaiya ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Sálbai ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Sámer ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Samthar ...	State and Town ...	Bundelkhand Agency.
Sanáwad ...	Town ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Holkar.
Sánchi ...	Topes ...	Bhopal.
Sanichari ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.

Spelling to be adopted.	Description.	In what Territory or Agency.
	OTHER NAMES—*continued.*	
Sanjít ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Western Malwa Agency, Jaora.
Sánka ...	Fair	Narsinghgarh.
Sánwat ...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Sárangi ...	Town ...	Bheel Agency.
Sárangpur ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Dewás.
Sarbhanga ...	Town ..	Baghelkhand.
Saria ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Saríla ...	Jágír and Town ...	Bundelkhand.
Satwás ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Sáwan ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Schore ...	Town, Cantonment and Pergunnah.	Bhopal.
Semaria ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Sendhwa ...	Fort, Town and Pergunnah ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Holkar.
Sháhdaura ...	Town ...	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Sháhjahánpur ...	District, Town and Staging Bungalow.	Gwalior.
Sháhpur ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Shamsabad ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Shankargarh ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Shankodhár ...	Ditto ...	Holkar.
Shergarh ...	Town and Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.	Gwalior.
Shiugarh ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Shiupur ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Shujáulpur ...	Town and Fort ...	Ditto.
Sihawal ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Sikárpur ...	Railway Station ...	Gwalior.
Sikarwár ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Sikarwári ...	District ...	Ditto.
Siláwad ...	Town ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Silwáni ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Sindhára ...	Ditto ...	Holkar.
Singhána ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Indore Central Agency.
Singoli ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Singrauli ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Sipri ...	Cantonment	Gwalior.
Sirdarpore ...	Town and Cantonment ...	Ditto.
Sirmaur ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Sírpur ...	Ditto ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Mánpur.
Sirsi ...	Ditto ...	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Síramau ...	Town and State ...	Western Malwa Agency.
Sitlaha ...	Pergunnah ...	Baghelkhand.
Sitpura ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Síwás ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Bhopal.
Sohági ...	Pergunnah ...	Baghelkhand.
Sohágpur ...	Town ...	Ditto.
Soháwal ...	State and Town ...	Ditto.
Sonari ...	Topes ...	Bhopal.
Sonbarsa ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Sonkach ...	Ditto ...	Western Malwa Agency, Sindhia.
Soyet ...	Town and Police Office ...	Ditto.
Sumáoli ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Sundarsi ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Holkar.
Sunel ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Sunera ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Surána ...	Ditto ...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Barwáni.
Surdaha ...	Ditto ...	Baghelkhand.
Susári ...	Town and Fort ...	Holkar.
Susner ...	Town ...	Gwalior.
Sutália ...	Guaranteed Thákurat ...	Bhopal Political Agency.
Sutna ...	Town ...	Baghelkhand.
Tájpur ...	Ditto ...	Gwalior.
Tál ...	Town and Pergunnah ...	Western Malwa Agency, Jaora.

Spelling to be adopted.		Description.		In what Territory or Agency.
		OTHER NAMES—*concluded.*		
Tál Bhopál	...	Lake	..	Bhopal.
Talen	...	Town and Pergunnah	...	Rájgarh.
Talen Látaheri	...	Ditto	...	Holkar.
Tanseya	...	Great Trigonometrical Survey Station.		Gwalior.
Tappa	...	Town and Guaranteed Thákurat		Bhopal Political Agency.
Tarána	...	Town and Pergunnah	...	Holkar.
Taráoli	...	Fair	...	Bhopal.
Taráon	...	Jágír and Town	...	Bundelkhand.
Tarautha	...	Town	...	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Tehri	...	Town and State	...	Bundelkhand.
Tendun	...	Town	...	Baghelkhand.
Thándla	...	Town and Pergunnah	...	Holkar.
Thíkri	...	Village	...	Deputy Bheel Agency, Dhár.
Tíkamgarh	...	Town	...	Bundelkhand.
Tonk	...	Ditto	...	Gwalior.
Tonk	...	Guaranteed Thákurat	...	Indore, Central Agency.
Tonwarghár	...	District and Town	...	Gwalior.
Tori Fatehpur	...	Jágír and Town	...	Bundelkhand.
Tyonthar	...	Town	...	Baghelkhand.
Udepur	...	Town and Fort	...	Gwalior.
Udepura	...	Town and Pergunnah	...	Bhopal.
Ujjain	...	District and Town	...	Gwalior.
Umarkot	...	Place of Pilgrimage	...	Bheel Agency.
Umrahat	...	Town	...	Baghelkhand.
Umri	...	Ditto	...	Goona Political Agency, Sindhia.
Umri	...	Ditto	...	Baghelkhand.
Unchaud	...	Town	...	Gwalior.
Unchehra	...	State, Town and Railway Station.		Baghelkhand.
Unel or Unhal	...	Town	..	Gwalior.
Zírapur	...	Town and Pergunnah	...	Holkar.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th July 1877.

No. 13.—The following notification, which appeared in the Supplement to the *London Gazette* of the 2nd June 1877, is re-published for general information :—

INDIA OFFICE;
June 2nd, 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to nominate and appoint Field Marshal His Royal Highness George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G., to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and to make the following appointments to the Second and Third Classes of the said Most Exalted Order :—

To be Knights Commanders:

Joseph Dalton Hooker, Esq, M.D., C.B., Director of the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.

Thomas Lawrence Seccombe, Esq., C.B., Financial Secretary to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

To be Companions:

Colonel George Cliffe Hatch, Bengal Staff Corps, Judge Advocate General, Bengal Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel William George Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Delhi.

T. H. THORNTON,
Secy. to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 13th July 1877.

No. 1932*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 640 P., dated 22nd March 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. G. Diefenbach as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. Voigt, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 7th July 1877.

No. 1878*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant J. MacIvor, 3rd Hussars, to officiate as 1st Squadron Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant Ravenshaw.

The 12th July 1877.

No. 1918*G*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 5th of June 1877, is published for general information :—

Foreign Office, June 4, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received from Her Majesty's Ambassador at St. Petersburg the following Decree, which has been issued by the Russian Government for the guidance of the Russian authorities during the present war in matters relating to the Governments and subjects of Turkey and of the Neutral Powers, and defining the articles which are to be considered contraband of war :—

Saint-Petersbourg, 13 *Mai.*

Le Bulletin des Lois publie dans son No. 41 l'Oukase Impérial suivant au sénat dirigeant en date du 12 Mai :

En présence de l'état de guerre qui existe entre la Russie et la Turquie, S. M. l'Empereur ordonne à toutes les autorités et à tous les fonctionnaires militaires et civils que les présentes concernent de se conformer, pendant la guerre actuelle, aux dispositions ci-après, à l'égard de la puissance ennemie et de ses sujets, ainsi que des Etats neutres et de leurs sujets :

I. Les sujets de la Porte qui résident dans l'Empire sont autorisés a continuer pendant la guerre leur séjour et l'exercice de professions paisibles en Russie, sous la protection des lois Russes.

II. A l'égard des navires de commerce Tures que la déclaration de guerre a trouvés dans des ports et havres Russes, confirmation est faite de la disposition en vertu de laquelle ils sont libres de sortir de ces ports et de prendre la mer durant le délai nécessaire pour leur permettre de charger des marchandises ne constituant pas des objets de contrebande de guerre.

III. Les sujets des Etats neutres peuvent continuer sans obstacles leurs relations commerciales avec les ports et villes Russes, en observant les lois de l'Empire et les principes du droit international.

IV. Les autorités militaires sont tenues de prendre toutes les mesures nécessaires pour assurer la liberté du commerce légitime des neutres, pour autant qu'elle est permise par les conditions des opérations de guerre.

V. Aux termes de la Déclaration de Paris du 4 (16) Avril, 1856, la course est considérée comme abolie et la délivrance de lettres de marque est interdite.

Conformément à la même déclaration, les règles suivantes doivent être observées à l'égard du commerce des neutres :

1°. Le pavillon neutre couvre la marchandise ennemie, à l'exception de la contrebande de guerre ;

2°. La marchandise neutre, à l'exception de la contrebande de guerre, n'est pas saisissable sous pavillon ennemi ;

3°. Les blocus, pour être obligatoires, doivent être effectifs, c'est-à-dire maintenus par une force suffisante pour interdire réellement l'accès du littoral de l'ennemi.

Ces dispositions de la Déclaration de Paris sont applicables à toutes les puissances, sans en excepter les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord et l'Espagne, qui jusqu'à présent n'ont pas adhéré à cette déclaration.

VI. Sont réputés contrebande de guerre les objets suivants :

Les armes portatives et d'artillerie, montées ou en pièces détachées ; les munitions d'armes à feu, telles que projectiles, fusées d'obus, balles amorces, cartouches, tubes de cartouches, poudre, salpêtre, soufre ; le matériel et les munitions de pièces explosibles, telles que mines, torpilles, dynamite, pyroxiline et autres substances fulminantes ; le matériel de l'artillerie, du génie et du train, tels que affûts, caissons, caisses de cartouches, forges de campagne, cantines, pontons, etc. ; less objets d'équipement et d'habillement militaire, tels que gibernes, cartouchières, sacs, cuirasses, outils de sape, tambours, selles et harnais, pièces d'habillement militaire, tentes, etc., et en général tous les objets destinés aux troupes de terre ou de mer.

Ces objets, lorsqu'ils sont trouvés à bord de navires neutres et destinés, à un port ennemi, peuvent être saisis et confisqués, sauf la quantité qui est nécessaire au navire sur lequel est opérée la saisie.

VII. Sont assimilés à la contrebande de guerre les actes suivants, interdits aux neutres : le transport de troupes ennemies, celui de dépêches et de la correspondance de l'ennemi, la fourniture de navires de guerre à l'ennemi.

Les navires neutres pris en flagrant délit de semblable contrebande peuvent être, selon les circonstances, saisis et même confisqués.

VIII. Pendant la durée des opérations militaires sur le Danube et sur les rives de ce fleuve, le commandant supérieur de l'armée active Russe est tenu de prendre toutes les mesures en son pouvoir afin de laisser libres autant que possible la navigation et le commerce licite des neutres sur ce fleuve et de ne les soumettre qu'à des restrictions temporaires nécessitées par les exigences de la guerre ; ces restrictions doivent être levées aussi promptement que possible.

IX. L'autorité militaire prêtera en outre sa protection particulière aux coustructions, aux travaux et au personnel de la commission Européenne du Danube, couverts par le pavillon neutre spécial de cette commission.

X. Conformément à la convention de Genève du 10 (22) Août 1864, relative aux militaires malades ou blessés, les commandants des armées belligérantes sont tenus de respecter les dispositions de cette convention qui stipulent l'inviolabilité des hôpitaux, ambulances et personnel médical de l'ennemi, à la condition de réciprocité de la part de l'ennemi.

Remarque.—Lorsque le governement Turc aura, avec consentement préalable de la Russie, adopté, au lieu du pavillon de Genève avec la croix rouge, un signe distinctif particulier pour ses hôpitaux et ambulances, les commandants des armées belligérantes prendront toutes les mesures nécessaires pour assurer l'inviolabilité des établissements et des personnes placés sous la sauvegarde de ce signe distinctif, conformément à la convention de Genève, si les stipulations de cette dernière sont observées par les autorités Ottomanes.

XI. Conformément à la déclaration de Saint-Pétersbourg du 29 Novembre (11 Décembre), 1868, l'emploi de projectiles d'un poids intérieur à 400 grammes qui seraient ou explosibles ou chargés de matières fulminantes ou inflammables est absolument interdit.

XII. Afin d'atténuer les calamités de la guerre et de concilier autant qu'il est possible et sous réserve de réciprocité les exigences de la guerre avec celles de l'humanité, l'autorité militaire se conformera dans ses actes à l'esprit des principes posés par la conférence de Bruxelles en 1874, en tant qu'ils sont applicables à la Turquie et s'accordent avec le but spécial de la guerre actuelle.

(Translation.)

St. Petersburg, May 13.

The Bulletin des Lois publishes in its 41st No. the following Imperial Ukase to the Directing Senate, dated May 12:—

In view of the state of war existing between Russia and Turkey, H. M. the Emperor commands all the authorities and all military and civil functionaries concerned to act during this war in accordance with the hereinafter mentioned dispositions, with regard to the hostile power and its subjects as well as neutral states and their subjects.

I. The subjects of the Porte who reside in the Empire are authorised to continue during the war their stay and the practice of peaceful professions in Russia under the protection of Russian laws.

II. With respect to Turkish merchantmen which at the time of the declaration of war happen to be in Russian ports and harbours, the regulation is confirmed in virtue of which they are free to leave these ports and to go to sea during the period necessary to enable them to load goods not comprising articles which are contraband of war.

III. The subjects of neutral states may continue uninterrupted commercial relations with Russian ports and towns, on condition that they observe the laws of the Empire and the principles of international law.

IV. The military authorities will take all the measures necessary to ensure the freedom of legitimate neutral commerce, as far as is permitted by the state of the war operations.

V. In the terms of the declaration of Paris of the 4th (16th) April 1856, privateering is considered as abolished, and the issuing of letters of marque is forbidden.

In conformity with the same declaration, the following rules should be observed with respect to neutral commerce:—

1. The neutral flag covers the enemy's goods with the exception of contraband of war.

2. Neutral goods, with the exception of contraband of war, are not liable to capture under enemy's flag.

3. Blockades, in order to be binding, must be effective, that is to say, maintained by a force sufficient really to prevent access to the coast of the enemy.

These dispositions of the Declaration of Paris are applicable to all the powers, including the United States of North America and Spain, who up to now have not adhered to this declaration.

VI. The following articles are considered as contraband of war:—

Small arms and artillery, mounted or in detached pieces; ammunition for fire-arms, such as projectiles, fuses for shells, balls, priming, cartridges, cartridge cases, powder, saltpetre, sulphur, explosive materials and ammunition, such as mines, torpedoes, dynamite, pyrouiline, and other fulminating substances; artillery, engineering, and transport materials, such as gun-carriages, caissons, cartridge boxes, campaigning forges, canteens, pontoons, &c., articles of military equipment and attire, such as pouches, cartridge boxes, bags, cuirasses, sappers, tools, drums, saddles and harness, articles of military dress, tents, &c., and generally everything destined for military or naval forces.

These articles, when found on board neutral ships, and destined for an enemy's port, may be seized and confiscated, except the amount necessary for the use of the ship on which the seizure is made.

VII. The following actions, forbidden to neutrals, will be treated in the same way as the carriage of contraband of war, the transport of enemy's troops, of despatches and correspondence, and the furnishing of ships of war to the enemy.

Neutral ships taken while committing such contraband acts may be, according to circumstances, seized and even confiscated.

VIII. During the military operations on the Danube and on the banks of the river, the Commander-in-Chief of the active Russian army is instructed to take all the measures he can to allow the navigation and legitimate commerce of neutrals on the river to be as far as possible free, and only to subject them to such temporary restrictions as the exigencies of war may render necessary, which restrictions are to be removed as quickly as possible.

IX. The military authorities will, moreover, specially protect the constructions, works, and staff of the European Danube Commission, covered by the special neutral flag of this Commission.

X. In accordance with the Convention of Geneva to the 10th (22nd) of August 1864, with respect to the sick or wounded soldiers, the commanders of the belligerent armies are to respect the dispositions of this Convention, which render the enemy's hospitals, ambulances, and medical staff inviolable, on the condition of the enemy's reciprocity.

Remark.—When the Turkish Government shall have, with the previous consent of Russia, adopted in place of the Geneva red-cross flag a special distinctive badge for its hospitals and ambulances, the commanders of the belligerent armies will take all the measures necessary to ensure the inviolability of establishments and persons placed under the protection of this distinctive badge, in conformity with the Geneva Convention, if the stipulations of the latter are observed by the Ottoman authorities.

XI. In accordance with the declaration of St. Pelersburg of November 29 (11 December), 1868, the use of projectiles of a less weight than 400 grammes which are either explosive or charged with fulminating or inflammable matter is absolutely forbidden.

XII. With the view of lessening the calamities of war and of bringing as much as possible, and under the reservation of reciprocity, the demands of war into harmony with those of humanity, the military authorities will conform with the spirit of the principles laid down by the Conference of Brussels in 1874, as far as they are applicable to Turkey, and agree with the special object of the present war.

Foreign Office, June 4, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Saint Petersburgh, the following Decree which has been issued by the Russian Government, on the subject of certain regulations to be enforced in localities where a state of siege is proclaimed:—

Un oukase impérial addressé au sénat dirigeant en date du 12 Mai porte les dispositions suivantes:

Notre oukase au sénat dirigeant en date du 28 Avril a fixé a titre de mesure provisoire un mode de responsabilité particulière pour les civils qui, dans les localités soumises à l'état de siége, se rendraient coupables de crimes d'une haute gravité diriges principalement contre la sécurité ou les interêts de l'Etat et de l'armée. Ayant jugé opportun de porter au nombre des crimes spécifiés au § 1er de l'oukase susmentionné ceux dirigés contre la sécurité de la flotte, Nous ordonnons de livrer à la justice militaire, pour être jugés selon les lois militaires en temps de guerre, les civils qui auraient commis les méfaits suivants dans les localités déclarées en état de siége: la destruction intentionnelle per le feu ou par tout autre moyen, de navires, docks, entrepôts, ou autres constructions navales, ainsi que la destruction intentionnelle ou l'altération des phares ou signaux de reconnaissance.

Bulletin des Lois.

(Translation.)

An Imperial Ukase addressed to the Directing Senate, dated the 12th of May, adds the following regulations:—

Our Ukase to the Directing Senate, dated the 28th of April, has settled, under the head of a provisional measure, a method of imposing special responsibility on civilians who, in places in a state of siege, might be guilty of crimes of great gravity principally directed against the security and the interests of the state and the army. Having thought it desirable to number amongst the crimes specified in section 1 of the above-mentioned Ukase those directed against the safety of the fleet, we order that civilians who shall have committed the following crimes, in the places declared to be in a state of siege, shall be handed over to military authorities, to be judged in accordance with martial law in time of war, namely:—the intentional destruction by fire, or any other means, of ships, docks, depôts, and other naval buildings, as well as the intentional destruction or alteration of lighthouses or signals.

Bulletin des Lois.

The 13*th July* 1877.

No. 1931*G.*—Ganesh Singh, Assistant Commissioner, 6th Class, Mysore Commission, to be Assistant Commissioner, 5th Class, Roll B, with effect from the 24th April 1877, *vice* Mahomed Saliha, retired.

N. Chelvaiengar, Judicial Sheristadar, Commissioner's Office, Nundydroog Division, and Acting Assistant Commissioner, 6th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 6th Class, Roll B, with effect from the 19th May 1877, *vice* Ganesh Singh.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 9*th July* 1877.

No. 1783.—Mr. C. E. Crawley is appointed to be Assistant to the Deputy Accountant General in British Burmah. Mr. Crawley will, however, continue, until further orders, to officiate as Assistant to the Accountant General, Madras.

No. 1826.—Mr. R. C. Chapman is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Comptroller General.

LEAVE, LEAVE ALLOWANCES, &c.

The 13*th July* 1877.

No. 1901.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Civil Leave Code of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 16 (*b*) (page 122).

Add the following to this section:—

"An officer is not entitled at the end of furlough or special leave, or subsidiary leave affixed thereto, to resume, as a matter of course, without further orders, the particular appointment which he vacated before his furlough or special leave. He should report his return to duty in the manner prescribed in Section 37, Rule 3, and await orders."

Section 34 (Page 131).

Substitute the following for Rule 3 *under this section*:—

3. If an officer, on transfer from one appointment to another, obtain privilege leave without joining his new office, his leave allowance shall not be less than it would have been if he had joined his new office.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 13*th July* 1877.

No. 1890.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency*:—

Date.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1877.		5,76,24,145	61,31,853	21,52,481	2,54,32,446	3,37,16,800
30th June	Calcutta	1,38,65,545	1,07,85,270	..	60,00,000	1,67,85,270
..	Madras	3,61,03,850	2,13,51,813	1,28,03,982	1,58,00,000	4,99,55,795
..	Bombay	47,88,105	56,82,575	..	31,00,000	87,82,575
..	Allahabad	57,41,670	29,04,360	..	33,00,000	62,04,360
..	Lahore	21,12,420	28,44,980	..	7,00,000	35,44,980
..	Calicut	18,79,915	17,64,935	..	5,00,000	22,64,935
..	Coconada	10,86,790	5,64,610	..	6,00,000	11,64,610
..	Nagpore	19,33,070	10,58,645	..	12,00,000	22,58,645
..	Kurrachee	16,08,450	17,65,990	..	3,00,000	20,65,990
..	Akola					
	TOTAL ..	12,67,43,960	5,48,55,031	1,49,56,463	5,69,32,446	12,67,43,960

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th July 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 619.—Mr. P. Mitchell, Chief Clerk in the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army in India, to be Personal Assistant to the Adjutant General.

No. 620.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Charles Henry Morris, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry,—30th June 1876.

No. 621.—The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain Edward George Wace, 1st July 1877.

No. 622.—The undermentioned officer having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant George Frederick Young, Bengal Staff Corps, 30th June 1877.

No. 623.—BREVET—

The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the dates specified, under the operation of Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel George Arnold Laughton, Bombay Staff Corps,—3rd July 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sussex Charles Milford, Bombay Staff Corps,—4th July 1877.

No. 624.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *the 8th June* 1877, *pages* 3558, 3559 *and* 3560.

War Office, Pall Mall, 8th June 1877.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel John J. H. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 23rd February 1877.

The undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Norman Hector Maclean, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Crawford Longeroft, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Snow Davies, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Finch, Bengal Army. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Dunn Bishop, Bengal Army. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Ranken, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alfred Thomas Etheridge, C.S.I., Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Smith, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Warren Mercer, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Jeffery Edward Lake Willows, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Edward Cracroft, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Ross Elliot Hutchinson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Frederick Stafford Hewett, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Rice, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Mason, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Johnstone, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Ross Bayly, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Hill Millett, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Andrews Mouat Biggs, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Frederick Williams, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Adolphe Mottet, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Robert Mesham, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Selwyn New, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Talbot Cornewall, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th July 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Christopher Hellyer Beddek, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Johnstone Hamilton, Madras Army. Dated 9th June 1877.

Major Charles Henry Harrison, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1877.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Surgeon-Major John Anderson Cox, Madras Army. Dated 9th June 1877.

India Office, 7th June 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant G. H. B. Coats, 1st Foot. Dated 18th December 1875.

Lieutenants C. J. Dennys, 65th Foot. Dated 4th January 1876.

Lieutenant C. C. Whistler, 76th Foot. Dated 11th February 1876.

"*London Gazette,*" *the 12th June* 1877, *pages* 3616 *and* 3617.

India Office, 11th June 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions, alterations of rank, &c., among the officers of the Staff Corps and Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Brydges Robinson Branfill, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to General R. Hawkes, Bengal Cavalry, deceased. Dated 19th December 1876.

To be Majors.

Captain Donald Christian Strachan Lindsay Carnegie, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to General W. Prescott, Madras Infantry, deceased. Dated 3rd December 1876.

Captain Robert Morris, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Major-General D. Hodson, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, deceased. Dated 16th December 1876.

Captain Arthur Robert Kenney-Herbert, Madras Cavalry, in succession to Colonel (borne as Major-General on the Indian List) P. W. Luard, Bengal Staff Corps, deceased. Dated 22nd December 1876.

Captain Wellesley Campbell, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th March 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Alexander Arbuthnot, Madras Cavalry, to rank from 30th March 1874, in succession to Colonel (borne as Major-General on the Indian List) A. Wyndham, Madras Staff Corps, deceased.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Peter Sykes, Bombay Cavalry, to rank from the 3rd April 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel William James Morris, Madras Cavalry, to rank from 26th November 1875, in succession to General A. Dick, Bengal Infantry, deceased.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Thomas James Watson. Dated 20th February 1877.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Henry Ewart. Dated 20th February 1877.

Captain William Ewbank Chambers. Dated 20th February 1877.

Captain Arthur Power Palmer. Dated 20th February 1877.

Captain Edwin Beddy. Dated 20th February 1877.

Captain Alfred Ollivant. Dated 4th March 1877.

Captain Lindsay Charles de Lorentz Daniell. Dated 6th March 1877.

Captain Henry Isham Wheler. Dated 6th March 1877.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Carbery Egan. Dated 24th January 1877.

Lieutenant Joseph Seymour Biscoe. Dated 24th March 1877.

BENGAL ARMY.

INFANTRY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) David Scott Dodgson, C. B. Dated 12th March 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Folliott Walker Baugh. Dated 12th March 1877.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Woodburn Francis Bartleman. Dated 12th March 1877.

Major Robert Hastie Inglis. Dated 12th March 1877.

The names of the undermentioned officers should be as follows, and not as stated in the *London Gazettes* named :—

London Gazette, 18th May 1875—Colonel C. R. Blair, Bombay Infantry, should be Charles *Renny* Blair.

London Gazette, 22nd December 1876—Captain A. de C. Rennick, Bengal Staff Corps, should be Albert *de Claney* Rennick.

London Gazette, 22nd December 1876—Major A. K. J. C. Mackenzie, Bengal Cavalry, should be Alexander *Kincaid* Johnson Canning Mackenzie.

The date of the commission of the undermentioned officer should be as follows, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* named :—

London Gazette, 22nd December 1876—Major H. P. Peacock, 23rd July 1876.

No. 625.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service :—

Surgeon P. M. Grant, arrived at Fort William, 25th June 1877.

No. 626.—NATIVE ARMY—

12*th* (*The Khelat-i-Ghilzie*) *Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Shere Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Ramtahul Singh, deceased; Havildar Gunda Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shere Singh, promoted,—23rd February 1877.

Bishn Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Hoossain Khan, promoted, with effect from date of joining the appointment.

No. 627.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Native Medical Pupils having passed their final examination are promoted

to the grade of Passed Medical Pupil from the dates specified against their respective names and placed at the disposal of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service:—

Lahore Medical School.

Hurbhuj Ram	From the 7th April 1877.
Husmut Alli	
Kumaloodeen	
Kaloo Ram	
Heerah Nund *a*	
Gopal Doss	
Nutta Sing	
Soocha Sing	
Kirpa Ram 2nd	
Muzhar Khan	
Karamat Khan	

a. Passed the English qualification examination on the 15th April 1873.

Temple School of Medicine at Patna.

Brig Mohun Lall *a*	From the 11th April 1877.
Shaikh Ainuddeen	
Salar Buksh *a*	
Shaick Rohim Bux	
Koodrut Hossein	
Ahmed Oollah Khan	
Kundhia Lall	
Muzrooddeen	
Mohomed Sheriff *a*	
Himmut Deen	
Syed Ally *a*	
Abdoosobhan	
Mahomed Easim	
Abdul Rashid	
Mahomed Altaf Russool	
Karoree Lall	
Lukhput Roy	
Mahomed Esof Khan	
Shaick Koorbun Ally *a*	
Futteh Mahomed	
Nil Kamal	
Amin Ullah	
Shaick Abdool Lutiff	
Mahomed Abdoollah Khan	
Shaikh Noorooddeen	
Mozuphur Hossain	
Moorut Lall	
Gungee Lall	

a. Passed the English qualification examination on the 17th May 1873.

Agra Medical School.

Kurm Khan	From the 13th April 1877.
Khazan Sing	
Moomraiz Khan	
Nuzeer Beg *a*	
Jankey Pershaud	
Jusram Ram	
Hushmut Ally	
Shoopurshun Singh	
Ajoodhia Pershad *b*	
Syeedooddin	
Wuzeer Khan	

a. Passed the English qualification examination on the 17th May 1873.

b. Passed the English qualification examination on the 13th April 1877.

No. 628.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Reverend Oscar Dan Watkins, to be Honorary Chaplain.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 629.—The following Clause 34 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st March 1877, is declared applicable to India, and published for general information:—

REGULATIONS FOR THE ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.

Palliser Projectiles with Broken Points.

Clause 34.—The following revised instructions have been approved for the guidance of Inspectors of Warlike Stores in the examination of Palliser projectiles:—

1. Models "A" and "B," designed to illustrate the extent of the fracture of Palliser projectiles, will be issued from the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.

2. Any Palliser projectiles that may be found with their points broken similarly to, or to a greater extent than what is shown in Model "A," will be sent to the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, unless they can be used up by the Land Service for practice.

3. Projectiles with their points broken similarly to, or to a less extent than is shown in Model "B," will be considered serviceable.

4. Clause 6, Army Circulars, 1876, is hereby cancelled.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 630.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain Alfred Reginald Wilkinson, General List, Infantry, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd grade, Bengal, Personal Assistant to the Inspector General of Police,—private affairs, for one year, two months and twelve days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Charles Walter Babington, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for one year, six months and seven days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Robert Temple Wright, M.D.,—medical certificate, for two years, under Rule XIV, Clause I of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 631.—G. G. O. No. 915 of 1876 is cancelled, and Major Owen Ivan Chalmers, Bengal Staff Corps, has been allowed furlough to Europe, on private affairs, for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 632.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Doran, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, Bombay, 27th June 1877.

Major I. P. Westmorland, Royal Engineers, Examiner, 2nd class, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Examiner of Accounts, Western System of State Railways, P. N. Railway, Punjab,—Bombay, 21st February 1877 (date of departure on furlough 22nd February 1875).

No. 633.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Sherriff, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 336 of 1877,—*Bokhara*, 30th May 1877, from Calcutta.

Captain G. Strahan, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 382 of 1877,—*El Dorado*, 1st May 1877, from Madras.

ORDNANCE.

No. 634.—The following Clauses in List of Changes in War Matériel, are made applicable to India:—

Dated 1st January 1877.

3004 Carriage, iron, wrought, travelling, complete, field rifled M. L., 9-pr. (Mark II., §§ 2660 and 2917.)

Alteration of rear transom so that the 12° tangent scale of the 6 cwt. gun, when run down, may clear it.

3010. Ordnance, wrought-iron, rifled M. L., 64-pr., of 64 cwt. (Mark III.)

Angle of tangent sight to correct permanent deflection.

Dated 1st February 1877.

3023. Apparatus for proof of tubes, primers, and detonators of fuzes. (Mark II.)

Instructions for proof of tubes, primers, and detonators of fuzes, &c.

3025. Box, tin, travelling carriage, fuze, percussion, R.L. Mark I. (§ 2201.)

Improved mode of attaching rings.

3026. Carriages, iron, wrought, travelling, field, rifled M.L., 9 and 16-pr.

Alteration to guard-irons of axletree-box seats.

Note.—To apply to Field Batteries of Artillery equipped with 9-pr. R. M. L. gun, the carriages of which are fitted with axletree seats.

3027. Carriage, iron, wrought, naval, complete sliding, boat, fitted for hydraulic buffer, rifled M.L., 9-pr. 8 cwt. (Mark I.)

Addition, to make the carriage suitable also for the 6 cwt. gun.

3029. Covers, paper, cartridge. (Mark I.)

3033. Tube, friction, dummy, for drill. (Mark II.)

PENSIONS.

No. 635.—Molama, widow of Subadar Bhowany Buccus Tewary, 2nd Native Infantry (late 31st Native Infantry), is admitted to the 2nd class Order of Merit pension, *viz.*, Rs. 34-10-8 per mensem, for three years, from the 1st March 1876, payable at Fyzabad, North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 636.—First Class Hospital Assistant Muddun Khan, attached to the 34th Regiment, Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 20 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency circle.

No. 637.—Subadar Poolchund, late 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is, as a special case, granted a pension of Rs. 35 per mensem, instead of that notified in G. G. O. No. 335 of 1877.

No. 638.—ERRATA.—In G. G. O. No. 769 of 1876, 1st Regiment, Punjab Native Infantry, after the name Subadar Gunness Sing, insert the word "Bahadur." Opposite the name of Drummer Prichard Obediah Franks for Rs. 4-0-0, read Rs. 7-0-0.

In G. G. O. No. 190 of 1877, opposite the names of Dummers E. L. Lewis and A. Paul, 38th Regiment, Native Infantry, for Rs. 4-0-0 read Rs. 7.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 639.—Native Medical Pupil Dal Chund, No. 1250, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, is permitted to resign the service.

The 14th July 1877.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 640.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 594, dated the 2nd July 1877, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877:—

No.	RANK AND NAME.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
17	Lieutenant-Colonel Adrian Deneys Vanrenen.	Staff Corps	292 0 0	205 10 0	.....	14th July 1877.	England.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th July 1877.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1868, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 23rd June to 6th July 1877:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAME.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
18th Foot ...	Surgeon-Major J. L. Curtis ...	25th June 1877	Almora.		

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th July 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 16.—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed 4th grade officers in Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service, on probation :—

Mr. W. G. H. Riach, R. N. R.
Mr. H. J. Black.

Dated 6th July 1877.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 9th July 1877.

No. 313.—Mr. R. J. Ives, Sub-Engineer 1st Grade, is transferred from the North-Eastern to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 314.—The grant by the Government of Bombay of 10 days' privilege leave, with effect from 15th May 1877, to Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Assistant Examiner of Railway Accounts, Bombay, is confirmed.

The 11th July 1877.

No. 316.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel R. H. Sankey, R.E., Chief Engineer II Class, on the 9th June 1877, the following officers reverted to their substantive grades from that date :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., temporary Chief Engineer II Class, to temporary Chief Engineer III Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Johnson, M.S.C., temporary Chief Engineer III Class, to Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade.

Colonel F. Alexander, S. C., temporary Superintending Engineer 2nd Grade, to Superintending Engineer 3rd Grade.

No. 317.—The resignation of his appointment by Mr. T. R. Edmondson, Probationary Accountant 2nd Grade, Holkar State Railway, is accepted with effect from 4th June 1877.

The 13th July 1877.

No. 318.—Mr. J. Godfrey is appointed an Accountant 4th Grade on probation, and posted to the Rajpootana State Railway.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 29.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 21, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department No. 23, published in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, of 7th July 1877, page 343, *for* "2nd July 1877" *read* "30th June 1877."

A. PHILLIPS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 18th July 1877.

No. 605.—APPOINTMENT.—Babu Jagat Bandhu Nág, B.L., to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th grade in Assam during the absence on deputation of Babu Chandra Náth Nandi, or until further orders.

The 20th July 1877.

No. 616.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. P. T. Carnegy, Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade in Assam, to officiate in the 3rd grade with effect from the 6th April last, during the period that Captain W. J. Williamson may officiate as Inspector General of Police and Prisons, Commissioner of Abkaree Revenue, and Superintendent of Stamps, or until further orders :

Mr. G. H. Damant, C.S., Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Carnegy.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 479, dated the 1st ultimo.

No. 619.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel H. Mackenzie, Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the 1st proximo.

No. 622.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S., C.S.I., Commissioner of the Nágpur Division in the Central Provinces, to be Judicial Commissioner of those Provinces, with effect from the 1st proximo, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. Mackenzie :

Mr. C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S., Officiating Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division, to be Commissioner of the Nágpur Division, *vice* Mr. Bernard.

No. 624.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint Babu Romesh Chunder Mitter to be a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 20th July 1877.

No. 78.—Mr. D. F. Addis, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of high proficiency in Sanskrit, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

No. 79.—Mr. J. G. Silcock, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of high proficiency in Persian, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

No. 80.—Mr. W. H. M. Gun, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of high proficiency in Bengali, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 1,000.

MEDICAL.

The 19th July 1877.

No. 404.—APPOINTMENTS.—Surgeon-Major J. Brake to officiate as Civil Surgeon at Nágpur, *vice* Surgeon-Major W. B. Beatson.

No. 405.—Surgeon-Major J. F. Barter, Officiating Superintendent, Central Jail at Nágpur, to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner, Central Provinces.

The 20th July 1877.

No. 409.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Tariny Churn Pal is dismissed from the service of Government with effect from the 17th April last.

SANITARY.

The 18th July 1877.

No. 134.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon C. W. Owen has been temporarily attached to the Office of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.

Surgeon Owen assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 25th ultimo.

JUDICIAL.

The 18th July 1877.

No. 1106.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Elton, Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for appointment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Bareilly.

PATENTS.

The 19th July 1877.

No. 45.—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 86 of 1875.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, of Norfolk House, Binswood, Leamington, in the County of Warwick, at present residing in the Great Eastern Hotel in Calcutta, has filed a memorandum disclaiming a certain portion of his patent for rolling tea which was granted to him in December 1875.

No. 20 of 1877.—Mr. R. M. Young, of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of England, Engineer, for improvements in Sewing Machines, more especially in relation to overcast sewing.

No. 51 of 1877.—Mr. C. Marshall, Mechanic, and Noormohamed Sulaiman, Merchant, both residents of Bombay, for an invention entitled brass-bearing and self-feeding oil box combined.

No. 52 of 1877.—Mr. A. H. Hackerdon, of No. 28 South Collinga Street, Calcutta, for drying or frying tea by steam smoke or flame heat.

No. 53 of 1877.—Mr. W. Bull, of Sahibganj, *viâ* Sikrugully, Bengal, for an improved method of burning bricks, tiles, or other goods.

No. 55 of 1877.—Major-General H. R. Morgan, of Ootacamund, for an improved mode of rendering shell lime hydraulic.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 17th July 1877.

No. 418.—Mr. P. J. Falle, Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd grade in the Marine Survey Department, is granted three months' privilege leave under Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 420.—Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.G.S., Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd grade in the Marine Survey Department, is granted three months' privilege leave under Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 19th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 20th July 1877.

No. 12 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

HINDOSTAN, WEST COAST.

Position of Cochin lighthouse, &c.

Notice is hereby given that the light exhibited at Cochin is incorrectly placed on the present Admiralty Charts.

The lighthouse is situated on a raised mound which formed a bastion of the old fort, and bears south-west from the Flagstaff and Cochin Church, distant 5·4 cables from the former and 2·8 cables from the latter

The shallow water at the entrance to this river has shifted about a cable to the E. S. E.; the mark now for leading vessels over the Bar is the central or largest of the three churches at Ernakolum in line with Builder's (Vypeen) point.

The buoys marking the shoal water have been moved; the north buoy 2 cables, and the south buoy nearly 3 cables in the same direction.

NOTE.—During the south-west monsoon these buoys are removed, as vessels anchor at Narrakel—about 5 miles to the northward of Cochin—at which place a small light is exhibited from the flagstaff.

Position of lighthouse-latitude 9° 57′ 47″ N., longitude 76° 13′ 45″ E.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 14th July 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr., (late I. N.),*
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Cochin river, No. 65; India West Coast, Sheet II, No. 749; and Sheet 3, Cochin to Cape Comorin, No. 2738; also, Admiralty West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 81; the List of Lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1877, page 12, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 408.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

STATISTICS.

The 20th July 1877.

No. 331.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the exemption from export duty of all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondicherry and Karikal, or passing by land into any of the French Settlements situate on the line of coast within the presidency of Fort St. George, published in Notification No. 19, dated the 19th January 1877, shall continue in force until the 21st day of October inclusive.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 13th July 1877.

No. 1664P.—The following order of Her Majesty in Council is published for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 30th day of April 1877.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-ninth and fortieth years of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the Slave Trade," it is, amongst other things, enacted that—

If any person being a subject of Her Majesty, or of any Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty, shall upon the High Seas or in any part of Asia or Africa which Her Majesty may, from time to time think fit to specify by any Order in Council in this behalf, commit any of the offences defined in sections 367, 370, and 371 (in the Schedule to this Act respectively recited) of Act 45 of 1860 passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, and called "The Indian Penal Code," or abet within the meaning of the Fifth Chapter of the said Penal Code the commission of any such offence, such person shall be dealt with in respect of such offence or abetment as if the same had been committed in any place within British India in which he may be or may be found.

Now, therefore, in pursuance and by virtue of the said recited Act of Parliament Her Majesty is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said Act shall apply to the several parts of Asia and Africa hereinafter specified; that is to say—

(*a.*) The territories of the Khan of Khelat and of the Sultan of Muscat in Mekran and Arabia.

(*b.*) The coasts of Beloochistan, and of the Bunder Abbass districts, and the shores of the Persian Gulf.

(*c.*) The coast of Arabia from Ras Mussendom to Cape Bab-el-Mandeb.

(*d.*) The territories of the following tribes near Aden, namely—

The Abdali.	The Amir.
The Foodli.	The Subahi.
The Akrabi.	The Yafai.
The Howshabi.	The Oulaki.
The Alawi.	

(*e.*) The coast of Africa from Ras Sejarme to Delagoa Bay.

(*f.*) The territories of the Sultan of Zanzibar.

(*g.*) The sea and islands within ten degrees of latitude or longitude from such coasts and shores respectively.

And the Right Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

GENERAL.

The 16th July 1877.

No. 1961*G.*—ADDENDUM.—In Notification No. 863G, dated 13th April 1877, appointing Colonel J. Watson, C B, V.C., to officiate as Resident 1st Class and Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Sir H. Daly on privilege leave, after the word "charge" insert "in addition to his duties as Political Agent, Gwalior."

No. 1962*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant E. J. F. deC. Rennick, 7th Bengal Cavalry, to officiate as Political Assistant 3rd Class and Assistant to the Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, with effect from the afternoon of 11th May 1877, *vice* Major Burlton, on privilege leave.

No. 1963*G.*—The following list is published in continuation of the lists notified in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 24th June and 28nd July 1876:—

List of officers serving under the several Local Governments and Administrations subordinate to the Government of India, including those of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Armies, who have passed the High Proficiency or Degree of Honor tests in the Arabic and Persian languages, or either of them, between 1st September 1875 and 31st August 1876.

Government or Administration.	Name.	Language and Examination passed.
Madras ...	Lieutenant J. A. Barlow...	Persian H. P.
Bombay ...	Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Disbrowe.	Ditto.
Bengal ...	Mr. C. E. Buckland, C.S. ...	Ditto.
Punjab ...	Mr. W. Jenkyns, C.S. ...	Ditto.

The 19th July 1877.

No. 2000*G.*—Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand, 2nd Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, officiated as 3rd Squadron Commander from 16th January to 4th April 1877.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

Simla, the 20th July 1877.

No. 2063.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Corrigendum to the Acting Allowance Code of the Financial Department:—

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 23 *(c) (page* 233*).*

Substitute the following for the passage within parenthesis in Rule 1:—

"(to be recorded and, unless the extra expense falls only upon Provincial or Local Resources, communicated to the Supreme Government.)"

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 20th July 1877.

No. 2038.—In exercises of the powers conferred by Section 16 of Act 18 of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the whole of the stamp duty to which Leases of Fisheries and the counterparts of such Leases, granted under Section 4 of Act VII of 1875 (The Burma Fisheries Act) are liable under Act XVIII, 1869.

No. 2041.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, and in supersession of the Notification in the Financial Department, No. 4366, dated 31st October 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act in respect of—

1st.—Copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of Government before any Criminal Court.

2nd.—Copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceeding.

3rd.—Copies of judgments and depositions required by officers of the Police Department for conducting appeals on behalf of Government before any Criminal Court.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th July 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 641.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Bedford Morant Allen, 1st Battalion, 21st Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—2nd May 1876.

Lieutenant Edward Duncan Frederick Bignell, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot, Wing Officer, 17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry,—7th June 1876.

No. 642.—The undermentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Francis Charles Burton, Bengal Staff Corps,—11th July 1877.

No. 643.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Name and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From whatdate.	In succession to
Subsidiary.			
Sub-Conductor William Bidwell.	Officiating Conductor.	10th March 1877.	Vice Conductor J. Simpson, on furlough.
Sergeant John McNamara.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.		
Sergeant Henry Goodman	Ditto.	9th May 1877.	Officiating Sub-Conductor D. O'Connell, remanded.

No. 644.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 1 Horse Light Field Battery.

Lieutenant R. J. Bevan, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Subaltern, *vice* Captain C. M. Smith, Officiating as Commandant, No. 2 Horse Light Field Battery.

No. 645.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

To be Commandant.

Lieutenant A. J. Corse-Scott, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, Revenue Survey Department, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel P. C. Dalmahoy, resigned.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 646.—The following Clause 153 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st November 1875, is declared applicable to India, and published for general information:—

Musketry Instruction—Articles for Regiments armed with Martini-Henry Rifles.

Clause 153.—1. The following articles will be supplied for purposes of instruction to each regiment, armed with the Martini-Henry Rifle, having an Instructor of Musketry. These articles will be conveyed with the regiment as part of its equipments:—

Parts of rifles	actions, complete,	skeleton ... 1
	with butts	wasters ... 2
	barrels, rifled, without action, sighted	1
Implements, action		1

2. Demands for the articles specified in the foregoing paragraph will be sent in to the Controller at the station on which the regiment is dependent for its supply of equipment.

3. The above articles take the place of the following, which are laid down in Schedule 24, of Appendix to Clause 34, Army Circulars, 1874, in the case of regiments having Martini-Henry arms:—

Locks, iron, waster	6
Musket, rifled barrel, pattern of 1853 ...	1
Wrenches, T-headed, or nipple keys with cramps	6

4. The schedule in question will be amended accordingly.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 647.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel Daniel George Robinson, Royal Engineers, Director General of Telegraphs in India,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Major) Richard Graham Birch, late 1st European Light Cavalry,—medical certificate, for eighteen months, under Rule XIV, Clause I of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant George Hambley Elliott, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 648.—Captain Charles Frederick Thomas, General List, Infantry, Military Accountant, 3rd class, Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, Paymaster, Presidency Circle, Calcutta, is allowed leave of absence in India for four months on medical certificate, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 8th July 1877.

No. 649.—Conductor Joseph Edmundson, Barrackmaster, 2nd class, has been allowed furlough* to Europe on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868, with the

* The period will be notified hereafter.

necessary subsidiary leave, with effect from the 12th April 1877, the date of his departure from Bombay in Her Majesty's Indian Troopship *Euphrates*.

No. 650.—The furlough on medical certificate for two years to be spent partly in and partly out of India, granted to 1st class Apothecary H. C. Connolly, in G. G. O. No. 675 of 1876, is commuted to furlough in India for the entire period.

No. 651.—The following extract from List No. 12, dated the 21st June 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Honorary Lieutenant J. Cannell, Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant N. Powlett, R. A.

Granted extensions of leave.

Surgeon C. J. McKenna	4	months,	medical certificate.
Colonel G. M. Battye, S.C.	3	„	10 days, private affairs.
Captain E. P. Ommanney, S.C.	6	„	medical certificate.
Captain J. G. M. deL. Bean, S.C.	6	„	„ „
Colonel W. B. Girdlestone, S.C.	4	„	„ „
Captain C. C. Dyce, S.C.	5	„	„ „

No. 652.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant F. C. N. Goldney, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 17th May 1877.

No. 653.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Brigadier-General Sir C. H. Brownlow, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, (Aide-de-Camp to the Queen), G. G. O. No. 279 of 1877,—*Ittore*, 10th May 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. L. Smith, Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 226 of 1877,—*Mirzapore*, 9th April 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Dundas, of Infantry, G. G. O. No. 191 of 1877,—*Assam*, 7th May 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Rowband, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 436 of 1877,—*Surat*, 21st May 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. deBourbel, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 306 of 1877,—*Surat*, 21st May 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Thomson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 542 of 1877,—*Khiva*, 28th May 1877, from Bombay.

Deputy Surgeon-General G. H. Ray, M.D., G. G. O. No. 476 of 1877,—*Ittore*, 10th May 1877, from Bombay.

Deputy Surgeon-General E. C. Thorp, M.D., G. G. O. No. 476 of 1877,—*Assam*, 7th May 1877, from Bombay.

Major H. C. E. Ward, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 491 of 1877,—*Ittore*, 10th May 1877, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major F. H. O'Donel, M.D., G. G. O. No. 382 of 1877,—*Surat*, 21st May 1877, from Bombay.

Captain G. T. Halliday, late 4th European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 120 of 1877,—*Batavia*, 1st May 1877, from Bombay.

Captain W. P. Harrison, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 191 of 1877,—*Batavia*, 1st May 1877, from Bombay.

Captain G. F. L. Marshall, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 336 of 1877,—*Assam*, 7th May 1877, from Bombay.

Captain M. A. Alves, Royal Engineers, G.G.O. No. 355 of 1877,—*Assam*, 7th May 1877, from Bombay.

Captain W. T. Stuart, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 436 of 1877,—*Ittore*, 10th May 1877, from Bombay.

Captain W. P. Hodnett, 54th Foot, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (for Musketry), G. G. O. No. 436 of 1877,—*India*, 20th May 1877, from Bombay.

Captain A. G. W. Hemans, Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 399 of 1877,—*Thibet*, 14th May 1877, from Bombay.

Captain A. K. Abbott, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 476 of 1877,—*Surat*, 21st May 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant (Local Captain) J. G. Hall, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 216 of 1877,—*Italia*, 2nd May 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant J. N. S. Kirkwood, Bombay Staff Corps, Bombay G. O. No. 400 of 1877,—*Khiva*, 28th May 1877, from Bombay.

Honorary Surgeon-Major J. R. Deane, G. G. O. No. 279 of 1877,—*Batavia*, 1st May 1877, from Bombay.

PENSIONS.

No. 654.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Sergeant-Major Charles Alford, late Royal Horse Artillery,—Two shillings and six pence per diem.

John Wright, late 18th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—Eight pence halfpenny per diem.

No. 655.—Ressaldar-Major Shahzada Abdul Kassim, "Sirdar Bahadur," 4th Bengal Cavalry, is granted a special pension from the State of Rs. 300 per month, inclusive of the amount to which he is entitled on retirement as a Member of the 1st Class of the Order of British India. The entire pension will be payable in the Civil Department.

No. 656.—The undermentioned men declared unfit for further service by Annual Invaliding Committee are transferred to the Pension Establishment :—

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		A. Battery, C. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Store Lascar.	Bahadoor Khan...	Store Lascar.	3	N.-W. P.
	Syce ...	Sumjawan (1) ...	Syce ...	3	„
	„ ...	Ally Khan ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Jangeer Khan ...	„	3	„
	Grass-cutter.	Poorun ...	Grass-cutter.	3	„
	„ ...	Mohun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Davy (10) ...	„ ...	3	„
		B. Battery, F. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Store Lascar.	Suffree ...	Store Lascar.	3	N.-W. P.
	Grass-cutter.	Nunkoo, 1st ...	Grass-cutter.	3	Punjab.
	„ ...	Mohungah, 1st...	„ ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Deenah ...	„ ...	3	„
	Syce ...	Goordial ...	Syce ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bowanydeen, 1st	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Perowtie, 1st ...	„ ...	3	„
		A. Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Grass-cutter.	Mattadeen ...	Grass-cutter.	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Gunga ...	„ ...	3	„
		D. Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Lascar ...	Geerow ...	Lascar ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Ninhan ...	„ ...	3	„
	Jemadar Syce.	Gopaul ...	Jemadar Syce.	3	„
	Syce ...	Geerow ...	Syce ...	3	„
	„ ...	Rugoo ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Abdoolah ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter	Pursuwur ...	Grass-cutter	3	„
		11th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Grass-cutter	Ramdeen ...	Grass-cutter	3	Presidency.
		B. Battery, 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Tindal ...	Poker ...	Tindal ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Lascar ...	Khodabux ...	Lascar ...	3	„
	„ ...	Rajab ...	„ ...	3	„
	Jemadar Syce.	Buggoo ...	Jemadar Syce.	3	„
	Syce ...	Suddeen ...	Syce ...	3	„
	Grass-cutte	Elibux ...	Grass-cutter	3	„
	„ ...	Sahib Deen ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Buctour (3) ...	„ ...	3	„
		No. 4 Battery, 13th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Bullock driver.	Pundhai ...	Bullock driver.	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Gungah (II) ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bipet (1) ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jord Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soochet (1) ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bodai ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Moonah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramdeen (1) ...	„ ...	4	„
		C. Battery, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Syce ...	Deen Mahomed...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	Grass-cutter.	Gheesawun ...	Grass-cutter.	3	„
	„ ...	Bhuggoo ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Oomrah ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Deepah ...	„ ...	3	„
		D. Battery, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Syce ...	Mungal ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bonyadie ...	„ ...	3	Presidency
	Jorawallah Grass-cutter.	Moolia, 1st ...	Jorawallah Grass-cutter.	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bauchoi ...	„ ...	3	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		E. Battery, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery,			
	Lascar ...	Jheean ...	Lascar ...	3	N.-W. P.
	Syce ...	Kunno ...	Syce ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Montyza Kham...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Dabie ...	,, ...	3	Mhow.
	,, ...	Lahowrie ...	,, ...	3	N.-W. P.
		F. Battery, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Syce ...	Sunnahie ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Mattadeen (4) ...	,, ...	3	,,
		No. 1 Battery, 21st Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Bullock driver.	Dallah, 1st ...	Bullock driver.	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Donkeill ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gurrebb ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gungah II ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kassais ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sewdeen ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Soobah ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Uddye ...	,, ...	4	,,
		No. 4 Battery, 21st Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Store Lascar.	Pilwan Khan ...	Store Lascar.	3	N.-W. P.
		11th Hussars.			
	Syce ...	Sahibdeen ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Telhoo ...	,, ...	3	,,
	Lascar ...	Goolzar ...	Lascar ...	3	,,
	Grass-cutter.	Nuncoo ...	Grass-cutter.	3	,,
	,, ...	Hoolas ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Nuthoo ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Dhoobree ...	,, ...	3	,,
		13th Hussars.			
	Syce ...	Sooman ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Davee ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Davee ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Seumber ...	,, ...	3	Presidency.
		51st Foot.			
	Tindal ...	Ramdeen ...	Tindal ...	7	N.-W. P.
		81st Foot.			
	Tindal ...	Dabidin ...	Tindal ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Lascar ...	Suddun ...	Lascar ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Jowahir ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Noree ...	,, ...	3	,,
		Governor General's Body-Guard.			
	Syce ...	Kurrim Bux ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
		2nd Bengal Cavalry.			
	Woordie Major.	Soobhan Khan ...	Woordie Major.	25	N.-W. P.
	Duffadar.	Kurreemoola Khan.	Duffadar.	7	,,
	,,	Amed Noor Khan	,,	7	,,
	,,	Ahmed Ally Khan.	,,	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Shaikh Rahim Buxsh.	Sowar ...	*7	,,
	,,	Shaikh Jan Mohomed.	,,	4	,,
	,,	Wahid Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Ushruf Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Mobariz Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Shaikh Hyder Buxsh.	,,	4	,,
	,,	Kumode Singh ...	,,	4	,,
		3rd Bengal Cavalry.			
	Duffadar...	Kan Singh ...	Duffadar...	7	Punjab.
	Sowar ...	Yakoob Khan ...	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Hajee Hussen ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nusseer Khan ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Muntoo Singh ...	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
		Detachment, 3rd Bengal Cavalry.			
	Duffadar...	Bhoora Khan ...	Duffadar	7	Punjab.
	,,	Nezar Ally Beg ...	,,	7	N.-W. P.
	Sowar ...	Heera Khan ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	,,	Mahomed Ally...	,,	4	N.-W. P.
	,,	Tafuzool Hoossain	,,	4	,,

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		4th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Duffadar	Meerkurrum Hossain.	Duffadar	7	Presidency.
	Sowar ...	Shah Wuheed Khan.	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Sheikh Ghulam Ali.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hesldar Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ziyaeddeen Khan	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Meer Merad Ali	,, ...	4	Presidency.
	,, ...	Mirza Mendheo Beg.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Meer Danish Ali	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Yusuf Khan ...	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
		5th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Ressaldar Major.	Shadi Khan ...	Ressaldar Major.	40*	N.-W. P.
	Duffadar	Burkutt Khan ...	Duffadar	7	,,
	,, ...	Than Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Nihal Singh ...	,, ...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Sheegeleem Singh	,, ...	7	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Nund Singh ...	,, ...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Fyzoola Khan ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Bance Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Ramlall ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Russool Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nahur Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bisharut Khan...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Rensut Hoossain.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hookum Singh...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Sookha Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sheie Khan ...	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Gopal Singh ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
		6th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Duffadar..	Rampershad Sing	Duffadar.	7	N.-W. P.
	Sowar ...	Roostum Khan...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ghulam Mahomed Khan.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kan Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
		7th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Sowar ...	Mustafa Khan ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Mirza Fuzl Beg .	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Ahmud Dux ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Enait Ally Khan	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Rahim Dux ...	,, ...	4	,,
		8th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Jemadar...	Enait Khan ...	Jemadar...	12	N.-W. P.
	Sowar ...	Muthra Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Makboolah Khan	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bagh Singh ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
		9th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Duffadar	Urzeen Singh ...	Duffadar.	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Wazir Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Sunt Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Arcer Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Yaseen Khan ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Mungul Singh...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Jwala Misser ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Emamoodeen Khan.	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Churda Singh ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Deola Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Khan Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Futteh Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nehala ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ehega ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ushruf Khan ...	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Sunkur Singh ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Mahia ...	,, ...	4	,,
		11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers.			
	Duffadar	Nutha Sing ...	Duffadar	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Buksh Khan ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Kishen Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bhola Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Phoola Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kanh Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,

* Increased rate of pension.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sowar ...	Jhundah Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Goormuckh Sing.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ootum Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Maiah Mull ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jungee ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Meera Buksh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ursullah Khan...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ..	Fuquir Mohomed.	,, ...	4	,,
		14th Bengal Lancers.			
	Duffadar	Punnoo ...	Duffadar	7	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Toree Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Teloke Chund Chowbey.	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Loll Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Budloo ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mohun Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Boojun ...	,, ...	4	,,
		15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry.			
	Ressaidar	Gholam Nubbee Khan.	Ressaidar	25	Punjab.
	Duffadar	Shah Mahomed Khan.	Duffadar	7	,,
	,,	Allah Buksh Khan.	,,	7	,,
	Trumpeter	Dittah Khan ...	Trumpeter	4	,,
	Sowar ...	Sirdar Khan ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,,	Gholam Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Noor Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Pyarreh Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Kundeh Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Futteh Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Futtehdeen Khan	,,	4	,,
	,,	Mungeh Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Jowaiha Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Nowrung Khan	,,	4	,,
	,,	Ishakh Khan ...	,,	4	,,
	,,	Hakeem Khan ...	,,	4	,,
		16th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Ressaldar Major.	Jubba Singh ...	Ressaldar Major.	25	N.-W. P.
		16th Bengal Cavalry.—contd.		Rs.	
	Duffadar	Oomrao Singh ...	Duffadar	7	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Ram Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Rampershad ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Hursahoy Singh	,, ...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Ram Singh (*a*) ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Sempurshad ...	,, ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Trumpeter	Ally Buksh ...	Trumpeter	4	,,
	Sowar ...	Luhree Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ram Sahoy ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sobha Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nirmul Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Narain Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Beharee Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bhugwan Singh	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gunga Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Zalim Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mulloo Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ram Sahoy ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gumbhur Singh	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Golab Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gooman Singh...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Oomrao Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ahmed Buksh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mahboob Shah Khan.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Abdool Kadir Khan.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Enayut Oollah Khan.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Elahie Hosein ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ahmud Ally Khan	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kullun Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jehangir Khan	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Kullun Khan (2)	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Elahie Buksh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gholam Mahomed Khan.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hyder Beg ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mirza Jan Beg	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Zynool Arfein ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hosein Shah ...	,, ...	4	,,

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		17th Bengal Cavalry.		Rs.	
	Duffadar ...	Alladeen Khan...	Duffadar...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Sameecoolla Khan	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Gholam Khan ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Booteh Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Zaman Shah ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Mytab Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,,	Chunda Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Kullian Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Dureo Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,,	Hurnarain ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kishen Singh ...	,,	4	,,
	,, ...	Khoobee Singh...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mohun Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,,	Hurnam Singh...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Golab Singh ...	,,	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Emam Ali Khan	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Marabut Khan ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Peer Mohomed Khan.	,, ...	4	,,
		18th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Ressaidar	Mahomed Syeed Khan.	Ressaidar	25	N.-W. P.
	Duffadar ...	Kamayab Khan	Duffadar	7	,,
	,, ...	Kanh Singh ...	,, ...	7	Punjab.
	Sowar ...	Oomraoally Khan	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Nubeedad Khan	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Man Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	Lascar ...	Shadee Khan ...	Lascar ...	3	,,
		19th Bengal Lancers.			
	Ressaldar..	Futteh Singh ...	Ressaldar...	25	Punjab.
	Ressaidar...	Kasheedeen ...	Ressaidar...	25	N.-W. P.
	Jemadar ...	Gool Khan ...	Jemadar ...	12	Punjab.
	,, ...	Juggutt Singh...	,, ...	12	,,
	Kote Duffadar.	Hurdutt Singh...	Kote Duffadar	7	,,
	Duffadar ...	Golab Khan ...	Duffadar ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Golab Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Lena Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Umreek Singh ...	,, ..	4	,,
	,, ...	Uttur Chund ...	,, ...	4	,,
		19th Bengal Lancers,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sowar ...	Dyal Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Cheyt Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Aulad Baitool ...	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Secundur Shah...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
		Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners.			
	Subadar...	Hubbeeb Khan...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	,, ...	Durriow Singh...	,, ...	25	N.-W. P.
	Havildar	Bahadoor Khan...	Havildar.	7	,,
	,, ...	Mathadin ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Sooknundun Dooby.	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Peetum Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Ghareeb Singh...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Sobhan Singh ...	,, ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Naick ...	Shereen Khan...	,, ...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Durrup Singh ...	,, ...	7	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Bairam Khan ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Dyah Singh ...	,, ...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Jowahir Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Wuzeer Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sham Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gopal Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bahadoor Singh	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jowri ...	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Munboodh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Surrun Singh ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Kurreem Bux ...	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	Lascar ...	Mangroo ...	Lascar ...	3	,,
		1st Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar.	Abelock Sing ...	Havildar	7	Presidency.
	,, ...	Allah Bux ...	,, ...	7	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Shaick Jomun ...	,, ...	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Kunhye Patuck	Naick ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Sepoy ...	Gokul Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		1st Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.			
	Sepoy ...	Ally Bux ...	Sepoy ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Jham Sing ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Shaick Peer Bux	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Matadeen Austie	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Punchum Ram...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kurrum Deen ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Gujadhur Doobey	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
		2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Havildar	Eulwunt Sing ...	Havildar	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Shaik Sahebdeen	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Koonjbeharee Sing.	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Muttra Ram ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Nidhan Ram ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sunkutta Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sewrutton Opadhea.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Binda Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kalka Tewary ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Shaik Kurreembux.	Sepoy ...	4	„
		3rd Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Roostum Tewarry	Havildar	12*	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Dewnarain Roy	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Dulgunjun Singh	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Sheik Madar Bux	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Chunoo Khan ...	„ ...	12*	„
	„ ...	Byjnath Tewarry	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Sewsunker ...	Sepoy ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Sular Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheik Tajoodee Hoosein.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Munsaram Doobey	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheik Joomun ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Sew Golam Singh	„ ...	4	„
		Detachment, 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Naick ...	Rugnath Singh...	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
		4th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar Major.	* Takur Persad Misser.	Subadar Major.†	40	N.-W. P.
	Jemadar ..	Mahadeo Sing ...	Jemadar ..	12	Presidency.
	Havildar .	Lilburun Tewaree	Havildar ..	7	„
	„ ...	Mohun ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Suknundun Tewaree.	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Seoburun Tewaree.	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Sital ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Sepoy ...	Chetí Lal Tewaree.	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lalta Agunhotri .	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Tillok Agunhotri.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Umundi Deen Misser.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Madhow Misser ..	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ahiburun Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gulzar Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Girdhari ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Cheda ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Davi ...	„ ...	4	„
		5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Havildar..	Ahmed Khan ...	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	Sepoy (Musician).	Girdharee ...	Sepoy (Musician).	4	N.-W. P.
		6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Subadar Major.	Bulwunt Sing ...	Subadar Major.	25*	N.-W. P.
	Subadar...	Ghous Mahomed.	Subadar...	25	„
	Jemadar ..	Doorgah ...	Jemadar ..	12	„
	Havildar .	Ramowtar Pattuck.	Havildar ..	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Kinlur Sing ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Jittuh Singh ...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Shekh Abdool ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Sewnarain ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Jankee Austhee ..	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kulloo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dabeedeen ...	„ ...	4	„

* Increased rate of pension.

* Is also allowed a continuance of the Brevet pay of his rank, *viz.*, Rs. 50 per mensem.

† Increased rate of pension.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—contd.			
	Sepoy ...	Bodhee ...	Sepoy ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Chain ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sewdeen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Purowtie ...	„ ...	4	„
		7th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Rughoonath Sing	Subadar...	25	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Meerwan Khan...	„ ...	25	„
	Havildar...	Shaick Foolail ...	Havildar.	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Thakoor Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Koondun Sing ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bissoondial Sing	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sewpaul ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Surroop ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gaya Sookul ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Sispal Sing ...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Suhtoo ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Mungul ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Suhtoo ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Bindha ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Doorgah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhugwan ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Kurriah ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bhugwunt ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Goolaub ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramjush ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Buddul Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dookhun ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Thakoor ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Birjah ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Ramgurreeb ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Moolahoochund.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Brijlall ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Shaick Hiatun.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kutwaroo ...	„ ...	4	„
	Lascar ...	Seetul Ram ...	Lascar ...	3	N.-W. P.
		8th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Domun Opadia...	Havildar	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Luchmun Singh	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
		8th Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.			
	Havildar	Soojan Singh ...	Havildar	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Motee Lall ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Hoosain Buksh...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Needhan Singh	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Pranput Singh...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Banee Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ramguth ...	„ ...	7	„
	Lascar ...	Munsah Singh ...	Lascar ...	3	„
		9th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Ujoodhya Singh.	Subadar...	*40	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Ramdut Pandey	„ ...	25	„
	Havildar.	Lala Sewdeen ...	Havildar.	7	„
	„ ...	Shekh Shumshereally.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nuthey Misser Jat	„ ...	7	„
	„ ..	Mackhun Doobey	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Resal Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Narain Missr ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Banee Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Lala Jumna Pershad.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ramnarain Tewaree.	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Nyne Sookh Gwala.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sewjuttun Rai ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kassee Gwala ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Rughbur Opudhya	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ..	Puhlawan Doobey	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Shekh Syjad ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Juggun Nath Tewaree.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Boolhram Gwala	„ ...	4	„
		10th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Shairally Khan...	Subadar...	25	Presidency.
	Jemadar	Jowalla Singh ...	Jemadar	12	Punjab.
	Havildar	Ramessur Tewary	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Soobha Khan ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Bukhut Khan ...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Lulsoo Ram ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bhirgoodial Sing	„ ...	7	„

* Increased rate of pension.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		10th Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.			
	Naick ...	Furzund Khan...	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	Sepoy ...	Sheikh Fyzally...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramdour Doobey	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Emamally Khan	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rajkoomar Pattuck.	„ ...	4	„
		12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilgie) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Sewnath Bajpaie	Havildar	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bhulbudder Sing	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ramanund Sing	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Booday Shah ...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Peer Buksh ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Ramsurrun ...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Lunger Khan ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Fakeer Mahomed Khan.	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Ramgolam Sing	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Rambuccus ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Sepoy ...	Hurlall Tewarry	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dwarka Panday	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gokul Pattuck...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Madhow Doobay	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramchurn Misser	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramlotun Misser	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shaick Chirag Allie.	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Emamdeen ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
		13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Ramoo Kuthait	Subadar...	*40	Punjab.
	Jemadar	Poorun ...	Jemadar	12	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Buldeo Sing ...	„ ...	12	„
	Havildar	Durreao Sing ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Purrowtee Tewarrie.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Juggernath Sing	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Hunwunth Ram	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kalloo Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gunga Bux ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Luchmun Doobey	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	Drum Major.	Kurreem Bux ...	Drummer	4	N.-W. P.
	Drummer	Munglee ...	„ ...	4	„
	Sopoy ...	Chabeela Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jhirrea Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sookhdeo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Doorga Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	Tent Lascar	Nohurree ...	Tent Lascar	3	Presidency.
		14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Soondur Singh...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	Jemadar	Bholah Singh ...	Jemadar	12	„
	Havildar	Beer Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Ruttun Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Futteh Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bootah Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nehal Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Khuzan Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Soodh Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Hummeer Singh	Sepoy ...	4	„
	Lascar ...	Meah Singh ...	Lascar ...	3	„
		16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Ramniad Tewary	Subadar...	25	Presidency.
	„ ...	Dhyan Sing ...	„ ...	25	Punjab.
	Jemadar	Soorjun Sing ...	Jemadar	12	„
	„ ...	Shekh Chand ...	„ ...	12	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Madho Sing ...	„ ...	12	„
	Havildar	Moheput Sing ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Gunness Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Koosial Misser...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sewram Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kalka Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Shekh Jehanger Bux.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Dabedeen ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jeewun ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Soorjoo ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Dulleep Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Thakoor Sing ...	„ ...	7	„

* Increased rate of pension.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry—contd.		Rs.	
	Naick ...	Gungah Sing ...	Naick ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Gheerow Khan...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Shekh Jeetoo ...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Mungul Misser...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Lall Opudia ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sewrutton Sing...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bhowanee Pandy	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Dabedeen ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Seetaram Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Drummer	Kalka ...	Drummer	4	Presidency.
	Sepoy ...	Dhowkul Ram ...	Sepoy ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Rambhowan Sing	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Seetul Opudia ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Madho Tewary...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Madho Misser, 1st	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soobkurn Pandy	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Madho Misser, 2nd	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunness Pandy...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Adjoodhia Sing...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sewnath Doobey	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dwarka Opudia...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gyadeen Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sreepal Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lalla Binda ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Teeka Sing ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Mohun ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bissessur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mozaem Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ruggobeer Sing	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sunkur Tewary...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gujadhur Tewary	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sewpursun Sing	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gokool Tirbady	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Munna ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rustum Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sewchurn ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Seetul Doobey ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Prag Pattuck ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gungah Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhyrow Sookul...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hurdut Pandy...	„ ...	4	„
		17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry.		Rs.	
	Havildar	Gunness Pandey	Havildar	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Kamptah Sing ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Kunhaie ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bikurma Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sooknundun Sing	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Sewdut Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lalloo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Juggernauth Sing	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Boodhaie ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mattadeen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rampersaud Sing	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nurput Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Buddul ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramchurn Tirbadie.	„ ...	4	„
		18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Tilluk Singh ...	Havildar	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	Meer Wahid Ali	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Sheikh Sunnoollah	Naick ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Sheikh Ameer Buksh.	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mattadeen Misser	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sheikh Meajan...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	Sepoy ...	Abilakh Singh...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheikh Bahadoor	„ ...	4	„
		19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Sudderden ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Thumun Singh...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bussaoo ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Hame Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mahomed Bux ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Goordutt Singh...	Naick ...	7	„
	Bugler ...	Socheita ...	Bugler ...	4	„
	Tindal ...	Gunesh ...	Tindal ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Lascar ...	Sookhir ...	Lascar ...	3	„
		20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Dilbur ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Buthul ...	„ ...	7	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Havildar	Fuzul Khan ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Fakeer Bux ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Futteh Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Hyder Shah ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mehtaub Singh...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Bahadoor Singh	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Fakeer Mahomed	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ala Meer ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	Bugler ...	Abdoolla ...	Bugler ...	4	N.-W. P.
	Sepoy ...	Ramzan Khan ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Heera Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Durbaree ...	„ ...	4	„
	Tindal ...	Mohun ...	Tindal ...	7	„
		22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Fuzlah ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Soortah ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kalla Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gundah Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jawahir Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Futtoo ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Boor Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Chundah ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sujjewar ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Meehan ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Futtoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shummah ...	„ ...	4	„
		23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers.)			
	Havildar	Esur Sing ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Hazara Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ummer Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Jhunda Sing ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Utter Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Bugler ...	Nehal Sing ...	Bugler ...	4	„
	Sepoy ...	Lehha Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Heera Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Heera Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Boor Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khazan Sing ...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers), —contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Assa Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Bussawa Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowahir Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chohur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Unoop Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Futteh Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khooshial Sing...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jhunda Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowalla Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khooshial Sing...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nehal Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lab Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Roolda Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowahir Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
		24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Kissoon Sing ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Daby Sing ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Raheem Khan ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Goolam Mahomed	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Hakum Sing ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Bugler ...	Bootah ...	Bugler ...	4	„
	Sepoy ...	Shanah ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	Tindal ...	Hurry Sing ...	Tindal ...	7	„
		25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Futteh Sing ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Surmuck Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Shaick Boorah ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nihal Dooby ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gunga Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Dewah Sing ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Emaum Buksh...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nihal Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Oomeerdeen ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Beer Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Peer Buksh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Megah ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Chiragh Shah ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ameer Beg ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soodha ...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.		Rs.	
	Havildar	Ameer Sing ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Lukhmee ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Khurrug Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mool Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jowalla Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Futteh Ally ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Shama ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Kala Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Shuruf Allee ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Salaroo ...	Naick ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Hooshnakoo ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	Bugler ...	Bugga ...	Bugler ...	4	„
	Sepoy ...	Gholam Mahomed	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Saroop Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kassim Ally ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Foujdar Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Wuzeer Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bahadoor Khan	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Ruheem Bux ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	Lascar ...	Jheengoor ...	Lascar ...	3	N.-W P
		27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Jemadar	Bunneh Khan ...	Jemadar	12	Punjab.
	Havildar	Kadir Buksh ...	Havildar	7	„
	Naick ...	Nehal Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rulla Ram ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Allah Ditta ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Heerah Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Goordit Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shameer Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khajan Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowalla Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Golab Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Budawah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramdyal ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Meyah Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Russool Shah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Budlee ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nowab Beg ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Buhadur Khan	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Nubbee Buksh ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Jowahir Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bussunt Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Radha ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Azmuttoollah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Firman Allie ...	„ ...	4	„
		Right Half Battalion, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Nehal Singh ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Nuthai Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nubbee Bux ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ally Bux ...	Havildar...	7	„
	Naick ...	Nutha Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Fife Major	Mohomed Bux ...	Fife Major	7	„
	Sepoy ..	Jeymul Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gowdoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Labah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ahmed Deen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gugna ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Wuzeera ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ghousai Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	Tindal ...	Nuthoo ...	Tindal ...	7	„
		Left Half Battalion, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Nizam Deen ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Bussawa Singh...	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Jeewun Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Utter Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kaloo ...	„ ...	4	„
		30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Thakoor Sing ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Nizamdeen ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nehal Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kallay Khan ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Nund Sing ...	„ ...	7	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, —contd.			
	Naick ...	Sawun Sing ...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Bishon Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Dheean Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Lehna Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kalla Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Sobha Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Suffoo Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sekunder Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dooloo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nowdha ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mowaz Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bahawal Khan...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mohkum Deen...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khuzan Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soobhan Khan ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
		31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Utter Singh ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Nund Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Punjaub Singh...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Shair Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Pertab Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sawun Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mehtab Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Sumuddeen ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Khazan Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Ram Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Soojanah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mytaub Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dewa Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Futteh Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Emam Bux ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bootah Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sunt Bux ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	Tindal ...	Sewbuccus ...	Tindal ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Lascar ...	Bahadoor ...	Lascar ...	3	Presidency.
		33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Chumput Sing ...	Subadar...	25	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Roor Sing ...	„ ...	25	Punjab.
	Jemadar...	Sheikh Salaroo ...	Jemadar...	12	Presidency.
	Havildar	Kisai ...	Havildar	7	N.-W.P.
	„ ...	Seoumbur ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jokhoo ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Jham ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Seobheek ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sheikh Ameen ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhola ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nunkoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Binda ...	„ ...	4	„
	Tent Lascar	Dabee ...	Tent Lascar	3	„
		34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Jowahir Singh ...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	„ ...	Namn Singh ...	„ ...	25	„
	Havildar...	Doorga ...	Havildar...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Punchum ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Goorbuccus ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Paem ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jungah Khan ...	Havildar...	7	„
	„ ...	Banee ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Buldeo ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Rohun Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Hunsraje ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Kulloo ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Doolah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Goolab ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sadhoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gyan ...	„ ...	4	„
	Lascar ...	Prithee ...	Lascar ...	3	„
		36th (The Bareilly) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Sepoy ...	Bhowany Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Soorjoo ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	Lascar ...	Mattadeen ...	Lascar ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bhowanee Bheek ...	„ ...	3	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Roodr Sing ...	Subadar...	25	Presidency.
	Jemadar...	Akbar Sing ...	Jemadar...	12	N.-W. P.
	Havildar...	Punchum ...	Havildar...	7	„
	„ ...	Gunga Din ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sew Lall ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kanwal Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Laltoo ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Boodhaie ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Sew Bheek ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gode Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Hublall ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Matadin ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bandi ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhagwan Din ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Futteh Sing ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Merai ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hardyal Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	Tindal ...	Buckhtawur ...	Tindal ...	7	„
		38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar (Sirdar Bahadoor.)	Ramchurn ...	Subadar...	*40	N.-W. P.
	Subadar...	Mowla Bux Khan	„ ...	25	Presidency.
	„ ...	Kasseeram Tewary	„ ...	25	N.-W. P.
	Jemadar.	Sewsurrun Pattack	Jemadar.	12	Presidency.
	„ ...	Saligram Tewary	„ ...	12	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Phekoo Ram ...	Havildar	7	„
	Color Havildar.	Sewbath Ram ...	Color Havildar.	7	„
	„	Ram Sing ...	„	7	„
	„ ...	Chand Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Havildar	Sewah Sing ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Kallee Churn ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Bucktawur Sing	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ram Chund ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Ruchpal ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jusbant Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
		38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, —contd.			
	Naick ...	Sewbucus Sing...	Sepoy ...	4	N.-W P.
	„ ...	Lall Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	Drummer	Soobhan Khan ...	Drummer	4	Presidency.
	Sepoy ...	Doockee Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhola ...	„ ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Soodoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ramjeawun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bholah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Poorun Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kehuree ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khugput Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sewumber Sing...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lowton Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nunkoo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bholah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Rugbur ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Heerah Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kalloo Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	Lascar ...	Ramdeen ...	Lascar ...	3	„
	„ ...	Doobrie ...	„ ...	3	„
		39th (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Jemadar...	Bindaisree Pandy	Jemadar	12	N.-W. P.
	Havildar	Gunga Sing ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Bhageerut (1) ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Runjeet Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Doorgah Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Kheim Rae ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Khujan Sing ...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Kesree ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Mull Sing ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Nunnooah ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bhageerut (2) ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gunesha ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Desa Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Thakoor Sing ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bheekee ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Juman Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nowbut ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Davie Dina ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.

* Increased rate of pension.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		39th (The Allygurh Regiment of Native Infantry, —contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Kasim Beg ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Sham Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Oomur Bux ...	,, ...	4	,,
		40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Purrum Sookh...	Havildar...	7	N.-W. P.
	Naick ...	Likha ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Mohun Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Doorgah Singh...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sahtee ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gayah Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Doolar Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
		41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar ...	Seetul Sing ...	Subadar ...	25	N.-W. P.
	Jemadar ...	Khoomaun Sing	Jemadar ...	12	,,
	Havildar...	Asa Sing ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Goomanee ...	,, ...	7	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Buldeo Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Beharee ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Naick ...	Ram Sing ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Munphool ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Hookum Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Rugoonauth Sing	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Dhurrum Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nuthoo ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Seetaram ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Oottim Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Puddum Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nur Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Lol Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Khoobun Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bhujnoo ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
		42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Jemadar...	Ummur Singh Rana.	Jemadar...	12	Presidency.
	Havildar...	Bag Singh Rana	Havildar...	7	,,
		42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, —contd.		Rs.	
	Havildar...	Munoz Ram ...	Havildar...	7	Presidency.
	,, ...	Khoond Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Nowtun Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Fakirah Khan ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kolesur Dooby...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nirgin Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sohai Ram ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sheik Soodoo ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Retoo Ram ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Rokum Singh Thappa.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nur Sing Singh...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sobnath Singh...	,, ...	4	,,
		43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Subadar ...	Gooman Khan ...	Subadar...	25	N.-W. P.
	Jemadar...	Jattra ...	Jemadar...	12	Presidency.
	,, ...	Sohawun Sing ...	,, ...	12	,,
	Havildar...	Sheick Deena ...	Havildar...	7	,,
	,, ...	Byjnauth Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Naick ...	Bheechook Ram	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Kurbir ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Bhilkoo ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Oodai Chund ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Mahabir ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bhucktooar ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sreekishun Sing	,, ...	4	,,
		44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Sewgolam Sing	Havildar...	7	Presidency.
	,, ...	Inderbeer Rai ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Ramlall Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Naick ...	Kurnbaz Sooba...	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Foudar Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Purgun Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Lalljee Doobay...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Dhun Sing Ghurtee.	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jeetman Rana ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Peetumber Sing	,, ...	4	,,

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, — contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Door Beejay Sing	Sepoy ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Munogee Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Teelachun Joycee	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dusruth Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Koonja Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ram Autar Doobay.	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Maun Sing Rana	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dewraj Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
		45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Jowalla Singh ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Manna Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Soodh Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Dossunda Singh	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Jhunda ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Nehal Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Meeha ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chedee Khan ...	„ ...	4	Presidency.
	„ ...	Sudda ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
		1st Punjab Cavalry.			
	Duffadar	Ghulam Mahomed	Duffadar...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Thakur Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Habibulla Khan	„ ...	7	„
	Sowar ...	Allayar Khan ...	Sowar ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dewa Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Wali Mahomed...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kifaitulla Khan	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Gholam Shah Khan	„ ...	4	„
		3rd Punjab Cavalry.			
	Jemadar	Shekh Wuheedoolla.	Jemadar...	12	N.-W. P.
	Duffadar	Ahmed Khan ...	Duffadar	7	„
	„ ...	Mohkum Khan...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Kamal Khan ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Sowar ...	Kowr Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Futteh Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mitt Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hafiz Kumroodeen.	„ ...	4	„

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		4th Punjab Cavalry.			
	Jemadar...	Attar Singh ...	Jemadar	12	Punjab.
	„ ...	Dittay Shah ...	„ ...	12	„
	Duffadar...	Sham Singh ...	Duffadar	7	„
	„ ...	Ranju Khan.....	„ ...	7	„
	Sowar ...	Wazir Ali Shah...	Sowar ...	4	N. W. P.
	„ ...	Mir Fazal Ali ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hyat Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hamid Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sita Ram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Binda Pershad...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dulah Singh ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Dal Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jhanda Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Muhamad Baksh	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Deah Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
		5th Punjab Cavalry.			
	Duffadar...	Mosum Khan ...	Duffadar...	7	Punjab.
		(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides. Cavalry.			
	Ressaidar	Kamgar ...	Ressaidar	25	Punjab.
	Sowar ...	Mahtab Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowala Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Lakhmir Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	Camel Sowar.	Girdhari ...	Camel Sowar.	4	N.-W. P.
	Sowar ...	Gurdit Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Kan Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	Camel Sowar.	Dalu ...	Camel Sowar.	4	N.-W. P.
	Sowar ...	Uir Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Sham Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hukim Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nusrulla Khan...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunput Roy ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Surwar Shah ...	„ ...	4	„

Serial No	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides,—(contd).		Rs.	
		Infantry.			
	Jemadar...	Maun Sing ...	Jemadar...	12	N.-W. P.
	Havildar...	Wazira ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Ali Asghur ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Jowala Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Shair Sing ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	Fife or Bugle Major.	Jamita ...	Fife or Bugle Major.	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Lehna Sing ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jai Ram ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Moghul ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ilahi Baksh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Khem Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Prem Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hoshiara ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hari Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Karim Ulla ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Haji Shah ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Budh Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
		No. 3 (Peshawur) Mountain Battery.			
	Driver ...	Hyat ...	Driver ...	4	Punjab.
		2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry.			
	Jemadar...	Bowani Persad...	Jemadar...	12	N.-W. P.
	Havildar ...	Kunhyia ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Dabi Ditta ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Kishen Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy (Musician).	Sheikh Imam Buksh.	Sepoy (Musician).	4	N.-W. P.
		4th Sikh Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Attar Singh ...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	Havildar...	Ilahi Baksh ...	Havildar...	7	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Pir Baksh ...	,, ...	7	Punjab.
	Naick ...	Imam Baksh ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Shere Ali ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Uttam Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Saffa Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Hira Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	Sepoy ...	Dhian Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Gusaon ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Pir Baksh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mehtab Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sham Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
		1st Punjab Infantry.			
	Havildar...	Azeez Khan ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Shurruff Khan...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Alluff Khan ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Naick ...	Payabee ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	Bugler ...	Allee Shair ...	Bugler ...	4	,,
	Sepoy ...	Ameer Beg ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nehal Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sohun Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Feroze ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bhundoo Ram...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hussun Allee ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jowahir Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
		2nd Punjab Infantry.			
	Havildar..	Mehur Singh ...	Havildar...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Fazaldad ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Din Khan ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Mungal ...	Havildar...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Mast ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mal Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mala Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jani ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Shera ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Purtab Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ghethal ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Louku ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Joti ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kummer Deen...	,, ...	4	,,
		6th Punjab Infantry.			
	Sepoy ...	Guldin ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th July 1877.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 7th to 13th July 1877:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAME.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Public Works Department.	Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Q. S. Griffiths.	30th June 1877	Umballa ...	Testate.	

W. M. LEES, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 14th July 1877.

No. 319.—Captain L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd July 1877, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

Lieutenant C. H. P. Christie, R.E., Deputy Examiner, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, during the absence of Captain Conway-Gordon on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 17th July 1877.

No. 320.—Mr. J. Nicholls, Temporary Supervisor 1st grade on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, Central System, is brought on the permanent establishment in that grade with effect from 1st March 1875.

The 18th July 1877.

No. 323.—The following changes are ordered in the postings of superior officers of the Accounts Branch:—

Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, to be Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway.

Mr. J. Douglas, Assistant Examiner, Rajpootana State Railway, is appointed to the charge of the Accounts of the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 324.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. G. C. Kauntze, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation Branch, temporarily employed on famine relief works in Bombay.

The 19th July 1877.

No. 325.—The undermentioned officers, temporarily graded in the Superior Account Establishment as Assistant Examiners 3rd grade, are permanently appointed to that grade with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. E. A. Dennys, from the 5th April 1876.

Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, from the 1st September 1876.

No. 326.—Mr. E. J. Martin, Executive Engineer 1st grade, North-Eastern System of State Railways, held charge of the current duties of the office of Engineer-in-Chief, Tirhoot State Railway, in addition to his own duties, from the 30th April till relieved by Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan.

No. 327.—The following *temporary* promotions are made in the General List of Accountants with effect from the dates specified, consequent on the departure of Mr. C. Ewing, Accountant 1st grade, on 12 months' leave:—

To be Accountant 1st grade.

Mr. L. Ward, Accountant 2nd grade, Central Provinces, from the 25th March 1875.

To be Accountant 2nd grade.

Mr. W. E. Durant, Accountant 3rd grade, Accountant General's Office, from the 6th July 1877.

To be Accountant 3rd grade.

Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant 4th grade, Military Works Branch, from the 25th March 1877.

No. 328.—C. T. Thammodurn Naidoo, Accountant 4th grade, Military Works Branch, is *temporarily* promoted to the 3rd grade with effect from the 4th November 1876, consequent on the permanent promotion to that grade of Sub-Conductor M. Shanahan.

No. 329.—Mr. E. Lund, Accountant 4th grade in the Office of the Director of State Railway Stores, is *temporarily* promoted to the 3rd grade with effect from the 14th May 1877, in consequence of the permanent promotion to that grade of Mr. J. Cameron.

The 20th July 1877.

No. 330.—Mr. R. H. Trotter, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, British Burmah, is granted furlough to Europe for one year ten months and one day under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for thirty days under Section 24 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 331.—Babu Nundo Lall Nundy, Accountant 4th grade, posted to the Office of the Deputy Consulting Engineer and Port Store Officer, Kurrachee, is granted three months' leave on medical certificate under Section 3, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

No. 332.—The leave to England for six months on urgent private affairs, under Section 5, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with the usual subsidiary leave granted by the Bombay Government to Mr. A. Thuey, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, temporarily employed on famine relief works in Bombay, is confirmed.

No. 333.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following changes in the Superior Account Establishment:—

Mr. G. Brown, Assistant Examiner 1st grade, Madras Guaranteed Railway Accounts, is promoted temporarily to Deputy Examiner, and posted in that capacity to the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, *vice* Mr. J. Mills, deceased.

Mr. G. S. Duff, Temporary Assistant Examiner 2nd grade, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, is transferred in the same capacity and grade to the Guaranteed Railway Examiner's Office, Madras, *vice* Mr. Brown.

Mr. H. Rainier, Assistant Examiner 2nd grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, *vice* Mr. Duff.

TELEGRAPH.

The 17th July 1877.

No. 321.—Mr. A. J. L. Cappel, Officiating Deputy Director General, is appointed to officiate as Director General of Telegraphs in India as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th July 1877, *vice* Colonel D. G. Robinson, R.E., going on furlough.

No. 322.—Major H. Mallock, Director of Construction, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Director General of Telegraphs in India, *vice* Mr. A. J. L. Cappel appointed to officiate as Director General, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th July 1877.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 28, 1877. {Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Panjáb Courts' Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CORRIGENDUM.—In Act No. III of 1877 (published in the *Gazette of India*, Part IV, of 17th and 24th February and 3rd March 1877), in the Table of Contents, Part X, section 50, and in the marginal note to section 50, *omit* the words "of which registration is optional."

Simla, the 26th July 1877.

No. 28.—The following Act is hereby proclaimed by order of the Governor General in Council, under the provisions of section 3 of the said Act:—

32 & 33 VICTORIA, CAP. XI.

An Act for amending the Law relating to the Coasting Trade and Merchant Shipping in British Possessions.

[13*th May* 1869.]

Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title.

I. This Act may be cited as "The Merchant Shipping (Colonial) Act, 1869."

Definition of terms.

II. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires—

"British possession."

The term "British possession" means any territory or place situate within Her Majesty's dominions, and not forming part of the United Kingdom, or of the Channel Islands, or Isle of Man; and all territories and places under one legislature as hereinafter defined are deemed to be one British possession for the purposes of this Act.

"Legislature."

The term "Legislature" includes any person or persons who exercise legislative authority in the British possession, and, where there are local legislatures as well as a central legislature, means the central legislature only.

Commencement of Act.

III. This Act shall be proclaimed in every British possession by the Governor thereof as soon as may be after he receives notice of this Act, and shall come into operation in that British possession on the day of such proclamation, which day is hereinafter referred to as the commencement of this Act.

Coasting Trade.

Regulation of coasting trade by Colonial legislature.

IV. After the commencement of this Act the legislature of a British possession, by any Act or Ordinance, from time to time, may regulate the coasting trade of that British

possession, subject in every case to the following conditions:—

(1.) The Act or Ordinance shall contain a suspending clause, providing that such Act or Ordinance shall not come into operation until Her Majesty's pleasure thereon has been publicly signified in the British possession in which it has been passed.

(2). The Act or Ordinance shall treat all British ships (including the ships of any British possession) in exactly the same manner as ships of the British possession in which it is made.

(3.) Where, by treaty made before the passing of this Act, Her Majesty has agreed to grant to any ships of any Foreign State any rights or privileges in respect of the coasting trade of any British possession, such rights and privileges shall be enjoyed by such ships for so long as Her Majesty has already agreed or may hereafter agree to grant the same, anything in the Act or Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding.

Sections 328 & 163 of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 107, repealed.

V. The following sections of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1853, are hereby repealed; namely—

Section three hundred and twenty-eight as from the commencement of this Act.

Section one hundred and sixty-three as from the date, in the case of each British possession, at which either an Act or Ordinance with respect to the coasting trade made within two years after the commencement of this Act in such British possession comes into operation; or, if there is no such Act or Ordinance, at which the said two years expire.

Merchant Shipping.

Registrars of British ships in British possessions.

VI. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council, from time to time to declare, with respect to the British possession mentioned in the order, the description of persons who are to be Registrars of British ships in that British possession, and to revoke any order so made. After the date specified in the order, or, if no date is specified, after the date of the proclamation of the order in the British possession, the order shall have effect as if it were contained in section thirty of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

Application of Merchant Shipping Acts to Canada.

VII. In the construction of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and of the Acts amending the same, Canada shall be deemed to be one British possession.

Colonial certificates to Masters, Mates and Engineers.

VIII. Where the legislature of any British possession provides for the examination of, and grant of certificates of competency to, persons intending to act as Masters, Mates, or Engineers on board British ships, and the Board of Trade reports to Her Majesty that they are satisfied that the examinations are so conducted as to be equally efficient as the examinations for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping, and that the certificates are granted on such principles as to show the like qualifications and competency as those granted under the said Acts, and are liable to be forfeited for the like reasons and in the like manner, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by Order in Council—

(1) To declare that the said certificates shall be of the same force as if they had been granted under the said Acts:

(2) To declare that all or any of the provisions of the said Acts which relate to certificates of competency granted under those Acts shall apply to the certificates referred to in the said order:

(3) To impose such conditions and to make such regulations with respect to the said certificates, and to the use, issue, delivery, cancellation, and suspension thereof, as to Her Majesty may seem fit, and to impose penalties not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such conditions and regulations.

Upon the publication in the London Gazette of any such Order in Council as last aforesaid, the provisions therein contained shall, from a date to be mentioned for the purpose in such order, take effect as if they had been contained in this Act.

It shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council to revoke any order made under this section.

A. PHILLIPS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 24th July 1877.

No. 632.—His Excellency Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I., is permitted to resign the Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st May last.

The 27th July 1877.

No. 639.—In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 619, dated the 20th instant, Lieutenant-Colonel H. Mackenzie is permitted to resign his appointment as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and his services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the 1st proximo.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 23rd July 1877.

No. 858F.—Mr. P. J. Carter, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade in British Burma, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade of Assistant Conservators, with effect from the 23rd June last.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 26th July 1877.

No. 13 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA.

HINDOSTAN, WEST COAST, BOMBAY HARBOUR.

(1.) *Position of Raleigh rock.*

The following information relative to a rock in Bombay harbour, on which H. M.'s S. *Raleigh* recently touched, has been furnished by Captain H. W. Brent, H. M.'s Flagship *Undaunted*:—

This rock (*Raleigh rock*) rises abruptly from the general muddy bed of the harbour, it is about 160 feet long E. S. E. and W. N. W., and 90 feet in width; the shoalest part has 22½ feet over it at low water ordinary spring tides, but only 20¾ feet at extraordinary low springs. The general level near the rock has a depth of 25 feet over it at the lowest tides.

A *conical* buoy, painted *red*, has been placed on the eastern edge of the rock, with—

Scotch Church Steeple in line with Ritchie Steward's Cotton Press Chimney (resembling a monument) bearing	N. by W. ½ W.
Dolphin beacon	N. N. W. ¼ W. 4¼ cables.
Oyster rock battery (Colaba observatory just open to the northward)	W. S. W. distant 7 cables.

It is proposed to remove this rock by blasting.

(2). *Additional Beacons.*

Also that the following additional beacons have been erected:—

A circular stone beacon, painted *red* and *white*, on the north and south extremes of Colaba reef, westward of Dolphin beacon.

A circular stone beacon, painted *red* and *white*, on the shoalest part of Ooran patch.

A large circular white stone tower, on the summit of Thull knob.

[*The Bearings are Magnetic. Variation* 1° *Easterly in* 1877.]

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT; CALCUTTA, *The 20th July* 1877.

A. BUNDAS TAYLER, [illegible]
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Bombay harbour No. 2621: also, Admiralty West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, pages 129, 130 and 186, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 379.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 27th July 1877.

No. 278.—In continuation of Notification No. 388, dated the 4th December 1875, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 11th idem, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following order issued by the Queen in Council, from which it will be seen that the rules in force in the United Kingdom concerning the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships have been accepted by Italy, and that Her Majesty has been pleased to exercise, in favour of the ships of that country, the power conferred by Section 60 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862 (25 & 26 Vic., c. 63):—

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL.

The 30th day of September 1873.

Present.

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by "The Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862," it is enacted that whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that the rules concerning the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships, for the time being in force under the principal Act, have been adopted by the Government of any foreign country, and are in force in that country, it shall be lawful for

Her Majesty by order in Council to direct that the ships of such foreign country shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their certificate of registry or other national papers, and thereupon it shall no longer be necessary for such ships to be re-measured in any port or place in Her Majesty's dominions, but such ships shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their certificate of registry or other papers, in the same manner, to the same extent, and for the same purposes in, to, and for which the tonnage denoted in the certificate of registry of British ships is to be deemed the tonnage of such ships.

And whereas it has been made to appear to Her Majesty that the rules concerning the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships now in force under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854," have been adopted by the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and such rules are now in force in that country, having come into operation on the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

Her Majesty is hereby pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to direct as follows:—

1. *As regards sailing ships.*—That merchant sailing ships of the said Kingdom of Italy, the measurement whereof, after the said first day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, has been ascertained and denoted in the registers and other national papers of such sailing ships, testified by the date thereof, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in such registers and other national papers, in the same manner, and to the same extent, and for the same purpose, in, to, and for which the tonnage denoted in the certificate of registry of British sailing ships is deemed to be the tonnage of such ships.

2. *As regards steam-ships.*—That merchant ships belonging to the said Kingdom of Italy which are propelled by steam or any other power requiring engine-room, the measurement whereof shall, after the said first day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, have been ascertained, and denoted in the registers and other national papers of such steam-ships, testified by the dates thereof, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in such registers or other national papers, in the same manner, and to the same extent, and for the same purposes, in, to, and for which the tonnage denoted in the certificate of registry of British ships is deemed to be the tonnage of such ships; provided, nevertheless, that if the owner or master of any such Italian steam-ship desires the deduction for engine-room in his ships to be estimated under the rules for engine-room measurement and deduction applicable to British ships, instead of under the Italian rule, the engine-room shall be measured, and the deduction calculated according to the British rules.

MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The 21st July 1877.

No. 40.—Mr. T. H. Turner, Assistant Curator of the Geological Museum, is granted one month's privilege leave under the rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code with effect from the 7th August next, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

EMIGRATION.

The 21st July 1877.

No. 129.—Under the provisions of Section 56 of the Indian Emigration Act (VII of 1871), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following for rules 23 and 29 of the rules relating to emigration from the port of Calcutta, which were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 23nd February 1873:—

RULE 23. The proportion of female emigrants to be embarked on each ship during the months of August to October, both inclusive, shall be, as nearly as practicable, 25 adult females to every hundred adult males.

23A. During the period from 1st November to the close of each season, the proportion shall be such number between 40 and 80 adult females to every 100 adult males as the Protector of Emigrants may fix for each ship.

In exercising the discretion given him by this rule, the Protector of Emigrants shall, if practicable, so fix the proportion for the several ships despatched during the period last mentioned, that the average proportion embarked during each season shall be not less than 40 adult females to every 100 adult males.

23B. If in any such season the average falls below this, the Protector of Emigrants shall, in exercising the discretion given him by the first clause of Rule 23A, so fix the proportion for the several ships despatched during the period commencing with the 1st November of the following season up to its close as to bring up the average proportion for the two seasons, if practicable, to not less than 40 adult females to every 100 adult males.

RULE 29. The Emigration Agent shall appoint to each ship about to be despatched by him the staff of attendants specified in scale No. 11 of Schedule E, and shall ensure their punctual attendance at the time of embarkation.

When emigrants volunteer to act as topazes or cooks, and the Superintending Surgeons are willing to accept their services in this capacity, they may be employed as such.

The compounder-interpreter and the nurses, cooks, sirdars and topazes, whether emigrants or not, shall, whenever practicable, be selected from among those who have been accustomed to a sea life, and

have been trained either in an emigration depôt or elsewhere to the kind of work they will be required to perform on board.

One of the nurses appointed shall be a person who possesses the necessary qualifications for the work of supervising and directing under-nurses, and she shall be appointed head-nurse.

29A. The Agent shall provide all persons appointed by him with separate written agreements wherein their respective engagements, including for natives of India a free return passage to India, and in the case of West Indian or African topazes a free passage to their homes shall be clearly provided for, but when such persons are emigrants under engagement to serve in the colony to which they are proceeding, it will not be necessary to provide that a return passage to India should be secured to them by agreement, otherwise than on the same terms provided for other emigrants.

To meet caste prejudices, it shall be arranged so that Brahmins shall cook for Hindus, and Mussulmans for Mahomedans.

29B. It shall be further provided by such written agreement that all the attendants shall be under the immediate control of the Surgeon Superintendent, and that he shall have the power of disrating or dismissing any of them for misconduct or neglect of duty.

SCHEDULE E.—SCALES.

No. 11.

Scale of attendants to be appointed to emigrant ships proceeding to places either east or west of the Cape of Good Hope:—

(*a*).—Compounder-interpreter.—One to each ship, unless the total number of statute adults the ship is licensed to carry exceeds 500, in which case an assistant compounder-interpreter must be provided.

(*b*).—Extra interpreter.—One to each ship in all cases when the Surgeon or the Master and 3rd Officer are ignorant of the native language; but in the event of an assistant compounder-interpreter being provided, an extra interpreter need not be appointed.

(*c*).—Female nurses.—Four to each hundred children under two years of age.

(*d*).—Sirdars or headmen.—Four to every hundred statute adults.

(*e*).—Cooks or bandaries
(*f*).—Topazes or sweepers (except in the case of ships bound to the West Indies, as to which see Rule 49) } Two to the first hundred statute adults, and one additional for every additonal 100 statute adults.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 23rd July 1877.

No. 1772*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Francesco Muraglia to be in charge of the office of the Consul for Italy at Bombay, during the absence of Monsieur Le Chevalier Charles Grondona.

The 26th July 1877.

No. 1803*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 642P., dated 22nd March 1877, Mr. P. F. Eisenlohr, Consul for the German Empire at Calcutta, assumed charge of his office on the 9th July 1877.

GENERAL.

The 26th July 1877.

No. 2050*G.*—Consequent on the return of Major P. W. Bannerman, Political Agent, 1st Class, to Bagheleund from privilege leave, Captain D. W. K. Barr reverted to his substantive appointment on the forenoon of the 11th July 1877.

No. 2051*G.*—The services of Assistant Surgeon Bure Khan, lately attached to the Tank Dispensary in the Dera Ismail Khan District, are placed at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor General for Beloochistan for employment in the Khelat Dispensary, with effect from the date of his being relieved of his duties in connection with the Tank Dispensary.

The 27th July 1877.

No. 2059*G.*—The following appointment and promotions are sanctioned in the Mysore Commission, subject to such changes as may be hereafter considered necessary by the Government of India, in view of the termination of the minority of His Highness the Maharaja:—

Major T. G. Clarke, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, and Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, is con-

firmed in that appointment, with effect from the 17th April 1877, *vice* Mr. Wellesley.

Mr. L. Ricketts, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Major Clarke.

B. Krishnaiengar, C.S.I., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Ricketts.

Major E. F. H. Armstrong, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Krishnaiengar.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Benson, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, and Officiating Town and Cantonment Magistrate, Bangalore, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, *vice* Major Armstrong.

Captain E. Shaw, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, and Officiating Superintendent of Coorg, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Benson.

Captain J. S. F. Mackenzie, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, and Officiating Deputy Inspector General of Police, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, *vice* Captain Shaw.

S. Venkat Vardaiengar, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Mackenzie.

With effect from the 24th April 1877.

No. 2060 *G.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Friday, the 15th June 1877, is published for general information :—

Foreign Office, June 13, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received from Her Majesty's Consul-General at Odessa, the following amended notice of the regulations for the entrance and departure from Russian ports in the Black Sea of neutral vessels, which was communicated to the Foreign Consuls by the Governor General of Odessa on the 6th June. The notice is the same as that published in the *London Gazette* of May 18th, with the addition of the last paragraph :—

Approved by the Commander of the Odessa Military District.

NOTICE.

From the time of the declaration of war ($\frac{12}{24}$th April 1877) the entrance of, and the departure of vessels from, the port of Odessa, from the Liman of the Dnieper, and from the Boug, the Straits of Kertch, and the Bay of Sebastopol is only permitted subject to the following conditions, which are not provided for by Maritime International Law, but which must necessarily arise now that harbours are protected by barring them with mines the passage through which is kept absolutely secret :

1. Every vessel on arriving must stop outside the line of mines. Russian officers with a crew will go and meet her; they will assume command of the said vessel, and navigate her into the harbour, after having satisfied themselves that the ship's papers are in regular order.

2. The Captain of the said vessel shall engage in writing, on behalf of himself and his crew and passengers, that, while passing through the line of torpedoes, no person shall remain on the deck, or watch through portholes or other openings the course followed by the ship.

3. The same rule shall be enforced when merchantmen quit the harbour; that is to say, a Russian officer and crew shall, in conformity with Articles 1 and 2, take command of the said vessels.

4. If a man-of-war should make its appearance at a spot whence it would be possible to watch the entry and departure of vessels, the Russian authorities will insist upon its retiring to a certain distance, during a period of time sufficient to navigate a vessel in or out. Until this formality is complied with no vessel will be allowed to enter or leave.

But at the same time Captains are informed that it may happen, that the enemy's war cruisers will refuse to pay attention to the above request, and commence hostilities at once. In that case vessels already in the port will be deprived of the possibility of leaving, and be inevitably exposed to all the consequences that may result from the enemy's fire.

No. 2061 *G.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Tuesday, the 19th of June 1877, is published for general information :—

Foreign Office, June 19, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received a report from the British Acting Consul at Smyrna, stating that some electric torpedoes have been laid at the entrance of the Bay of Smyrna.

No. 2075 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Resident, Persian Gulf, is granted a month's privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 2076 *G.*—Major C. Grant, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, and 1st Assistant to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, is appointed to officiate as Resident, 2nd Class, and is posted to the Persian Gulf as Officiating Political Resident, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Prideaux on privilege leave.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 27th July 1877.

No. 2192.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State*, 1877-78 :—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	12,250,000	13,85,00,000	1s. 9·23d.	1,60,00,000
In the month of July	919,892	1,06,00,000	1s. 8·82d.	14,01,090
To the end of the month of July.	4,188,831	4,81,80,939	1s. 8·86d.	63,92,629
Remains to make estimate good.	8,061,169	9,03,19,061	1s. 9·42d.	97,07,371

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £4,188,831 @ 1s. 9·23d. ..	Rs.	54,71,126
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £4,188,831 @ 1s. 8·86d. ..	,,	63,92,692
Expenditure in excess of estimates ..	Rs.	9,21,566

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 27th July 1877.

No. 2197.—Surgeon-Major H. E. Busteed, M.D., resumed charge of the office of Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint, before noon, on the 20th July 1877.

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 27th July 1877.

No. 2193.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following addenda and corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department :—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 13 (*page* 5.)

Add the following as a note under this section :—

(NOTE.—The word "Apprentice" in this section does not include Engineer Apprentices in the Public Works Department.)

Chapter VII (*page* 15.)

Substitute the following for the note at the head of this chapter :—

(NOTE.—The rules in this chapter apply to all officers in the service of the British Government.)

Section 38 (*page* 16.)

Add the following to Rule 5 :—

"The Government will not ordinarily enter into any direct arrangements with the Native State, Municipality, or other body to which the officer may be lent, or make any direct demands upon it."

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 30 (*page* 129.)

Add the following as Rule 4 (A) under this section :—

"The suspension of an officer from office pending enquiry into his conduct interrupts his duty or not as the Local Government may in each case decide. Time passed under suspension does not qualify for privilege leave unless, in any case, the Local Government expressly orders that it shall so qualify."

Supplement F, Section 1 (*page* 210.)

Add the following as a note under Rule 5 :—

(NOTE.—The word "Apprentice" in this rule does not include Engineer Apprentices in the Public Works Department.)

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 27th July 1877.

No. 2196.—Under the powers vested in him by Sections 20 and 22 of the Post Office Act of 1866, the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to declare that the rates of postage chargeable on inland *parcels* and on inland *packets* of books and other articles shall be those hereunder mentioned, *viz.* :—

On parcels : 8 annas if the parcel does not exceed 40 tolas in weight : and 4 annas additional for every additional 40 tolas or fraction thereof.

On packets : 1 anna if the packet does not exceed 10 tolas in weight, 2 annas if it exceeds 10 tolas and does not exceed 40 tolas, and 2 annas additional for every additional 40 tolas or fraction thereof.

The foregoing rates shall be subject to the existing regulations concerning the compulsory prepayment of *packets* and the packing of them with open ends.

No alteration is made in the present scale of charges* leviable on *packets* transmitted on Her Majesty's Service : but in lieu of the present scale of charges leviable on *parcels* transmitted on Her Majesty's Service, under the official correspondence rules, there shall be charged on every such *service parcel* the same amount as that chargeable on a *service packet* of like weight together with 4 annas for registration. Thus for a *service parcel* exceeding 20 and not exceeding 30 tolas there shall be charged 3 annas (service packet rate) together with 4 annas, or a total of 7 annas. The prepayment of *service packets* shall continue to be compulsory : and that of service parcels shall continue to be optional.

* 2 annas for 20 tolas, 3 annas for 30 tolas, and so on.

This order shall have effect in respect of all parcels and packets posted on and after the 1st September 1877.

STAMPS.

The 27th July 1877.

No. 2127.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the fee chargeable under the said Act on plaints filed in suits for possession of immoveable property under Section 9 of the Specific Relief Act No. I of 1877, shall be one-half of the amount prescribed in the scale of fees for plaints mentioned in Schedule I, Article I of the Court Fees Act.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 23rd July 1877.

No. 334.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 86 of 27th February 1877, Mr. H. Gower, Inspector 2nd grade in the State Railway Revenue Subordinate Establishment, is retransferred to the Upper Subordinate Establishment of the Public Works Depatment, in the rank of Supervisor 2nd grade, and will remain attached to the Central System.

No. 335.—Mr. J. F. Chew, Accountant 4th grade, Military Works Branch, has been permitted to resign his appointment with effect from the 13th July 1877.

No. 336.—Mr. J. F. Mackenzie, temporary Assistant Engineer 1st grade, temporarily attached to the Simla Imperial Circle, is permitted to revert to the Punjab Provincial Establishment.

The 26th July 1877.

No. 337.—Mr. E. Johnston, Executive Engineer 4th grade, is transferred from the Central to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 338.—The following Upper Subordinates are transferred to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, Western System :—

From Bengal Irrigation Branch.

Mr. A. Sneddon, Sub-Engineer 1st grade.
Private L. Fletcher, Overseer 1st grade.
Sergeant W. H. Mills, Overseer 1st grade.
Jeeraj Singh, Overseer 2nd grade.

From Rajpootana.

Mr. T. Spurr, Supervisor 1st grade.

The 27th July 1877.

No. 339.—The Government of India is pleased to sanction the transfer of the undermentioned Accountants to Madras, as a temporary measure, for employment on famine relief accounts, *viz.* :—

Messrs. A. Grant, W. D'C. Need and H. Wade, Accountants 3rd grade, from Military Works Branch.
Mr. T. Davis, Accountant 4th grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 340.—The undermentioned are *temporarily* appointed 3rd grade Accountants, and posted to the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, for Famine Relief Works :—

Mr. H. E. FitzSimon.
„ T. A. Hickie.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th July 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 17.—Mr. G. Gill, 3rd grade Engineer, to be 2nd grade Engineer.

No. 18.—The following are appointed 3rd grade Engineers on probation from date of joining :—

David Henry Gravell.
John Murray Wadsworth.
Norman Duncan.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th July 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 657.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Percy Edward Henderson, 108th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—17th September 1875.

Lieutenant Francis Garden Kinloch, 92nd Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—15th June 1876.

Lieutenant Lumley Scobell Peyton, 45th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—8th July 1876.

No. 658.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major George Cadogan Thomson,—19th July 1877.

Major Thomas Dennehy,—20th July 1877.

No. 659.—The undermentioned officers having completed 12 years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Cecil John Russell Fulford, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant Robert Tomkyns Hawkes, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant James Aloysius Miley, Bengal Staff Corps.
} 18th July 1877.

No. 660.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant F. W. Egerton, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant A. F. Cotton, transferred to the 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant E. B. J. Vaughan, Officiating Wing Officer, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieutenant A. G. Yaldwyn, appointed to the Army Commissariat Department.

No. 661.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service :—

Surgeon C. H. Beatson,—arrived at Fort William, 2nd July 1877.

No. 662.—NATIVE ARMY—

39th (The Allygurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Runn Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bindaisree Pandy, invalided.

42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Havildar Bhugwan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ummur Singh Rana, invalided.
} 1st May 1877.

No. 663.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Native medical pupils of the Nagpur School of medicine having passed their final examination, are promoted to the grade of passed medical pupil, from the 1st April 1877, and placed at disposal as follows :—

Abdool Hossein.
Roshun Lal.
Munnu Khan.
Beharilal.
Abdool Fatha Khan.
} At the disposal of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service.

Dajiram Chandra (*a*)
Affiz Syed Abdool Vadhoodh.
Abid Hussen.
Maghan Raghoba.
Emam Khan.
John Mathew (*a*)
} At the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

(*a*) Passed the English qualification examination on the 17th May 1873.

No. 664.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Subject to his passing the prescribed examination in drill.

Color Sergeant John Collins, to be Sub-Lieutenant, *vice* G. Rae, resigned.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 665.—Native medical pupil Deoshurn, No. 1138, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 22nd December 1876.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 666.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Jackson, Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 667.—Captain John Robert Burlton-Bennet, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, has been allowed leave of absence in India for six months on medical certificate under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 20th May 1877.

No. 668.—Honorary Surgeon-Major Thomas Murray, M.D., in medical charge, Mhairwarra Battalion, has been granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate for six months with effect from the 3rd March 1876, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868, with the necessary subsidiary leave.

No. 669.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. W. Dun, Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 254 of 1877,—*Zambesi*, 15th June 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. St. G. Tucker, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 382 of 1877,—*Venetia*, 1st June 1877, from Bombay.

Major W. E. Chambers, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 491 of 1877,—*Geelong*, 8th June 1877, from Bombay.

Major T. N. Walker, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 562 of 1877,—*Sumatra*, 22nd June 1877, from Bombay.

Captain H. Paterson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 517 of 1877,—*City of Baltimore*, 8th June 1877, from Bombay.

Captain C. H. A. Gower, Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 496 of 1877,—*Sumatra*, 22nd June 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant A. J. Garrett, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 584 of 1877,—*Zambesi*, 15th June 1877, from Bombay.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 670.—FURLOUGH—

Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that, in future, non-commissioned officers of Departments on the unattached list, who may be granted furlough out of India on medical certificate, will be allowed the British pay of the rank they hold on that list, and 6 pence a day ration money, during the whole period of their absence, in addition to half staff pay for the first six months. Non-commissioned officers of Departments who draw Infantry, Cavalry, Horse Artillery, Foot Artillery, or the Engineer rates of pay in India, will draw the British pay of those arms while on furlough.

2. In the case of non-commissioned officers in receipt of consolidated salaries, half staff pay will be a moiety of the difference between such consolidated salaries and the pay of their rank on the unattached list for a month of 30 days. Last pay certificates should shew that the half staff pay has been calculated on this principle.

No. 671.—PAY CODE—

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume I, "British Troops" :—

G. O. No. 174 of 1876. Article 1952 is cancelled.

Insert the following article at page 446, immediately above the heading "Widows' pensions" :—

G. O. No. 255 of 1871. Madras G. O. C. No. 141 of 14th December 1871. G. L. No. 438 of 9th November 1871 to Bombay.

"2468*a*. Whenever regiments, batteries, time-expired men, invalids, or widows, proceed to England, children who may have been placed in the various Lawrence asylums, orphanages or other charitable institutions in India, are to be withdrawn and will accompany their parents or parent. Children who have neither parents nor step-parents will alone be permitted to remain."

Article 1158. Add the following at the end of the note :—

Bengal (Practice). Bombay G. G. O. No. 319 of 1877.

"When the distance from the boundary of one station to the confines of another is more than five miles (or ten miles in the case of an officer drawing horse allowance for more than one horse), mileage will be allowed from an officer's quarters in his own station to his destination in the place he is required to visit."

Article 1168. Insert the following additional clause :—

G. G. O. No. 548 of 1877. Madras G. G. O. No. 543 of 1877. Bombay G. G. O. No. 462 of 1877.

"*i.* If an officer of the Indian service on furlough in England is required to return to India owing to the exigencies of the public service, before the expiration of his leave of absence."

Article 1298, page 247. Insert the following additional clause :—

G. G. O. No. 548 of 1877. Madras G. G. O. No. 543 of 1877. Bombay G. G. O. No. 462 of 1877.

"*e.* If, while on furlough in England, he is required to return to India owing to the exigencies of the public service, before the expiration of his leave of absence."

Article 1264 *b*. At the end of this article, *add*—"but see article 1298, clause *e*."

Article 1057 A. Expunge the word "not" in the first line, and add the following at the end of the article:—

"but this concession is strictly limited to a regimental colonel who has no higher brevet or other rank."

Secretary of State, No. 103 of 22nd March 1877.

Article 555. For the words "*minus* tentage" in the third line, substitute the words "see article 1057 A."

Article 1333. For "Rs. 400-0-0" in the last line, substitute "Rs. 450-0-0."

G. G. O. No. 604 of 1877.

Article 61, clause *b*, page 25. Expunge the word "Bengal" in the last item but two; also expunge the item "Brigade Major ditto district or station Rs. 400-0-0."

Madras G. G. O. No. 530 of 1877, and Bombay No. 465 of 1877.

Article 93. Opposite "Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (District)." *enter* Madras G. G. O. No. 530 of 1877, Bombay G. G. O. No. 465 of 1877." Expunge the entry "Brigade Major."

Article 95. Expunge the entry "Brigade Major of the British Service."

G. G. O. No. 372 of 1877. Madras No. 530. Bombay No. 465 of 1877.

Article 123, clause *d*, page 42. The foot-note to this clause to read as follows:—

"Designation changed to Deputy Assistant Adjutant General."

G. G. O. No. 372 of 1877. Madras G. G. O. No. 530. Bombay No. 465 of 1877.

The foot-note at page 43 and the foot-note to articles 221 and 222 to be similarly altered.

Article 405, page 97. Expunge the words "for three months only in the year," and substitute—

"(The allowance will be drawn *primarily*, for the periods of the year the instruction of any portion of the regiment in musketry has been regularly carried on, without suspension, until completed; *secondly*, during the period the instruction of recruits has been carried on. The allowance is only admissible for periods and days instruction is actually given and not for periodical drills, not part of the annual course, which the several troops are required to perform independently. Bills for the allowance must be supported by the prescribed certificates from regimental commanding officers.)"

G. O. No. 135 of 1877.

Article 1734, item II, page 827. Expunge the words "during annual course and training of recruits in musketry," and substitute—

"For the periods and under the conditions staff pay is allowed to the officer instructor of musketry (Article 405) and for three days in excess while preparing annual returns."

G. O. No. 135 of 1877.

Article 1734, clause XV, page 330. Insert the following at the end of the clause:—

"Assistant to the quartermaster sergeant in each horse, field, heavy and mountain battery of artillery Rs. 7-8-0."

G. L. No. 214—18 S of 11th July 1877.

Article 134, clause *o*, page 45. For "Rs. 100" substitute "Rs. 150."

G. L. No. 305 S of 14th July 1877.

PENSIONS.

No. 672.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Corporal James Wells, late 2nd Battalion, 19th Foot,—One shilling per diem.

Corporal Theophilus Bishop, late 3rd Hussars,—One shilling and one penny per diem.

No. 673.—That portion of G. G. O. No. 654 of 1877, permitting John Wright, late 13th Brigade, Royal Artillery, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, to draw his pension in India, is cancelled, he having elected to reside in England.

No. 674.—First Class Hospital Assistant Shaik Ahmed Alie is granted a pension of Rs. 30 per mensem with effect from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency Circle.

No. 675.—Third class Hospital Assistant Hingun Khan is granted a pension of Rs. 10 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency circle.

No. 676.—Naick Juggernauth Tewary, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry, is allowed a pension of Rs. 5-4 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 677.—The services of Surgeon-Major T. Ringer, M.D., in medical charge, 7th Bengal Cavalry, and officiating in medical charge, 4th Goorkha Regiment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 678.—The services of Captain C. H. P. Ducat, 109th Foot, Officiating Garrison Quartermaster, Fort William, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George.

No. 679.—G. G. O. No. 572 of 1877, placing the services of Surgeon R. T. Wright, M.D., temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is cancelled.

No. 680.—The services of Lieutenant J. H. Sadler, Wing Officer, 33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 28th July 1877.

BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 681.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased, in supersession of G. G. O. No. 303 of 1872, to authorize the supply, for the army in India, of the furniture and stores shewn in the following tables, on requisitions signed by Commanding Officers on the Departments concerned:—

BRITISH TROOPS.

147 Public Works	... Barrack Furniture.
148 Public Works	... Hospital Furniture.
147 Commissariat	... Miscellaneous Articles for use in Barracks.
148 Commissariat	... Hospital Equipment.
154 Commissariat and Appendix A ...	... Petty Supplies.
157 Ordnance	... Ordnance Stores.

NATIVE TROOPS.

148 Public Works	... Hospital Furniture.
148 Commissariat	... Miscellaneous Articles for use in Hospitals.

Table No. 147—(Public Works).

List of Furniture, &c., authorized for Regiments and Departments to be supplied by the Public Works Department.*

1	2	3	4		5
Letter.	ARTICLES.	Where required and for what purpose.	Authorised proportion.		REMARKS.
A	ALMIRAHS ...	Guard-room cells for clothing and cooking utensils.	1	Per each set of cells or prisons.	
	ARM-RACK ...	Guard-room ...	1	Per Guard-room of British and Native troops, whether in public or private buildings, and to all permanent guards, including those of General Officers, Officers Commanding Stations and Regiments, Officers' Mess, Hospital, &c., &c.	The size of the rack to be regulated by the number of men for whom the Guard-room is constructed.
B	BLACK BOARD AND EASEL.	Schools for Adults ...	4	Per Regiment, Head-Quarters of Brigade of Artillery or Division of Artillery consisting of three or more Batteries, also for every Convalescent and Family Depôt exceeding 500 men.	
			3	Per Wing of Regiment, also Division of Artillery consisting of two Batteries, also for every Convalescent and Family Depôt of 200 men and upwards to 500 men.	
			2	Per single detached Battery Royal Artillery or Battery with its own School, and for detachment of a Regiment under a Wing, also for every Convalescent and Family Depôt, not exceeding 200 men in strength.	
		Schools for Infants ...	1	Per Infant School of a Regiment or Wing of British Infantry and Cavalry and Head-Quarters of Brigade or Division of Artillery, consisting of two or more Batteries, also for every Convalescent and Family Depôt.	
		Schools	2	Extra for Regiment or Division of Artillery when the number of adults attending school at any one time exceeds 200.	
	BOOK-CASE, LIBRARY PATTERN.	Library... ...	1	Per Library of Battery of Royal Artillery.	
			2	Per Library of an entire Regiment of British Cavalry or Infantry.	
			1	Per Library of Wing of British Cavalry or Infantry, and of Convalescent Depôt.	
			1	Extra under special sanction of Commander-in-Chief.	
		Schools for Adults ...	2	Per School for a Regiment, Head-Quarters of a Brigade or Division of Artillery of three or more Batteries, also for Convalescent or Family Depôts exceeding 500 men in strength.	Book-cases are only to be given where recesses with shelves of the standard size have not been provided in the walls of the buildings.
			1	Per School of a detached Battery or detachment of a Regiment under a Wing.	
			1	Per School for Adults and grown children of a Wing of a Regiment or Division of Artillery consisting of two Batteries, also for Convalescent or Family Depôts not exceeding 500 men.	
		Schools for Infants ...	1	Per Infant School-room of a Regiment or Wing of British Cavalry or Infantry or Division of Artillery consisting of two or more Batteries, also for every Convalescent or Family Depôt.	
	BOXES, DRY-EARTH...	Urinary ...	1	Per urinary.	
		Latrine ...	1	For each seat in a latrine.	
B	BOXES, KIT ...	Barrack and quarters	1	Per Unmarried Non-Commissioned Officer and Private.	Padlocks and keys for soldiers' kit boxes are to be supplied by the Ordnance Department as soldiers' necessaries.
			2	Per Married Non-Commissioned Officer and private.	
		For sea service, board-ship.	1	Per Woman embarking	External dimensions of these boxes are to be 2' × 1' 6" × 14".
			1	Per Widower with children embarking.	
	BOXES, KIT, WITH PADLOCKS & KEYS.	School for Adults ...	2	Per Adult School	For custody of Hindoostanee books.
		Industrial School ...	2	Per Industrial School of a Regiment and Head-Quarters of a Brigade or Division of Artillery of three or more Batteries, and for every Convalescent or Family Depôt over 500 men.	For custody of sewing materials.
			1	Per Industrial School of a Wing or Detachment of a Regiment, Division of Artillery of two Batteries, detached Battery School, also for every Convalescent Depôt not exceeding 500 men.	

* All the articles of furniture authorised in this list are for British Troops, except where specially allowed for Native Troops.

Table No. 147—(Public Works)—*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.		5 Remarks.
	Brands ...	For marking Barrack and Hospital Furniture.	1 Set	Per Station.	
	Buckets, Galvanised iron.	Filter Water-tanks ...	40	Per Regiment of British Infantry, being five per Company.	
			30	Per Regiment of British Cavalry, being five per Troop.	
			10	Per Battery of Horse Artillery, or Light Field Battery.	
			7	Per Heavy Field, Mountain, or Garrison Battery.	
			1	Per 20 men of the authorised strength of a Convalescent Depôt.	
C	Carts, Filth and rubbish. (Crowley pattern).	Barracks and Hospitals.	2	Per Battery of Artillery or Division of Artillery, consisting of two Batteries.	Crowley pattern conservancy carts to be made up to replace the present conservancy carts as they become unserviceable.
			1	Additional cart to be allowed to each additional Battery at a station over two Batteries.	
			4	Per British Cavalry Regiment.	
			2	Per Head-Quarters or detached Wing of a British Cavalry Regiment.	
			5	Per British Infantry Regiment.	
			3	Per Head-Quarters or detached Wing of a British Infantry Regiment.	
			1	Per detached Troop or Company where necessary.	
			1	Per detached Wing of Native Infantry, Regiment	Only allowed when the Wing is detached from Head-Quarters to a station where no station conservancy establishment exists.
				Convalescent Depôts	To be provided with carts on the above scale; 90 men, women, and children (two children being calculated as one adult) being considered equivalent to a Troop or Company. Where carts are not used, 3 extra sweepers to be entertained for every cart to which the Depôt would be entitled.
		Military Prisons in the plains.	1	For each Prison.	
	Carts, Water ...	For Military purposes ...	...	To be supplied in special cases only when the ordinary water-supply falls short. They are not intended for watering roads or for departmental use.	When any urgent necessity arises for water carts, temporary ones could generally be provided without difficulty or delay by securing empty beer casks on country carts.
	Chairs, Cane-bottomed.	Officers and Officers' Guard-room.	3	Per Orderly-room.	
			6	Per Officers' Guard-room.	
			2	Per Musketry Lecture-room.	
		Office ...	2	Per Gymnasium.	
		Court-martial rooms of British troops.	8	Per Court-martial room ...	When located in a building constructed for the purpose.
		School ...	1	Per Adults' School-room ...	For Chaplains or Lady-visitors.
			1	Per Infants' School-room ...	
	Do., Barrack ...	For Married Men ...	2	Per Sergeant, Schoolmaster, Schoolmistress, and Married Soldier.	
		Guard-rooms for native troops.	1	Per Native Commissioned Officer in Guard-rooms other than Regimental Guard-rooms.	
	Do., Dais ...	Schools ...	1	Per Schoolmaster or Mistress.	
	Chopping-blocks, large.	Ration-stands ...	1	Per ration-stand.	
	Do., small ...	Cook-houses ...	1	Per Cook-room for Single and Married Men, Sergeants' Mess, Staff Sergeants' Barrack, and detached quarters.	
	Charpoys ...	Guard-rooms for Native troops.	1	Per Native Commissioned Officer in Guard-room other than Regimental Guard-room.	
	Clock ...	Schools ...	1	Per Regiment, British troops, where absolutely necessary.	

Table No. 147—(Public Works)—*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.		5 Remarks.
C	Clubs ...	Drill ...	1 set	Per Company of Infantry or Troop of Cavalry...	The number of clubs constituting each set is as follows:— 1 pair of 4-lb. clubs. 2 pairs of 6-lb. „ 1 pair of 8-lb. „ 1 pair of 10-lb. „ 1 pair of 12-lb. „
			2sets	Per Battery of Artillery	
	Cots, iron, trestle, 6½′ long, 2½′ broad, and 1′ 7⅛″ high.	Barracks ...	2	Per Married Sergeant, Schoolmaster, Schoolmistress and Soldier.	
			1	Per single Sergeant, Schoolmaster, and Schoolmistress, and Soldier.	
		Guard-room ...	1	Per Man on Guard, according to authorised strength.	
	Cupboards ...	Mess utensils ...	1	Per Mess	If there are no fixed cupboards in the walls.
			1	Per Cook-house.	
D	Desks, long ...	School-room for adults and grown children.	1	For every four adults or grown children attending school at one time.	
	Do., 9′ long, 21″ high in front.	Schools for infants ...	1	For 24 infants or under attending school at one time.	
			2	For any number of infants over 24.	
	Do., with dais ...	School-room ...	1	Per Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	
				Royal Artillery.	
				Battery of Light Field or Horse Artillery.	
F	Filters, Macnamara, with the following component parts. Stand ... 1; Screw-keys, iron ... 1; Sieves, cane, 2; Ram mer, wooden ... 1 } *Per filter.*	Barracks and buildings	2	Per Single Men's Barracks (except when more than two barracks are occupied, when three may be given).	Petty repairs to Macnamara filters are to be done by Regiments and Batteries. The charcoal and sand required to charge the filters, as also the surahis and ¾ casks with covers, will be supplied by the Commissariat Department.
	Bandage, cloth, 1″ broad, according to requirements.	.....	1	For the quarters of Married Men.	
			1	Per Guard-room when the strength of the guard is twelve men and upwards.	
			1	Per Canteen.	
			1	As a reserve for the Head-Quarters of a Brigade or a Division of Artillery or detached Battery.	To be kept in Quartermaster's store, and used only on the temporary withdrawal of the filters in use for repairs or cleaning.
				Heavy Field, Mountain, or Garrison Battery.	
			1	Per Single Men's Barracks (except when more than two barracks are occupied, when two may be given).	
			1	For the quarters for Married Men.	
			1	Per Guard-room when the strength of the guards is 12 men and upwards.	
			1	Per Canteen.	
			1	As a reserve for Division of Artillery or detached Battery.	To be kept in Quartermaster's store, and used only on the temporary withdrawal of the filters in use for repairs or cleaning.
				NOTE.—Where two or more Batteries are located at the same station, instead of the single Battery scale, one filter will be allowed for the Divisional Canteen.	
				British Cavalry.	
			6	Per Single Men's Barracks (or one for each Troop or for each barrack occupied up to six).	
			3	For quarters for Married Men (or one for each block occupied up to three).	
			1	Per Guard-room.	
			1	Per Canteen.	
			2	As a reserve	To be kept in Quartermaster's store, and used only on the temporary withdrawal of the filters in use for repairs or cleaning.

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1	2	3	4		5
Letter.	Articles.	Where required and for what purpose.	Authorised proportion.		Remarks.
				British Infantry.	
	Filters, Macnamara	Barracks and Buildings	8	Per Single Men's Barracks (or one for each barrack occupied up to eight).	
			6	For the quarters for Married Men (or one for each block occupied up to six).	
			1	Per Guard-room.	
			1	Per Canteen.	
			2	As a reserve	To be kept in Quartermaster's store and used only on the temporary withdrawal of the filters in use for repairs or cleaning.
				Convalescent Depôts.	
			1	For each building accommodating twelve persons and upwards.	
			1	For the Canteen.	
			1	Per Guard-room when the strength of the guard is twelve men and upwards.	
			2	As a reserve for each Depôt	To be kept in Quartermaster's store and used only on the temporary withdrawal of the filters in use for repairs or cleaning.
		School-room ...	1	Per School for British troops where absolutely necessary.	
F	Filter Stand ...	Barracks for holding filter gharras.	4	Per barrack	To be allowed when Macnamara filters are not supplied.
		Stables and Riding Schools.	...	According to requirements.	
	Forms with backs, 5 feet.	Reading-rooms ...	...	2 Superficial feet of form allowed per man, the number of men to be calculated at the rate of 15 superficial feet of space per man.	
		Libraries ...	...	2 Superficial feet of form allowed per man, the number of men to be calculated at the rate of 15 superficial feet of space per man.	
		Orderly-rooms ...	8	For a Regiment of British troops, or Division of Artillery of 3 or more Batteries of Royal Artillery.	
			4	For a Wing of a Regiment of British troops, or Division of Artillery of 2 Batteries.	
			2	For a Detachment of British troops less than a Wing, or of a Convalescent Depôt of less than 300 men.	
			2	Per Battery Orderly-room of Royal Artillery in addition to those for Divisional Orderly-rooms.	
			4	Per Orderly-room for a Convalescent Depôt of 300 men and upwards.	
	Forms with backs, 7½ feet long.	School for infants ...	1	Per 6 infants attending school at one time where no permanent gallery is provided.	These forms should be of four different heights, *viz.*, 12," 15," 18," and 21" high, and are to be issued in equal proportions within the scale.
	Forms without backs, 5 feet.	Messes, Rank and File.	2	Per 5 men, or 2 running feet per man.	
		Guard-room ...	2	Per 5 men, or 2 running feet per man on guard.	
		Lecture-room ...	2	Per 5 men, or 2 running feet per man attending lectures at one time,	
	Forms, high, without backs, 2' in height and 9' long.	School for adults or grown children.	1	For every 20 pupils attending at one time.	
	Forms, middling, without backs, 1' 9" in height and 9' long.	Do. ...	1	For every 12 pupils attending at one time.	

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1	2	3	4		5
Letter.	Articles.	Where required and for what purpose.	Authorised proportion.		Remarks.
	Forms, low, 1' 6" in height and 9' long.	Schools for adults or grown children.	1	For every 8 pupils attending at one time.	
		Guard-room cells for school purposes.	1	For every 4 prisoners attending school at one time.	
		Schools for infants ...	1	Per desk in infants' school.	
	Forms, 10 feet ...	Plunge-baths ...	2	Per plunge-bath.	
	Flag Staff ...	.....	1	Per Divisional Head-Quarters, Brigadier General, Commanding a District or Station, and each Fort.	Flags staffs will be supplied and repaired by the Ordnance Department at Fort William, Allahabad, Ferozepore and Peshawur, the Public Works Department undertaking their supply and repair at all other stations.
G	Gratings, 5 feet ...	Lavatories ...	1	Per every 5 running feet of basin stands ...	To extend the whole length of the basin stands.
		Plunge-baths ...	4	Per plunge-bath.	
H	Harness Racks ...	Artillery harness ...	...	According to requirements on special indent for temporary harness-rooms not on the standard plan.	All harness-rooms should, as a rule, be provided with fixed harness racks.
I	Inventory and Notice Boards.	Barracks, out-buildings and Government buildings for British and Native troops.	1	Per notice or building supplied with Government furniture.	
		Cooking receipt boards	1	Per cook-house for barracks for single men.	
J	Jhamps, with 2 poles each.	Temporary barrack buildings.		To be determined by local circumstances, and provided on special indent under sanction by Officer Commanding the Division or District.	
L	Lamp Ladders ...	Lighting lamps ...	1	Per barrack, common to all lighters in each barrack.	
	Lamp rods, Iron ...	Suspending lamps. ...	1	Per suspended lamp.	
	Lamp stools ...	Lighting lamps ...	1	Per barrack, common to all lighters in each barrack.	
M	Mallets ...	Store-sheds ...	3	Per store-shed.	
		Latrines ...	2	Per latrine with more than 10 seats, at stations unprovided with store-sheds.	
			1	Per latrine with 10 seats or less, at stations unprovided with store-sheds.	
	Map Stands ...	Schools ...	2	Per Regiment, Head-Quarters of Brigade, and Division of Artillery of 3 or more Batteries, and Convalescent Family Depôt of 200 men and upwards.	
			1	Per Wing of Regiment, and Division of Artillery of 2 Batteries, and Convalescent Family Depôt, not exceeding 200 men in strength.	
			1	Per separate Battery of Royal Artillery not attending divisional schools, and for detachments under a Wing.	
	Map-Racks with 10 hooks.	Schools ...	1	Per school for British troops	For schools in possession of maps requiring this kind of map-rack.
P	Padlocks and Keys, Brass or Copper.	Magazines, British and Native troops.	...	According to requirements.	
	Padlocks and Keys, Iron.	Forts, Barracks, Hospitals, &c., &c.	...	According to requirements for barrack, hospital, set of family quarters, and out-buildings for British and Native troops supplied with furniture.	All doors and windows should be provided with bars, and fastenings from the inside.
	Padlocks and Keys	For Railway baggage waggons attached to troops' extra trains.	20	For Agra	These padlocks and keys are to be supplied by the Ordnance Department to the Public Works Department, by which latter Department they are to be kept in store and issued as required.
			150	„ Allahabad.	
			100	„ Calcutta.	
			20	„ Dinapore.	
			100	„ Jubbulpore.	
			100	„ Lahore.	
			50	„ Lucknow.	
			20	„ Meerut.	
			20	„ Mooltan.	
			20	„ Umballa.	

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorized proportion.		5 Remarks.
	Pointers, long ...	School ...	1	Per black board and easel.	
	Do. short ...	... ...	1	Do do.	
	Privy Pans, Iron ...	Privies ...	1	Per opening in privy seat	To be supplied only when good glazed earthenware ones are not procurable by the Commissariat Department.
	Punkahs ...	Barracks ...	...	According to requirements.	
		Officers' quarters ...	...	According to requirements in the first instance...	Renewals of punkahs, poles or frames to be supplied or paid for by occupants.
	Punkah connecting bars.	Barracks ...	...	According to requirements.	
	Punkah Fringes, 18 inches deep.	Do. ...	...	One fringe per punkah.	
	Do. ...	Officers' quarters ...	...	To be supplied or paid for by occupants.	
	Punkah Ropes or Canes.	Pulling punkahs ...	...	According to requirements.	
		Officers' quarters ...	...	To be supplied or paid for by occupants.	
	Punkah suspending Rods or Ropes.	Barracks ...	...	According to requirements.	
		Officers' quarters ...	...	According to requirements in the first instance...	Renewals of suspending ropes or rods to be paid for by occupants.
R	Racks with drawers.	Quarter Masters' store-rooms.	7	Per Regiment of Cavalry or Infantry.	
			3	Per detached Wing of Infantry and Convalescent Depôt.	
			1	Per Battery of Artillery.	
	Racks without drawers.	Do. ...	7	Per Regiment of Cavalry or Infantry.	
			3	Per detached Wing of Infantry and Convalescent Depôt.	
			1	Per Battery of Artillery.	
	Receptacles, large, for Stations in the Plains.	Cook-house, painted white.	2	Per each cook-room to barracks for single men.	
			2	Per barrack for married men with 20 sets of quarters or less.	
			3	Per barrack for married men with more than 20 sets of quarters.	
			1	Per each cook-house to Sergeants' mess, Staff Sergeants' barrack.	
	Receptacles, small, for Hill Stations.	Cook-houses, painted white.	3	Per cook-house to barracks for single men accommodating more than 50 men.	
			2	Per cook-house to barracks for single men accommodating 50 men and under.	
			4	Per cook-house to barracks for single men accommodating a full company of 90 men.	
			4	Per barrack for married men with 20 sets of quarters or less.	
			6	Per barrack for married men with more than 20 sets of quarters.	
			1	Per each cook-house to Sergeants' mess and Staff Sergeants' barracks.	
	Receptacles, Filth, large, for Stations in the Plains.	Privies	2	Per latrine to barracks for single men ...	As Crowley carts are introduced, these receptacles are to be reduced in proportion to requirements.
			2	Per barrack for married men with 20 sets of quarters or less.	
			3	Per barrack for married men with more than 20 sets of quarters.	
			1	Per each latrine to quarter guard and cells, Sergeants' mess and Staff Sergeants' barrack.	The conservancy arrangements for Military Signallers to be provided for by station authorities.
		Urinaries ...	1	Per barrack and guard-room urinary.	
	Receptacles, Filth, small, for Hill Stations.	Privies ...	2	Per filth cart authorized for Native hospitals and troops.	
			4	Per latrine to barracks for single men accommodating a full company of 90 men.	
			3	Per latrine to barracks for single men accommodating more than 50 men and under 90 men.	
			2	Per latrine to barrack for single men accommodating 50 men and under.	
			4	Per barrack for married men with 20 sets of quarters or less.	
			6	Per barrack for married men with more than 20 sets of quarters.	
			1	Per each latrine to quarter-guard and cells, Sergeants' mess, and Staff Sergeants' barrack.	
		Urinaries ...	2	Per barrack and guard-room urinary at hill stations.	

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.		5 Remarks.
S	Scoops ...	Urinaries ...	1	Per urinary.	
		Latrines ...	1	Per each seat in a latrine.	
	Scrapers ...	Latrine ...	2	Per latrine with more than 10 seats.	
			1	Per latrine with 10 seats or less.	
	Sieves ...	Store-sheds ...	3	Per store-shed.	
		Latrines ...	2	Per latrine with more than 10 seats at all stations unprovided with store-sheds.	
			1	Per latrine with 10 seats or less at stations unprovided with store-sheds.	
	Stools, 2 feet high	Cook-houses ...	1	Per Superintendent on duty in cook-house to barracks for single men.	
		Collar-maker's shop ...	1	Per European artificer employed.	
		Saddler's shop ...	1	Per European saddler and artificer employed.	
T	Tables, 10′ × 3′ ...	Messes ...	1	Per 10 men, or 1 running foot per man.	
		Sergeants' mess ...	1	Per 10 men, or 1 running foot per Sergeant.	
		Orderly-room ...	2	Per Regiment, and Division of three or more Batteries of Royal Artillery.	
			1	Per Detached Wing of a Regiment and Detachment and Division of two Batteries of Royal Artillery, and for Convalescent Depôts.	
			1	Per Battery of Royal Artillery in addition to those for divisional orderly-room.	
		Office ...	1	Per Gymnasium.	
		Court Martial room...	1	Per Court Martial room	When located in buildings constructed for the purpose.
		Guard-room ..	1	Per 10 men, or 1 running foot per man on guard.	
		Libraries and Reading-rooms.	3	Superficial feet of table allowed per man for whom there is space, calculated at 15 superficial feet of space per man.	
		Guard-room cells for school purposes.	1	Per each set of cells for persons attending school.	
		Officer's guard-room	1	Per Officer's guard room.	
	Tables ...	Non-Commissioned Officers and married men.	1	Per Serjeant, Schoolmaster, Mistress, and married man.	
	Tables, small, 5′ × 2′ 10″.	Court Martial room ...	1	Per Court Martial room	When located in buildings constructed for the purpose.
		Industrial Schools ...	2	Per school	For cutting and needlework.
	Tables, 3′ × 2′ ...	Cook-houses ...	3	Per cook-house for a full Company.	
	Thermantidote ...	Barracks at Peshawur ...	.....		Sanctioned in lieu of tatties. To be provided under the orders of the Public Works Department.
	Trays for holding Kerosine Lamps.	...	1	Per 6 kerosine lamp in use.	
	Trays	Urinals... ...	1	Per urinal	Glazed earthenware trays to be supplied by the Commissariat Department.
	Trestles ...	Store-rooms, British and Native troops.	...	According to actual requirements.	
	Trunks, Camel, with Padlocks and Keys.	Schools	3	Per Regiment and Head-Quarters of Brigade.	
			2	Per Wing of a Regiment, Division of Artillery, and Convalescent or Family Depôts of upwards of 200 men.	
			1	Per single detached Battery with its own school, Detachment of Cavalry or Infantry under a Wing, and for every Convalescent or Family Depôt not exceeding 200 men in strength.	
U	Urinals ...	Urinaries ...	5	Per Garrison or Mountain Battery, Troop of Cavalry, and Company of Infantry.	Glazed earthenware urinals to be supplied by the Commissariat Department.
			10	Per Field or Horse Battery, Royal Artillery.	
W	Wash hand Stand, complete.	Officer's Guard-room..	1	Per Officer's Guard-room.	
	Wrenches ...	Iron trestle barrack cot.	2	Per Troop or Company or Battery of Artillery using the iron trestle cot.	
			1	Per 50 men at a Convalescent Depôt.	

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.		5 Remarks.
		FURNITURE FOR HORSE INFIRMARIES.			
C	Chairs, Cane-bottomed.	Office	2	.....	Blocks and pulleys for slings for Horse Infirmaries of Royal Artillery and British Cavalry are to be provided as fixtures by the Public Works Department.
F	Forms without backs, 5 feet.	Surgery ...	2		
J	Jhamps, with two Poles.	...	...	According to requirements, when considered absolutely necessary by Veterinary Surgeons.	
T	Table with Drawers.	Office	1		
	Table, 10′ × 3′ ...	Surgery ...	1		
	Trunks, Camel, with Padlocks and Keys.	...	1 pr. 2prs.	Per Battery of Horse or Field Artillery ... Per Regiment of Cavalry.	Includes a box for industrial materials. The trunks are to be obtained on indent from the Public Works Department. They are intended for use on the line of march as well as in quarters.
		FURNITURE FOR MEDICAL SUBORDINATES.			
B	Boxes, Kit, with Padlocks and Keys.	...	2	Per married Medical Subordinate	Furniture is only to be issued to Medical Subordinates when they occupy rooms in barracks or Government quarters.
			1	Per unmarried Medical Subordinate ...	
C	Chairs, Barrack ...	...	2	Per Medical Subordinate	
	Cots, Iron, Trestle.	...	2	Per married Medical Subordinate	
			1	Per unmarried Medical Subordinate ...	
T	Tables, small, 5′ × 2′ 10″.	...	1	Per Medical Subordinate	
		FURNITURE FOR ISSUE TO HOSPITAL APPRENTICES STUDYING AT THE CALCUTTA MEDICAL COLLEGE.			
B	Boxes, Kit, with Padlocks and Keys.	...	1	Per Student.	
C	Chairs, Barrack	...	2	Per Student.	
	Cots ...	...	1	Per Student.	
C	Cupboards ...	Dining-room for cooking utensils.	2		
F	Forms with backs, 5 feet.	Reading-room ...	2	Per 5 students.	
G	Gratings, 5 feet ...	Lavatory ...	1	Per 10 students.	
L	Lamp Ladders ...	Lighting lamps ...	1		
	Lamp rods, Iron ...	Suspending lamps ...	12		
P	Punkah Fringes 18″ deep.	Barrack reading-room and dining-room.	1	Per punkah.	
	Punkah Ropes or Canes.	Pulling punkahs ...		As required.	
R	Racks, Clothes ...	Hanging clothes ...	1	Per student.	
T	Tables, 10′ × 3′ ...	Dining-room ...	1	Per 10 students.	
		Reading-room ...	1	Per 10 students.	
	Tables, small, 5′ × 2′ 10″.	...	1	Per student.	
W	Wash-hand Stand, 20′ × 2′ 6″, to hold 10 basins.	Lavatory for washing	1		

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.		5 Remarks.
		ARTICLES OF FURNITURE FOR NATIVE ARMY, NORMAL SCHOOL AT UMBALLA.			
B	Black Boards and Easels.	School ...	6	For the Normal School.	
	Book-Cases, Hospital pattern.	Do. ...	4	Do. do.	
	Boxes, Kit, with Padlocks and Keys.	Do. ...	6	Do. do.	
C	Chairs, Barracks ...	Do. ...	10	Do. do.	
	Cupboards ...	Do. ...	2	Do. do.	
D	Desks, 9′ long, 21″ high in front.	Do. ...	4	Do. do.	
F	Forms with backs, 5 feet.	Do. ...	34	Do. do.	
P	Punkahs with Fringes.	Do. ...	3	Do. do.	
	Punkah Fringes	Do. ...	2	Do. do.	
T	Tables, 5′ × 2′ 10″	Do. ...	5	Do. do.	
	Tables, 10′ × 3′ ...	Do. ...	6	Do. do.	
		FURNITURE FOR REST BARRACKS AND REST CAMPS.			
B	Boxes, Dry-earth ...	For rest barracks.	On special indent.		
C	Cart, Filth, Crowley pattern.				
	Chairs, Barrack ...				
	Chairs, Close Stool (only for Hospital).				
	Chairs, Easy (for sick men).				
	Chopping Blocks, small.				
	Cots, Iron, Trestle		1	Per single Sergeant and Private.	
	...		2	Per married Sergeant and Private.	
F	Filter Stands ...		According to requirements.		
	Forms without p[illegible], 5 feet long.				
G	Gratings, Lavatory				
I	Inventory or Notice Boards.				
L	Lamp Ladder ...				
M	Mallets ...				
P	Privy Pans ...		... ...		When of iron, to be supplied by the Public Works Department.

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.	5 Remarks.
R	Receptacles, Cook-house.	For rest barracks.	According to requirements on special indent.	
	Receptacles, Filth			
C	Receptacles, Urinary.			
F				
S	Scoops, Dry-earth...			
	Scrapers, Dry-earth			
J	*Sieves, Dry-earth...*			
T T	Tables, Cook-house, 3′ × 2′.			
	Tables, Dispensary			
	Tables, Mess, 10′ × 3′.			
	Tables, small, 5′ × 2′ 10″			
U	Urinals ...	...	...	When of iron, to be supplied by the Public Works Department.
B	Boxes, Dry-earth...	For rest camps.	According to requirements on special indent.	
C	Carts, Filth, Crowley pattern.			
C	Chairs, Barrack ...			
	Chairs, Cane-bottomed, for Hospital.			
	Chairs, Close Stool, for Hospital.			
	Chopping Blocks, small.			
	Cots, Iron, Trestle			
F	Filter stands ...			
M	Mallets, Dry-earth			
P	Privy Pans ...	...	...	When of iron, to be supplied by the Public Works Department.
R	Receptacles, Cook-house.	For rest camps.	According to requirements on special indent.	
	Receptacles, Filth			
	Receptacles, Urinary.			
S	Scoops, Dry-earth			
	Scrapers, Dry-earth.			
	Sieves, Dry-earth			
T	Table, Dispensary	For rest camps ...	According to requirements on special indent.	
	Table, small, 5′ × 2′ 10″.			
U	Urinals ...	...	...	When of iron, to be supplied by the Public Works Department.

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.	4 Remarks.
C	Chairs, Cane-bottomed, or Barrack.	For the use of officers at rest barracks and rest camps.	2 Per tent or room.	
	Chairs, Close Stool		2 Per privy, and 1 per Officer's tent.	
	Cots, Iron, Trestle		2 Per tent for married officers. 1 Per tent for single officer.	
F	Filter Stands ...		1	
	Forms without backs, 5 feet.		*8 Per mess.*	
R	Receptacles, Filth		1	
T	Tables, 10′ × 3′ ...		2 Per mess.	
	Tables, small, 5′ × 2′ 10″.		1 Per tent or room.	
U	Urinals ...		1 Per urinary.	When of iron, to be supplied by the Public Works Department.
W	Wash-hand Stand...		1 Per bath-room.	
	ARTICLES FOR GARRISON INSTRUCTION.			
B	Black Board and Easel.	School of Garrison Instruction Musketry Drill.	2 For centres under Chief Instructors. 1 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Book-Cases, Library pattern.	School of Garrison Instruction.	6 For centres under Chief Instructors. 3 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Book-Cases with glass doors.	.....	2 For centres under Chief Instructors. 1 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	BRIDGE, SINGLE LEVER.			
	Spars, 16 feet long (7 inches), for ledges.	.....	2 For centres under Chief Instructors. 2 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 20 feet long (4 inches at tip), for diagonal braces.	.....	4 For centres under Chief Instructors. 4 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 25 feet long (7 inches at tip), for standards.	.....	4 For centres under Chief Instructors. 4 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 12 feet long (immaterial), for transoms.	.....	2 For centres under Chief Instructors. 2 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 22 feet long (6 inches at tip), for baulks.	.....	10 For centres under Chief Instructors. 10 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Transoms, 16 feet long (9 inches throughout).	.....	2 For centres under Chief Instructors. 2 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	BRIDGE, TRUSS, SINGLE.			
	50 Feet Span.			
	Planks for roadway.	.....	... As required.	
	Spars, 35 feet long, 6 inches at tip.	.....	4 For centres under Chief Instructors. 4 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 16 feet long, 9 inches throughout.	.....	4 For centres under Chief Instructors. 4 Ditto Garrison Instructors.	

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.		5 Remarks.
	Spars, 16 feet long, 7 inches throughout.	.....	5 5	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 18 feet long, 4 inches at tip.	.....	4 4	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 12 feet long (immaterial).	.....	2 2	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 30 feet long, 6 inches at tip, for shore transoms.	.....	10 10	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Spars, 30 feet long, slight, for backing down baulks.	.....	4 4	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
C	Chairs, Cane-bottomed.	.....	40 20	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
F	Forms without backs, 5 feet.	.....	12 6	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
S	Spars, rounded, 7 inches diameter and 14 feet long.	.....	2 2	For centres under Chief Instructors Ditto Garrison Instructors.	... In the event of any spars, tackle, implements or tools being rendered totally unserviceable, either through accident or from fair wear and tear, a survey and report must in all cases be held upon them, with a view to their replacement in conformity with the rules in force in the Department from which they were supplied.
	4½ inches diameter and 12 feet long.	.....	6 6	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	3½ inches diameter and 18 feet long.	.....	4 4	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	3½ inches diameter and 6 feet long.	.....	4 4	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	3 inches diameter and 6 feet long.	.....	4 4	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	... The following petty stores will be supplied and repaired by Officers in charge of Circles of Garrison Instruction and charged by them in their contingent bills:— (*a.*) Materials for making gabions, fascines, abattis, fraises, &c. (*b.*) Timber for stockade, Kaponier and Tambour (for long course only). (*c.*) Profiling stuff, pickets, pegs, nails, string, and similar petty stores. (*d.*) Revetting materials, such as sun-dried bricks, hurdles, planks, &c. (*e.*) Burnt bricks, stone and mortar for the construction of walls when required to illustrate loopholing, &c., and for demolition by gunpowder. (*f.*) Repairs to entrenching and other tools and implements. (*g.*) Powder bags and boxes for Fougasses, &c.
	2½ inches diameter and 2 feet long.	.....	6 6	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	25 feet long (7 inches at tip) for standards.	.....	4 4	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
T	Tables, 4′ 6″ × 2′ 10″ × 2′ 7″ with 2 drawers.	.....	30 15	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Tables, 5′ × 3′ 4″ × 2′ 7,″ with 2 drawers.	.....	2 1	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Tables, 10′ × 5′ × 2′ 8″.	.....	6 3	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Tanks or Casks for water and waste in class-room.	.....	2 1	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	Trestles or Horses for Fascines, 10 to a set.	.....	1 set. ½ „	For centres under Chief Instructors. Ditto Garrison Instructors.	
	RIDING HOUSE FURNITURE.				
C	Clubs ...	Riding Schools ...	24	Per Cavalry Regiment.	
L	Leaping Bars, 15′ ...	Do. ...	2	Per Brigade of Royal Artillery.	
	Do. 24′ ...	Do. ...	1	Per Cavalry Regiment.	
N	Necks for Practice Posts.	Do. ...	...	... ...	The number actually required to be procured by direct Regimental Agency.

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.		5 Remarks.
P	Post for leaping bars.	Riding Schools ...	2 2	Per Brigade of Royal Artillery. Per Cavalry Regiment.	
	Practice Posts, complete sets of 8 pieces each, *viz.*,—	Do. ...	1 set	Per Cavalry Regiment.	
	Two Posts with heads for Cavalry cuts.	.....	1 set	Per Brigade of Royal Artillery.	
	Two Posts with rings for Cavalry points.				
	Two Posts with heads for Infantry cuts.				
	Two Leather Balls for Infantry cuts.				
	FURNITURE FOR SIGNALLERS IN THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.				
B	Boxes, Kit, with Padlocks, and Keys.	.....	1 2	Per unmarried Signaller. Per married Signaller.	
C	Chairs, Barrack ...	.....	2	Per married Signaller.	
	Cots, Iron, Trestle	.....	1 2	Per unmarried Signaller. Per married Signaller.	
	Cupboards ...	.....	1	Per 16 men or less.	
F	Forms with backs, 5 feet.	.....	...	Two running feet of form per unmarried Signaller.	
T	Tables, small, 5′ × 2′ 10″.	.....	1	Per married Signaller.	
	Table ...	Mess ...	...	One running foot of mess table per unmarried Signaller.	
	FURNITURE FOR PRAYER ROOMS.				
B	Book-Case, Hospital pattern.	...	2 2 3 1	Per Regiment of Cavalry, Wing of Infantry or Convalescent Depôt. Per Regiment of Infantry. Per 2 Regiments of Infantry. Additional for every 2 Batteries of Royal Artillery.	No furniture for prayer rooms is to be issued, until a building for special use as a prayer-room has been made over for the use of the troops. The size of the main room for the different branches of the service are— For 2 Regiments of British Infantry, 60′ × 24′. For 1 Regiment of British Infantry, 40′ × 18′. For a Regiment of British Cavalry, Wing of Infantry or Convalescent Depôt, 24′ × 18′. Five feet additional in length for every Battery of Artillery.
	Chairs, Cane-bottomed.	...	4 6 9 1	Per Regiment of Cavalry, Wing of Infantry or Convalescent Depôt. Per Regiment of Infantry. Per 2 Regiments of Infantry. Additional for each Battery of Royal Artillery.	
	Forms with backs, 6 feet.	...	8 12 18 2	Per Regiment of Cavalry or Wing of Infantry. Per Regiment of Infantry. Per 2 Regiments of Infantry. Additional for each Battery of Royal Artillery.	
M	Mats or other covering for the floor.	...	1	Per prayer-room.	
T	Tables, 6′ × 3′ 6″ ...	...	4 5 8 1	Per Regiment of Cavalry, Wing of Infantry or Convalescent Depôt. Per Regiment of Infantry. Per 2 Regiments of Infantry. Additional for each Battery of Royal Artillery.	

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.		5 Remarks.
	FURNITURE FOR OFFICES OF DEPUTY ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.				
B	Book-Case, Library pattern.	Stationery instruments and records.	1		
	Book-Case, Hospital pattern.	General orders, files and books.	1		
	Boxes, Kit ...	For forms, &c. ...	1		
C	Chairs, Barrack ...	For writers ...	3		
	Chairs, Cane-bottomed.	...	2	Per officer.	
F	Forms without backs, 5 feet.	For orderlies, peons, &c.	1		
P	Pigeon-holes ...	...	1 set	Per officer.	
T	Table, plan drawing.	For plan drawing ...	1		
	Table with drawers.	...	1	Per officer.	
	Table, 10′ × 3′ ...	For writers ...	1		
	FURNITURE FOR SUB-INSPECTORS OF ARMY SCHOOLS AT THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.				
A	Almirah, large ...	For office ...	1	Per Sub-Inspector.	
B	Book-Cases, Hospital pattern.	Do. ...	1	Do.	
C	Chairs, Cane-bottomed.	Do. ...	1	Do.	
T	Table with drawers.	Do. ...	1	Do.	
	FURNITURE FOR WORKSHOPS				
B	Bench	Blacksmiths' ...	...	According to actual requirements.	
	Do.	Bookbinders' ...	...		
	Do.	Carpenters' ...	...		
	Do.	Shoe-makers' ...	...		
	Do.	Tailors' ...	...		
	Do.	Tinsmiths' ...	...		
	Do.	Turners' ...	...		
	Do.	Watch-makers' ...	...		
	Do. with Vices affixed.	For wheelers' workshops.	1	Per Battery	Bench to be of pattern shown in standard plans for Carpenters' bench with vice attached.
C	Composing frame ...	Printers' ...	...	According to actual requirements.	
I	Imposing Table ...	Do. ...	...		
T	Table ...	Blacksmiths' ...	...		
	Do. ...	Brush-makers' ...	...		
	Do. ...	Collar-makers' ...	...		
	Do. ...	Painters' ...	...		
	Do. ...	Printers' ...	...		
	Do. ...	Tailors' ...	...		

Table No. 147—(Public Works) —*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.				5 Remarks.
		Roman Catholic Churches.	**FURNITURE FOR CHURCHES.**		Rs.	A. P.	
A	Altar Lamp ...	To be supplied by the Military Department.	1	Price	30	0 0	
	Altar Candlesticks		6	„	150	0 0	
	Altar Canons (one set of three).		1 set	„	8	0 0	
	Altar Vestments of Silk (5 sets of 5 colors).		5sets	„	300	0 0	
	Altar Linen comprising Albs, Altar Covers, Communion Cloth, &c.		1 set	„	80	0 0	The Chaplains are to make their own arrangements for these articles, receiving the sums specified against each. These sums will be recovered from the Controller of Military Accounts on bill accompanied with vouchers as specified in paragraph 15 of this order.
C	Chalice ...		1	„	100	0 0	
	Copes of White Silk		1	„	120	0 0	
	Do. of Black do.		1				
	Crucifix ...		1	„	30	0 0	
	Cruets ...		2	„	10	0 0	
	Plate ...		1				
H	Humeral for Benediction.		1	„	30	0 0	
M	Missal... ...		1	„	25	0 0	
	Monstrance ...		1	„	180	0 0	
P	Pyx with Silver Cup, inside gilt		1	„	100	0 0	
T	Tabernacle, inside covered with Silk.		1	„	150	0 0	
		Roman Catholic Churches.					
A	Altar Chairs for Officients and Assistants.	To be supplied by the Public Works Department.	3	Price	36	0 0	
	Altar Table ...		1	.....			A second table may be supplied to Churches intended to accommodate more than 500 people.
	Almirah for Altar Vestments, at least 4 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad.		1	Price	45	0 0	
	Apparatus for lighting.		...	According to requirements.			
B	Bell, including fixing, &c., &c.		1	Price	300	0 0	
	Book-Stand ...		1	„	8	0 0	
C	Chairs for the Vestry.		3	„	15	0 0	
	Communion Rail ...		...	According to requirements.			
F	Font and Cover ...		1	Price	60	0 0	
P	Pulpit... ...		1				
	Punkahs ...		...	According to requirements.			
S	Seats and kneeling accommodation for the Congregation.		...	Do.			
T	Table for the Vestry.		1	Price	12	0 0	
	Venom Antidotes ...		...	According to requirements			When necessary for special reasons, such as defective ventilation.

Table No. 147—(Public Works)—*continued.*

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 Where required and for what purpose.	4 Authorised proportion.				5 Remarks.
		Protestant Churches.					
A	Altar Cover of red embroidered cloth.	To be supplied by the Civil Department.	...	.....			These articles of furniture to be supplied by the Civil Department are to be obtained by the Chaplains under the rules in force, and their value recovered under audit of the Accountant General of the Province.
B	Bibles for Clergymen.		...	.....			
C	Communion Plate		...	.....			
L	Linen Cloth and Napkins for Communion Service.		...	.....			
P	Prayer Books for Clergymen.		...	.....			
		Protestant Churches.					
A	Almirah ...	To be supplied by the Public Works Department.	1	Price	45 0 0		
	Altar Chairs ...		2	„	24 0 0		
	Apparatus for lighting.		...	According to requirements.			
B	Bell, including fixing, &c., &c.		1	Price	300 0 0		
C	Chairs for Vestry		3				
	Communion Table and Rails.		1				
F	Font and Cover ...		1	„	60 0 0		
L	Lectern ...		1				
P	Pulpit ...		1				
	Punkahs, complete		...	According to requirements.			
R	Reading Desk ...		1				
S	Safe for the custody of Communion Plate.		1				
	Seat with kneeling Stools for Congregation.		...	According to requirements.			
	Seat with kneeling Stool for Clergymen.		...	Do.			
T	Table for Vestry...		1	Price	12 0 0		
	Thermantidotes...		...	According to requirements ...		...	When necessary for special reasons, such as defective ventilation.

Table No. 147—(Public Works)—*concluded.*

LIST OF ARTICLES OF FIXED AND MOVEABLE APPARATUS FOR GYMNASIA.

1 Letter.	2 Articles.	3 1st CLASS GYMNASIUM. Fixed Apparatus. No. of plate in standard plan.	3 1st CLASS GYMNASIUM. Fixed Apparatus. No. to be issued.	3 1st CLASS GYMNASIUM. Moveable Apparatus. No. of plate in standard plan.	3 1st CLASS GYMNASIUM. Moveable Apparatus. No. to be issued.	4 REGIMENTAL GYMNASIUM. Fixed Apparatus. No. of plate in standard plan.	4 REGIMENTAL GYMNASIUM. Fixed Apparatus. No. to be issued.	4 REGIMENTAL GYMNASIUM. Moveable Apparatus. No. of plate in standard plan.	4 REGIMENTAL GYMNASIUM. Moveable Apparatus. No. to be issued.	5 Remarks.
B	Bars, Horizontal ...	...	...	XI	2	...	...	V	1	
	Bars, Horizontal, Iron.	VI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Should be used more as a support to the building than as a horizontal bar.
	Bars, Parallel ...	...	...	XII	2	...	...	IV	1	
	Beam, Horizontal ...	VII	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Beam, Great Cross	III	1	...	...	II	1	...	...	
	Fittings for Great Cross Beam. Ladder, Plank	...	...	...	...	...	...	VIII	1	It is not necessary that this should be attached to the great cross beam.
	Fittings for Great Cross Beam. Do., Rope...	...	...	III	1	...	...	II	1	
	Fittings for Great Cross Beam. Poles (pairs)	...	...	III	2	...	...	II	1	
	Fittings for Great Cross Beam. Rings (pairs)...	...	...	III	1	...	...	II	1	
	Fittings for Great Cross Beam. Rope, vertical	...	...	...	...	...	...	IX	2	
	Fittings for Great Cross Beam. Trapeze ...	...	...	III	1	...	...	II	1	
F	Filters, Macnamara, with 1 Stand, 1 Screw Key, iron, 1 Rammer, wooden, 2 Sieves, Cane, and 1" Cloth Bandage according to requirements.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Two per each of the 1st class Gymnasia at Lucknow and Umballa.
	Flying Trapeze, set of 3.	...	...	XIII	1	...	...	...	...	A flying trapeze consists of 3 trapeze bars and ropes.
	Flying Trapeze, Step platform for—.	...	...	XIII	1	...	...	...	...	
	Fort or prepared wall.	II	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Fittings for Fort. Ladder, inclined	...	...	XV	1	...	...	...	...	
	Fittings for Fort. Do., Rope ...	...	...	XIV	1	...	...	...	...	
	Fittings for Fort. Plank, inclined	...	...	XIV	1	...	...	...	...	
	Fittings for Fort. Poles, slanting (pair).	...	...	XIV	2	...	...	...	...	
	Fittings for Fort. Vertical Ropes	...	...	XV	2	...	...	...	...	
L	Ladder, Bridge ...	I	1	...	...	I	1	...	...	
	Ladder, Elastic ...	VIII	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Ladder, Plank ...	...	...	XVIII	2	...	...	...	...	
O	Octagon ...	IV	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
R	Rings (rows of 8) ...	...	...	XVII	1	...	...	...	...	
	Rings (pairs) ...	...	...	X	2	...	...	...	...	
	Rope, vertical ...	...	...	XIII	6	...	...	...	...	
S	Shed ...	V	1	...	...	III	1	...	...	
V	Vaulting Horse ...	...	...	IX	2	...	...	VI	1	

NOTE I.—Furniture is not sanctioned for Canteens at the expense of the State.
II.—Furniture is supplied to Churches and Chapels through the Public Works, Military, and Civil Departments.
III.—Furniture is not to be painted oftener than once in four years at the expense of the State.
IV.—Staff Sergeants with Native troops, or in departmental employ, who are furnished with Government quarters, are allowed furniture to the same extent as is sanctioned for Staff Sergeants attached to British Regiments.
V.—Provost Sergeants and their assistants will be furnished with cots, boxes, chairs and tables according to Regulations.
VI.—The surplus stock to be maintained is on no account to exceed 10 per cent. on the number in use.
VII.—Tool chests with Batteries of Horse and Field Artillery are to be considered as furniture, and are to be left at stations when Batteries vacate their lines.
VIII.—Supply of heavy school materials should be conducted under the supervision of the Superintendent of Army Schools.
IX.—Convalescent Depôts are of two classes:—
First class depôts are intended for two hundred (200) men or upwards, these are Kasauli, Landour, Murree, Dalhousie, Nynee Tal and Darjeeling.
Second class depôts are those intended for less than 200 men.
X.—When skittle alleys are taken over by the Public Works Department from a Regiment leaving a station, the responsible Officer should see that the pins and balls are handed over by the departing Regiment in good order or a charge made against the Regiment for repairs, &c.

Table No. 148—(Public Works).

List of Hospital Furniture authorized to be supplied by the Public Works Department.

Letter.	Articles.	HOSPITALS FOR EUROPEANS. Scale. Proportion.	Scale. to number of sick.	Number of each article to be always kept complete and serviceable in Hospital. Battery of Horse or Field Artillery. Male 18.	Female 4.	Battery of Mountain, Garrison, or heavy Artillery, or Company of Royal Engineers. Male 10.	Female 2.	Regiment of Cavalry. Male 50.	Female 12.	Regiment of Infantry. Male 92.	Female 16.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5		6		7		8		9
A	Almirahs, large	...	...	2		2		4		5		For medicines and stores.
	„ small	...	...	...		...		...		...		For poisons.
B	Baths, children; long and flat ...	...	...	1		1		2		2		For washing infants.
	„ foot	1	12	2		1		4		7		
	„ hip	1	25	1		1		3		4		
	„ hip	...	...	1		1		1		1		For troops on the line of march.
	„ shower	...	...	One for each regimental hospital building								
	„ slipper	1	25	1		1		2		3		
	Beds, fracture	...	...	1		1		3		2		
	Bedsteads, iron, (Broome's pattern) 6½ feet long × 3½ feet broad and 2½ feet high.	1	1	22		12		62		108		
	Bier	...	...	One for each regimental hospital ...								For stations on the plains only.
	Bin, for foul linen	...	...	One for each purveyor's store.								
	Book-case (Library pattern) ...	...	...	One for each regimental hospital ...								To be kept in the surgery.
	Boxes, dry-earth	...	...	One for each urinary, and one for each seat in a latrine.								
	Box, Ice	...	...	One for each regimental hospital.								
	Boxes, kit, with lock and key ...	...	...	...		...		...		...		For locking up instruments.
	Buckets, mortuary	...	...	One for each mortuary.								
C	Chairs, cane-bottomed	...	...	As required ...				...		...		For attendant's room.
	„ „	...	...	3	3	8		8				For office.
	„ „	...	...	2	2	3		3				For surgery.
	„ close-stool patent	...	...	Two for each large and one for each small ward.								
	„ „ small ...	...	...	1	1	1		1				For children.
	„ „ (commode) ...	...	...	One for each large ward.								
	„ „ („) ...	...	...	1	1	2		2				For troops on the line of march.
	„ easy „	1	5	4	3	13		21				For troops on the line of march.
	„ folding, or camp	...	...	2	2	4		4				For special cases too ill to use common chairs.
	„ padded, arm, with foot rests ...	1	12	2	2	5		9				
	Charpoys	...	...	15	10	30		15				For the use of native followers.
				or one per patient for whom accommodation is authorized or exists.								
	Chopping-block, small	...	...	One for each cook-house.								
	Cupboards, kitchen	1	50	1	1	1		2				To be allowed when there are no fixed cupboards in walls.
D	Doolie, burial (painted and hung with black).	...	...	One for each regimental hospital ...								For stations in the hills only.
	Dresser, with shelves, drawers, locks and keys.	...	...	One for each cook-house.								
F	Filters, Macnamara's, with the following component parts:—											
	Stand 1											
	Screw-key, iron 1											
	Rammers, wooden ... 1	Per filter.										
	Sieves, cane 1			...	...	1		1		2		3
	Bandage cloth, 1 inch wide, according to requirements.											
												One filter is allowed for the male, and one for the female patients at hill depots. When two or more batteries are located together, and the sick are treated in the same hospital, only one filter is allowed for the divisional hospital. In Brigades and divisions of Royal Artillery, an extra filter is allowed for the female hospital.
	Filter water-stands	...	...	3		3		6		6		To be allowed when Macnamara's filters are not supplied.
	Forms, with backs, 5 feet	1	7	4		3		9		15		For out-door patients.
	„ without backs, 5 feet ...	...	...	...		...		...		...		
	Frame, diet scale	...	...	One for each ward.								
	„ diet sheet	1	1	22		12		62		108		
G	Gratings, 5 feet	...	...	Two for every 5 feet in length of a double basin stand, and one for every 5 feet in length of a single basin stand.								For lavatories.
	„ 2′ × 2′	...	...	One for each private ablution room in a lavatory.								

Table No. 148—(Public Works) —*continued.*

Letter.	Articles.	HOSPITALS FOR EUROPEANS. Scale. Proportion.	Scale. to number of sick.	Number of each article to be always kept complete and serviceable in Hospital. Battery of Horse or Field Artillery. Male 18.	Female 4.	Battery of Mountain, Garrison, or heavy Artillery, or Company of Royal Engineers. Male 10.	Female 2.	Regiment of Cavalry. Male 50.	Female 12.	Regiment of Infantry. Male 92.	Female 16.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5		6		7		8		9
H	Head rests (double incline) ...	...	...	2		2		4		6		
I	Inventory, or notice boards ...	...	...	One per ward or out-building, supplied with furniture.								
J	Jhamps, with two poles	...	...	One for outer opening of verandahs ...								To be supplied on special requisitions.
K	Kitchen-range, with boiler for water, Sylvester or some similer oven, on extended scale, to do fish, puddings, mutton-chops, and roast-meats.	...	...	...		...		...		...		To be supplied on special order only.
L	Lamp-rods	...	...	One for each hanging lamp.								
	Lamp-stools	...	...	2		2		3		3		
M	Mallets, dry-earth	...	...	Two per latrine with more than 10 seats, and one per latrine with 10 seats or less.								For stations unprovided with store-sheds.
	Meat-safes	...	...	One for each regimental hospital ...								To be supplied when there are no fixed meat-safes in the walls.
P	Padlocks and keys, iron (English) ...	...	...	One per hasp to almirahs, boxes, kit, cupboards, &c. &c., according to requirements, and for hospitals and out-buildings.								All doors and windows should be provided with bars and fastenings from the inside.
	Pans, privy, iron	...	...	One for each seat in a privy, 10 per cent. to be kept as surplus.								To be supplied only when good earthen glazed pans are not procurable by the Commissariat Department.
	Punkahs	...	...	According to requirements.								
	Punkah connecting bars	...	...	According to requirements.								
	Punkah-fringes, 18 inches deep ...	...	...	One for each punkah								The fringes should be washed once during the season at the expense of the State, after they heve been put up clean.
	Punkah-pulling ropes or canes ...	...	...	According to requirements.								
	Punkah-suspending rods or ropes ...	...	...	According to requirements.								
R	Rack, plate	...	...	One for each regimental hospital building.								
	„ towel	1	8	3		2		9		15		
	„ „	...	...	One for each regimental hospital ...								For the surgery.
	Receptacles, filth, large	...	...	Two per latrine								One in use and one in course of removal. For stations on the plains only.
	„ „ „	...	...	Two per urinary								One in use and one in course of removal for stations on the plains only.
	„ „ small	...	...	Three per latrine								For stations in the hills.
	„ „ „	...	...	Two per urinary								For stations in the hills.
	Receptacles, large (painted white) ...	...	...	Two for each cook-house								For stations in the plains only. 2lbs. of mixed white anti-corrosive paint is allowed annually for each cook-house receptacle in use. To be supplied by the Ordnance Department, *vide* G. O. No. 296 of 1872.
	„ small (painted white)	...	...	Three for each cook-house... ...								For stations in the hills. 2lbs. of mixed white anti-corrosive paint is allowed annually for each cook-house receptacle in use. To be supplied by the Ordnance Department, *vide* G. O. No. 296 of 1872.
S	Scoops, dry-earth	...	...	One per urinary and one for each dry-earth box in latrines.								
	Scrapers, dry-earth	...	...	Two per latrine with more than 10 seats, and one per latrine with 10 seats or less.								
	Screens, moveable	1	50	1		1		2		2		To put round the bed of a dying man.
	„ for archways between wards ...	...	...	One for each archway.								
	Sieves, dry-earth	...	...	Two per latrine with more than 10 seats, and one per latrine with 10 seats or less.								At stations unprovided with store-sheds.

Table No. 148—(Public Works)—*concluded.*

Letter.	Articles.	HOSPITALS FOR EUROPEANS. Scale. Proportion.	Scale. to number of sick.	Number of each article to be always kept complete and serviceable in Hospital. Battery of Horse or Field Artillery. Male 18	Female 4	Battery of Mountain Garrison or heavy Artillery or Company of Royal Engineers. Male 10	Female 2	Regiment of Cavalry. Male 50	Female 12	Regiment of Infantry. Male 92	Female 16	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5		6		7		8		9
S	Stands, surahi, to hold 6 surahis ...	1	12	1		1		6		9		
	Stoves or braziers, with flues or pipes leading to outer air.	...	...	Two for each large, and one for each small ward.								Te be allowed only when there are no fire-places.
T	Table, bed	1	10	2		1		6		10		For the use of patients unable to sit up.
	„ bed-side, with 2 shelves, open ...	1	1	22		12		62		108		
	„ camp, small	...	...	1		1		2		2		For troops on the line of march.
	„ common, 7′ × 3′	...	...	One per mortuary, if required.								
	„ dispensing, or compounding ...	...	...	1		1		2		2		
	„ dissecting, with head-rest ...	...	...	One per mortuary.								
	„ 5′ × 2′ 10″	...	...	As required ...			...		...			For attendant's room.
	„ 10′ × 3′	...	...	One for each large ward ...					...			For convalescent's dinner.
	„ cook-house, 3′ × 2′ ...	...	...	Two per cook-house.								
	„ prescribing, small ...	...	...	One for each ward.								
	„ writing, small 3′ × 1′ 8″ ...	...	...	One per mortuary.								
	„ „ „ 3′ × 1′ 8″ ...	...	...	One per surgery.								
	„ with drawer and cupboard ...	...	...	1		1		2		2		For hospital office.
	Thermantidotes	...	...	One per main ward according to actual requirements.								To be supplied on special requisitions.
	Ticket frames, bed	...	...	15		10		30		15		For bed-head tickets for native sick where hospitals for native followers are provided.
	Trays, dressing	...	...	1		1		2		3		For surgery use.
	„ for kerosine lamp chimneys ...	...	...	One per twelve lamps.								
	„ wooden, *medium* size ...	1	12	2		1		5		9		For carrying food, &c., into the wards.
	Trestle, for boxes	...	...	According to requirements.								
	„ for supporting coffins ...	...	...	Six for each mortuary.								
	Trunks, camel, pairs, with pad-locks and keys, (English), and with moveable trays.	...	...	2		2		6		6		For medicines and instruments on the line of march.
	Trunks, camel, pairs, with pad-locks and keys, (English), and with moveable trays.	...	...	1		1		1		1		For hospital records on the line of march.
U	Urinals, iron, complete with trays ...	...	...	2		2		4		6		To be supplied only when good earthenware glazed ones are not procurable by the Commissariat Department.
W	Wash-hand stand, with fittings ...	...	...	One for each surgery.								

NOTES.

1. For detachments of British troops, the scale of furniture to be allowed will be for 12 per cent. of sick.
2. Every hospital shall be provided with the articles of furniture at the scale entered in this list, to the extent only of the accommodation provided in such hospital.
3. When the number of sick exceeds that for which furniture is above authorized, a further supply of such necessary articles of furniture sufficient to meet the requirements of the extra sick according to the scale given in columns 3 and 4 shall be provided by the Public Works Department, on the orders of the Officer Commanding the division or district. In cases, however, of rapid increase of sick in European hospitals necessitating the provision of extra hospital accommodation, barrack cots, tables, and forms may be used in lieu of similar articles of hospital furniture when the latter is not available or readily procurable.
4. The term 'regimental hospital' includes the complete set of buildings for the use of each corps or detachment in each station.
5. Camp furniture will only be supplied when troops move out into Camp, and will be given back when they return to quarters.
6. Hill depôts will be supplied with furniture according to the following scale:—
   1st Class.—As authorized for a regiment of European infantry.
   2nd Class.—As authorized for a regiment of European Cavalry.

Table No. 147—(Commissariat.)

List of Miscellaneous Articles authorised to be issued by the Commissariat Department for use in Barracks.

Letter.	Articles.	Where required and for what purpose.	Authorised proportion.		Remarks.
B	Basin, Earthen, Glazed.	.....	1	Per man	Renewals limited to 15 per cent. per mensem of strength of corps or detachment. To be issued when procurable in preference to unglazed ones, of which latter the scale of renewals is limited to 25 per cent. per mensem of strength of corps or detachment. The issue of earthen-ware basins is only to be made at stations at which the issue of steel basins is not authorised.
	Basins, Steel, Washing.	For the use of British troops at the stations mentioned in G. O. Nos. 78 & 215 of 1876.	1	Per man	To be tinned twice a year, and to be made over on the march of troops in the manner prescribed in paras. 23 and 24 of G. G. O. No. 303 of 1872.
	Blankets, English, Brown.	For extra issues in barracks.	1 or 2	Per man or woman	During exceptionally cold weather, provided the General Officer Commanding, and the Principal Medical Officer at the station concerned, consider such extra issue necessary. To be returned into store when no longer required.
	Ditto ditto ...	On the line of march	1	Extra blanket per man or woman may be issued on the line of march during exceptionally cold weather.	Under the same restrictions.
	Brooms ...	Barracks with boarded floors.	21	Per Regiment and Depôt and Division of Artillery above the strength of a Wing of Infantry.	Where men undertake to clean their own Barrack-rooms.
			10	Per Wing and Depôt and Division of Artillery below strength of Wing of Infantry.	
			6	Per Light Field Battery	
			4	Per Garrison Battery	
	Brooms, with long bamboo handles.	Cleaning roofs and walls of barracks.	2	Per Barrack for a Troop or Company, or more ...	Where men undertake to clean their own Barrack-rooms.
			1	Per Barrack for less than a Troop or Company	
			1	Per Barrack for married men	
	Brushes, with long handles.	Barracks with stone floors.	21	Per Regiment and Depôt and Division of Artillery above strength of Wing of Infantry.	Undertaking to clean their own barrack-rooms.
			10	Per Wing and Depôt and Division of Artillery under strength of Wing of Infantry.	
			6	Per Light Field Battery	
			4	Per Garrison Battery	
	Brushes, washing...	For palliasse and pillow cases.	20	Per cent. per set of one palliasse and one pillow in use. In lieu of these brushes men on the unattached list are allowed compensation at the following rates—2 annas for single, and 4 annas for married men, each, per annum.	They are required to last for a year, and are not to be replaced unless reported to be unserviceable.
	Brushes, scrubbing, Coir.	Barracks, scrubbing furniture.	21	Per Regiment, and Depôt and Division of Artillery above the strength of a Wing of Infantry	Undertaking to clean their own furniture.
			10	Per Wing and Depôt and Division of Artillery under strength of Wing of Infantry ...	
			6	Per Light Field Battery	
			4	Per Garrison Battery.	
	Burners, Glass, Oil, common.	Barracks and accessories for lanterns.	1	Per lantern in use	Renewals 5 per cent. per mensem on the number in use.
	Burners, kerosine lamps.	Barracks and accessories for lanterns.	1	Per lantern in use	Renewals 2 per cent. per annum if metal, and 7 per cent. if glass.
C	Covers, perforated	For filter-stands ...	...	1 per filter-stand to be placed on the lowest ghurrah.	20 per cent. per mensem for renewals on the number in use.
	Candlestick and shade.	Officer's Guard-room	2	Per officer on Guard.	
	Casks, half, or reservoirs with lid.	Lavatories, to hold water for basins.	2	Per lavatory not provided with pucka reservoirs or tanks for the purpose.	
	Chimneys ...	Lamps, night-schools	1	Per kerosine lamp	Renewals at the rate of 5 per cent. per mensem on the number in use.
	Chimneys ...	Kerosine lamp ...	1	Per lamp	Renewals at 15 per cent. per mensem on the number in use.
G	Gear, well, *viz.*, Rope, Hemp, Pulley, Moth, Leather, with Iron-frame.	Wells for soldiers' gardens, plunge-baths and tatties.	1	Each per well, also a yoke to each pair of bullocks.	Gear for wells of company gardens will not be renewed or repaired by the State after the first supply has been made. Gear for wells of regimental gardens and plunge-baths will be repaired as necessary, but for the former, renewals will not be made oftener than once a year at the expense of the State.
	Jars, water ...	.....	...	Sufficient to contain 2 gallons per man. The jars supplied will be of sizes of from 10 to 20 gallons, with intermediate sizes as necessary.	Renewable three times a year.

Table No. 147—(Commissariat) —*continued.*

Letter.	Articles.	Where required and for what purpose.	Authorised proportion.		Remarks.
L	LAMPS, COMMON ...	Barracks for which kerosine lamps have not been provided, and accessories.	6	Lamps per every 100 soldiers in barracks, whether the barrack be a company or half company one. At stations where the number of rooms renders this scale inapplicable, the number of lamps in use may be increased to such an extent as will admit of one light burning all night in each room used as a dormitory.	
			1	Per latrine and urinal in use	Those attached to Staff Sergeants' quarters are not provided with lamps by the State.
	LAMPS, COMMON ...	Regimental, Quarter, and Main Guards.	2	Per Guard	A lamp to burn all night is allowed for the prisoners' room of the Quarter and Main Guard of British troops.
	LAMPS, KEROSINE ...	Night-school ...	1	Per 4 men attending at one time. The attendance to equal 25 in complete Regiment of European Cavalry or Infantry, 20 in Wings of Regiments, in combined Artillery schools and Convalescent depôts and 15 in detached Batteries of Royal Artillery.	
	DITTO ...	.....	2	Hanging lamps ... } For an area of	
			3	Wall lamps ... } 1,000 supl. feet.	
				For rooms containing 1 to 399 supl. feet ... } 1 lamp, either hanging or wall.	
				For rooms containing 400 to 599 supl. feet ... { 1 Hanging lamp. 1 Wall do.	
				For rooms containing 600 to 799 supl. feet ... { 1 Hanging do. 2 Wall lamps.	
				For rooms containing 800 to 999 supl. feet ... { 2 Hanging do. 2 Wall do.	
				For rooms containing 1,000 supl. feet ... { 2 Hanging do. 3 Wall do.	
				The proportion of hanging to wall lamps within the above scale will be left to the discretion of the Standing Barrack Committees, so as to suit the peculiar form of construction, &c., &c., of different rooms, but the scale once fixed by the Committee will be final, subject only to change under special instructions from Headquarters. In cases where rooms contain more than 1,000 superficial feet, the excess space is to be lighted in accordance with the above scale."	
	LAMPS KEROSINE ...	Serjeants Messes ...	1	Lamp for every six Sergeants in Mess ...	The Lamp will not be provided at the expense of the State but only the kerosine oil (4 ozs. daily for every 6 Sergeants in Mess).
	LANTERNS ...	Guards, Native ...	1	Per Native Regimental Guard occupying public buildings.	
	LANTERNS, BULL'S EYE.	Guards, British ...	1	Per Guard.	
M	MUSQUITO CURTAINS, PALLIASSE AND PILLOW-CASES, &C.	Officers' Guard rooms, Main.	1	Per Officer on guard.	
P	PALLIASSE CASES 6'-6" × 2'-9' (WHEN STUFFED.)	.....	2	Per iron trestle cot, to be the property of Government.	These are required to last three years.
	PILLOW-CASES 2'-3" × 1' × 4" (WHEN STUFFED).		2		
	LEATHER STRAP WITH BUCKLE.		1		
	PANS, PRIVY, GLAZED, EARTHENWARE.	.....	1	Per opening in privy seat	Renewals 25 per cent. monthly on the number in use. Iron privy pans to be used only when good glazed earthenware ones are not procurable, and will be supplied by the Public Works Department.
T	TUBS, ½ CASK ...	Lavatories for bathing	4	Per lavatory	For wash-houses not on the standard plan.
U	URINALS, GLAZED EARTHENWARE.	.....	5	Per Garrison Battery, Troop of Cavalry, or Company of Infantry.	Scale of renewals 20 per cent. per mensem. Iron urinals are to be used only when glazed earthenware ones are not procurable. The former will be supplied by the Public Works Department; where iron urinals are in use, the Commissariat will supply one earthenware cover per urinal, and renewals at 8 per cent. per mensem.
			10	Per Horse and Field Battery of Royal Artillery.	
W	WICK-HOLDERS FOR OIL BURNERS, COMMON.	.....	1	Per burner.	
	WICK-HOLDERS FOR KEROSINE LAMPS.	.....	1	Per lamp	Renewals at 7 per cent. per annum.

Table No. 147—(Commissariat) —*continued.*

Letter.	Articles.	Where required and for what purpose.	Authorised proportion.		Remarks.
			FURNITURE FOR SIGNALLERS IN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.		
	BASINS, EARTHENWARE.	.....	1	Per man.	
	BASINS, METAL ...	.....	1	Per 4 men	Only to be supplied when earthenware basins are not procurable.
	LANTERNS, COMPLETE WITH BURNERS, &C.	.....	1	Per 16 men or less.	
			FURNITURE FOR PRAYER-ROOMS.		
	WALL LAMPS ...	.....	5	Per Regiment of Cavalry or Wing of Infantry.	When the lamps at present in use are worn out and require to be replaced, kerosine lamps are to be indented for.
			8	Per Regiment of Infantry ...	
			12	Per 2 Regiments of Infantry ...	
			1	Additional for each Battery of Royal Artillery.	
	BASINS, METAL, WASHING.		FURNITURE FOR CELLS.		
	LAMPS TO BE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH BURNERS, &C.				
	PRIVY PANS, GLAZED, EARTHENWARE. (a)	For Prison cells ...	...	As required	(a) If iron privy pans or urinals are to be supplied, they will be provided by the Public Works Department, and one earthenware cover per urinal by the Commissariat Department.
	TUBS, (IN THE ABSENCE OF A BATH.)				
	URINALS, GLAZED, EARTHENWARE. (a)				
			MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES TO BE SUPPLIED FOR REST-BARRACKS AND REST-CAMPS.		
	BASINS, EARTHENWARE GLAZED.	For Rest Barracks.			
	LAMPS, COMMON, COMPLETE, WITH BURNERS, &C.		...	According to requirements on special indent.	
	PALLIASSE COVERS, CANVAS.		2	Per man.	
	PILLOW-CASES, CANVAS.		2	Ditto.	
	LEATHER STRAP WITH BUCKLE.		1	Ditto.	
	PRIVY PANS, GLAZED, EARTHENWARE.		...	According to requirements on special indent ...	Iron privy pans to be used only when good glazed earthenware ones are not procurable, and will be supplied by the Public Works Department.—See G. O. No. 22 of 1873.
	TUBS, HALF CASKS ...				
	URINALS FOR SINGLE MEN, GLAZED EARTHENWARE.		...	Ditto ditto ...	Iron urinals to be used when glazed earthenware ones are not procurable. The former will be supplied by the Public Works Department; where iron urinals are in use, the Commissariat will supply one earthenware cover per urinal. See G. O. No. 22 of 1873.
	BASINS, GLAZED, EARTHENWARE.	For Rest Camps.	...	Ditto ditto.	
	CASKS, HALF ...				
	PALLIASSE COVERS, CANVAS.		2	Per man.	
	PILLOW-CASES, CANVAS.		2	Ditto.	
	LEATHER STRAP WITH BUCKLE.		1	Ditto.	
	PRIVY PANS, GLAZED, EARTHENWARE.		...	According to requirements on special indent ...	See remarks above and G. O. No. 22 of 1873.
	URINALS, GLAZED, EARTHENWARE.				See remarks above and G. O. No. 22 of 1873.
	BASINS, EARTHENWARE, GLAZED, WASHING.	For the use of Officers at Rest-Barracks and Rest-Camps.	1	Per Officer.	
	DURRIES ...		1	Per tent or room.	
	LAMPS, BARRACK, COMPLETE WITH BURNER, &C.		...	As required.	
	PALLIASSE COVERS, CANVAS.		2	Per Officer	A reserve to be kept at the rate of 25 sets for every hundred Officers.
	PILLOW-CASES, CANVAS.		2	Ditto.	
	LEATHER STRAP WITH BUCKLE.		1	Ditto.	
	TUBS, HALF CASKS ...		1	Per bath-room.	
	URINALS, GLAZED, EARTHENWARE.		1	Per urinary	Iron urinals to be used only when glazed earthenware ones are not procurable. The former will be supplied by the Public Works Department; where iron urinals are in use, the Commissariat will supply one earthenware cover per urinal.

Table No. 147—(Commissariat)—*concluded.*

Letter.	ARTICLES.	Where required and for what purpose.	Authorised proportion.	REMARKS.
	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES FOR ISSUE TO HOSPITAL APPRENTICES STUDYING AT THE CALCUTTA MEDICAL COLLEGE.			
	BASINS, METAL ...	Lavatory for wash-hand-stand.	1	Per 4 students.
	BROOMS WITH LONG BAMBOO HANDLES.	Cleaning roofs and walls of barracks.	2	
	BURNERS, GLASS, OIL, COMMON.	Accessories for lamp	1	Per lamp.
	CHIMNEYS, COMMON	Lamps for night studying.	1	Per solar lamp.
	LAMPS, SOLAR ...	Reading-room for night studying.	1	Per four students.
	LAMPS, COMMON ...	Barrack and accessories.	12	
	TUBS, HALF-CASK ...	Lavatory for bathing	6	
	WICK-HOLDERS ...	For oil-burners, common.	1	Per burner.

Table No. 148—(Commissariat).

Scale of Hospital Equipment authorized to be issued to British Troops by the Commissariat Department in Cantonments and Quarters.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	SCALE.		NUMBER OF EACH ARTICLE (CALCULATED FOR 12 PER CENT. OF SICK ON THE AUTHORISED STRENGTH) TO BE KEPT COMPLETE AND SERVICEABLE IN PURVEYOR'S STORE.				REMARKS.
	Proportion.	Sick.	Battery of Royal Horse, or Field Artillery.	Battery of Mountain, Garrison or Heavy Artillery, and Company of Royal Engineers.	Regiment of Cavalry or 2nd Class Hill Depôt.	Regiment of Infantry or 1st Class Hill Depôt.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SECTION I. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.							
Basin, metal, wash-hand, large (*a*) ...	...	...	1	1	3	3	For Medical Officer's use.
Ditto ditto small (*a*) ...	1	each.	20	11	61	112	To be tinned twice a year.
Basin, small, crockery	1	5	4	2	12	22	To be tinned twice a year.
Basket, bottle, to hold 6 bottles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For washing sores.
Bath-bricks	...	...	...	...	...	...	One for each large ward.
							For each Regiment of Cavalry and Infantry, Brigade or Division of Royal Artillery, or 1st class Hill Depôt—1 bath-brick per month.
							For each detached Battery of Royal Artillery or 2nd class Hill Depôt—1 bath-brick every two months.
							For Detachments—In proportion to strength, according to above scale.
Bell, fumigating, with vapour apparatus ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	One for each Hospital.
Broom, with long handle	...	...	...	...	...	...	For sweeping walls, &c.
							One for each large ward.
Brushes, scrubbing, with long handle ...	...	...	3	3	6	6	For Hospitals of European corps having wooden floors.
Brush, hand-scrubbing, cocoanut fibre ...	1	10	2	1	6	11	For Hospitals of European corps not provided with wooden floors.
Burners, glass, for common oil lamps ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	One per lantern.
							Renewals 5 per cent. monthly on the number in use.
Burners for Kerosine lamps	...	...	...	...	...	...	One per lantern.
							Renewals 7 per cent. per annum when glass ones are issued, and 2 per cent. if metal ones are supplied.
Chamber-pot with cover, crockery ...	1	2	10	5	30	56	One for each opening in inner verandah.
Chick, fine, with binding, and ropes for hanging.	...	...	...	...	...	...	One for each opening in outer verandah, and one for each door and window in cook-house.
Chick, coarse, ditto ditto ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To be supplied with 3 sets of ropes for tying, and ropes and pulleys for elevating.
Chimney, Kerosine	...	...	...	...	...	...	One per burner.
							Renewals 15 per cent. monthly.
Chisel	...	...	...	...	...	...	One for each Hospital.
Clock, American, with bracket, the latter when necessary	...	...	...	...	...	...	One for each British Hospital.
Cork-screw	...	...	...	...	...	...	One for each large ward.
Covers, earthen, glazed, for iron urinals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	One for each iron urinal.
							Renewals 8 per cent. monthly.
Crutches, pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	As required,
Cups, medicine, crockery	3	5	13	7	37	67	
Cups, spitting, simple, earthen glazed ...	1	each	20	10	60	112	Renewals 15 per cent. monthly.
Doolie, Army, with cover	...	...	1	1	2	2	When a Regiment is divided, one to each wing. For smaller detachments, when it is not practicable to detach one of the regimental doolies, a doolie may be furnished on the authority of the Administrative Medical Officer.
Dusters	...	...	20	10	60	112	Renewals, as *worn out*, without a Board of Survey.
Foot-warmer	1	50	1	1	1	2	
Gumlah, earthen-ware, glazed ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 per iron urinal.
							Renewals 8 per cent. monthly.
Gumlahs, earthen, glazed, for Native latrines	...	...	2	2	4	4	For use in latrines of all Hospital huts when these are provided for Native establishments of British Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery.
							Renewals 15 per cent. monthly.
Hammer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	One for each Hospital.
Knife-cleaning board ...	1	50	1	1	1	2	
Lamp, reading, Kerosine, English, with globe, and chimney complete, to burn under punkah.	...	...	1	1	2	2	

NOTE (*a*).—Until metal wash-hand basins can be supplied, earthen glazed ones will be issued in accordance with the above scale, with a renewal of 15 per cent. monthly.
The issue of steel basins to all hospitals of British troops on the scale of one per bed has been sanctioned by Government.

Table No. 148—(Commissariat)—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	SCALE.		NUMBER OF EACH ARTICLE (CALCULATED FOR 12 PER CENT. OF SICK ON THE AUTHORISED STRENGTH) TO BE KEPT COMPLETE AND SERVICEABLE IN PURVEYOR'S STORE.				REMARKS.
	Proportion.	Sick.	Battery of Royal Horse or Field Artillery.	Battery of Mountain, Garrison or Heavy Artillery, and Company of Royal Engineers.	Regiment of Cavalry or 2nd Class Hill Depôt.	Regiment of Infantry or 1st Class Hill Depôt.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Lantern for candles			1	1	2	2	Two for every large, and one for every small, ward and surgery. When Kerosine lamps cannot be supplied.
Lantern for common oil lamps			...	...	...	...	One for each passage to latrine, one for each stair-case, one for each latrine, one for cook-house, if specially required by Medical Officer, one for each Hospital for Native followers when occupied.
Lanterns, Kerosine, with hanging chains...			...	...	...	...	Two for each large, and one for each small, ward or separate room occupied, one for each surgery.
Looking-glass ...	1	10	3	2	6	11	
Mat, door			...	...	...	...	One for each of the main doors of entrance to the Hospital, not exceeding six in all.
Nails, iron			...	...	...	...	As required.
Pail, water (metal) ...	1	20	1	1	3	6	
Pall			...	...	...	...	One for each Hospital.
Pan, bread, earthen, glazed, with cover ...	1	each	20	11	61	112	Renewals 10 per cent. monthly.
Pan, close-stool, crockery			...	...	...	...	One for each close-stool chair.
Pans, privy, earthen, glazed			...	...	...	...	One for each seat in latrine. Renewals 25 per cent. monthly.
Paper, country, unglazed, for latrine			...	...	....	...	One sheet daily per patient, to include those patients under observation.
Petarrahs, pair			1	1	2	2	For a Wing or Detachment of Cavalry or Infantry, 1 pair.
Purdahs, with ropes for hanging and tying			...	...	...	...	As many as may be considered absolutely necessary for inner doors and openings. Not to be supplied when doors or openings are well appointed.
Rope, cotton			...	...	...	...	As required.
Spoon, medicine, wedgewood ware ...	2	5	8	4	24	45	
Stomach-warmer ...	1	50	1	1	1	2	
Tape, broad, country, yards			...	...	...	...	As required, for strings for patients' drawers and trowsers.
Tin, fomenting			2	2	4	4	
Tin for cooking poultices			2	2	2	2	
Trap, rat			...	...	...	...	One for each Hospital.
Tray, tin, for spreading poultices			2	2	2	2	
Tub, ½ cask, for receiving foul linen ...	1	50	1	1	2	2	
Tub, ½ cask, for bathing, painted			1	1	2	2	Or one for each private lavatory, where such exist.
Tub, ½ cask, with lids			...	...	...	...	Three for each wash-room. For holding water for washing.
Tub, 18-gallon size ...	1	50	1	1	2	2	For washing cooking utensils.
Urinal, earthen, glazed			2	2	4	6	Renewals 20 per cent. monthly.
Weighing machine, chair			...	...	...	...	One for each Hill Depôt Hospital.
Wick-holder, tin			...	...	...	...	One for each common oil burner.
SECTION II.							
RECREATION GAMES.			Sets.	Sets.	Sets.	Sets.	
Backgammon-board, with men, dice and dice-boxes.			1	1	2	2	The scale of recreation games allowed to Batteries of Royal Artillery will be supplied to all detached hospitals.
Chessmen, with board			1	1	1	1	
Dominoes			1	1	2	4	
Draught-board, with men			2	2	3	4	
SECTION III.							
COOKING UTENSILS.							
Boilers, copper, with covers, large, medium, and small, in nests.	1	14	2 sets.	1 set.	5 sets.	8 sets.	
Can, milk, marked in pints	1	33	1	1	2	3	
Chopper			...	...	...	...	One for each Hospital.
Flour dredger, 1 pint size	1	50	1	1	1	2	
Fork, flesh	1	50	1	1	1	2	
Fork, toasting	1	50	1	1	2	2	
Funnel	1	50	1	1	1	2	
Grater, nutmeg			...	...	...	...	
Gridiron			...	...	...	...	
Kettle, tea, iron, 2-gallon size			2	2	2	4	
Ditto 1-gallon size			2	2	2	4	
Measure, milk, 1 pint			...	...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ½ pint			...	...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ¼ pint			...	...	...	...	
Pan, frying			...	...	...	...	Ditto ditto.
Sauce pan, 4 quarts	1	50	1	1	1	2	Ditto ditto.
Ditto 1 pint			3		4	5	Two for each Hospital.
Shape, pudding, round, ...			1	1	1	1	
	2	5	8		24	45	

Table No. 148—(Commissariat)—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	SCALE.		NUMBER OF EACH ARTICLE (CALCULATED FOR 12 PER CENT. OF SICK ON THE AUTHORISED STRENGTH) TO BE KEPT COMPLETE AND SERVICEABLE IN PURVEYOR'S STORE.						REMARKS.
	Proportion.	Sick.	Battery of Royal Horse or Field Artillery.	Battery of Mountain, Garrison or Heavy Artillery, and Company of Royal Engineers.	Regiment of Cavalry or 2nd Class Hill Depôt.	Regiment of Infantry or 1st Class Hill Depôt.	Reserve percentages on the foregoing numbers to be kept in the Commissariat store.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8
Soup-can, 2 gallons	1	20	...	...	3	5			
Ditto 1 gallon	1	10	1	1	1	1			
Soup-ladle, pint	...	...	1	1	1	2			
Squeezer, lemon	...	...	...	...	...	...			One for each Hospital.
SECTION IV.									
DIET AND TABLE REQUISITES.									
Basin, pint, crockery, with lids for soup or tea.	1	each	20	11	61	112			
Cup, egg, crockery	3	10	6	3	18	33			
Dish, meat and potato	1	6	4	2	10	18			
Fork	1	each	20	11	61	112			
Glass, tumbler, wine or spirit ...	2	5	8	5	24	45			
Knife	1	each	20	11	61	112			
Measure, wine, double, ½ and 1 oz. ...			...	...	...	...			Two for each Hospital.
Ditto 2 and 4 ozs. ...			...	...	...	...			Ditto ditto.
Mug, pint, crockery	1	each	20	11	61	112			
Mug, pint, pewter, for malt liquor ...	2	5	8	5	24	45			
Pepper-caster	1	12	2	1	5	9			
Plates, butter, small			15	15	30	50			30 per Wing of Infantry. The supply to Depôts will be regulated according to their size.
Plates, crockery	3	2	30	16	91	168			
Pot, tea, crockery, small	1	7	3	2	9	16			
Salt-cellar, glass or crockery ...	1	each	20	11	61	112			
Spoon, egg	3	10	6	3	18	33			
Spoon, table	1	each	20	11	61	112			
Spoon, tea	1	" 5	20	11	61	112			
Table-cloth, white, for dining table ...	1		4	2	12	22			
Table-cloth, green baize, for recreation and reading tables.			...	...	...	...			Two for each Hospital.
SECTION V.									
HOSPITAL CLOTHING.									
Men.									
Belts, flannel	3	2	27	15	82	150	20		
Caps, blue flannel, lined	1	10	2	1	5	10	20		For use of men whose heads may have been shaved.
Comforters, knitted, woollen*† ...	1	10	2	1	5	10	20		For cases of sore throat, consumption, &c.
Drawers, cotton	3	each	54	30	165	300	20		
Drawers, flannel*†	3	2	27	15	82	150	20		
Gowns, long, woollen	1	each	18	10	55	100	20		
Handkerchiefs, pocket	2	each	36	20	110	200	...		
Jacket, light, woollen	1	each	18	10	55	100	20		
Napkins, small, for Ophthalmia ...	2	5	7	4	22	40	...		
Shirts, cotton	3	each	54	30	165	300	30		
Slippers, leather	1	each	18	10	55	100	20		
Socks, cotton, English, pairs	2	each	36	20	110	200	20		
Socks, worsted, English, pairs ...	2	each	36	20	110	200	20		
Towels, hand	2	each	36	20	110	200	20		
Trowsers, light, woollen	1	each	18	10	55	100	20		
Trowsers, warm, woollen	1	each	18	10	55	100	20		
Vests, flannel	3	2	27	15	82	150	30		
Waistcoat, sleeved, woollen*	1	each	18	10	55	100	20		
Waistcoat, straight	1	50	1	1	1	2	...		

* Comforters, Drawers, flannel, and Waistcoat, sleeved; allowed in addition to ordinary clothing at Hill Stations, and Peshawar, Nowshera, Attock, Cumpbellpore and Rawal Pindi.

† Comforters and Drawers, flannel, only, in addition to ordinary clothing at Dera Ismail Khan, Meean Meer, Ferozepore, Mooltan, Sialkot, Jullundur, Umballa, Roorkee, Meerut, Delhi, Moradabad, Bareilly, Shahjahanpur, Sitapur, Fatehgarh, Muttra, Agra, Gwalior, Morar, Lucknow, Fyzabad, Cawnpore and Amritsar.

NOTE I.—The above clothing to be made up of two sizes, one suitable for men of 5 feet 6 inches and under, and one for men over that height, in the proportion of two-thirds of the former size and one-third of the latter.

II.—The flannel and serge required for the different articles of clothing will be well shrunk before being made up.

Table No. 148—(Commissariat)—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	SCALE. Proportion.	SCALE. Sick.	NUMBER OF EACH ARTICLE (CALCULATED FOR 12 PER CENT. OF SICK ON THE AUTHORISED STRENGTH) TO BE KEPT COMPLETE AND SERVICEABLE IN PURVEYOR'S STORE. Battery of Royal Horse or Field Artillery.	Battery of Mountain Garrison Artillery, and Company of Royal Engineers.	Regiment of Cavalry or 2nd Class Hill Depôt.	Regiment of Infantry or 1st Class Hill Depôt.	Reserve percentages on foregoing number to be kept in the Commissariat store.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HOSPITAL CLOTHING.								
Women.								
Gowns, long, woollen	2	each	4	2	12	24	20	The flannel and serge required for the different articles of clothing will be well shrunk before being made up.
Gowns, night, long, calico	3	each	6	3	18	36	30	
Gowns, short, calico	2	each	4	2	12	24	20	
Handkerchiefs, pocket	5	2	5	2	15	30	...	
Napkins, small, for ophthalmia ...	2	5	1	1	2	5	...	
Petticoats, calico	2	each	4	2	12	24	20	
„ flannel	2	each	4	2	12	24	20	
Shifts, cotton	4	each	8	4	24	48	30	
„ flannel, under	3	each	6	3	18	36	30	
Slippers, pairs	1	each	2	1	6	12	20	
Stockings, cotton, pairs	3	each	6	3	18	36	20	
„ worsted, pairs	3	each	6	3	18	36	20	
Towels, hand	2	each	4	2	12	24	20	
Children.								
Drawers, flannel, boys*	2	each	8	8	12	24	20	
Gowns, long, cotton	3	each	12	12	18	36	20	
„ „ woollen	2	each	8	8	12	24	20	
Petticoats, flannel, girls*	2	each	8	8	12	24	20	
Shirts, night, cotton	4	each	16	16	24	48	30	
„ „ flannel	3	each	12	12	18	36	30	
Slippers, pairs	1	each	4	4	6	12	20	
Stockings, half, cotton, pairs	3	each	12	12	18	36	20	
„ „ worsted, pairs ...	2	each	8	8	12	24	20	
SECTION VI.								
BEDDING.								
Men, Women and Children.								
Blankets, English, white, weight 5 lbs., 7 × 5 feet.	2	each	48	26	146	272	20	
Counterpanes, white, tufted, 7 × 5 feet ...	1	each	24	13	73	136	20	
Curtains, musquito, with frames complete ..	1	each	24	13	73	136	...	For stations in the Eastern Frontier and Presidency Districts only.
Handles, with cords	1	12	2	1	5	9	...	For bed-ridden patients. Not sanctioned for children.
Mattresses, cocoanut fibre†	1	each	24	13	73	136	20	Length 6'-6", breadth 3' 3"; height of side piece 3 inches; coir stuffing per mattress 30 lbs.
Pillows, cocoanut fibre or horse hair, large‡	1	each	24	13	73	136	20	The stuffing to be of coir or horse hair according to circumstances and the relative price of the two articles; size when made up 3'-3" × 1'-3".
Pillows, cotton, small§	1	each	24	13	73	136	20	About 4 lbs. of cotton will be required for the stuffing; size when made up 2'-2" × 10½".
Pillow covers, large	2	each	48	26	146	272	30	
„ „ small	2	each	48	26	146	272	30	
Rugs, bedside, 6½ × 2½ feet	1	each	24	13	73	136	...	
Sheets, cotton, 7 × 5 „	4	each	96	52	292	544	30	

* Flannel drawers and flannel petticoats will only be supplied at Hill Stations, and Peshawar, Nowshera, Attock, Campbellpore, Rawulpindi, Dera Ismail Khan, Meean Meer, Ferozepore, Mooltan, Sialkot, Jullundur, Umballa, Roorkee, Meerut, Delhi, Moradabad, Bareilly, Shajahanpur, Sitapur, Fatehgarh, Muttra, Agra, Gwalior, Morar, Lucknow, Fyzabad, Cawnpore and Amritsar.

NOTE I.—*The clothing for children will be made up of three sizes, half of the smallest size suitable for infants under three years of age, the remaining half to be of two sizes suitable for children of six and nine years of age, in about equal proportions.*

II.—The flannel and serge required for the different articles of clothing will be well shrunk before being made up.

† The cases for mattresses will be made of duck, and be provided with side pieces.

‡ The cases for cocoanut fibre or horse hair pillows will be made of duck. The length of the pillow when made up should measure the breadth of the mattress, and be 1½ foot in width. The size of the pillow will be 3'-3" × 1'-3".

§ The cases for cotton pillows will be made of duck. The pillow when made up should measure two-thirds the size of the large pillow, or 2 feet 2 inches by 10½ inches.

NOTES ON HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT GENERALLY.

I.—When the percentage of sick in any Hospital exceeds that for which equipment is authorised to be kept in store, a further supply, sufficient to meet the requirements of the extra sick, according to the scale given in columns 2 and 3, will be provided by the Commissariat Department, without reference to superior authority.

II.—Cloth and thread required for repairs for the different articles of clothing and bedding will be supplied direct to purveyors by the Commissariat Department.

Table No. 148—(Commissariat)—*continued.*

SCALE OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZED TO BE ISSUED TO BRITISH TROOPS ON THE LINE OF MARCH FROM ONE STATION TO ANOTHER.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	SCALE. Proportion	SCALE. Sick.	Number of each Article to be kept complete and serviceable in charge of the Purveyor accompanying the troops.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5
SECTION I.				
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.				
Basins, wash-hand, metal, small ...	1	5	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Candlestick	...	...	One for each Hospital.	
Chamber-pot with cover, enamel ...	1	25	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Cork-screw	...	...	One for each Hospital.	
Dusters	1	each	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Funnel, tin	...	...	One for each Hospital ...	For decanting wine and spirits.
Kujawahs, pair	...	...	2 for a strength of 1,000 or 50 sick. 2 „ „ „ „ 500 „ 25 „ 1 „ „ „ „ 100 „ 5 „ 1 „ „ „ „ 50 „ 3 „	
Lantern for candles	1	25	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Measure, wine, double 2 & 4 oz. ...	...	...	One for each Hospital ...	For measuring wine and spirits.
Pan, stool, with cover, copper, nested ...	1	10	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength. ...	To be tinned twice a month.
Paper, country, unglazed	...	...	One sheet daily per patient; to include patients under observation.	For use in latrine.
Petarrahs, with trays, tin	...	...	One pair for each Battery of Royal Artillery; two pairs for each Regiment of Cavalry and Infantry; and one pair for a Detatched Wing, or for a Detachment of any less strength.	
Rope, cotton or hair	...	...	As required	Required for packing.
Sulletahs, with ropes	...	...	Ditto	For packing bedding.
Tape, broad, country	...	...	Ditto	For drawers and trowser strings.
Tarpaulins	...	...	Ditto	For protecting all hospital stores.
SECTION II.				
COOKING UTENSILS.				
Boilers, copper, with covers, large, medium and small, nested	1 set	25	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Fork, flesh	1	25	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength ...	For kitchen purposes.
Gridiron	...	...	One for each *Hospital*.	
Kettle, tea	1	25	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Measure, pint, copper	1	25	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Pan, frying	...	...	One for each Hospital	For kitchen purposes.
Pan, sauce, with cover, 1 quart ...	1	25	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength ...	Ditto ditto.
Shape, pudding, copper	1	5		
Soup-ladle, pint, copper	1	25		
SECTION III.				
DIET REQUISITES.				
Cups, drinking, enamel, pint	2	each	.....	For tea, soup, gruel, &c.
Forks	1	each		
Knives	1	each		
Plates, enamel	1	each	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Spoons	1	each		
Salt-cellars, pewter, perforated cover ...	1	2	.....	For kitchen purposes.
Tumblers, glass	1	25		
SECTION IV.				
CLOTHING.				
Men.				
Belts, flannel	3	2		
Drawers, cotton	3	each		
Gowns, long, woollen	1	each	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Shirts, cotton	3	each		
Slippers, leather, pairs	1	each		
Socks, worsted, pairs	2	each		
Towels, hand ...	2	each		
Trowsers, warm, woollen ...	1	each	For 5 cent. of sick on strength.	
Vests, flannel ...	3	2		

Table No. 148—(Commissariat) —*concluded.*

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	SCALE. Proportion.	SCALE. Sick.	Number of each article to be kept complete and serviceable in charge of the Purveyor accompanying the troops.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5
SECTION V. BEDDING.				
Bed-cases, duck, barrack pattern ...	1	each	.....	To be filled with straw when in use in camps. The size of the bed-cases and the amount of straw stuffing that will be required for a bed cover will be fixed when a standard pattern dooly has been selected; at present the old pattern hospital mattresses now in use may be utilized for use in doolies on the line of march in lieu of the bed-cases stuffed with straw sanctioned in the order. With an addition of 20 per cent. on the authorized number, when considered necessary by the Administrative Medical Officer.
Blankets, English, white, weight 5lbs., size 7×5 feet.	2	each	For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.	
Pillow, cocoanut fibre or horse hair, large*...	1	each	.....	To be carried in doolies.
„ cotton, small* ...	1	each		
„ covers, large ...	2	each		
„ covers, small ...	2	each		
Sheets, cotton, 7×5 feet ...	4	each		

* The pillows to be of the same size and description as allowed for hospitals in cantonments.

NOTE.—I.—Bazar medicines, necessaries, and stationery, &c., will be supplied on Medical Officers' requisitions, duly approved of by the Administrative Medical Officer of the Circle, in accordance with the scale sanctioned by G. G. O. No. 1256 of 1876 and G. O. No. 19 of 1877. Such articles as need to be fresh, as poultice materials, and such as are too heavy to be carried, as wood, will be supplied daily at each encamping ground by the Commissariat Department.

II.—In calculating the percentages of sick on strength, all fractional parts of 20 will be reckoned as 1 sick.

III.—When hospitals for sick women and children are opened on the line of march, marching equipment, calculated at 5 per cent. of sick on the strength of women and children proceeding with the troops, will also be supplied by the Commissariat Department.

IV.—The marching scale of hospital equipment should generally be made up out of the station stock, with such additional articles as are prescribed for the march; and when a regiment arrives at its destination, the marching equipment should be added to the station stock for general use, or issued to any other regiment marching from the station.

SCALE OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR BRITISH TROOPS PROCEEDING BY RAILWAY FROM ONE STATION TO ANOTHER.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	SCALE. Proportion.	SCALE. Sick.	Number of each article to be supplied serviceable to Purveyor, or to the Medical Officer in charge, where no Purveyor is proceeding with the troops.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5
Blankets, English, white, weight 5lbs., size 7 × 5 feet.	1	each	For one per cent. of sick on strength ...	Of the same size and description as supplied in Cantonment.
Pillows, cotton, small, with covers ...	1	each		
Towels ...	1	each		

NOTE.—In calculating the percentage of sick on strength, all fractional parts of 100 will be reckoned as 1 sick.

Table No. 154—(Commissariat.)

Scale of Petty Supplies authorised to be indented for by Regiments from the Commissariat Department.

ARTICLES.	SCALE.	REMARKS.
Bysakies or props	One for each tattie ...	For supporting tatties.
Casks, ¾, for Macnamara's filters, with cover ...	One for each filter ...	To be renewed every two years.
Chalk for cleaning lamps	1 Chittack per lamp monthly	For barracks and hospitals of European Regiments.
Charcoal for chatty filters	3½ lbs. per filter-stand monthly.	To be indented for quarterly where these filters are in use.
Charcoal, animal, for Macnamara's filter ...	28 lbs. as a first supply to fully charge each filter.	The charcoal will be cleaned and purified every two months. The process of cleaning involves a waste of material to the extent of ⅛th on each occasion (lbs. 4-10-10 per filter), and this wastage only is to be replaced.
Charcoal, wood, for charcoal burner authorised for Macnamara filters.	4 seers per filter requiring purification.	
Charcoal for armourer's shop, British troops ...	See G. O. No. 231 of 1876 ...	For browning small arms, and for the ordinary purposes of an armourer's shop.
Ditto ditto Native troops ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
Cloth, country, doosootie, for cleaning lamps ...	One yard monthly for every 8 lamps provided by the State.	Libraries, reading-rooms, Sergeants' Messes. Sergeants and married soldiers are not provided with lamps by the State.
Cotton thread, lightly twisted	3 oz. for each chatty filter annually.	
Cotton wicks for common oil lamps ...	3 Chittacks for six lamps with 2 wicks each, monthly; or one chittack for 120 wicks, (60 lamps), nightly.	This scale is extended to Sergeants and married men of British Regiments.
Cotton wicks for tent lanterns	1 Chittack daily for 60 lanterns.	For troops on the line of march.
Covers, earthen, perforated, glazed	One for each ghurrah filter. Renewals 20 per cent. monthly.	To be placed on the mouth of the lowest ghurrah.
Dhoona	1 lb. for each iron vessel monthly.	Composition.—One part rosin of sal-tree, three parts linseed oil. NOTE.—If tar is available and cheaper, it is to be used in preference, at the rate of 8 oz. per iron vessel monthly.
Dolchies	One for every two tatties when close together, and one for every tattie when distant.	For use when tatties are in use.
Firewood for hot baths, European troops ...	2 Seers for every hot foot-bath 5 Seers for every hot slipper-bath.	Excess quantities can be provided on the authority of Deputy Surgeons-General.
Firewood for vermin boiler	To be supplied when required, and as long as the old pattern of newar bottomed or cane-bottomed bedsteads are in use.	The cost of firewood is not to exceed 2½ annas for each cot annually. This firewood is not to be drawn for hospital cots, for cleansing which a special allowance is sanctioned in G. O. No. 185 of 1871.
Firewood for use in barracks and hospitals, European and Native troops.	See Appendix A, attached hereto.	
Firewood for armourers' shops, British troops ...	See G. O. No. 231 of 1876 ...	For browning small arms, and for the ordinary purposes of an armourer's shop.
Firewood for armourers' shops, Native troops ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
Ghurrahs for filters ...	Three for each ghurrah filter. Renewals 20 per cent. monthly.	
Ghurrahs for thatched and wooden-roofed buildings.	Limit 25 per cent. on the number in use. For regimental buildings of British corps not furnished with fire-engines, tanks and buckets.	The number to be fixed by Executive Engineers and local authorities.
Lime, quick	20 ozs. per filth pit per diem.	Not necessary in cases where regiments have adopted the trench system for the burial of night soil.
„ Armourer's shop, Native troops ...	2 lbs. biennially per 100 stand of arms.	For browning arms.

Table No. 154—(Commissariat)—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	SCALE.	REMARKS.
Naunds	One for two tatties when close together, and one for each tattie when distant. Ten per cent. allowed monthly for breakages.	Tubs (half casks) to be supplied in the same proportion only when they are more economical than naunds.
Oil, common, for prayer-rooms	1 chittack per wall lamp when common oil lamps are used.	
Oil, kerosine, for prayer-rooms	2 ozs. 1 dr. daily for each when kerosine lamps are used.	
Oil, common, for greasing punkah-pulley and friction roller.	1 chittack per month ...	For such time as punkahs are used.
Oil, common, for thermantidotes	As required.	
Ditto for well gear	4 lbs. of oil for each mote or leather bag supplied.	For barrack, hospital and plunge-bath wells, and wells in soldiers' gardens. To be issued as a first and only supply.
Oil, common, hospitals for Native followers ...	1 lamp to be supplied with oil on the all-night scale.	For hospitals, sanctioned by G. O. C. C., dated 12th December 1864.
Oil, common (or castor, if cheaper) for lamps	ENTIRE-NIGHT SCALE. From 22nd March to 21st September, 2⅓ chittacks per lamp. From 22nd September to 21st March, 3 chittacks per lamp.	NUMBER OF LAMPS TO BE SUPPLIED. Barracks and accessories—6 lamps for every 100 soldiers in barracks whether the barrack be a company or half company one. At stations where the number of rooms renders this scale inapplicable, the number of lamps in use may be increased to such an extent as will admit of one light burning all night in each room used as a dormitory— Main-guards ... ... 2 Regimental Quarter-guards ... ... 2 Prisoners' room attached to Main and Quarter-guards of British troops. 1 Other Guards ... ... 1 Latrine, not those attached to (Staff Sergeants' quarters) 1 Passage ... ... 1 Urinary (not those attached to Staff Sergeants' quarters) 1 Each staircase ... ... 1 Each cook-house, when necessary, see "till tattoo scale" ... 1 All Regimental Staff Sergeants class A, including School-master and Schoolmistress, and Sergeant-majors and Quarter-master Sergeants of detached Batteries of Royal Artillery. 1 School-master and School-mistress, Artillery Brigade, Head Quarters. 1 each. Nurses employed in European female hospitals ... 1 Hospital Sergeants ... ... 1 Acting " ... When batteries of Royal Artillery are serving together, an issue on the all-night scale should be made only to the senior Hospital Sergeant present, the others will receive on the "till tattoo-scale."
Oil, common, for tent lanterns in rest camps or standing camps, including tents occupied by Officers.	2⅓ to 3 chittacks per lamp, according to season. (See dates immediately above).	
Oil, common, (or castor, if cheaper) for lamps	TILL TATTOO-SCALE. 1 Chittack for each lamp all the year round.	NUMBER OF LAMPS TO BE SUPPLIED. Each Sergeant and married soldier ... ... 1 Widow of a soldier who is in receipt of rations and subsistence, when provided with a separate quarter in the barracks ... ... 1 Each room occupied by hospital orderlies ... ... 1 Hospital Sergeant ... ... 1 When batteries of Royal Artillery are serving together, an issue of oil on the "entire-night" scale will be made to the senior Hospital Sergeant present; the others will receive oil on the "till tattoo-scale." Each cook-house (when not lighted all night ... 1 European-guard,—one chittack of oil for each bull's eye lantern in use. Station Native Guards supplied with oil by Commissariat Department, but not Regimental Guards, which are not to be supplied regimentally. For libraries and reading-room, Rs. 3 per troop or company is allowed monthly. Horse and Field Batteries, Rs. 4-12 monthly. Heavy Garrison and Mountain Batteries, Rs. 2-6 each monthly. Depôts according to strength.
Oil, common, for tent lanterns	2 chittacks of oil daily per lantern in use.	For troops on the line of march.

Table No. 154—(Commissariat)—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	SCALE.	REMARKS.
Oil, kerosine, for lamps	BARRACKS AND HOSPITALS. *Ordinary Lamps.* Entire Night Scale— Small lamps. Large lamps. From 22nd March to 21st September ... 4 ozs. 4¾ ozs. From 22nd September to 21st March.. 4¾ „ 5½ „ Till Tattoo Scale— From 22nd March to 21st September ... 2 ozs. From 22nd September to 21st March.. 2½ „ *Lamps with wide wicks burning in Barracks only till Tattoo.* Small lamps. Large lamps. From 22nd March to 21st September ... 4 ozs. 4¾ ozs. From 22nd September to 21st March.. 4¾ „ 5½ „ *Large imported English N. P. Lamps burning in Hospitals only.* Summer. Winter. Till Tattoo... 2⅓ ozs. 5 ozs. Entire Night 7 „ 10 „ For Sergeants' Messes— 4 ozs. daily for every 6 Sergeants in Mess. Night Schools— In Summer } 2½ ozs. on school nights In Winter } 5 ozs.	For scale of lamps, *vide* Tables 147 (Commissariat) and 148 (Commissariat.) For the new pattern lamps authorised in Military Department letter No. 1261, dated the 22nd March 1875, the following scale of oil, wicks, &c., has been sanctioned for the present subject to revision hereafter:— Oil for lamp burning till tattoo— In Summer ... ... 2½ ozs. „ Winter ... ... 5 „ Wicks, 9 inches long, two per lamp monthly. Chimneys to replace breakages, 15 per cent. per mensem on number in use. Cloth for cleaning lamps, one yard monthly per 8 lamps in use. To burn till tattoo. One lamp to every 4 men per night the school is open. The attendance to equal 25 in a complete regiment of British Cavalry or Infantry, 20 in wings of regiments, in combined Artillery schools and Convalescent depôts, and 15 in detached batteries of Royal Artillery.
Pans, earthen, glazed	One for each ghurrah filter. Renewals 2 per cent. monthly.	To be placed under the lowest ghurrah for collecting refuse water.
Sand, cleaned, for chatty filters	20 lbs. monthly for each ghurrah filter.	To be indented for quarterly.
Sand, coarse, cleaned, for Macnamara's filter ...	12 5/16 lbs. every two months...	The sand is to be changed every two months. Where coarse sand cannot be procured a substitute to be provided from over-burnt brick, jhamma.
Sand, fine, cleaned, for Macnamara's filter ...	8 lbs. to be supplied every two months.	The sand is to be changed every two months.
Soap for washing palliasse-case, &c. ...	¼ lb. of English soap per quarter.	Per set of one palliasse-case and pillow-case in use. In lieu of soap, men on the Unattached List will be allowed compensation at 7 annas each per annum for single men, and 14 annas each for married men.
Straw for British troops encamped in Cantonments.	6 lbs. per man or woman. 3 lbs. per child not in arms.	When barrack furniture is not available. The straw to be changed when considered necessary by the Commanding Officer.
Straw for British troops on the line of march ...	6 lbs. daily per man or woman. 3 lbs. daily per child not in arms.	Indents to be made daily on the Commissariat Department. The supply is only to be made on its being certified that the tents allotted to the soldiers' families are used by them for sleeping in.
Stuffing for barrack, palliasse-cases and pillow-cases, per iron trestle cot in Bengal Proper.	21½ lbs. of coir per palliasse-case and pillow-case.	To be washed and teased annually.—1 lb. 8 ozs. of coir will be allowed to cover the wastage caused by the operation. No allowance for wastage will be made at the quarterly washings.
Ditto for all other stations	24 lbs. of straw, or where straw is not procurable, long grass, cleaned, per set of palliasse-case and pillow-case in use.	Straw to be renewed quarterly, and old straw returned to Commissariat Department.
Surahis, earthen, for Macnamara's filter ...	First issue 20 per cent on strength, renewals 10 per cent. per mensem on first issue.	Surahis will not be supplied to Hill Stations. Women and children to be included in strength when calculating the number to be allowed for use, two children being reckoned as one adult.
Tar	8 oz. for each iron vessel, monthly.	To be supplied only when available and cheaper than dhoona.
Tatties (measurements to be given in requisition)	The supply to barracks and hospitals is restricted to half the number of apertures on one side of the building only. For schools, libraries and Sergeants' Messes of European troops, provided the former buildings are used in the day time and not only in the early morning. For Sergeants' and Married quarters.—One tattie for each, where the provisions of G. O. No. 275 of 1871 are not applicable.	

Table No. 154—(Commissariat)—*concluded.*

ARTICLES.	SCALE.	REMARKS.
Tatties (measurements to be given in requisition)	1 for each Regimental Staff Sergeant. 1 for Guards and workshops of European Corps, Canteen Guards, and Canteen Sergeants' quarters, but not to the Canteen. 1 for each family of European Soldiers left in Cantonments when troops are on service. For troops quartered in tents during the hot season. For Churches, Chapels, or other places of public worship in Military cantonments where they have hitherto been sanctioned by proper authority, the supply may be continued.	
Tatties for thermantidotes in hospital ...	2 for each thermantidote ...	
Tube, half casks	1 for two tatties when close, and one for each tattie when distant.	To be supplied only when more economical than naunds.
Unguent for ambulances	8 oz., per cart monthly ...	
Unguent for fire-engine	2 lbs. per fire-engine ...	Unguent consists of fat or tallow boiled with sweet oil.
Unguent for conservancy carts	8 oz. per each pair of wheels monthly, where the old pattern carts are in use, (not Crowley carts).	Unguent to be composed of two parts grease and one part tar.
Unguent for Crowley, filth and rubbish carts, for British and Native troops.	Per quarter ... 5 lbs. pitch } to coat the interior of the cart. 2 lbs. tar } 4 lbs. tar to paint the exterior of the cart. Monthly for greasing the wheels, ¼ lb. common country soap, ¼ lb. tar. The wheels to be greased three times a week.	
Unguent for water carts	8 oz. per cart monthly ...	Where these carts are maintained.
Wicks, 9 inches long	2 per each kerosine lamp, monthly.	
Wicks, 6 inches long	1 monthly per kerosine lamp in night schools.	
Wicks, for solar lamp	1 per lamp every fourth night if necessary.	

NOTE I.—Medical Officers indent for petty supplies for hospitals.
II.—Indents are to be made on the 25th of the month preceding that for which required.
III.—Indian weights are to be used in indenting for common oil and cotton; English for other articles.
IV.—Indents for petty supplies are to be prepared in triplicate.
V.—The strength of the corps or detachment, and all other details necessary in checking the indent, are to be entered on the inner fold of the indent.
VI.—Numbers and quantities of articles indented for are to be written as well as entered in figures.

Table No. 154—(Commissariat).—Appendix A.

1. The following scale of firewood is authorised for Barracks and Hospitals of European Troops:—

DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	STATIONS.	FIRE-PLACES.	JANUARY. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	FEBRUARY. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	MARCH. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	APRIL. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	MAY. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	JUNE. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	JULY. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	AUGUST. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	SEPTEMBER. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	OCTOBER. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	NOVEMBER. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	DECEMBER. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	REMARKS.
Presidency District	Darjeeling	Large, each	...	...	16	2	...	16	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	2	...	16	2	...	16	2	...	16	2	...	16	2	...	16	2	...	16	2	...	16	
		Small, "	...																																				
Rohilkund District	Naini Tal and Ranikhet	Large	...	1	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	1	...	8	
	Bareilly	Small	...	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	
			...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	
			As regards British hospitals alone, Bareilly is added to the list of stations published in G. O. No. 135 of 1866, for which the supply of fuel is authorized under certain conditions for raising the temperature in the wards.																																				
Meerut Division	Landour	Large, each	Cwts. 1	Qrs. 1	lbs. 20 per diem.																																		
		Small, "	...	2	24 ditto.																																		
	Meerut	Hospitals	The issue to be restricted to 40 lbs. a day per fire-place to the { Station / local military authorities may deem fires *absolutely necessary* on account of wet or inordinately cold weather.																																				
	Roorkee	Barracks and Hospitals																																					
Sirhind Division	Chakrata	Large, each	1	1	20	1	1	20	...	3	24	...	3	24	...	3	24	...	3	24	...	3	24	...	3	24	...	3	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	The date on which the burning of fires should commence, and their discontinuance, is left to the discretion of the Officer Commanding the Depôt, and requires to be announced in Station Orders.
		Small, "	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	
	Kasauli, Dagshai and Jutogh	Large, each	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	...	24																												
	Subáthu and Solon	Small, "	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24																												
	Umballa, when necessary Hospitals only	Large, "	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24																												
		Small, "	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12																												
Lahore Division	Meean Meer		Qrs. 2		lbs. 24 from 1st December to 15th February.																																		
	Ferozepore		1		12 Ditto																																		
	Moultan	Large, each																																				
	Amritsar	Small, "																																				
Rawul Pindi Division	Sialkot																																						
Sirhind Division	Jullundur																																						
Lahore Division	Kangra	Large, each	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Small "	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Bhágsu, Dharmsála and Dalhousie	Large	...	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Small	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Only allowed when the local Military authorities deem fires *absolutely necessary* on account of wet or inordinately cold weather.

Only allowed when the local Military authorities deem fires *absolutely necessary* on account of wet or inordinately cold weather.

Fire-places constructed in all rooms necessarily used *during the day*, whether styled dormitories or not. Fire-places

At Rawúl Pindi, Attock, according to existing scale, may be allowed when necessary where fire-places exist or can be constructed in all rooms necessarily used during the day, whether styled dormitories or not. Fire-places are not required for rooms used only as dormitories.

Table No. 154—(Commissariat).—Appendix A—*concluded.*

Divisions and Districts.	Stations.	Fire-places.	January. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	February. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	March. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	April. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	May. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	June. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	July. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	August. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	September. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	October. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	November. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	December. Cwts.	Qrs.	lbs.	Remarks.
Rawul Pindi Division ...	Murree ...	Large, each ...	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	1	1	20	1	1	20	
		Small, „ ...	...	3	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	1	12	...	2	24	...	2	24	
	Rawul Pindi ...																																						
	The Gullies ...																																						
	Campbellpore ...																																						
	Attock ...	Large, each ...	1	1	20	1	1	20	1	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	20			
Peshâwur District ...	Peshâwur† ...	Small, „ ...	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	2	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	24	*
	Nowshera‡ ...																																						
	Cherat ...																																						
	Debra Ismail Khan																																						
Sangor District ...	Pachmarhi† ...	Large ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Small ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	1	14	...	1	14	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

* The period during which firewood is issued may be extended to four months; fires beginning and ceasing on the dates considered proper by the local Military authorities, but so as not to exceed the limit of four months.

At Rawul Pindi, fuel, according to existing scale, may be allowed when necessary where fire-places exist or can be constructed in all rooms necessarily used *during the day*, whether styled dormitories or not. Fire-places are not required for rooms used only as dormitories.

† From 10th June to 10th September only of each year.

‡ To 15th March.

2. All chimneys in family quarters, guard-rooms and regimental staff and other sergeants' quarters are to be considered *small*, and restricted to the scale of fuel laid down for such fire-places. Fuel is to be allowed for *one chimney* for *each separate quarter*.

3. For the fire-place in the quarter-guard of the British Infantry lines at Meean Meer, fuel is to be issued on the scale laid down in G. O. No. 135 of 1866 for a *large fire-place*.

4. Fuel should be issued *in kind* to bazar, barrack, commissariat and ordnance sergeants doing duty at hill stations and at such stations in the plains where fuel is issued to European troops, at the rate of twenty seers per diem in winter and ten seers in summer; unless where the commissariat cannot arrange for the supply, when compensation at the rate of Re. 1-14-7 per mensem would be claimable month by month, just as the issue in kind would be. Compensation to bazar, commissariat and ordnance sergeants will be paid by the Commissariat Department, and to barrack sergeants by the Public Works Department. Soldier students attached to the Thomason College at Roorkee are entitled to the supply of fuel by the Commissariat Department.

5. Station butchers when compelled to live away from their barracks are entitled to the same allowance of fuel for fire-places as departmental non-commissioned officers.

NOTES.—(*A.*) A non-commissioned officer acting as sub-conductor is entitled to fuel under the decision of Government, published in Commissary General's circular No. 126, dated 14th April 1863.

(*B.*) The wives of commissariat non-commissioned officers, absent from a hill station on command, are entitled to firewood as if their husbands were present.

6. Fuel is to be issued to all medical subordinates of all grades doing duty at hill stations, at the rate of twenty seers per diem in winter and ten seers in summer. The issue is not to be made to any medical subordinate serving in the plains

NOTE.—The issue of fuel to medical subordinates at Dagshai, Subáthu and Kasauli during the months of November and March should correspond with the supply made during those months to the European troops at those stations.

7. Fuel is to be indented for only when the lighting of fires is considered actually necessary by regimental and local authorities.

8. It is not considered essential that the maximum allowance of fuel should be issued without reference to local circumstances. Any unexpended portion of fuel of the previous supply must be included in the indent, and it should be certified thereon that the fuel required is absolutely necessary, and that it will be used *bonâ fide* for the purpose for which allowed by Government.

9. The wood for each fire-place is to be under the care of a non-commissioned officer or soldier.

10. The issue of fuel having been sanctioned by Government, on the opinion of experienced military and medical officers, for only certain stations of the army and during certain seasons, no departure from the rules prescribed for issue in such cases will be permitted without the special sanction of Government. The supply of fuel is not to be dependent on the existence of stoves or fire-places.

11. In the case of outbreaks of epidemic disease, or other extraordinary circumstances, no fixed limit can be either assigned or observed.

NOTES.—(*A.*) In cases of clear and unexpected necessity, the existing orders provide sufficiently for all possible requirements, and the officer commanding the station should, when time does not admit of a previous reference to the Commander-in-Chief or Government, issue the necessary orders on the representation of the principal medical officer.

(*B.*) If a medical officer at a station where the supply of fuel is not authorized considers the issue necessary as *an exceptional measure* in consequence of excessive cold, his opinion should be supported by the Deputy Surgeon-General.

12. The dimensions of firewood for use in barrack and hospital chimneys are to be determined by the officer commanding the corps by which required, subject to the approval, when the executive commissariat officer may consider such necessary, of the officer commanding the station.

13. Pieces of firewood exceeding eighteen inches in length are not to be received from the Commissariat Department, their use in Government buildings being strictly prohibited.

14. An allowance of Rs. 4 per mensem will be made to master tailors for the purpose of providing fuel for the tailor's shop.

15. The issue of fuel for fire-places constructed in the following buildings is admissible under the operation of G. O. No. 135 of 1866:—

Battery Office.	Institute.	Prison Room.
Hospital Nurse's Room.	Library.	Quarter Master's Stores.
Hospital Office.	Orderly Rooms.	Tailor's Workshop.

16. The supply of firewood is not authorized for the canteens at convalescent depôts.

17. The issue of firewood is sanctioned for hospitals of Native corps at the following stations:—

Abbottabad, Mardan, Kohat, Bunnoo. Dehra Ghazi Khan, Rajunpore. Dehra Ismail Khan. } To the hospitals at Abbottabad the issue is to be made within a limit of five months, *i. e.*, from 1st November to 31st March, or between such dates (not exceeding five months), as the senior medical officer on the spot may deem necessary.

To the Native hospital attached to the Royal Artillery hospital at Khyra Gully—

Fuel for *one* fire-place during the hot season, and for *two* during the remainder of the year on the certificate of the medical officer that fires for *certain days* were *absolutely necessary*.

To the hospitals at Shillong, Bakloh, and Dharmsála—

The supply is to be made to the wards of Native hospitals during the winter months.

At Shillong, during the rains, from April to September, an annual supply of 210 maunds of coal has been sanctioned as fuel for the Native regimental hospital in addition to the winter allowance authorized in G. O. No. 248 of 1873.

To the hospitals at Almorah and Petoraghur—

The issue is to be made during the winter months.

To the Native regimental and station staff hospitals at all stations in the Peshâwur District, the Rawul Pindi and Lahore Divisions, and at Jullundur, *viz.*:— } According to the scale and under the restrictions laid down in G. O. No. 135 of 1866 and No. 116 of 1867.

PESHÁWUR DISTRICT.—Peshâwur, Michnee, Nowshera, Abazai, Mackeson, Shabkadar, Cherat.

RAWUL PINDI DIVISION.—Rawul Pindi, Attock, Murree, The Gullies, Cliffden Family Camp, Jhelum, Sialkot, Talaganj, Campbellpore.

LAHORE DIVISION.—Lahore, Kangra, Ferozepore, Mooltan, Amritsar, Govindgarh, Dharmsála, Dalhousie, Bakloh.

JULLUNDUR.

At Dibrugarh the supply of fuel in hospitals only may be made under proper medical recommendation.

NOTE.—The period during which firewood is to be issued to the hospitals at the following stations formerly included in the Peshâwur Division is to be extended to four months; fires beginning and ceasing on the dates considered proper by the local military authorities, but so as not to exceed the limit of four months:—

Peshâwur.	Shabkadar.	Nowshera.
Campbellpore.	Bakloh.	Abazai.
Michnee.	Rawul Pindi.	Murree.
Dehra Ismail Khan.	Attock.	

Table No. 157—(Ordnance).

Revised List of Stores, &c., authorised to be supplied by the Ordnance Department, for the use of Stations and Troops.

ARTICLES.	Proportion allowed by Regulation per lecture room for a Regiment of Cavalry or Infantry.	REMARKS.
MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION ARTICLES FOR STATIONS AND BRITISH TROOPS, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY.		
Targets, iron, 6 ft. by 2 ft., complete*	8	With all targets 25 per cent. spare bolts and nuts are allowed. Fifty (50) per cent. of spare rivets will be issued with all targets having rivets on their face, to permit of immediate repairs being executed by regiments to any rivets damaged by the firing. The work being of the simplest character, is to be performed under regimental arrangements, without any cost to the State. At the commencement of each season, indents for appliances to replace those not expected to last the whole of the season, may be put forward. These appliances should not, however, be brought into use until those considered unserviceable are duly condemned by a Station Committee, the proceedings of which should be sent to the Ordnance Department.
Flags (when using mantlets). Red 6 ft. sq.	1	
„ 3 ft. by 4 ft.	4	
„ and white 2½ ft. sq.	2	
Dark blue ditto	2	
White ditto	2	
Poles, Lance, 10 ft. long	11	
When using butt, figure 7, page 257, Musketry Regulations. Disc with poles	2	
Flag, red, 6 ft. sq.	1	
Ditto, 3 ft. by 4 ft.	4	
50 yards length of Gunter's chain or cord labelled every 5 yards and numbered 1 to 50.	One cord or chain.	
Pins, stout wire, 12 inches long	18	
Stadiometer, complete, with 40 yards measuring tape or chain, a cross staff and tripod, old pattern, or	2	
Stadiometer, complete, with one twenty yards length of chain, a cross staff and tripod, with stand for the stadiometer to rest upon, new pattern.	2	
Tripod rests with rings	12	
Bags, sand, one bushel	12	
Brushes, paint, large	2	
Brushes, paint, small sash	2	
Whiting	33⅓ lbs. annually per Troop or Company.	One year's full supply of these articles is always to be kept in store by Regiments.
Paint, dry, lamp-black	1⅓ lbs. annually per Troop or Company.	
Glue (to make size)	4⅓ lbs. annually per Troop or Company.	
Paint, mixed, anti-corrosion (for targets)†	2 lbs. annually per target ...	Targets to be painted twice annually, once with two coats as soon as the Musketry course is over in April, and again with one coat on such date that they will be ready for use on 1st October.
Paint, mixed black	lbs. ozs. 1 12 / 2 10 For 200 Bull's eyes annually.	
Paint, mixed white	2	
Buckets, paint	2	
Wrenches (for screwing up targets)		
Platform, wooden, 20 ft. by 9 inches by 6 inches	2 per stop butt ...	The exact dimensions of heads of bolts and nuts should be stated in the indent.
Tent, upper fly, new pattern, private's (complete with poles, &c.,) condemned.	2	Or condemned iron targets to serve as platforms, provided the targets are perfectly even on the surface, and not bent.
Black board with easel, 6 ft. by 4 ft.	1	
Wooden model (with suspended wires to illustrate the necessity for keeping the sights upright).	1	To be pitched at the firing point as a shelter from the sun's rays for men awaiting their turn to fire, or over firing point.
Ruler, flat, three feet long	1	
Rifle musket barrel, rifle 1853	1	
Waster locks, complete	6	

Note by Chief Inspector of Musketry.

* An exception to this rule is allowed to Ranges in the hills, as at Solon, where, in consequence of the peculiarity of the ground, additional Targets have been sanctioned by Government letter No. 206 of the 7th March 1863, to the Quarter Master General.

† When issued to out-stations, where there is no magazine, an extra quantity of linseed oil and one pint of turpentine to every 20 lbs. of prepared paint is to be sent.

G. O. No. 198, 17th September 1866.

Table No. 157—(Ordnance)—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Proportion allowed by Regulation per lecture room for a Regiment of Cavalry or Infantry.	REMARKS.
Turnkey, improved, with cramp (worm, &c., attached) ...	6	
Files for documents	12	
Sponge	2 ozs.	
Chalk, common (for drawing diagrams in lecture room) ...	1 lb. annually.	
Compasses, with chalk-holder	1	
Box model with lock and key	1	
STORES FOR CONVALESCENT DEPÔTS.		
Paint, dry, black	4 ozs.	To be supplied annually to admit of 100 Bull's-eyes being painted on the Barrack Walls at Convalescent Depôts.
Ditto, white	6 „	
Brushes, paint	2	
Buckets, paint	2	

REVISED LIST OF MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION ARTICLES SUPPLIED BY THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FOR THE ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ARTICLES.	Proportion allowed per Battery or Division of Artillery.	REMARKS.
Targets, iron, 6 ft. × 2 ft. complete	6	50 per cent. of rivets, spare, are issued with targets having rivets on their faces, and ⅛ per cent. spare nuts and bolts with all targets.
Flags (when using mantlets.) Red 6 feet square	1	
„ 3 × 4 feet	4	
„ and white 2½ feet square	2	
Dark blue 2½ feet square	2	
White 2½ feet square	2	
Poles, lance, 10 feet long	11	
When using butt, Fig. 7, page 25, Musketry Regulations. Disc with poles	2	
Flags, red, 6 feet square	1	
Flags, red, 3 × 4 feet	4	
50 yards length of Gunter's chain or cord labelled every 5 yards, and numbered 1 to 50.	One chain or cord ...	Not required where Stadiometer is supplied.
Pins, stout wire, 12 inches long	18	
Tripod rests, with rings	6	
Bags, sand, one bushel	6	
Brushes, paint, large	2	
Brushes, paint, small sash	2	
Whiting	33⅓ lbs. annually ...	One year's full supply of these articles is always to be kept in store by Quarter Masters of Brigades or Battery Commanding Officers.
Paint, dry, lamp black	1⅓ „ ...	
Glue (to make size)	4⅓ „ ...	
Paint, mixed, anti-corrosion (for targets)	2 lbs. annually per target...	Targets to be painted twice annually, once with two coats as soon as the Musketry course is over in April, and again with one coat on such date that they will be ready for use on 1st of October.
Buckets, paint	2	
Crowbars	2	
Wrenches (for screwing up targets)	2	The exact dimensions of heads of bolts and nuts should be noted in indents.
Tent, upper fly, new pattern, private's (complete with poles, &c.) condemned.	2	To be pitched at the firing point as a shelter from the sun's rays for men awaiting their turn to fire, or over firing point.

NOTE.—The appliances will not be issued to Batteries of Horse and Field Artillery, which, when they practise, are to use the ranges and appliances of the adjacent Cavalry and Infantry Regiments.

Table No. 157—(Ordnance) —*continued.*

LIST OF STORES, &c., TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FOR THE USE OF NATIVE REGIMENTS ARMED WITH ENFIELD *OR SNIDER* RIFLES.

ARTICLES.	Proportion allowed per Regiment.	REMARKS.
MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION ARTICLES.		
Targets, iron, 6 feet by 2 feet, complete	For Infantry armed with Snider ... 8 Ditto M. Loader ... 6 Cavalry ... 6	50 per cent. extra rivets are to be issued with targets having rivets on their faces. English-made targets distinguished by having been forged in one complete piece, including flanges, and having no rivets whatever, are invariably to be issued in sets, and kept distinct from those of country make.
Flags: Red, 6 feet square	1	
Flags: „ 3 feet by 4 feet	4	
Flags: „ and white 2½ feet square	2	
Flags: Dark blue „ „	2	
Flags: White „ „	2	
Poles, lance, 10 feet long	11	
Stadiometer, complete with 40 yards measuring tape or chain, a cross staff and tripod, old pattern, or	2	Stadiometers will always be issued to Regiments as regimental stores, to be accounted for in return of Ordnance Stores; they will be taken from station to station to admit of Regiments executing judging distance practice on the march.
Stadiometer, complete with one 20 yards length of chain, a cross staff and tripod with stand for the stadiometer to rest upon, new pattern	2	
Wooden model with suspended wires to illustrate the necessity for holding the back sight upright, with box complete ...	1	
Common flat ruler	1	
Sponge, ounces in ¾ pieces	2	
Rifle musket barrel, rifle 1853	1	
Waster locks, complete	6	
Turnkey, improved, with cramp, worm, &c., attached ...	6	
Wrenches for screwing up targets	2	The exact dimensions of bolts and nuts should be stated in indents.
Implements for making blank cartridges	1 set ...	Not issued to regiments armed with Sniders.
Set to consist of—		
Measures, tin, 2½ drams	5	
Funnels, tin, with long narrow spouts	5	
Formers, cartridge, rifle of 1853	4	
Patterns, tin, showing shape of paper for blank cartridges ...	1 set.	
Straight edge, iron	1	
Knife, large	1	
*Paint, mixed, anti-corrosion (for targets)	2 lbs. annually per target ...	Targets to be painted twice annually, once with two coats as soon as the annual course is over in April, and again with one coat on such date that the targets will be ready for use on 1st October.
Paint, mixed black ... } For 200 small Bull's-eyes annually.	1 lb. 12 oz.	
„ „ white ... }	2 lbs. 10 oz.	
Tents, upper fly, new pattern, private's (complete with poles, &c.), condemned ... ... } Or pals, sepoy's (with four poles, &c., each), condemned ... }	2	To be pitched when absolutely necessary at the firing point as a shelter from the sun's rays. These flies are not to be removed from the stations to which they are originally issued, but invariably made over to the relieving regiment.
Black board, 6 feet by 4 feet, with easel, complete	1	
Compasses with chalk-holder	1	
Chalk, common	1 lb. annually.	

LIST OF ARTICLES WHICH ARE TO BE SUPPLIED BY WING OFFICERS FROM THEIR CONTINGENT ALLOWANCE FOR MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION PURPOSES *AND THAT MAY BE SUPPLIED FROM THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT ON PAYMENT.*

ARTICLES.	Proportion to be supplied.	REMARKS.
Tripod rests with rings for aiming, drill, &c.	12	
Bags, sand, one bushel	12	
Brushes, paint, large	2	
Brushes, paint, small, sash	2	
Whiting	33⅓ lbs. annually per company	For coloring the targets at practice, &c.
Paint, dry, lamp, black	1½ lb. annually per company	
Glue (to make size)	4¼ lbs. annually per company	
Buckets, paint	2	

* When issued to out-stations, where there is no magazine, an extra quantity of linseed and one pint of turpentine to every 20 lbs. of prepared paint is to be sent.

Table No. 157—(Ordnance) —*continued.*

LIST OF ARTICLES WHICH ARE TO BE SUPPLIED BY WING OFFICERS FROM THEIR CONTINGENT ALLOWANCE FOR MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION PURPOSES—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Proportion to be supplied.	REMARKS.
Dummy targets, 6 feet by 6 feet, composed of a wooden frame, covered with canvas or cotton material	2	To assist in signalling shots and to indicate the direction of shots that miss the target, more especially in firing at 2nd class distances. Inspectors of Musketry will explain and show the manner of using these dummy targets and discs.
Poles, light, or bamboos, about 12 feet long, with wooden disc at one end	2	
Cans of suitable pattern for Rangoon oil	One per troop or company.	
Targets for aiming drill, 6 feet by 4 feet, a frame of wood covered with canvas, on one side a Bull's eye, 6 inches square, on the other a Bull's eye 18 inches square	2	
ARTICLES FOR RIFLE RANGE AT SOLON.		
Wheelbarrows	2	
Pickaxes	4	
Spades	12	
ARTICLES FOR RIFLE RANGE AT SINCHAL.		
Wheelbarrows	2	
Pickaxes	4	
Large cross-cut Saw	1	
Spades	4	

ORDNANCE STORES.

ARTICLES.	Proportion allowed by Regulation.		Surplus to be kept by Regiments.	
FITTINGS FOR ARMOURER'S SHOPS.				
Boiler or trough for browning Arms ...	1	Per Armourer's Shop not to exceed ¼ inch in thickness.	...	None.
Bellows, 21 inches	1	Ditto ditto	...	Do.
Forge Anvil to weigh 1 cwt. 2 qrs. 12 lbs. ...	1	Ditto ditto	...	Do.
Grinding Stone	1	Ditto ditto	...	Do.
Vice, large	1	Ditto ditto	...	Do.
FOR ROYAL ARTILLERY PRACTICE.				
Bamboo or pole, 30 feet long, fitted with sheave at upper end, and cleat at lower ...	1	Per Battery	...	Do.
Cloth, doosootee, for ball	15	Feet per pole per battery	...	Do.
Rope, Europe, 1½ inches, fathoms ...	25	Per pole per battery	...	Do.
Rope, cotton, for halyards, ditto ...	10	Ditto	...	Do.
FIRE ENGINES AND THEIR APPURTENANCES.				
Buckets, fire, rattan, covered with leather ...	6	Per fire engine	...	As many as are necessary with reference to the difficulty of obtaining water.
Buckets, teak wood, of 8 or more gallons ...	2	Ditto	...	None.
Buckets, wooden, small	20	Per Company Barrack having thatched roofs and water tanks.	...	Do.
Drag washers	2	Pairs per fire engine	...	Do.
Engines, fire, water, ordnance	1	Per European Regiment, Cavalry or Infantry.	1	Per large station.
Ditto ditto ditto	1	Per Troop or Battery of Artillery having thatched stables.	...	None.
Ditto ditto ditto	1	Per European Regiment of Cavalry having thatched stables extra.	...	Do.
Ditto ditto ditto	1	Per out-station where British Troops are located in thatched barracks.	...	Do.
Ditto ditto ditto	1	Per Division of Artillery consisting of 2 or more Batteries at one station irrespective of material with which the stables are roofed.	...	Do.
Fire hooks	6	Per fire engine	6	For spare engine.
Hatchets	4	Ditto	4	Ditto.
Hose, canvas, with screws, 50 feet ... } or Hose, leather, with screws, 25 feet ...	2 or 4	Ditto.		
Ladders, bamboo	8	Per fire engine for tiled barracks ...	1 or 2	For each building.
	16	Per fire engine for thatched barracks ...		
Ladders, fire, bamboo	...	For public buildings occupied by Native Troops, and for such departmental buildings as are liable to fire. To be supplied on indent in the proportion which will be communicated by Superintending Engineers of Military Works.	...	None.
Ladders, rope	1	For 30 running feet of thatched roof ...	...	Do.
Rope, with hooks at the end	2	Per 20 buckets for Barracks with thatched roofs.	...	Do.
Ropes, drag, field	1	Pair per fire engine in use	...	Do.
Rope in lengths of 60 feet	1	Per pair of buckets per engine ...	...	Do.

Table No. 157—(Ordnance)—*continued.*

ORDNANCE STORES—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Proportion allowed by Regulation.		Surplus to be kept by Regiments.	
FIRE ENGINES AND THEIR APPURTENANCES—*continued.*				
Saws, hand	4	Per fire engine	4	Per spare engine.
Suction pipes	2	Ditto	2	Ditto.
Wrench (hose coupling)	2	Per fire engine in use	...	Officers in charge of fire engines should retain on hand the following spare articles per engine, the tools for repairs being generally in possession of Bazar workmen:— Rivets per hose ... 100; Washers per do. ... 25; Hide, Buffalo ... ¼; Wrench hammer ... 1; Oil can to hold pint ... 1
GARDENING IMPLEMENTS.				
Hoes	5	Per Troop or Company, or in that proportion for number of men using them.	...	None.
Rakes	3			
Spades	24			
Watering pots	4			
Wheelbarrows, Soldiers' gardens ...	3	Per Troop or Company	...	This scale is the maximum number allowed, but Commanding Officers are only to indent for the number actually required.
	6	Per Field Battery of Royal Artillery.		
ARTICLES FOR GENERAL STATION PURPOSES.				
Flag, Union, 18′ × 12′	...	For their Excellencies the Viceroy and the Commander-in-Chief.	...	None.
Flags, Union, 6′ × 3′ and halyards ...	...	1 Per Divisional, District, and Brigade Staff, and for ordinary use in garrisons.	...	Ditto.
Flags 24′ × 12′ or 21′ × 10½′ ...	...	1 Per garrison as Gala flag ...	...	Ditto.
Flags for Fort William—				
1 Royal Standard	...			
1 Flag, Union, 6′ × 3′ for ordinary use	...			
1 Ditto Gala flag	...			
24′ × 12′ or 21′ × 10½′	...			
Gong	1	Per Garrison Guard where necessary ...	...	Ditto.
Glasses, hour	2	Ditto ditto	...	Ditto.
Grass-pickers (for hill stations only) ...	6	Per Company, and in proportion for Depôts.	...	Ditto.
Hearses	1	For each European Cavalry or Infantry Regiment, or Wing of Regiment, or Depôt of Strength equal to a Wing.	...	Ditto.
Handcuffs	6 sets	Per Garrison Guard where necessary ...	...	Ditto.
Leg-irons	2 „	Ditto ditto	...	Ditto.

ARTICLES FOR GENERAL STATION PURPOSES.

GENERAL STORES.

ARTICLES.	PROPORTION ALLOWED BY REGULATION.
Paint, mixed, white, anti-corrosive	2 lbs. annually for cook-house receptacle.
Jack levers	1 per Military Station.
Vice, large	1 allowed (as a fixture) in addition to the tools authorised for the Armourer's shop of British Infantry Regiment.
Mallet for striking gong	1 per gong.
Triangle for gong	1 per gong.

ARTICLES.	PROPORTION ALLOWED BY REGULATION.				Surplus to be kept by Regiments.	
	Head Quarters of Brigade Horse and Field Artillery.	Brigade of Artillery.	Per Regiment of Cavalry.	Annual Allowance to a Regiment of European Cavalry in India after first equipment.	Annual Allowance after first equipment, to the Head Quarters of Brigade.	
RIDING SCHOOL FURNITURE.						
Lance foils	...	12	24	4	...	None.
Sticks with baskets	12	...	24	10	5	Ditto.
Gloves, fencing, pairs	...	...	24	6 right hand	...	Ditto.
Masks, wire, face	12	...	24	4	2	Ditto.
Pad for breast	...	...	24	8	...	Ditto.
Masks for head	12	...	24	6	3	Ditto.
Fencing foils	...	...	24	18	...	Ditto.
Fencing jackets	...	...	24	8	...	Ditto.
Practice swords	...	15 per Battery of Horse Artillery, 20 per Battery of Foot Artillery.	60	...	...	Ditto.
	...	...	...	80	...	Ditto.

Table No. 157—(Ordnance)—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Proportion allowed by Regulation.		Surplus to be kept by Regiments.	
SOLDIER'S NECESSARIES.				
Padlocks and keys for Soldier's kit-boxes ...	1	Per kit-box in use	...	None.
VOLUNTARY WORKSHOPS OF BRITISH REGIMENTS AND BATTERIES OF ROYAL ARTILLERY.				
Heavy Tools { Anvils ... ... / Bellows ... ... / Vices, standing ... }	... ...	According to requirements	...	Ditto.

Proportion of Tools to be issued to a Regiment containing the following Artificers, viz.:—

3 Carpenters.
2 Smiths (1 a shoeing smith).
3 Bricklayers (1 a mason).
1 Plumber, painter, and glazier.
1 Cooper.
1 Tinman.

3 *Carpenters.*

3 Saws, hand.	3 Sets of bradawls of 4 each.
3 „ tenon.	16 Firmer chisels, ¼-inch to 1½-inch (2 of each).
3 „ lock, 9-inch.	3 Sets of mortice, chisels.
3 „ bow, 15-inch.	6 Cold chisels.
3 Planes, trying.	3 Rasps, 12-inch, flat.
3 „ jack.	3 Oil stones.
3 „ smoothing.	6 Saw files.
3 „ beading.	9 Files, bastard.
1 Set of planes, hollows, and rounds.	3 „ rat-tail.
2 „ brace and bits.	3 „ ½ round, 10-inch.
3 Axes, 4 lbs.	3 „ flat.
3 „ 2 „	3 Mallets.
3 Adzes.	3 Mortice gauges.
6 Augurs, from ½ inch to 1½ inch.	3 Screw-drivers.
3 Squares, 6-inch.	3 „ wrenches (small).
3 „ 12 „	3 Rebate fillisters.
3 Bevils.	3 Sets of saws.
3 Pairs of compasses.	1 Glue pot.
3 „ pinchers.	6 Punches.
3 „ pliers.	3 Spoke shaves.
3 Hammers, claw.	3 Rules, 2-feet.
3 „ light.	3 Pencils, black lead.
3 Sets of gimlets of 6 each.	
2 Aprons, leather.	
4 Chisels, cold.	
2 „ hot.	
1 Bow and breast-plate.	
1 Brace and bits.	
1 Caliper.	
1 Pair of compasses.	
12 Drills of sizes.	
12 Files of sorts.	
2 Hammers, bench.	
2 „ sledge, 9½ lbs.	
1 „ shoeing.	
1 „ pointing.	
1 Knife, drawing.	
1 „ searching.	
1 Pair of pincers.	
2 Axes, brick.	
2 Boasters.	
2 Bevils.	
6 Chisels, 2 12-inch, 2 18-inch, 2 24-inch.	
2 Hammers, club.	
2 „ brick.	
2 Bars, setting.	
3 Boasters.	
1 Bevil.	
6 Chisels for hammers.	
6 „ mallet.	
1 Hammer, mash.	
1 „ spalling.	
1 Pair of line and pins.	
1 Level.	

2 *Smiths* (1 *a shoeing-smith*).

1 Poker.	
1 Rasp, 15-inch.	
3 Rimers.	
1 Pair of plyers, bell.	
6 Punches.	
2 Saws.	
2 Screw-drivers.	
1 Pair of stakes, pointing.	
1 Stamp, steel.	
1 Slice or shovel.	
1 Pair tongs.	
1 Vice, hand.	
1 Wrench, screw.	
Anvil, bellows, standing vice, &c., being fixtures, are considered as part of the building.	

3 *Bricklayers* (1 *a mason*).

Bricklayers' Tools.

2 Levels.	
2 Pairs of line and pins.	
2 Plumb bobs.	
2 Rules, 2 feet.	
2 Squares.	
2 Trowels, brick.	

2 Trowels, pointing.

Masons' Tools.

1 Rule, 2 feet.	
1 Mallet.	
1 Pick, 4 lbs.	
1 „ 8 lbs.	
1 Pitching tool.	
1 Plumb bob.	
1 Square.	
1 Trowel, setting.	
1 „ pointing.	

Table No. 157—(Ordnance)—*continued.*

One Plumber, Painter and Glazier.

Plumber's Tools.

1 Bit, copper.
1 Blow pipe.
1 Chisel, cold.
1 Pair of compasses.
1 Dresser.
1 Hammer.
1 Iron, soldering.
1 Knife, plumbers.'
1 Mallet.
1 Pot, metal.
1 Shave hook.
1 Square.
1 Tomkin.
1 Pair of tongs, gas 2 holes.
1 Rule, 2 feet.
1 Pair of plyers, bell.
1 Wrench screw.

One Cooper.

1 Adze.
1 Board.
1 Pair of compasses.
1 Chisel, cold.
1 Driver hoop.
1 Howle.
1 Hammer, hand, 4 lbs.
1 Ditto. 1½ lbs.
1 Knife, draw.
1 „ hollow.
1 Knife, shave.
1 „ splitting or frow.
1 Oil stone.
1 Pair of pinchers.
1 Punch.
1 Plane, jack.
1 „ jointing.
1 Rule, 2 feet.
1 Saw, hand.
1 Spoke shave.
1 Stock, with bits.

One Whitesmith or Tinman.

1 Awl, turning.
1 Chisel, cold, 1 inch, 5 inches long.
1 „ „ ¼ inch „ „
1 Pair of compasses, 7 inches long.
2 Files, flat bastard, 12 inches long.
1 Rasp, ½ round, 12 inches long.
1 Grover, small hand.
1 Hammer, riveting, 16 oz.
1 Hammer, creasing, 10 oz.
1 Iron, creasing, 11 lbs.
2 „ soldering.
1 Knife, 5 inches.
1 Mallet, boxwood.
1 Pot, fire-wrought iron for coals.
1 Pair of shears, stock.
1 Square iron, figured.
1 Scraper, plumbers.

DESCRIPTION OF STORES.	NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION OF STORES.	NUMBER OR QUANTITY.
SCALE OF ARMY SIGNALLING APPARATUS FOR BRITISH REGIMENTS, BATTERIES, AND CONVALESCENT DEPÔTS.		SCALE OF ARMY SIGNALLING APPARATUS FOR BRITISH REGIMENTS, BATTERIES, AND CONVALESCENT DEPÔTS—*continued.*	
Flags, 4 feet square, white	3	Heliographs, small, Roorkee pattern ...	2
Ditto ditto black	3	Message books	4
Bamboo staves, 7 feet 9 inches long ...	6	Manual of Instruction, new edition ...	4
Telescopes draw, army-signalling	2	Morse's signalling cards	7
Lamps, hand-signalling ...	2	Candles	As required.
Cryptographs	2		

N.B.—This scale is intended for service as well as purposes of instruction.

ARTICLES.	PROPORTION ALLOWED BY REGULATION.		SURPLUS TO BE KEPT BY REGIMENTS.	
FIXTURES FOR SHOEING SHEDS.				
Anvils, 2½ cwt.	3	Per Regiment of European Cavalry at stations where regular shoeing sheds have been authorized by Government ...	...	None.
Bellows, Smith, Europe, large... ...	3			
Hammers, hand, from 2 to 3 lbs. ...	6			
„ sledge, medium, 7 lbs. ...	6			
Tongs, fire, large size, pairs	6			
„ shoe-turning	12			
Stamps, horse shoe	9			
Pritchels	18			
Pokers, 3 feet long	3			
Shovels	3			
Vices, medium, 70 lbs.'	3			
Anvil, 2½ cwt.	1	This scale applies to Shoeing-sheds of Royal Artillery	...	Ditto.
Bellows, Smith, Europe, large... ...	1			
Hammers, hand, from 2 to 3 lbs. ...	2			
„ sledge, medium, 7 lbs. ...	2			
Tongs, fire, large size, pairs	2			
„ shoe-turning	2			
Pritchels	4			
Poker, 3 feet long...	1			
Shovel	1			
Vice, medium, 70 lbs.	1			

The proportion given for a British Cavalry Regiment is for three shoeing sheds. The scale for the Royal Artillery is per Battery, and is in addition to its Field Forge. Space should be provided in each shed, so that the Battery Forge, when removed from the Forge Wagon, can be set up for use in the shed when required.

Table No. 157—(Ordnance)—*continued.*

LIST OF FENCING MATERIALS FOR REGIMENTS OF BRITISH CAVALRY SERVING IN INDIA.

ARTICLES.	CAVALRY. Allowance.	CAVALRY. Annual Supply.	ARTICLES.	CAVALRY. Allowance.	CAVALRY. Annual Supply.
Practice swords	60	...	Muskets (with spring bayonet)	2	...
Foils, pairs	24	4	Pads ... { body aprons	2	1
Spare blades	60	60	Pads ... { leg „	4	1
Gloves, right hand	24	12	Plastrons	4	1
„ left hand	6	3	Single sticks with guards	12	...
Gymnastic shoes, sizes	36	18	Practice swords (Wilkinson's)	6	2
Helmets	12	2	Sticks with iron hilts	12	3
Jackets, whole	6	1	Lead cutters	2	...
„ half	18	3	Arm gauntlet	2	1
Masks, fencing	24	4	Mould for casting lead	1	...

FENCING MATERIALS FOR THE USE OF OFFICERS OF BRIGADES OF ARTILLERY AND REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY AND INFANTRY.

STORES.	BRIGADE OF ARTILLERY. 1st Issue.	BRIGADE OF ARTILLERY. Annually.	REGIMENT OF CAVALRY. 1st Issue.	REGIMENT OF CAVALRY. Annually.	REGIMENT OF INFANTRY. 1st Issue.	REGIMENT OF INFANTRY. Annually.	REMARKS.
Foils (pairs)	6	1	8	2	10	2	
Blades (spare)	12	5	16	8	20	10	
Masks	6	1	8	1	10	1	
Gloves ... { right hand... ...	8	4	10	5	12	6	
Gloves ... { left hand	1	1	2	1	2	1	
Jackets, half leather...	4	1	4	1	5	1	
Pads, breast	2	1	2	1	2	1	
Jackets, buff	4	1	5	1	6	2	
Single sticks ... { guards	6	2	6	3	6	2	
Single sticks ... { helmets	2	1	4	1	4	1	

LIST OF MOVABLE APPARATUS AND STORES FOR GYMNASIA TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

MOVABLE APPARATUS AND STORES.	1ST CLASS EXPERIMENTAL GYMNASIA. 1st Issue.	1ST CLASS EXPERIMENTAL GYMNASIA. Annual Supply.	2ND CLASS EXPERIMENTAL GYMNASIA. 1st Issue.	2ND CLASS EXPERIMENTAL GYMNASIA. Annual Supply.	REGIMENTAL GYMNASIA. 1st Issue.	REGIMENTAL GYMNASIA. Annual Supply.	REMARKS.
Dumb Bells, pairs ... 10 lbs.	8	...	4	...	2	...	
12 „	8	...	4	...	2	...	
14 „	8	...	8	...	4	...	
16 „	20	...	16	...	4	...	
18 „	20	...	20	...	4	...	
20 „	20	...	12	...	4	...	
22 „	8	...	...	...	2	...	
24 „	8	...	8	...	2	...	
28 „	4	...	...	...	1	...	
30 „	4	...	4	...	...	...	
32 „	4	...	...	...	...	...	
36 „	4	...	4	...	...	...	
40 „	4	...	...	...	...	...	
Bar Bells ... 10 lbs.	4	...	4	...	2	...	
12 „	6	...	6	...	4	...	
16 „	12	...	8	...	6	...	
18 „ ...	12	...	8	...	6	...	
20 „	4	...	4	...	2	...	
22 „	2	...	2	...	2	...	
24 „	2	...	2	...	1	...	
28 „	2	...	2	...	1	...	
30 „	2	...	2	...	1	...	
36 „	2	...	2	...	...	...	
40 „	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Mattresses, 6 feet by 6 feet (straw stuffed) ...	...	6	...	6	...	2	
Clocks, 8-day	1	...	1	...	...	...	
Padlock and key	1	...	1	...	...	...	
Do. for compound gate	1	...	1	...	...	...	
Hammer, 1½ lb.	1	...	1	...	...	...	
Cold chisel	1	...	1	...	...	...	
Punch	1	...	1	...	...	...	
Pair of scissors	1	...	1	...	...	...	
Files	2	...	2	...	...	...	
Vice and Bench	1	...	1	...	...	...	

Table No. 157—(Ordnance)—*concluded.*

LIST OF MOVABLE APPARATUS AND STORES FOR GYMNASIA TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—*concluded.*

MOVABLE APPARATUS AND STORES.	1ST CLASS EXPERIMENTAL GYMNASIA.		2ND CLASS EXPERIMENTAL GYMNASIA.		REGIMENTAL GYMNASIA.		REMARKS.
	1st Issue.	Annual Supply.	1st Issue.	Annual Supply.	1st Issue.	Annual Supply.	
FENCING STORES.							
Standard for height	1	...	1	...	1	...	
Weighing Machine	1	...	1	...	1	...	
BELTS ... Small	50	10	40	8	20	5	
BELTS ... Medium	100	20	80	16	35	10	
BELTS ... Large	50	10	40	8	20	5	
SHOES ... Size 7	35	20	25	15	15	4	
SHOES ... „ 8	75	35	65	25	20	5	
SHOES ... „ 9	65	35	45	20	30	8	
SHOES ... „ 10	25	10	15	5	10	3	
Foils, pairs	25	5	20	5	6	1	
Blades, spare	50	60	40	20	12	6	
Masks	12	3	10	2	4	1	
Gloves, right hand	25	12	20	10	6	2	
Do. left hand	6	3	6	3	2	1	
Jackets, buff	12	3	10	2	2	1	
Do. half	12	3	10	2	6	1	
PADS ... Breast	4	2	3	1	1	1	
PADS ... Body	4	2	3	1	2	1	
PADS ... Leg	4	2	3	1	2	1	
Sticks with guards	12	2	10	2	4	1	
Do. without guards	60	60	...	10	...	4	
Helmets...	6	1	5	1	2	1	
Muskets, spring B.	4	1	3	1	2	1	
Swords, Wilkinson's	4	1	3	1	2	1	
Arm Gauntlets	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Lead Cutter	1	...	1	—	1	...	
Mould for casting lead	1	...	1	...	1	...	
Tape, measuring, strong 4 long and ¼ inch wide, the inches to be very clearly marked and divided into eighths	2	3	2	2	1	1	

Table No. 148—(Public Works).

Hospitals for Natives.

ARTICLES.	NATIVE CAVALRY.	NATIVE INFANTRY.	STATION STAFF HOSPITALS.	ORDNANCE HOSPITAL, FEROZEPORE.	GARRISON HOSPITALS.	LOCK HOSPITALS.	REMARKS.
A							
Almirahs, large, for instruments and stores.	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Almirahs, small, for poisons	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B							
Baths, portable (wheels)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Beds, fracture	2	1	1	1	1	...	
Board, inventory	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Buckets for dead-house	1	1	1	1	1	...	
C							
Carts, filth	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Chair, cane-bottomed, for office	2	2	1	2	1	1	
Charpoys	25	57	12	30	6	12	
F							
Filter, water-stand, for holding eight ghurrahs.	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Forms without backs, 5 ft., for out-door patients.	1	1	1	1	...	...	
Forms with backs, small	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Frame for diet scale...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
G							
Gratings 8′ × 6′ for wash-house	1	1	1	1	1	1	
H							
Head-rests (double incline)	2	4	1	1	1	...	
L							
Lamp-rod			One for each hanging lamp				
„ stools	1	1	1	1	1	1	
P							
Padlock and key			One for each hasp in use.				
Punkah fringe and cane			One for Medical Officer's room.				
R							
Receptacles for privy	2	2	2	2	2	2	
S							
Screen, movable, to put round the bed of a dying man.	1	1	1	1	1	...	
Stand, wash-hand, and towel-rack for surgery.	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Stoves or braziers			One for each ward.				
Stand, surhai (to hold two surhais)	1	1	1	1	1	1	When fuel is sanctioned.
T							
Table, camp, small	1	1	...	...	...	...	
„ dispensary or compounding	1	1	1	1	1	1	
„ prescribing, small, portable	1	1	1	1	1	1	
„ writing, small, 3′ × 2′	...	...	1	1	1	1	
„ dissecting, with rest	1	1	...	1	1	...	
Ticket frame, bed	25	57	12	30	6	12	
Tray, dressing	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Trunk, camel, pairs, with movable trays.	1	1	...	...	...	...	

NOTE.—Almirahs, bath, buckets, &c., &c., to be replaced only after being pronounced unserviceable by a Committee of Survey.

Table No. 148—(Commissariat).

HOSPITAL FOR NATIVES.

ARTICLES.	NATIVE CAVALRY.	NATIVE INFANTRY.	STATION STAFF HOSPITALS.	ORDNANCE HOSPITAL FEROZEPORE.	GARRISON HOSPITALS.	LOCK HOSPITALS.	REMARKS.
SEC. I.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.							
B							
Basin, earthen, large, glazed	3	3	3	3	3	3	Per quarter.
„ small, for washing sores, &c.	6	6	6	6	6	12	Ditto.
Basin, brass*	1	1					
Burners, glass, for common oil lamp			One for each lamp in use				
C							
Chick, coarse*			One for each opening hung inside of outer arches				
Corkscrew*	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cups, spitting, country, earthenware	25	57	12	30	6	12	Per quarter.
Crutches* (pairs)	1	1		1	1		
D							
Dusters*	6	6	3	3	6	3	For Surgery.
Degchies, brass, 4 gallons, for heating water*	1	1	1	1	1		
G							
Ghurrahs	9	9	9	9	9	9	Per quarter.
L							
Lamp, square, for Native Hospitals*			One for each ward				
„ kerosine, with burner, hurricane*	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Surgery.
M							
Mat, door*	1	1	1	1	1		For Entrance.
P							
Purdahs, with ropes for hanging and tying*			One for each end of ward				
Pans, privy, glazed†	20	36	10	20	10	12	
S							
Stomach-warmer, tin*	1	1	1	1	1	1	
T							
Tubs, half cask, for bathing*	2	2	2	2	1		

SEC. II.—BAZAR MEDICINES.	QUANTITY ALLOWED FOR ONE MONTH.						
A							
Alum for gargles	4 oz.	6 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	3 oz.	1 lb. 8 oz.	
Assafœtida	1 oz.	1½ oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	8 drs.		
Bael Fruit, preserved			As required				
Camphor for liniments, &c.	4 oz.	6 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.		
Ginger, dry	2 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.		
Gunda-beroza			As required				
Kuth, catechu	2 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.		
Kaladana (to save Jalap)	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb. 8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	12 oz.		Per annum.
Mustard, Europe, for Sinapisms	8 oz.	12 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.		
„ Seed for plasters	1 lb.	1 lb. 8 oz.	8 oz.	6 oz.			
Oil, sessamum, for ointments	4 oz.	6 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	
„ Mustard for liniments	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 8 oz.	12 oz.	12 oz.	12 oz.		
Pepper, red, for cholera pills, gargles, &c.	8 drs.	1 oz.	8 drs.	8 drs.	8 drs.	8 drs.	
Pepper, black, for medicinal purposes			As required				
Pomegranate-root			As required				
Poppy-heads for stupes			As required				
Rasont for eye-paste	8 drs.	1 oz.	8 drs.	8 drs.	8 drs.	1 oz.	
Sulphur, country, for fumigations			As required				
Vinegar, Europe, for lotions	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb.	8 oz.	8 oz.	8 oz.		
Wax, white, for ointments	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	
III.—NECESSARIES.							
			As required.				

Table No. 148—(Commissariat) —*continued.*

HOSPITALS FOR NATIVES.

QUANTITY ALLOWED FOR ONE MONTH.

ARTICLES.	NATIVE CAVALRY.	NATIVE INFANTRY.	STATION STAFF HOSPITALS.	ORDNANCE HOSPITAL, FEROZEPORE.	GARRISON HOSPITALS.	LOCK HOSPITALS.	REMARKS.
SEC. III.—NECESSARIES —*contd.*							
B							
Baskets for sweepers No.	2	3	1	1	1	1	
Bladders for ice applications		As required for Special Cases.					
Bottles, empty, quarts No.	6	12	6	6	6		
„ „ pints „	6	12	6	6	6		
Brandy bottle	1	1	1	1	1		
Brooms for sweepers	2	2	1	2	1	1	
C							
Candles, sperm lbs.	1	1	1	1	1		Not required if Hurricane lamp is issued.
Chatties (for cooking poultices) small, glazed, China.			As required.				
Chunam, (lime,) for lime-water			As required.				
Charcoal for dispensary lbs.	5	10	5	5	5		
Cloth, long, fine, for adhesive plaster			As required.				
„ sheeting, for dressing (country) yards	10	10	5	10	5	5	
Cloth, sheeting, for bandages (country) yards	20	10	6	10	6	6	
Corks, for bottles No.	18	18	12	12	12		
Cotton, for burns			As required.				
F							
Flannel, country, for fomentations yards	6	6	3	3	3		
Flannel, country, for bandages do.	3	3	3	3	3		
J							
Jallahs (and covers) for holding water No.	1	2	1	1	1	1	
L							
Leeches		According to leech Certificates.					
Linseed for infusions			As required.				
Limes, for drink*			As required.				
M							
Matches, for lights Box.	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Moomjama sheets		In special cases as per certificate.					
N							
Naunds, No.	1	2	1	1	1	1	
Needles, for stitching bandages	1	1	1	1	1	1	
O							
Oil for lamps (wards)	2½ or 3	Chittacks for each lamp according to season.					
Oil, kerosine, for surgery (hurricane) lamp	4½ or 5½ oz. for each lamp according to season.						
P							
Phials, common, for dispensing	1 doz.	1½ doz.	1 doz.	1 doz.	1 doz.		
Plaintain leaves, for dressing		According to certificate of expenditure.					
Pots, glazed, for lotions No.	6	6	3	3	3	6	
Poultice materials bran lbs.	6	6	3	3	3		
„ „ charcoal „	12 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	12 oz.	12 oz.		
„ „ linseed-meal „	3	3	2	2	2		
S							
Sago			As required.				
Silk, green, for eye-shades			As required.				
Soap, country, for washing bandages	1 lb.	1 lb.	8 oz.	8 oz.	8 oz.		
Soap, Europe (carbolic acid), for medical officers' use cake	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Scorahies for drinking water No.	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Spirits, rum, for general use	2 bot.	2 bot.	1 bot.	1 bot.	1 bot.		
Suet, mutton, for ointments	8 oz.	12 oz.	8 oz.	8 oz.	8 oz.		
Sugar for arrowroot and sago	As required.	Not exceeding half weight of arrowroot and sago expended.					

Table No. 148—(Commissariat)—*concluded.*

HOSPITALS FOR NATIVES.

QUANTITY ALLOWED FOR ONE MONTH.

ARTICLES.		NATIVE CAVALRY.	NATIVE INFANTRY.	STATION STAFF HOSPITALS.	ORDNANCE HOSPITAL, FEROZEPORE.	GARRISON HOSPITALS.	LOCK HOSPITALS.	REMARKS.
SEC. III.—NECESSARIES—*contd.*								
T.								
Tape, country, for bandages				As required.				
Tow, for packing				As required.				
W								
Wax-cloth, for packing, &c.				As required.				
Wine, Port, or Sherry				According to certificate of expenditure.				
Wood, fire, for baths	Seers	5	5	5	5	5	5	For each bath used.
„ for infusions	„	30	30	30	30	30	30	
SEC. V.—HOSPITAL BEDDING AND CLOTHING.								
Towels, hand (For Medical Officer's use)	No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	Until condemned by Committee of Survey.
Blankets, country*			As required for special cases.					Do. do.
Pillows, large, Tow		25	57	12	30	6	12	Do. do.
SEC. VI.—DISINFECTANTS.								
Carbolic acid fluid	lbs.	30	40	15	30	30	†	
Macdougall's disinfecting powder	lbs.	30	40	15	30	30	†	

* *For Native Cavalry and Infantry.*

Hospitals, as required in special cases up to 5 per cent of strength of Regiment.

†

	Carbolic Acid.	*Macdougal's Powder.*
	lbs.	lbs.
1st Class Lock Hospital	20	30
2nd „ „	15	20
3rd „ „	8	12

Note.—The above articles which are sanctioned, Medical Officers are given to understand, are not to be indented for in full quantity, unless required, and they are never to be exceeded except with the permission of the Deputy Surgeon General upon full explanation.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 31.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 4, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Panjáb Courts' Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 31st July 1877.

No. 1461.—In the rules published under Home Department Notification No. 3742, dated the 21st August 1867, to regulate the submission, receipt and transmission of memorials addressed to Her Majesty's Government, the following Rule VIII has been substituted for the rule bearing the same number, and is published for general information:—

VIII.—No limit is fixed to the time within which an appeal from an act or order of the Governments in India must be preferred to the Home Government except in the case of appeals from a judicial decision in which the Judge is a Political Officer, and in which the appeal ordinarily lies to Government in the Political Department. Such appeals* must be preferred within a period of twelve months from the date of communication to the persons concerned of the order to which objection is taken.

* When a judicial decision of the nature referred to has been communicated to the party or parties concerned before the date of this Notification, he or they may appeal from such decision within 18 months from the date of this Notification.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 2nd August 1877.

No. 648.—The Hon'ble E. G. Birch, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, availed himself on the afternoon of the 17th ultimo of the privilege leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 492, dated the 6th June last.

No. 649.—The Hon'ble H. B. Lawford took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 18th ultimo.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 250.—The Reverend J. A. Mackay, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, has been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to retire from the service with effect from the 25th May last.

No. 252.—The Reverend J. H. Taylor, B.A., of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival in Calcutta on the 18th ultimo.

The services of Mr. Taylor are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 23rd idem.

No. 253.—The services of the Reverend W. MacCarthy, Chaplain of Rangoon Town, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 26th ultimo, or the subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 255.—The Reverend B. Hammond, M.A., Chaplain of Saugor, Central Provinces, to be Chaplain of the Rangoon Cantonment with effect from the 26th ultimo, or from the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 3rd August 1877.

No. 450.—Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., Assistant Superintendent of the 1st grade in the Marine Survey Department, is allowed furlough for one year on medical certificate under Section 14, Chapter IV of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th ultimo.

LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENT.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 574.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 26 of the Oudh Civil Courts Act, XXXII of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that parganas Sultanpur, Baraunsa and Isauli, in the Sultanpur District, shall cease to be under settlement from the date of the republication of this notification in the *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette*.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 14 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

CEYLON, SOUTH COAST.

Buoy marking Gindurah rock.

The Master Attendant, Galle, has given notice that an iron buoy, painted *red*, has been laid in 11 fathoms about two cables to the southward of Gindurah rock, from which Edward's pillar is just open south of the lighthouse.

Gindurah rock, on which the sea does not always break, is highly dangerous, having only 9 feet water over its shoalest part; between it and the buoy the ground is foul.

Vessels making for Galle harbour from the westward and northward will, by keeping the lighthouse on an E. by N. bearing, pass nearly 2 miles south of Gindurah rock and clear of the Whale rocks; southward of this bearing the ground is clear.

Vessels requiring a Pilot should heave to with the lighthouse bearing from N. E. to N. N. E. distant about one mile, thus avoiding the Cadda rocks off the entrance to the Port.

The outer Cadda rock is marked by a *red* buoy. Should the buoy be out of its place, the danger which it marks will be avoided by keeping Eriminia Galle point well open of Oothawutty point: these points in line lead on to the Cadda rocks.

The present Admiralty chart of the Approaches to Galle harbour, No. 819, must be used with caution, as the points above-mentioned, delineated thereon, are three-quarters of a point out of bearing.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 27th July 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr., (late I. N.),*
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Approaches to Point de Galle harbour, No. 819; Ceylon Island, No. 813; and Bay of Bengal, No. 76 a; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 430.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 4th August 1877.

No. 293.—Under Section 3 of Act VIII of 1876 (the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876) the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force from the date of this notification.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 1st August 1877.

No. 104J.—In continuation of so much of Foreign Department Notification No. 213J., dated 24th October 1873, as refers to Act XXII of 1864, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that Section 9 of the said Act shall apply to the Cantonment of Sikanderabad with the following modification: For the words "provided that no Assistant Cantonment Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount exceeding fifty rupees" read "provided that the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Sikanderabad shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount not exceeding 500 (five hundred) rupees."

GENERAL.

The 2nd August, 1877.

No. 2113G.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department No. 1725G., dated 27th June 1877, appointing Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand to officiate as Adjutant, and Lieutenant H. E. Ravenshaw to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, *for* 10*th read* 4th April 1877.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 2125G.—ADDENDUM.—In Notification No. 1143G., dated 31st May 1876, after the word "furlough" insert the words "without the formality of joining the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse."

No. 2127G.—The services of Mr. R. H. Pilcher, B.C.S., Assistant Resident, Mandalay, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department with effect from the afternoon of 26th June 1877.

No. 2128G.—Captain C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tem*, to be Political Assistant, 1st Class, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th June 1877, *vice* Mr. Pilcher, who has reverted to the British Burmah Commission. Captain Smith will continue to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Mr. F. C. Daukes, B.C.S., Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tem*, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th June 1877, *vice* Captain Euan Smith. Mr. Daukes will continue to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, B.C.S., Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, in British Burmah, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, and is posted to Mandalay as Assistant Resident, with effect from the afternoon of 26th June 1877.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

No. 2144.

Simla, the 30th July 1877.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council deems it important that, in all accounts of expenditure on public works undertaken by the State for the relief of distress caused by famine, a clear distinction should be maintained between the cost of materials and skilled labour, and the outlay on unskilled labour.

2. It will often be impossible to avoid some expenditure on such works for materials (the purchase and carriage of which can seldom, if ever, contribute much to the relief of the distressed population, which is the first object of the works), or for skilled labour, the employment of which might not be required immediately for relief purposes; if it is so required, the wages-paid should, as a rule, be at unskilled rates only.

3. But it is the paramount duty of all authorities responsible for the expenditure on such works to reduce to a minimum the expenditure which is thus accessory to the large outlay for direct relief which, at such times, strains the resources of the State. The accounts should be so constructed as to show plainly the proportion of the whole expenditure absorbed in such accessories.

4. His Excellency in Council is accordingly pleased to decide, that whenever any public work is undertaken for purpose of famine relief, the expenditure thereon shall be classified as follows:—

(1.)—For materials.
(2.)—For labour paid at the rates fixed by the Government for unskilled labour upon relief works.
(3.)—For labour paid, for whatever reason, at any higher rates divided into (*a*) skilled labour, (*b*) supervision of labourers, skilled and unskilled.

5. Explanation will be expected by the Supreme Government whenever the proportion of the whole expenditure which falls under headings (1) and (3) bears any substantial proportion to the whole expenditure on the work.

6. These instructions should, as far as possible, be applied retrospectively in the case of the works undertaken since the beginning of the existing famine in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies and in Mysore; and all future estimates of works to be thus undertaken should be classified in the manner thus prescribed.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* and distributed for information and guidance as follows:—

1.—To the Revenue and Public Works Departments of the Government of India.

2.—To the several Local Governments and Administrations.

3.—To the Comptroller General and to the several Accountants General and Deputy Accountants General in independent charge.

From R. B. CHAPMAN, Esq., C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department, to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, No. 2309, dated Simla, the 2nd August 1877.

In pursuance of the policy announced by the Honorable Sir John Strachey in his Financial Statement, dated the 15th March, His Excellency the Viceroy in Council has resolved, after consultation with His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council to make the following arrangements for the extension of the financial and administrative powers and responsibilities of the Government of Bombay during the five years beginning on the 1st April 1877: the mutual obligations of the Government of India and the Government of Bombay in respect to the matters to which this dispatch refers, will, thereafter, be settled afresh.

2. *I. Land Revenue.*—Pending a decision upon the question, which is now under separate consideration, how far it may be expedient to omit many of these items from the Finance and Revenue Accounts altogether, (which question is not to be held as in any way prejudiced by the present proceedings,) the Governor General in Council has resolved to surrender to the Local Government the "*Inamdari Adjustments*" and "*Service Commutations*" recorded under this Head of Account, together with the corresponding charges recorded under 4, *Land Revenue*, and 24, *Allowances and Assignments*. The items are as follows:—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	Estimate. 1876-77.	Estimate. 1877-78.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Inamdari lands adjusted ...	51,89,000	51,15,000	51,83,000	52,22,000	51,99,000	52,24,000
Hereditary District and Village Officers', and other service lands and service commutations ...	13,47,000	13,04,000	13,22,000	13,53,000	13,65,000	14,00,000
Total ...	65,36,000	64,19,000	65,05,000	65,75,000	65,64,000	66,24,000

3. The increase of late years is counterbalanced by an increase under the corresponding Heads of Expenditure, and the Revenue from these sources may be fixed at Rs. 66,24,000, on condition that the whole of the corresponding charges be defrayed by the Local Government, in consideration of the assignments hereinafter settled under the Heads of 4, *Land Revenue*, and 24, *Allowances and Assignments*. The assignment of this Revenue must not be understood to confer upon the Government of Bombay any power, which it does not now possess, to alter the character of any of these tenures, and, especially, to make permanent any grant which is now temporary.

4. *IV. Excise.*—The Accounts and Estimates of this revenue are as follows:—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	Approximate actuals. 1876-77.	Estimates. 1877-78.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue ...	37,64,000	36,33,000	37,81,000	39,75,000	40,23,000	39,50,000
Charges ...	28,000	37,000	71,000	61,000	68,000	80,000
Refunds ...	6,000	3,000	1,000	6,000	9,000	2,000
...	37,30,000	35,93,000	37,09,000	39,08,000	39,46,000	38,68,000

5. The tendency of the Excise revenue, since 1873-74, has been to increase by at least Rs. 1,00,000 a year, and the Governor General in Council has settled for it with the Local Government on this basis, as follows, subject to the further adjustment to be presently described.

Net Revenue from Excise to be made good to the Imperial Treasury in

	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1877-78 ...	40,00,000	1879-80 ...	42,00,000	1881-82 ...	44,00,000
1878-79 ...	41,00,000	1880-81 ...	43,00,000		

There can hardly be a doubt that, but for the Famine, the net *Excise* Revenue in 1877-78 would have been (as indeed it may, perhaps, even now be) at least Rs. 40,00,000, and the Government of Bombay is now engaged upon special measures for the improvement of the Excise Revenue. The details for 1877-78 will be shown *pro formâ* as follows:—*Gross Revenue* Rs. 40,82,000, *Charges* Rs. 80,000, *Refunds* Rs. 2,000, *Net Revenue* Rs. 40,00,000.

6. The Accounts and Estimates of the Revenue from *Stamps* are as follows:—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	Approximate actuals. 1876-77.	Estimates. 1877-78
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue ...	52,74,000	50,09,000	46,39,000	46,70,000	44,00,000	45,00,000
Charges ...	1,73,000	1,55,000	1,57,000	1,56,000	1,58,000	1,58,000
Refunds ...	69,000	69,000	55,000	53,000	56,000	56,000
Net Revenue ...	50,32,000	47,85,000	44,27,000	44,61,000	41,86,000	42,86,000

The unsatisfactory condition of this branch of the Revenue has been the subject of frequent correspondence with the Government of Bombay. It seems probable that, like other Revenues, the Revenue from *Stamps* is, just now, especially depressed in consequence of the Famine; and there are other reasons for expecting that a revival of this Revenue will, hereafter, reward more particular attention thereto. The Government of Bombay has accordingly consented to the following settlement of this Revenue, subject to adjustment as before:—

Net Stamp Revenue to be secured to the Imperial Treasury in—

	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1877-78 ...	43,00,000	1879-80 ...	45,00,000	1881-82 ...	46,00,000
1878-79 ...	43,50,000	1880-81 ...	45,50,000		

The details for 1877-78 may be assumed, *pro formâ*, as follows:—*Gross Revenue* Rs. 45,14,000, *Charges* Rs. 1,58,000, *Refunds* Rs. 56,000, *Net Revenue* Rs. 43,00,000.

7. The Accounts and Estimates of the imperial portion of the Revenue from *Law and Justice* are thus recorded:—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	Approximate actuals. 1876-77.	Estimates. 1877-78
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue ...	2,97,000	3,53,000	2,85,000	2,83,000	3,08,000	3,05,000
Refunds ...	30,000	44,000	33,000	30,000	31,000	31,000
Net Revenue ...	2,67,000	3,09,000	2,52,000	2,53,000	2,77,000	2,74,000

The Net Imperial Revenue from this source is fixed at Rs. 2,70,000, which may be entered as follows:—*Revenue* Rs. 3,00,000, *Refunds* Rs. 30,000.

8. Thus the aggregate Net Revenue to be assured to the Imperial Treasury from these sources is as follows:—

	In 1877-78.	In 1878-79.	In 1879-80.	In 1880-81.	In 1881-82.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise ...	40,00,000	41,00,000	42,00,000	43,00,000	44,00,000
Stamps ...	43,00,000	43,50,000	45,00,000	45,50,000	46,00,000
Law and Justice (present imperial portion) ...	2,70,000	2,70,000	2,70,000	2,70,000	2,70,000
Total ...	85,70,000	87,20,000	89,70,000	91,20,000	92,70,000

9. But, as in the arrangements with other Governments, so in that which has now been made with the Government of Bombay, the exigencies of the Imperial Treasury have compelled the Governor General in Council to reserve a part of the excess revenue which may, it is hoped, hereafter accrue under these Heads. The Governor of Bombay in Council has, accordingly, agreed to surrender to the Imperial Treasury half of any excess over the Net Revenue thus calculated which may be actually obtained; the Governor General in Council, on his part, undertaking to bear half of any possible deficit. For example, if, in 1878-79, the actual Net Revenue from these three sources should be Rs 89,00,000, the sum due to the Imperial Treasury will be Rs. 87,20,000 + $\frac{1,80,000}{2}$ = Rs. 88,10,000: if, on the other hand, it should be Rs. 86,00,000, the sum to be made good to the Imperial Treasury would be Rs. 87,20,000 − $\frac{1,20,000}{2}$ = Rs. 86,60,000 only.

10. *XV. Interest.*—In accordance with the principles upon which the Governments of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces have been made liable for the recovery by the Imperial Treasury of interest on the capital expended in the construction of canals and railways for purposes of local importance, the Government of Bombay will be presently invited to undertake the responsibility for the interest on the debt to the State of the Bombay Port Trust, including, hereafter, interest on the capital now being expended on the "Prince's Wet Dock": but this will be separately arranged.

11. The *Miscellaneous* Revenue is made over to the Local Government, excepting *Gain by Exchange*, *Premium on Bills*, *Premium on Money Orders*, *Lapsed Money Orders*, *Sale Proceeds of Durbar Presents*, and any item exceeding Rs. 10,000 which cannot properly be recorded under any sub-head now existing in the Public Accounts of the Bombay Presidency. On the other hand, the Local Government has agreed to become responsible for all *Miscellaneous Refunds* and for all the *Miscellaneous Expenditure*, excepting *Charges for the remittance of Treasure*, *Discount on Supply Bills and Loss by Exchange on local transactions*, and any item exceeding Rs. 10,000 which cannot properly be recorded under any sub-head now existing in the Public Accounts of the Bombay Presidency.

12. The Accounts and Estimates of these items are as follows:—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77. Estimates.	1877-78. Estimates.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue ...	2,01,000	2,49,000	3,49,000	1,14,000	1,06,000	1,00,000
Charges ...	97,000	40,000	31,000	39,000	26,000	21,000
Refunds ...	11,000	15,000	45,000	25,000	28,000	28,000
Net Revenue ...	93,000	1,94,000	2,73,000	50,000	52,000	51,000

It has been determined that the net sum of Rs. 70,000 shall be due to the Imperial Treasury under these Heads distributed *pro formâ* thus:—*Revenue* Rs. 1,20,000, *Charges* Rs. 28,000, *Refunds* Rs. 22,000.

13. Turning now to the EXPENDITURE side of the Account, I am to remark as follows:—

The sum to be allowed for Provincial *Refunds* has been already settled, in this dispatch, at Rs. 1,10,000, thus:—

	Rs.
Excise	2,000
Stamps	56,000
Law and Justice	30,000
Miscellaneous	22,000
	1,10,000

14. 4, *Land Revenue.*—The Accounts and Estimates are as follows:—

	Rs.		Rs.
1872-73	64,90,000	1875-76	65,89,000
1873-74	64,41,000	1876-77 Approximate actuals ...	65,79,000
1874-75	63,94,000	1877-78 Estimates	65,07,000

The Governor General in Council has determined to make over the whole of this Grant to the particular administration of the Government of Bombay, assigning for this service the amount already fixed for 1877-78, *viz.*, Rs. 65,07,000.

15. 7, *Customs.*—The Local Government has accepted the responsibility for the whole expenditure under this Head, taking the Revenue recorded, under this Head, as *Miscellaneous* and *Warehouse-Rents*. The Accounts and Estimates are as follows:—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77. Approximate actuals.	1877-78. Estimates.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure ...	8,20,000	7,99,000	8,08,000	7,96,000	8,15,000	8,09,000
Revenue ...	1,18,000	1,22,000	91,000	88,000	94,000	77,000
Net Expenditure ...	7,02,000	6,77,000	7,17,000	7,08,000	7,21,000	7,32,000

A net sum of Rs. 7,20,000 is assigned for this service, which may be distributed *pro formâ* thus:—*Expenditure* Rs. 8,09,000, *Revenue* Rs. 89,000. *Customs Refunds and Drawbacks* will remain an Imperial Charge.

16. The service of the *Salt* Department is likewise entrusted to the Local Government, the Departmental *Fines and Forfeitures* being at the same time surrendered to it. The figures are as follows:—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77. Approximate actuals.	1877-78. Estimates.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure ...	4,09,000	4,57,000	4,99,000	5,61,000	5,67,000	5,69,000
Fines and Forfeitures	94,000	1,31,000	1,36,000	57,000	28,000	23,000
Net Expenditure ...	3,15,000	3,26,000	3,63,000	5,04,000	5,39,000	5,46,000

The net assignment for this service is fixed at Rs. 5,40,000, the *Expenditure* being entered at Rs. 5,69,000, and the *Fines and Forfeitures* at Rs. 29,000.

17. The Government of India will be glad, hereafter, to give to the Government of Bombay, in exchange for some portion of the net consolidated assignment fixed by this dispatch, some particular interest in the revenue derived from the consumption of salt within the Bombay Presidency; and I am to enquire whether His Excellency the Governor in Council can suggest the means of distinguishing this part of the Salt Revenue brought to account in Bombay, with certainty, and without risk of confusion or controversy, from the Revenue which, though recorded in the Accounts of the Bombay Presidency, is derived from consumption in other parts of India: if so, the actual net revenue thus obtained in each of the last five years should be reported, with explanations of the methods by which it has been ascertained.

18. 14, *Administration.*—This grant is made over to the management of the Government of Bombay, excepting the provision for *Civil Offices of Account and Audit*, *Currency Department*, *Money Order Office*, *Allowance to the Presidency Bank*, and *Stationery purchased in the Country*.

The expenditure under the remainder of this Head has been or is expected to be, as follows:—

	Rs.		Rs.
1872-73	11,23,000	1875-76	11,44,000
1873-74	11,53,000	1876-77 Estimates... ...	11,37,000
1874-75	11,46,000	1877-78 Estimates... ...	11,43,000

The grant is that fixed for this year, *viz.*, Rs. 11,43,000.

19. 13, *Minor Departments.*—The following services are reserved for imperial control: *Meteorological and Archæological Departments*, *Census*, *Gazetteer and Statistical Memoirs*.

The rest of this Grant is surrendered to the particular management of the Government of Bombay. The figures are as follows :—

		Rs.			Rs.
1872-73	... ...	1,73,000	1875-76 ...	...	1,17,000
1873-74	... ...	1,52,000	1866-77 Estimates...	...	98,000
1874-75	... ...	1,24,000	1877-78 Estimates...	...	1,13,000

The Grant is fixed at the amount settled for 1877-78, *viz.*, Rs. 1,13,000.

20. 16, *Law and Justice.*—The whole grant is made over to the Local Government with an assignment of Rs. 43,12,000 as fixed for 1877-78. The accounts and estimates are as follows :—

		Rs.			Rs.
1872-73	... ...	40,88,000	1875-76 ...	...	42,00,000
1873-74	... ...	40,49,000	1876-77 Appoximate actuals	...	42,63,000
1874-75	... ..	40,38,000	1877-78 Estimates...	...	43,12,000

21. 18, *Marine.*—The Revenue and Expenditure recorded under the following sub-divisions of this Head are surrendered, the revenue being taken at Rs. 28,000, and the expenditure at Rs. 31,000—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77. (Approximate.)
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Shipping fees, Bombay ...	17,636	17,273	20,089	23,797	24,022
Ditto, Aden ...	Not in existence.	2,089	2,332	1,569	752
Towage fees, Kurrachee ...	1,912	1,904	2,161	3,841	2,501
Sea pilotage fees, ditto ...	1,702	1,390	933	1,159	989
Total ...	21,250	22,656	25,515	30,366	28,264
EXPENDITURE.					
Shipping Master, Bombay ...	17,761	17,037	15,784	16,160	16,141
Ditto, Aden ...	Not in existence.	880	962	987	880
Marine Court ...	524	606	256	448	762
Steam Tug at Kurrachee (Manora)	14,500	15,781	14,877	14,967	12,379
Sea pilotage, Kurrachee ...	2,130	2,563	2,513	4,506	1,215
Total ...	34,915	36,867	34,392	37,068	31,377

22. 20, *Ecclesiastical.*—The whole grant is made over to the management of the Government of Bombay with a grant of Rs. 3,25,000 as fixed for 1877-78. The accounts and estimates are as follows :—

		Rs.			Rs.
1872-73	... ...	3,06,000	1875-76 ...	...	3,04,000
1873-74	... ...	3,14,000	1876-77 Approximate actuals	...	2,87,000
1874-75	... ...	3,37,000	1877-78 Estimates...	...	3,25,000

23. 21, *Medical.*—In like manner, the whole of the portion of this grant which is now imperial is given up to local management with an assignment of Rs. 2,68,000, which is the Grant fixed for 1877-78.

Past and estimated figures are as follows :—

		Rs.			Rs.
1872-73	... ...	2,83,000	1875-76 ...	...	2,65,000
1873-74	... ...	2,80,000	1876-77 Approximate actuals	...	2,69,000
1874-75	... ...	2,70,000	1877-78 Estimates	...	2,68,000

24. The cost of *stamps* and *stationery* supplied to all departments of the administration in Bombay excepting the Postal and Telegraph Departments has been as follows :—

		Rs.			Rs.
1871-72	... ...	1,96,000	1874-75 ...	...	2,90,000
1872-73	... ...	1,69,000	1875-76 ...	...	2,99,000
1873-74	... ...	1,90,000			

The Government of India has granted the sum of Rs. 2,29,000 to cover this service, being the average expenditure of these five years.

25. 24, *Allowances and Assignments.*—The whole of this grant also, excepting the portion for *Territorial and Political Pensions*, is made Provincial with a grant fixed at Rs. 64,81,000 as for the year 1877-78. The accounts and estimates are as follows :—

		Rs.			Rs.
1872-73	... ...	65,12,000	1875-76 ...	...	65,56,000
1873-74	... ...	63,88,000	1876-77 Estimates	...	65,29,000
1874-75	... ...	64,79,000	1877-78 Estimates	...	64,81,000

26. 26, *Superannuation Allowances.*—The charges recorded under the Heads of *Superannuation* and *Retired Allowances*, *Compassionate Allowances* and *Gratuities* are made over to the Local Government, together with the Revenue under the Head of *Contributions for Pensions and Gratuities.* The figures have been, or are expected to be, as follows :—

	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77, Estimates.	1877-78, Estimates.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure	7,16,000	7,39,000	7,69,000	7,73,000	7,98,000	7,57,000
Revenue	...	1,000	45,000	88,000	93,000	67,000
Net Expenditure	7,16,000	7,38,000	7,24,000	6,85,000	7,05,000	6,90,000

The assignment for this service is fixed at Rs. 7,20,000 (*viz.* Expenditure Rs. 8,00,000, and Estimated Revenue Rs. 80,000).

27. Appended to this paragraph is a Statement showing the Revenue and Expenditure for which, under the arrangements thus concluded, the Government of Bombay will be especially responsible. The aggregate ***Revenue*** **shown in this Statement is Rs. 1,65,30,000 and the aggregate *Expenditure* Rs. 3,24,17,000. It is necessary, however, in the interests of the Imperial Treasury, to make some retrenchment from the aggregate of the Grants thus brought together: such a retrenchment has been made in fixing the Consolidated Grants to other Provincial Governments under settlements of the same character as that now made with the Government of Bombay, and is justified by the expectation upon which the policy of these settlements partly rests, *viz.*, that the Local Governments will be able to effect considerable economies in the management of the Services entrusted to them.**

Revenues.		Expenditure.	
	Rs.		Rs.
I.—Land Revenue ...	66,24,000	3.—Refunds	1,10,000
IV.—Excise	40,82,000	4.—Land Revenue ...	65,07,000
VI.—Customs	89,000	6.—Excise	80,000
VII.—Salt	29,000	7.—Custom	8,09,000
IX.—Stamps	45,14,000	8.—Salt	5,69,000
XIII.—Law and Justice ...	3,00,000	10.—Stamps	1,58,000
XV.—Marine	28,000	14.—Administration ...	11,43,000
XVIII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, Retired, and Compassionate Allowances...	80,000	15.—Minor Departments ...	1,13,000
		16.—Law and Justice ...	43,12,000
		18.—Marine	31,000
		20.—Ecclesiastical... ...	3,25,000
		21.—Medical	2,68,000
		22.—Stationery and Stamps ...	2,29,000
		24.—Allowances and Assignments	64,81,000
		26.—Superannuation Allowances	8,00,000
XX.—Miscellaneous ... Existing Provincial Allotment ...	1,20,000 / 6,64,000	28.—Miscellaneous ... Existing Allotment for Provincial Services ...	28,000 / 1,04,54,000
TOTAL ...	1,65,30,000	TOTAL ...	3,24,17,000

28. Of the items composing the Aggregate Grant of Rs. 3,24,17,000 included in this Statement, the Government of India has not, for the reasons stated against each, made any reductions from the following Grants :—

	Rs.	
Refunds	1,10,000	Because the Government of India has stipulated for a share of any increase in the net revenue connected with these Heads of Charge.
Excise	80,000	
Stamps	1,58,000	
Allowances to District and Village Officers ...	28,73,000	Because it is believed to be out of the power of the Local Government to effect any considerable reductions under these Heads.
Allowances and Assignments	64,81,000	
Superannuation Allowances	8,00,000	
Provincial Allotment ...	1,04,54,000	Because this Grant was, for the most part, fixed after retrenchments made in 1870.
Total ...	2,09,56,000	

29. If this sum of Rs. 2,09,56,000 is subtracted from the aggregate estimated expenditure (Rs. 3,24,17,000,) there remains Rs. 1,14,61,000, 5 per cent. upon which is Rs. 5,73,050: the retrenchment which the Government of India is obliged to make is fixed at Rs. 5,67,000. Thus the Consolidated Grant for the whole expenditure to be entrusted to the responsibility of the Government of Bombay is Rs. 3,18,50,000, towards which revenue, estimated in 1877-78 at Rs. 1,65,30,000, is assigned. Consequently, the amount to be made good to the Government of Bombay from the reserved imperial revenue will be as follows, subject only to the adjustment stipulated in paragraph 9 ;—

	Rs.
In 1877-78	1,53,20,000
1878-79	1,51,70,000
1879-80	1,49,20,000
1880-81	1,47,70,000
1881-82	1,46,20,000

30. If, in any of these years, the balance upon an Account prepared in the same manner as the Statement in paragraph 27, is less than the amount thus determined, after modification by the adjustment stipulated in paragraph 9, the difference will be added to the balance at credit of the Government of Bombay in the Imperial Treasury: if it is more, it will be deducted from that balance which, by Rule VIII of the "*Rules and conditions which apply to the administration by the Local Governments of all Revenue and Services surrendered to provincial uses and management*," published with Financial Resolution No. 1709, dated 22nd March 1877, must never be exhausted. If the balance at credit of the Government of Bombay in the Imperial Treasury does not suffice to supply any deficit which may result upon the Accounts of the Government of Bombay for any year, the difference must be made good from the separate Provincial Resources of the Local Government.

31. Although the settlement described in this dispatch is intended and believed to be such that, in ordinary times, the Government of Bombay will have ample means for the administration of the several Services entrusted to it, yet it is possible that, during the current year, the effects of the famine may defeat this intention. The Government of Bombay was informed, by Resolution No. 1826, dated 28th of March, that, in such case, the Government of India will, as soon as this calamity is happily at an end, make such a contribution from the Imperial Treasury as will prevent the insolvency of the Local Government. The Governor General in Council has now been pleased to fix the contribution at such an amount as will leave the Government of Bombay with an unencumbered balance of six lakhs of Rupees at its disposal for general purposes on the 1st April 1878. Doubtless, the Government of Bombay will be scrupulously careful so to administer its provincial finances, meanwhile, as to reduce to a minimum the demand upon the Imperial Treasury for this purpose.

32. The structure of the Public Accounts will not be in any way affected by the adoption of the measures detailed in this despatch. The Government of Bombay is at liberty to keep such separate Accounts as it may think necessary to enable it to exercise the independent financial control now conceded to it over the delegated Revenues and Services; but the delegated Revenue and Expenditure will continue, as heretofore, to be recorded in the Public Accounts of the Empire, exactly as they occur, without any reference to the relative responsibilities and mutual engagements of the Imperial and the Provincial Governments. The settlement of accounts between the two Governments will be effected, upon the balance of the whole provincial account, by a single entry in the Imperial Public Accounts under "*Balance of the Local Government Increased* or *Decreased*" as the case may be.

33. The Governor General in Council has not, at present, the means of ascertaining the expenditure from the Home Treasury of the Government of India under the several transferred Heads of Service on account of the Bombay Presidency: but, as soon as His Excellency in Council can obtain this information, he will make proposals to the Government of Bombay for the incorporation of this expenditure also in the settlement now made with the Government of Bombay.

34. No attempt has been made, in this despatch, to settle the responsibility of the Government of Bombay for interest on the capital expended by the State in the Bombay Presidency upon Local and Provincial railways and works of irrigation, in the manner already carried out in Bengal and in the North-Western Provinces. The Accounts of 1875-76 show a total expenditure of Rs. 5,53,140 on the Hubli and Karwar Line: the arrangement to be made about the expenditure upon this Line as well as upon the Dhund and Manmar and Karwar and Dharwar Lines has yet to be determined. The capital expenditure on irrigation works in the Bombay Presidency to the end of 1875-76 appears, from accounts prepared in the Public Works Department, of which copy is appended with an explanatory memorandum, to have been, on the 31st March 1875, excluding contributions, Rs. 1,71,86,000; the capital expenditure, during the year, was, excluding Contributions, Rs. 14,16,000; the revenue from water-rates, and other direct returns in the same year was Rs. 1,05,000, and the working expenses Rs. 10,10,000. Thus, the net charge upon the Revenues for these works in 1875-76 was Rs. 17,10,230 as follows:—

	Rs.
Interest at 4½ per cent. on Rs. 1,71,86,000 for one year ...	7,73,370
Interest at 4½ per cent. on Rs. 14,16,000 for half-a-year ...	31,860
Excess working expenses	9,05,000
TOTAL ...	17,10,230

35. Against this charge must be set any land revenue which is due to or dependent on the works. Until the amount of this revenue is ascertained, and some system settled upon which this indirect revenue from the works can be fixed, without controversy, in future, it will be difficult to determine the proper responsibility of the Presidency of Bombay in respect to these works. The Governor General in Council will be glad to receive, from the Government of Bombay, early proposals for the surrender of these works to provincial use and management on the principle of a provincial guarantee such as has been already given by the Governments of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces. Meanwhile, His Excellency the Governor in Council will understand that if, hereafter, any new extraordinary works are undertaken in the Bombay Presidency whose scope and object is local or provincial, a guarantee from Provincial Revenues of the interest on their capital cost will be necessary.

36. The question as to the extent to which, or the means by which, Provincial responsibility for expenditure incurred for the relief of distress arising from Famine is to be enforced, remains for future consideration; but the Government of Bombay is aware that Her Majesty's Government has, more than once, impressed upon the Government of India the importance of devising some plan by which effect shall be given to the principle of Provincial responsibility for such expenditure.

ORDERED, that this letter* be published in the *Gazette of India*, and forwarded for information to the Home, Revenue, Military (Marine), and Public Works Departments; to the Comptroller General, and to the Accountant General, Bombay.

* With the Appendix.

APPENDIX.

THE following statement has been prepared in the Public Works Department of the Government of India, to shew the financial results of Irrigation Works in Bombay from 1871-72 to 1877-78.

This statement is necessarily defective in the following points :—

I.—The line "ordinary to the end of year" is subject to modification to some extent as the Bombay ordinary accounts have not yet been finally adjusted.

II.—The figures for land revenue due to the works are blank, because, in Bombay, there are no separate land revenue and water-rates; and hitherto no authoritative decision has been given as to what portion of revenue may be claimed as enhanced land revenue due to the effect of the Irrigation Works.

III.—The figures for simple interest to end of year cannot be supplied, the total capital outlay as before mentioned, being still uncertain.

IV.—The revenue accounts not having yet been finally made up, "working expenses to end of year" cannot be given.

Abstract shewing the financial results of Irrigation works in Bombay from 1871-72 *to* 1875-76, *also Regular Estimate of* 1876-77 *and Budget Estimate of* 1877-78.

	Actual accounts.					Regular Estimate.	Budget Estimate.
	1871-72.	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.
I.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE WITHOUT INTEREST.							
During the year—							
Ordinary	4,69,000	5,16,000	6,69,000	8,22,000	3,63,000	..	5,29,000
Extraordinary	11,16,000	8,13,000	4,86,000	5,19,000	4,99,000	6,49,000	4,00,000
Contributions	4,000	3,000	2,000	4,000	4,000		
Capital value of lands used for the works	..	8,000	55,000	1,18,000	54,000		
Total capital (without interest) expended during year	15,89,000	13,40,000	12,12,000	14,68,000	14,20,000		
To the end of the year—							
Ordinary	74,47,000	79,63,000	86,32,000	94,54,000	1,03,17,000	86,99,000	90,99,000
Extraordinary	57,33,000	65,46,000	70,32,000	75,51,000	80,50,000		
Contributions	4,000	7,000	9,000	13,000	17,000		
Capital value of lands used for the work	..	8,000	63,000	1,81,000	2,35,000		
Total capital (without interest) expended to the end of the year	1,31,84,000	1,45,24,000	1,57,36,000	1,71,99,000	1,86,19,000		
II.—REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES.							
(1) *Gross Revenue during the year—*							
(a.)—From water-rates and other direct returns excluding (b)	1,68,000	1,22,000	64,000	74,000	1,05,000	1,75,000	1,88,000
(b.)—Amount of Land Revenue estimated to be due to or dependent on the works							
Total Gross Revenue including Land Revenue (b)							
(2) *Working expenses during the year*	..	8,67,000	9,17,000	10,25,000	10,10,000	..	12,50,000
(3) *Net revenue during the year—*							
From direct returns only (a)	..	9,89,000	8,53,000	9,51,000	9,05,000	..	10,62,000
Including Land Revenue (b)							
(4) *Gross Revenue to the end of the year—*							
(a.)—From water-rates and other direct returns excluding (b)							
(b.)—Amount of Land Revenue estimated to be due to or dependent on the works							
Total Gross Revenue including Land Revenue to the end of the year (b)							
(5) *Working expenses to the end of the year*							
(6) *Net Revenue to the end of the year*							
From direct returns only (a)							
Including Land Revenue (b)							
III.—NET REVENUE COMPARED WITH CHARGE FOR INTEREST ON CAPITAL.							
Simple interest at 4½ per cent. on capital during the year	5,55,000	6,23,000	6,81,000	7,41,000	8,06,000	..	..
Difference between net revenue and charge for interest during the year—							
Deficiency if credit be taken for direct returns only (a)	..	16,12,000	15,34,000	16,92,000	17,11,000	..	..
" if credit be taken for Land Revenue also (b)							
Simple interest to the end of the year							
Difference of net revenue as compared with charge for interest to end of the year—							
if credit be taken for direct returns only							
if credit be taken for Land Revenue also							

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 2283.—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Mr. L. C. Probyn, B.C.S., Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras.

Mr. W. Donald is appointed to officiate as Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras, during the absence of Mr. Probyn, or until further orders. Mr. Donald received charge of these offices from Mr. Probyn, after noon, on the 19th July 1877.

No. 2251.—*Cash balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of June* 1877, *compared with those on the same date in* 1876 *and* 1875 :—

	1875.	1876.	1877.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India	3,53,17,093	3,64,40,006	2,54,95,919
Bengal ...	1,78,55,838	1,55,25,295	1,42,06,951
Assam ...	33,65,111	32,96,979	18,63,448
British Burmah	30,26,258	29,60,440	33,54,408
N.-W. Provinces	2,45,49,213	2,60,27,208	2,39,29,798
Oudh ...	62,75,669	64,62,243	63,96,598
Punjab ...	1,28,16,662	1,33,61,130	1,13,43,596
Bombay ...	2,05,96,427	3,52,01,508	2,89,81,472
Central Provs.	56,13,618	55,86,549	59,76,140
Madras ...	2,90,46,157	2,72,42,163	1,91,86,869
TOTAL ...	16,04,61,986	17,21,03,521	14,07,35,199

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 2308.—*Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year* 1877 :—

	Bullion or Coin received.		
	From the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers.	From Merchants.	Coined and examined.
In the month of June 1877—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ..	24,96,179	..	23,83,227
Bombay ..	70,16,946	..	91,97,700
TOTAL ..	1,05,12,125	..	1,15,80,927
First six months—			
Calcutta ..	1,34,76,429	731	1,58,35,844
Bombay ..	4,31,18,924	..	4,61,04,740
TOTAL ..	5,65,95,353	731	6,19,40,584

Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1877.

	Gold.			Silver.			Total.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of June ..	16,46,408	4,06,370	4,40,038	1,23,12,956	7,07,542	1,16,05,414	1,33,59,364	13,13,912	1,20,45,452
First six months ..	1,25,08,664	9,45,796	1,15,62,868	6,28,30,420	74,59,839	5,53,70,641	7,53,39,084	84,05,575	6,69,33,509

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 2330.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department :—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 6 (*page* 4).

INSERT THE FOLLOWING AS RULE 2 :—

2. Saving as provided in Exception (4), a soldier whether attached or unattached cannot count service for civil pension till he takes his discharge from the army.

Section 55, *Rule* 1 (*page* 29).

Substitute for the words

"below the rank of Head Constable"

the words

"whose pay does not exceed twenty rupees a month, and"

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 2281.—*Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year* 1877-78 :—

PRESIDENCY.	Latest month.			Five sales of Bengal Opium and four months' duty on Malwa Opium.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	45,92,000	50,22,325	4,30,325	2,29,60,000	2,49,08,380	19,48,380
Bombay	21,43,940	53,38,800	31,94,860	84,17,130	1,28,52,600	44,35,470
TOTAL ...	67,35,940	1,03,61,125	36,25,185	3,13,77,130	3,77,60,980	63,83,850

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st August 1877.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 682.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 640, dated the 14th July 1877, the undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877 :—

No.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
18	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Robert Thomas Leigh.	Staff Corps	456 5 0	595 17 0	...	1st August 1877	England.
19	Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Edward Oakes.	Ditto.	292 0 0	257 5 0	...	Ditto.	Ditto.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 683.—The following order issued by the Officer Commanding the late Perak Field Force, is confirmed :—

Dated 16th December 1875.—Appointing Lieutenant A. Howlett, Madras Staff Corps, Commanding C. Company, Madras Sappers and Miners, an Assistant Field Engineer with effect from 1st December 1875.

No. 684.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Robert Nixon Tronson,—24th July 1877.

No. 685.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Thomas Haughton Eyre, 11th Hussars, Officiating Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—7th June 1876.

Lieutenant Somerset Henry Paul Graves, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot, Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—8th July 1876.

No. 686.—The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain Henry Warde Webster,—26th July 1877.

No. 687.—The undermentioned officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Thomas Francis Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant Edward Hales Wilson, Bengal Staff Corps. } 25th July 1877.

No. 688.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*", *29th June* 1877, *pages* 3900, 3901, *and* 3902.

War Office, Pall Mall, 29th June 1877.

BREVET.

The date of the promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Talbot Cornewall, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Colonel, is 9th *June* 1877, and not as stated in Gazette of 8th June 1877.

The third Christian name of Major G. B. C. Simpson, who was granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, on retirement from the Bengal Staff Corps, in the Gazette of the 16th January 1877, is Cæsar, and not Capan, as therein stated.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the promotion to the rank of Field-Marshal on 2nd June 1877, of General Sir William Rowan, G.C.B., Colonel of the 52nd Foot, of General Sir Charles Yorke, G.C.B., Colonel-Commandant, Rifle Brigade, and Constable of the Tower of London, and of General the Right Honourable Hugh Henry, Lord Strathnairn, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Colonel of the Royal Horse Guards :—

To be Generals. Dated 2nd June 1877 :—

* * * * *

Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Green, K.C.B., Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Mitford Becher, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

Thomas Edward Gordon, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 21st January 1877.

William Bannerman, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd February 1877.
William Ryrie Alexander, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd February 1877.
Douglas Scott, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th February 1877.
William Bolton Girdlestone, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th February 1877.
Augustus Frederick Williams, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th February 1877.
Walter John Vizard, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th February 1877.
Augustus Phillip Chesshyre, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 5th February 1877.
Thomas Spence Hawks, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 5th February 1877.
George Robert Frederick Bardin, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th February 1877.
Isaac Forsyth MacAndrew, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th February 1877.
Henry Leslie Grove, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 24th February 1877.
James Hale Warden, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 24th February 1877.
Samuel Joseph Thorp, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd March 1877.

The undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement. Dated 30th June 1877 :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry William Holland, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Sydney Joseph Hire, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Walker, Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Irvine, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Joseph Miles, Bombay Staff Corps.

To be Surgeons-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General John Nicholas Tresidder, Bengal Army.
Deputy Surgeon-General Charles Manners Smith, Bengal Army.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Surgeon-Major Edward McKellar, Bengal Army.

India Office, 27th June 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the undermentioned Re-admission to the Staff Corps :—

BOMBAY.

To be Captain.

Captain and Brevet Major G. F. Beville, from the half-pay list. Dated 19th February 1875.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the undermentioned promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces :—

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Mansfeldt George Smith. Dated 10th April 1877.

To be Majors.

Captain William Francis Badgley. Dated 4th April 1877.
Captain William Grant. Dated 20th April 1877.
Captain Francis Newland Martin Maynard. Dated 20th April 1877.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Frederick Talbot Goodridge. Dated 4th April 1877.
Lieutenant Alexander Evans Gordon. Dated 18th April 1877.

BENGAL ARMY.

INFANTRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major William Duncan Macturk. Dated 1st April 1877.
Major Henry Archibald McNair. Dated 1st April 1877.

LATE 72ND NATIVE INFANTRY.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major Reginald William Sartorius, C.M.G., V.C. Dated 1st April 1877.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon Kenneth McLeod, M.D. Dated 31st March 1877.
Surgeon James Cleghorn, M.D. Dated 31st March 1877.
Surgeon John Bennett, M.D. Dated 31st March 1877.
Surgeon Edward Barton Gardner. Dated 31st March 1877.
Surgeon James Kelly, M.D. Dated 31st March 1877.
Surgeon Lionel Dixon Spencer, M.D. Dated 31st March 1877.

No. 689.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Supernumerary Surgeons-Major Henry Cookson Robert Wiseman Cunningham, M.D., William Moir, M.B., Thomas Gray Skardon, and Edmund John Hoskins, M.D., are brought on the establishment of Surgeons-Major, to fill existing vacancies.

No. 690.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 556 of 1877, Captain G. T. Morris, Bengal Staff Corps, is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant Garrison Instructor.

No. 691.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant W. F. C. C. Plowden, Officiating Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Captain J. Burne, Officiating as Political Assistant, Rajpootana Agency.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 692.—The following Clause 85 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st March 1877, is declared applicable to India, and published for general information :—

REGULATIONS FOR THE ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.

Lassos.

Clause 35.—1. One Lasso, 30 feet in length, will be supplied to each Troop of Cavalry in exchange for one of the 25-feet Lassos now in possession.

2. Commanding Officers will make the necessary demands for these lassos on the Senior Ordnance Store Officer of the District in which they are stationed, and, on receipt of the 30-foot Lassos, will return an equal number of 20-foot Lassos into store.

3. The Details of Equipment for Regiments of Cavalry issued with Clause 62, Army Circulars, 1876, will be amended accordingly.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 693.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel James Graham, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major James FitzGerald, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd class, Hyderabad,—for two years: one year and twenty-five days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Ernle Edmund Money, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers,—private affairs, for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 694.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Jackson, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State to reside in England under the terms of G. G. O. No. 797 of 1872, with effect from the expiration of his present furlough.

No. 695.—Sub-Conductor James Utting, Ordnance Commissariat Department, is allowed leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 21st July 1877, to visit Cherat on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 696.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Colonel W. C. Russell, Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 605 of 1877,—*Australia*, 27th July 1877, from Bombay.

HONORS AND REWARDS.

No. 697.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the 27th February 1877, in room of Colonel H. E. L. Thuillier, C.S.I., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance:—

Colonel William Joseph Fitzmaurice Stafford, C.B., *Bengal Staff Corps, Brigadier-General Commanding Eastern Frontier District.*

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign ...	9th September	1840.
Lieutenant ...	25th July	1844.
Captain ...	15th February	1853.
Major (Brevet) ...	19th January	1858.
Do. (Substantive)	18th February	1861.
Lieut.-Col. (Brevet)	13th January	1864.
Do. (Substantive)	9th September	1866.
Colonel (Brevet) ...	22nd February	1869.
Brigadier-General ...	10th September	1872.

War Services.

Served during the mutinies in India; present at the siege and capture of Delhi; succeeded to the command of 1st European Bengal Fusiliers on the day of the assault, 14th September 1857, and commanded the 1st Punjab Infantry from 17th September until final evacuation of the city by the rebels on the 20th idem; wounded in two places—(Medal and clasp and Brevet-Major).

With the Hurreeanah Field Force; present at the surrender of Jhujjhur, October 1857; action of Narnoul, 16th November 1857; mentioned in despatches and received thanks of Sir John Lawrence, G.C.B., Chief Commissioner of the Punjab.

Served in command of 22nd Punjab Infantry in the affair of Kukrowlie and at the taking of Bareilly; mentioned in despatch of Lord Clyde.

Served in the China expedition 1860-61-62 (medal), and commanded the 22nd Native Infantry in the following operations:—

Against the Tai Ping rebels; capture of stockade at Wang Kadya, 4th April 1862; capture of stockade at Nezeean, 29th April 1862; capture of stockaded village of Chowpoo, 17th April 1862.

Capture by assault of walled town of Kahsing, 1st May 1862; of Chingpoo, 12th May 1862; of Nanchias, 17th May 1862; of Isoling, 20th May 1862; repulse of immensely superior force of rebels at Nezeean, 25th May 1862, and relief of Kahsing, 26th May 1862.

Commanded detachment 31st Regiment and 22nd Native Infantry sent to co-operate with naval force under Vice-Admiral Sir James Hope, K.C.B., for the relief of Chingpoo, 10th June 1862.

In Looshai expedition 1871-72 in command o 22nd Native Infantry.

Thanked by Government for his services in the above expedition—G. G. O. No. 480 of 30th April 1872.

Commanded a force operating in the Duffla country from 18th November 1874 to 24th February 1875, and received the approval of the Governor General in Council, *vide* G. G. O. No. 375 of 1875.

PENSIONS.

No. 698.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pension (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Sergeant George Wright, late 1st Battalion, 5th Foot,—Two shillings and one and half pence per diem.

Patrick Rochford, late 1st Battalion, 5th Foot,—One shilling per diem.

John Fardy, late 4th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—One shilling per diem.

No. 699.—Ressaidar Kumoo Khan, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, is granted a pension of Rs. 25 per mensem from the date of his transfer to the pension establishment.

No. 700.—Trumpeter Khurruck Singh, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted an injury pension in the 3rd degree of Rs. 3 per mensem, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 701.—Sepoy Meer Alum, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted a wound pension in the 4th degree of Rs. 3-4-0 per mensem, with effect from the 17th April 1876, payable at Peshawur.

No. 702.—Golab, Langree, attached to the 15th Regiment, Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 4 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 703.—Ginâo, widow of Subadar Gurdat Singh, 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, is admitted to the Jemadar's rate of 3rd Class Order of Merit pension, *viz.*, Rs. 5-10-8 per mensem, for three years, from the 1st November 1867, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 704.—The undermentioned men of the Hyderabad Contingent are transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names:—

No.	Ranks and Names.		From what date pensioned.	Amount of stipend. Rs.	A.	P.	Where payable.
		1st Cavalry.					
20	Duffadar ...	Prem Sing ...	1st June 1877.	6	0	0	Lucknow.
27	Do. ...	Sheik Mohomed ...		6	0	0	With 1st Cavalry, H. C.
69	Trumpeter...	Sheik Esmail ...		4	0	0	Mominabad.
80	Trooper ...	Sheik Mucsood Ali* ...		5	0	0	Meerut.
98	Do. ...	Auzeem Khan ...		3	8	0	With 1st Cavalry, H. C.
103	Do. ...	Goolam Mohomed Khan ...		3	8	0	Aurangabad.
130	Do. ...	Gopaul Sing ...		3	8	0	Cawnpur.
147	Do. ...	Mohomed Khan ...		3	8	0	Aurangabad.
111	Do. ...	Ibrahim Khan ...		3	8	0	Do.
136	Do. ...	Meer Cassim Ali ...		3	8	0	Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.
113	Do. ...	Hoossain Khan ...		3	8	0	Mominabad.
92	Do. ...	Sheik Ahmed Ali ...		3	8	0	Do.
95	Do. ...	Mohomed Dad Khan ...		3	8	0	Allahabad.
		2nd Cavalry.					
19	Ressaidar ...	Inaithoolla Beg ...	1st May 1877.	25	0	0	Aurangabad.
12	Trooper ...	Akbur Khan ...		3	8	0	Mominabad.
86	Do. ...	Oozeerodeen ...		3	8	0	Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.
183	Do. ...	Mohamed Kassim ...		3	8	0	Bolarum.
59	Do. ...	Sheik Rhymon ...		3	8	0	Do.
111	Do. ...	Imrith Rao ...		3	8	0	Aurangabad.
9	Jemadar ...	Syud Shurreef ...		12	0	0	Mominabad.
11	Duffadar ...	Alluff Khan ...		6	0	0	Bolarum.
43	Do. ...	Razak Ally Khan ...		6	0	0	Do.
7	Trooper ...	Azeemoolla Khan ...		3	8	0	Shajehanpur.
77	Do. ...	Ihmud Khan ...		3	8	0	Bolarum.
32	Do. ...	Zoolficar Khan ...		3	8	0	Do.
23	Duffadar ...	Badsha Khan ...		6	0	0	Mominabad.
53	Do. ...	Mohamed Khan ...		6	0	0	Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.
103	Trooper ...	Mohamed Abdoolla, 1st ...		3	8	0	Do. do.
31	Duffadar ...	Oomer Khan ...		6	0	0	Bolarum.
17	Trooper ...	Ameer Ally ...		3	8	0	Do.
38	Do. ...	Kumrodeen ...		3	8	0	Do.
102	Do. ...	Oozeer Khan ...		3	8	0	Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.
		3rd Cavalry.					
17	Jemadar ...	Sheik Kurramut Hoossain ...	1st June 1877.	12	0	0	Aurangabad.
13	Do. ...	Goolam Gouse Khan ...		12	0	0	Bolarum.
84	Do. ...	Roshun Khan ...		12	0	0	Aurangabad.
18	Duffadar ...	Nathey Khan ...		6	0	0	With 3rd Cavalry, H. C.
77	Do. ...	Mirza Nassar Ally Beg ...		6	0	0	Do. do.
40	Trooper ...	Sheik Goolam Moortaza ...		3	8	0	Aurangabad.
90	Do. ...	Futteh Khan ...		3	8	0	Do.
		4th Cavalry.					
24	Duffadar ...	Ahmed Khan ...	1st June 1877.	6	0	0	Bolarum.
95	Trooper ...	Mymood Khan ...		3	8	0	Aurangabad.
102	Do. ...	Shameer Khan ...		3	8	0	Hingoli.
127	Do. ...	Easay Khan ...		3	8	0	With 4th Cavalry, H. C.
143	Do. ...	Kullundur Khan ...		3	8	0	Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.
156	Do. ...	Rhymon Khan ...		3	8	0	Hingoli.
1	Do. ...	Meer Hoossain Ali ...		3	8	0	With 4th Cavalry, H. C.

* Superior pension for 40 years' service and upwards with unblemished character.

No.	Ranks and Names.		From what date pensioned.	Amount of stipend.	Where payable.
		1st Infantry.			
1	Havildar ...	Sewram ...	1st May 1877.	6 0 0	Aurangabad.
1	Naick ...	Isree ...		4 15 4	Lucknow.
2	Do. ...	Muckoot Sing ...		4 15 4	Mominabad.
1	Private ...	Suddoo ...		3 4 11	Bolarum.
2	Do. ...	Sewbux ...		3 4 11	Allahabad.
3	Do. ...	Lingiah ...		3 4 11	Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.
4	Do. ...	Shaik Nunnay ...		3 4 11	Bolarum.
5	Do. ...	Bindapersad ...		3 4 11	Fyzabad.
6	Do. ...	Bijenoth ...		3 4 11	Do.
7	Do. ...	Myheepersad ...		3 4 11	Allahabad.
8	Do. ...	Dowluth Sing ...		3 4 11	Cawnpur.
9	Do. ...	Shaik Ghooroo ...		3 4 11	Bolarum.
10	Do. ...	Mattadeen ...		3 4 11	Lucknow.
11	Do. ...	Sewpersad Sing ...		3 4 11	Azimghur.
12	Do. ...	Goordeen Misseer ...		3 4 11	Allahabad.
13	Do. ...	Doorgapersad ...		3 4 11	Cawnpur.
14	Do. ...	Sunkutta Sing ...		3 4 11	Lucknow.
15	Do. ...	Nursiah ...		3 4 11	Ahmednuggar.
16	Do. ...	Ramjee, 1st ...		3 4 11	Bolarum.
		2nd Infantry.			
1052	Jemadar ...	Sheik Homed ...		12 0 0	Jalna.
1203	Private ...	Raggooh ...		3 4 11	Elliophpur.
		3rd Infantry.			
729	Havildar ...	Jeyram ...		6 0 0	Aurangabad.
952	Do. ...	Aununthpersaud ...		6 0 0	Cawnpur.
626	Private ...	Kohilee ...		3 4 11	Lucknow.
842	Do. ...	Purbhoo ...		3 4 11	With 3rd Infantry, H. C.
955	Do. ...	Baneeram ...		3 4 11	Bolarum.
829	Do. ...	Heeroo ...		3 4 11	Do.
924	Do. ...	Bhowanee ...		3 4 11	Cawnpur.
834	Do. ...	Sheik Babun ...		3 4 11	Bolarum.
742	Do. ...	Dabeedeen ...		3 4 11	Do.
1515	Do. ...	Lutchmon ...		3 4 11	Aurangabad.
646	Do. ...	Gungajee ...		3 4 11	Bolarum.
957	Do. ...	Nepaul Sing ...		3 4 11	Jownpur.
1192	Do. ...	Aumeer Khan ...		3 4 11	Aurangabad.
780	Do. ...	Kadarnoth ...		3 4 11	With 3rd Infantry, H. C.
891	Do. ...	Behareelaul ...		3 4 11	Hooshungabad.
973	Naick ...	Ramchurn Sing ...	1st June 1877.	4 15 4	Do.
		5th Infantry.			
——	Subadar ...	Chunderbhan Sing ...		20 10 7	Aurangabad.
——	Do. ...	Dhondee ...		20 10 7	With 5th Infantry, H. C.
——	Jemadar ...	Dabeedial Bajpai ...		12 0 0	Cawnpur.
319	Havildar as Naick ...	Kaiwulram Panday ...		4 15 4	Allahabad.
22	Private ...	Rampersad		3 4 11	Cawnpur.
101	Do. ...	Dabeepersad		3 4 11	Aurangabad.
117	Do. ...	Kullian		3 4 11	Fyzabad.
121	Do. ...	Seetul Patuck		3 4 11	Do.
165	Do. ...	Limbajee		3 4 11	With 5th Infantry, H. C.
192	Do. ...	Salig Sing		3 4 11	Lucknow.
194	Do. ...	Hoolasee		3 4 11	Cawnpur.
225	Do. ...	Jugwunth Sing ...		3 4 11	Fyzabad.
244	Do. ...	Bisonduth Sookool ...		3 4 11	Do.
258	Do. ...	Sutwajee		3 4 11	Aurangabad.
261	Do. ...	Sheik Bhunoo		3 4 11	Hingóli.
276	Do. ...	Sungum Ponday ...		3 4 11	Fyzabad.
294	Do. ...	Mularee		3 4 11	Aurangabad.
328	Do. ...	Balloo		3 4 11	Do.

No.	Ranks and Names.		From what date pensioned.	Amount of stipend.	Where payable.
		6th Infantry.		Rs. A. P.	
1	Havildar ...	Sheik Russool	1st June 1877.	6 0 0	Aurangabad.
1	Private ...	Kaiserree Sing		3 4 11	Amraoti.
2	Do. ...	Bissaisur Sing		3 4 11	Fyzabad.

No. 705.—ERRATUM—

In G. G. O. No. 638 of 1877, after the words "1st Regiment" omit the word "Punjab."

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 706.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Busheer Ooddeen, admitted by G. G. O. No. 632 of 1869, is permitted to resign the service.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st July 1877.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 14th to 20th July 1877:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAME.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Subordinate Medical Dept.	Honorary Surgeon G. J. Cooper ...	3rd July 1877	Shoay Gheen.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 23rd June to 20th July 1877.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service. John Gillespie (a) ...	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Bengal Staff Corps.	7th February 1877.	Will left ...	Rs. A. P. 3,263 14 8 also four Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000.	.....	20th September 1877.

Next-of-kin.—(a).—*Mother.*—Mrs. Gillespie.
Brother & Executor.—Charles Gillespie, Esq., Tacksman.
Sisters.—Mrs. Sophia Adam.
Miss Christina Mary Gillespie, Tulloch House, Kingussie, Invernessshire.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 31st July 1877.

No. 342.—Mr. R. K. Graves is appointed an Accountant 4th grade on probation, and posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 343.—Mr. H. J. R. deSalis, Assistant Examiner of Public Works Accounts, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State leave for six months on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 387 of 13th September 1876.

The 2nd August 1877.

No. 344.—Lieutenant-Colonel B. Prior, M.S.C., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, was, on return from furlough, granted 30 days' subsidiary leave with effect from 25th April 1877.

The 3rd August 1877.

No. 345.—Captain H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer 2nd grade (temporary rank), Rajputana, is transferred to the Port Blair Division.

TELEGRAPH.

The 30th July 1877.

No. 341.—With reference to the Rules for inland telegraphic messages published in the *Gazette of India* of the 21st December 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following alterations:—

Rule 13.—The foot-note will now be as follows:—

A registration fee of 4 annas is also payable in the case of messages to which replies are prepaid and which are addressed to a station where there is no telegraph office, or to stations on the East India, Eastern Bengal, Madras and South India Railways (*vide* foot-note to Rule 43).

Rule 43.—The foot-note will now be as follows:—

As the East India, Eastern Bengal, Madras and South India Railway Companies declare their inability to make over prepaid reply deposits to addressees, messages addressed to stations on those Railways to which replies are prepaid, are not transferred to the Railway telegraphs but posted (with telegraph stamps enclosed) *from the nearest Government Telegraph station direct to the addressee.* Postal registration is compulsory in this case, as also in that of a message to which a reply is prepaid addressed to a station where there is no telegraph office.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 174 Establishment Telegraph, dated Simla, 3rd August 1877.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

The Governor General in Council has received, with deep regret, intelligence of the death at sea near Aden, on the 27th ultimo, of Colonel Daniel George Robinson, R.E., Director General of Telegraphs in India.

By the untimely death of this officer the State has lost an able and zealous public servant. Colonel Robinson earned early distinction in the Punjab campaigns; and, after a lengthened period of valuable service in the Survey Department, he directed with marked success, during the last twelve years, the constantly expanding operations of the Telegraph Department, a department which he was mainly instrumental in reorganizing and raising to its present state of high efficiency.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 11, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Panjáb Courts' Bill, 1877.

The Master and Servants Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

Simla, the 8th August 1877.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party,* during His Excellency's visit to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

* Lieut.-Col. O. T. Burne, C.S.I., Private Secy.
Colonel G. P. Colley, C.B., Military Secy.
Dr. O. Barnett, Surgeon.
Captain the Hon'ble G. Villiers, A.-D.-C.
Lord William Beresford, A.-D.-C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.
Mr. T. H. Thornton, C.S.I., Foreign Secy.
Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I.
Mr. Stuart Bayley, C.S.I.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments at Simla.

O. T. BURNE, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 10th August 1877.

No. 666.—APPOINTMENTS.—Captain C. H. A. Gower, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd grade during the absence on furlough of Major W. W. Pemberton, or until further orders:

Mr. C. J. A. Duke, Town Magistrate of the 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade:

Captain G. Alexander, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, to officiate as Town Magistrate of the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Duke.

No. 667.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. A. H. Hildebrand, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in British Burma, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade during the absence on furlough of Captain M. C. Poole, or until further orders:

Mr. A. R. Birks, B.C.S., Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Hildebrand:

Mr. K. G. Burne, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. C. Midwinter, or until further orders:

Mr. F. W. Fox, B.C.S., Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade during the absence

on medical leave of Lieutenant T. M. Jenkins, or until further orders.

No. 669.—The services of Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce.

POLICE.

The 8th August 1877.

No. 283.—The provisions of Act VIII of 1870 (for the prevention of the murder of female infants) having been made applicable to the clans and localities in the Farukhabad District, detailed in the subjoined list, by the Notification of the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 47 A, dated the 5th ultimo, the following rules made by that Government in exercise of the power conferred on it by Section 2 of the said Act and confirmed by the Governor General in Council, are hereby published for general information:—

Rules for the suppression of female infanticide.

I.—A nominal Register (A) of all proclaimed families shall be drawn up by the Police under the orders of the Magistrate of the district. In this register recognised heads of families or masters of separate households shall be entered as the heads of families, and every member of the family habitually resident in the village shall be entered by name. All persons under twelve shall be entered as children, except married female children living with their husbands, who shall, for the purposes of these Rules, be deemed to be adult females.

II.—All villages in which the proportion of female children to children on a proclaimed population of not less than 25 children is less than 25 per cent. shall be called "specially guilty" villages, and shall also be entered in a separate Register (B) which shall be called the "Private register of proclaimed families in specially guilty villages." This register shall not be open to inspection except by the officers of the district.

III.—The person who is registered as the head of a proclaimed family shall report immediately the occurrence of every birth and death and the illness of any female child in his family to the chaukidar of the village. He shall also produce all children in his family for the inspection of a Police officer visiting the village when required to produce them.

IV.—Every midwife knowing of, or having reason to believe in, the occurrence in a proclaimed family in the village in which she resides, of a birth or of the illness of a new-born child shall at once report the fact to the chaukidar of the village. And if the village is one entered in Register B, she shall also report the occurrence of a pregnancy.

V.—If in a given time after proclamation [to be determined for each village or locality by the Local Government] the proportion of female children in a village entered in Register B does not rise to more than 25 per cent., the Lieutenant-Governor may direct that every person registered as the head of a proclaimed family in that village shall be personally bound to report to the officer in charge of the Police station every pregnancy in his family at some period before the seventh month.

VI.—The chaukidar of the village shall immediately report to the officer in charge of the Police station the occurrence of a birth, whether male or female, in a proclaimed family; the death of a female infant under six months old; the illness of a female child; and the removal of a pregnant woman to another village. He shall also report, on the occasion of his periodical visit to the Police station, other deaths, removals and arrivals, and pregnancies reported to him if the village is entered in Register B.

VII.—The zemindars of the villages shall give assistance to the Police in drawing up Register A, and in obtaining information regarding all births, marriages, and deaths occurring, or about to occur, among proclaimed families.

VIII.—All expenses incurred in working the system sanctioned by Act VIII of 1870 shall be borne by the proclaimed clans and families, and shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue; provided that, when the percentage of female children to children of any proclaimed class in any village exceeds forty, such class shall be exempted from any share in such expenses, unless in the opinion of the Magistrate there be other grounds of suspicion.

IX.—Where the crime is so prevalent, and the number of the proclaimed villages so great, that the ordinary establishment of the district cannot cope successfully with it, the Local Government may, at its discretion, appoint a force of special Police for the purpose of carrying out measures of prevention and detection. All expenses incurred for the payment of such Police, or under Rule VIII, may be met by a rate leviable under the orders of the Local Government from the heads of families entered in the nominal register of proclaimed persons. Such rate will ordinarily be imposed so as to fall more heavily on specially guilty than on guilty families; but the amount of the rate to be levied will be fixed in every case by the special orders of the Local Government.

X.—No proclaimed village or family shall be exempted from the operation of these Rules except by the order of the Local Government, or in virtue of authority to that effect vested by Government in any officer. A village or family so exempted will then be struck out of Register A, and the erasure initialled by the Magistrate of the District or by the District Superintendent of Police.

Clan.	Police Station.	No.	Village.
Ahir (Kamarhya) ..	Kaimganj ..	1	Mangwa,
Do. (Ghosi) ..	Muhammadabad ..	2	Tehra.
Do. (do.) ..	Sarai Mirza ..	3	Moazzampur, purwa Kusam Khor.
Do. (Bhargude) ..	Shamsabad ..	4	Almappur.
Thakur (Gaur) ..	Muhammadabad ..	5	Jeipur Bamjeah.
Do. (Rathor) ..	Ditto ..	6	Sanpura Pirbi.
Do. (do.) ..	Ditto ..	7	Khimsepur.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 9th August 1877.

No. 474.—Mr. E. W. Laseron, Probationary Assistant Superintendent in the Mysore Revenue Survey, has passed the examination in the Canarese language prescribed for officers of the Mysore Administration by the higher standard.

FORESTS.

The 8th August 1877.

No. 214.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. H. B. Ward to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in British Burma, with effect from the 21st July 1877, the date on which he reported his arrival at Rangoon.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 8th August 1877.

No. 298.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 46 and 48 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, *the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—*

UNDER SECTION 46.

(a) Regarding provisions, fuel, and water.

I. In the case of every ship to which the Native Passenger Ships Act applies, the scale on which provisions, fuel, and water are to be supplied to the passengers per head per diem shall be as follows:

(*a*) Provisions of fair quality according to the following scale:—

Rice	1lb.
Dhall or salt-fish	4 oz.
Onions, turmeric, chillies or other curry stuff	2 „
Salt	½ „

(*b*) Fuel—

Firewood	2lb.

(*c*) Fresh water, one imperial gallon. Such water shall be stored in iron tanks or sweet casks.

In the case of steamers carrying an apparatus for distilling fresh water from salt, a supply equal to five-sevenths of a gallon per head per diem shall suffice.

In Calcutta and Bombay such water shall be obtained from the municipal pipes.

(*b*) *Medical stores and other appliances for maintaining health, cleanliness and decency.*

II. Every native passenger ship shall, before certificate B as provided in section 11 of the Act is granted, have on board—

(*a*) if she carry a surgeon, a supply of medicines and surgical appliances as set forth in schedule A hereunto annexed;

(*b*) if she do not carry a surgeon, a supply of medicines and appliances as set forth in schedule B hereunto annexed, together with written or printed instructions for their use in a language which the commander or some other officer of the ship can read;

(*c*) in either case, a sufficient supply of disinfecting powder or fluid.

III. Every such ship carrying more than 100 native passengers shall be fitted with a hospital suitable for segregating from the main body of the passengers persons attacked by any infectious disease.

IV. Every such ship shall be fitted with not less than two privies sufficiently screened from public view and readily accessible, and with one more such privy for every 100 passengers, or part thereof, carried in excess of 100.

A proportion of such privies, in any case not less than one if there be any females among the passengers, shall be set apart for the exclusive use of females, corresponding, as nearly as may be, to the proportion of female to male passengers.

V. Every such ship shall be provided with not less than two places for washing sufficiently screened from public view, whereof a full proportion, as described in Rule IV, shall be set apart exclusively for females.

VI. Cattle shall be securely penned in, so as not to inconvenience the passengers.

VII. A convenient place for cooking shall be set apart on deck, with one or more cabooses, or cooking ranges, properly housed and covered.

(*c*) *Boats, anchors and cables.*

VIII. Every native passenger ship shall, before certificate B as provided in section 11 of the Act is granted, be provided with boats according to the scale laid down in schedule C hereunto annexed. All such boats shall be fully fitted with all usual appliances.

IX. Every such ship shall at such time be provided with not less than three anchors and cables.

(*d*) *Instruments for purposes of navigation.*

X. Every native passenger ship shall, before certificate B as provided in section 11 of the Act is granted, be provided with—

(*a*) not less than two good compasses; and if she be an iron ship, the deviation of her compasses shall be ascertained on every point and be recorded in the log book;

(*b*) charts suitable for the voyage she is about to undertake;

(*c*) not less than three chronometers and not less than two sextants or quadrants, and barometers, unless her size be under 240 tons and she be bound on a short voyage, in which case it shall suffice if she be provided with a sextant or a quadrant.

(*e*) *Precautions against fire.*

XI. Every such ship shall, at such time, be provided—

(*a*) if she be a steamer, with hose sufficient to reach from her engines to her stem and taffrail;

(*b*) if she be a sailing vessel, with one fire-engine or force pump, with hose to reach from her stem to her taffrail; and if her tonnage exceed 800 tons, with a second such engine or force-pump, with like hose;

(*c*) in either case, with fire-buckets in the proportion of three for every 100 tons up to 600, and two for every 100 tons above 600, provided that 50 in all shall suffice.

XII. If fire annihilators or fire-engines are carried, they should be placed under the special charge of one of the principal officers and the ship's carpenter, who should be held responsible that, with the buckets and other fire apparatus, they are kept in a state fit for immediate use. The engine should be worked once or twice a week, to keep it in proper order.

XIII. No native passenger ship shall put to sea until all her cargo is properly stowed away and the decks cleared of any loose straw, hay or other inflammable material.

XIV. Immediately before leaving port, the passengers shall be called on to deliver up whatever lucifer matches, gunpowder, or other inflammable articles they may have about them: any passenger omitting or refusing to deliver up any such articles will be liable to punishment.

XV. No naked lights must on any account be used in the hold or store-rooms or in the between-decks, except under trustworthy superintendence. No person must be allowed to read in bed with a naked light. Smoking between decks is strictly prohibited.

XVI. Spirits must never be opened in the hold, but should be hoisted on deck for the purpose.

XVII. As soon as possible after leaving port the officers and crew should be divided into parties, and assigned to stations, in case of fire.

UNDER SECTION 48.

I. For the purposes of Act VIII of 1876, the following shall be deemed to be seasons of fair and foul weather:—

Statement of Foul and Fair Seasons in British Indian seasts.

Sind, Bombay and Malabar Coasts.	Ceylon (Gulf of Manaar.)	Madras (Coromandel).	Bengal (including Orissa) and Arakan.	Rest of Burma.
January ...	January ...	January ...	January ...	January.
February ...	February ...	February ...	February ...	February.
March ...	March ...	March ...	March ...	March.
April ...	April 1st to 15th ...	April 1st to 15th ...	*April* ...	April.
	April 16th to 30th ...	*April 16th to 30th* ...		
May ...	*May* ...	*May* ...	*May* ...	*May.*
June ...	*June* ...	*June* ...	*June* ...	*June.*
July ...	*July* ...	*July* ...	*July* ...	*July.*
August ...	*August* ...	August ...	*August 1st to 15th*	*August.*
			August 16th to 31st	
September ...	September ...	September ...	September ...	*September.*
October ...	October ...	October 1st to 15th	*October* ...	*October 1st to 15th.*
		October 16th to 31st		October 16th to 31st.
November ...	*November* ...	*November* ...	*November 1st to 15th.*	November.
			November 16th to 30th	
December ...	*December* ...	*December* ...	December ...	December..

Foul weather seasons are in italics. Fair weather seasons in Roman.

SCHEDULE A.

Proportion of medicines necessary for a ship carrying Native passengers and having on board a Surgeon.

Names of medicines.	For 100 passengers and under.	For 100 to 200 passengers.	For 200 to 300 passengers.	For 300 to 400 passengers.
Calomel ...	One ounce and half.	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Blue pill ...	One ounce ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Rhubarb powder...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Compound jalap powder.	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	Sixteen ounces.
Ipecacuanha powder.	One ounce ...	One ounce, and half.	Two ounces and half.	Three ounces.
Opium ...	Ditto ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Dover's powder ...	Ditto ...	One ounce and half.	Two ounces ...	Three ounces.
Magnesia ...	Ditto ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Epsom salts ...	Three pounds ...	Six pounds ...	Nine pounds ...	Twelve pounds.
Tartar emetic ...	Two drachms ...	Four drachms ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce.
Quinine ...	One ounce ...	One ounce ...	Two ounces ...	Two ounces and half.
Antimonial powder.	Two drachms ...	Four drachms ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce.
Extract of colocynth, comp.	Four drachms ...	One ounce ...	One ounce and half.	Two ounces.
Carbonate of ammonia.	Six drachms ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Assafœtida ...	Four drachms ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Camphor ...	Six drachms ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Camphorated liniment.	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	Sixteen ounces ...	Twenty ounces.
Catechu ...	One ounce ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Prepared chalk ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Tincture of opium	Four ounces ...	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces.
Turpentine ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pint ...	Twenty ounces.
Senna leaves ...	Four ounces ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pound.
Blistering plaster	Ditto ...	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces.
Sulphur sublimed	Eight ounces ...	Ten ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pound.
Sulphur ointment	Six ounces ..	Eight ounces ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Linseed flour ...	Two pounds ...	Four pounds ...	Six pounds ...	Eight pounds.
Country soap ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pound and half.	Two pounds ...	Three pounds.
Castor-oil ...	Three bottles ...	Six bottles ...	Eight bottles ...	Twelve bottles.
Oil of peppermint	One ounce ...	Two ounces ...	Two ounces ...	Two ounces.
Adhesive plaster (spread).	One yard ...	Two yards ...	Two yards ...	Two yards.
Simple ointment	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pound ...	One pound and half.
Ringworm ointment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	One pound and quarter.
Jeremie's opiate...	One small ounce phial.	Two ounces phial	Two ounces phial	Two ounces phial.
Aromatic spirit of hartshorn.	Two ounces ..	Three ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Three ounces.
Cholera pills in phial.	Six dozens ...	Six dozens ...	Six dozens ...	Six dozens.
Cubeb powder ...	Two pounds ...	Two pounds ...	Two pounds ...	Two pounds.
Sweet spirit of nitre.	Eight ounces ...	One pound ...	One pound ...	One pound.
Copaiba ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	One pound and half.	One pound and half.
Sulphate of copper	One ounce ...	One ounce ...	One ounce ...	One ounce.
Sulphate of zinc...	Half ounce ...	Half ounce ...	Half ounce ...	Half ounce.
Lunar caustic ...	Two drachms ...	Three drachms ...	Four drachms ...	Four drachms.
Hydrarg. cum creta	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Six drachms.
Plumbi acetas ..	Four drachms ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce ...	One ounce and two drachms.
Pulvis acaciæ ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ..	Four ounces ...	Six ounces.
Pulvis cretæ : cum opio.	Four drachms ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce ...	One ounce and two drachms.

Names of medicines.	For 100 passengers and under.	For 100 to 200 passengers.	For 200 to 300 passengers.	For 300 to 400 passengers.
Acid: sulphuric dil.	One ounce ...	One ounce, four drs.	Two ounces ...	Two ounces and four drachms.
,, tartaric ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce, two drs.	One ounce, four drs.	Two ounces.
Tinct: camph: comp.	Three ounces ...	Four ounces ...	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces.
,, ferri: sesquichl.	One ounce ..	One ounce, four drs.	Two ounces ...	Three ounces.
Sodæ: sesquicarb	One ounce and four drachms.	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Sir W. Burnett's disinfecting fluid, or	Seven gallons ...	Twelve gallons ...	Seventeen gallons	Twenty-two gallons.
Norton's carbolic acid.	Thirty gallons ...	Forty-five gallons	Sixty gallons ...	Seventy gallons.
INSTRUMENTS.				
Glass measure (1 oz).	One ..	One ...	One ...	One.
Glass measure (drop).	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Pestle and mortar (Wedgewood).	One ...	One ..	One ...	One.
Scales and weights (grains).	One set ...	One set ...	One set ...	One set.
Splints (common)	One set ...	One set ...	One set ...	One set.
Lint (prepared) ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces ...	Six ounces.
Cloth for bandage	One piece ...	Two pieces ...	Two pieces ...	Two pieces.
Lancets (bleeding)	One ...	One ...	Two ...	Two.
Silver catheter (middle size).	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Spatula ...	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Scissors, dressing	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Infusion pots ...	One ...	Two ...	Two ...	Two.
Bed pans (metal)	Two ...	Two ...	Three ...	Three.
Country paper ...	One quire ...	One quire ...	Two quires ...	Two quires.
Penknife ...	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Sago ...	Five pounds ...	Ten pounds ...	Fifteen pounds ...	Twenty pounds.
Arrow-root ...	Ten pounds ...	Ten pounds ...	Fifteen pounds ...	Twenty pounds.
Small tin-box ...	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Enema ...	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.

When the voyage which the passenger ship is about to make is longer than from any port in India to any port in the Red Sea, an additional quantity of the medicines above specified, to the extent of 25 per cent., should be carried.

SCHEDULE B.

Proportion of medicines necessary for a ship carrying Native passengers and not *having on board a Surgeon.*

Names of medicines.	For 100 passengers and under.	For 100 to 200 passengers.	For 200 to 300 passengers.	For 300 to 400 passengers.
Calomel ...	One ounce and half.	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Blue pill ...	One ounce ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Compound jalap powder.	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	Sixteen ounces.
Ipecacuanha powder.	One ounce ...	One ounce and half.	Two ounces and half.	Three ounces.
Opium ...	Ditto ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Dover's powder ..	Ditto ...	One ounce and half.	Two ounces ...	Three ounces.
Epsom salts ...	Three pounds ...	Six pounds ...	Nine pounds ...	Twelve pounds.
Quinine ...	One ounce ...	One ounce ...	Two ounces ...	Two ounces and half.
Antimonial powder.	Two drachms ...	Four drachms ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce.
Assafœtida ...	Four drachms ...	One ounce ...	One ounce and half.	Two ounces.
Camphor ...	Six drachms ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Camphorated liniment.	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	Sixteen ounces ...	Twenty ounces.

Names of medicines.	For 100 passengers and under.	For 100 to 200 passengers.	For 200 to 300 passengers.	For 300 to 400 passengers.
Prepared chalk ...	One ounce ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Tincture of opium	Four ounces ...	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces ..	Twelve ounces.
Turpentine ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pint ...	Twenty ounces.
Blistering plaster	Four ounces ...	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces.
Sulphur ointment	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pound.
Linseed flour ...	Two pounds ...	Four pounds ...	Six pounds ...	Eight pounds.
Country soap ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pound and half.	Two pounds ...	Three pounds.
Castor-oil ...	Three bottles ...	Six bottles ...	Eight bottles ...	Twelve bottles.
Oil of peppermint	One ounce ...	Two ounces ...	Two ounces ...	Two ounces.
Adhesive plaster (spread).	One yard ...	Two yards ...	Two yards ...	Two yards.
Simple ointment	Eight ounces ...	Twelve ounces ...	One pound ...	One pound and half.
Ringworm ointment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	One pound and quarter.
Jeremie's opiate ...	One small ounce phial.	Two ounces phial	Two ounces phial	Two ounces phial.
Aromatic spirit of hartshorn.	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Three ounces.
Cholera pills in phial.	Six dozens ...	Six dozens ...	Six dozens ...	Six dozens.
Cubeb powder ...	Two pounds ...	Two-pounds ...	Two pounds ...	Two pounds.
Copaiba ...	Eight ounces ...	One pound ...	One pound and half.	One pound and half.
Sulphate of copper	One ounce ...	One ounce ...	One ounce ...	One ounce.
Sulphate of zinc...	Half ounce ...	Half ounce ...	Half ounce ...	Half ounce.
Lunar caustic ...	Two drachms ...	Three drachms ...	Four drachms ...	Four drachms.
Hydrarg. cum creta	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Six drachms.
Plumbi acetas ...	Four drachms ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce ...	One ounce and two drachms.
Pulvis acaciæ ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces ...	Six ounces.
Pulvis cretæ : cum opio.	Four drachms ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce ...	One ounce and two drachms.
Acid : sulphuric dil.	One ounce ...	One ounce, four drs.	Two ounces ...	Two ounces and four drachms.
„ tartaric ...	Six drachms ...	One ounce, two drs.	One ounce, four drs.	Two ounces.
Tinct : camph: comp	Three ounces ..	Four ounces ...	Six ounces ...	Eight ounces.
Sodæ : sesquicarb	One ounce and four drachms.	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces.
Sir W. Burnett's disinfecting fluid, or,	Seven gallons ...	Twelve gallons ...	Seventeen gallons	Twenty-two gallons.
Norton's carbolic	Thirty gallons ...	Forty-five gallons	Sixty gallons ...	Seventy gallons.
INSTRUMENTS.				
Glass measure (1 oz.)	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Glass measure (drop).	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Pestle and mortar (Wedgewood).	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Scales and weights (grains).	One set ...	One set ...	One set ...	One set.
Splints (common)	One set ...	One set ...	One set ...	One set.
Lint (prepared) ...	Two ounces ...	Three ounces ...	Four ounces ...	Six ounces.
Cloth for bandage	One piece ...	Two pieces ...	Two pieces ...	Two pieces.
Silver catheter (middle size.)	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Spatula ...	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Scissors, dressing	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Infusion pots ...	One ...	Two ...	Two ...	Two.
Bed pans (metal)	Two ...	Two ...	Three ...	Three.
Country paper ...	One quire ...	One quire ...	Two quires ...	Two quires.
Penknife ...	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Sago ...	Five pounds ...	Ten pounds ...	Fifteen pounds ...	Twenty pounds.
Arrow-root ...	Ten pounds ...	Ten pounds ...	Fifteen pounds ...	Twenty pounds.
Small tin-box ...	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.
Enema ...	One ...	One ...	One ...	One.

When the voyage which the passenger ship is about to make is longer than from any port in India to any Red Sea, an additional quantity of the medicines above specified, to the extent of 25 per cent.,

SCHEDULE C.

Number and dimensions of boats with which sea-going ships are to be provided.

Tonnage.	Steam-ships.	Total number of boats.	Cutter 2. To be carried by steam-ships which do not carry the boats in column 2.				Cutter 2. To be carried by sailing-ships and steam-ships when they do not carry the boats in column 3.				Cutter 1. To be carried by sailing-ships and steam-ships.				Sailing-ships.	Steam-ships.
			Life Boats.				Launches.				Boats.					
			Number.	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.	Number.	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.	Number.	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.		
				Ft.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.		Ft.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.		Ft.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.		
Tons.	As the case may be.	Sailing-ships.													Tons.	
1,000 and upwards	4 to 7	8	2	28	8 6	3 6	1	27	8 6	3 6	2	25	6 6	3 6	1,000 and upwards	4 to 7
800 to 1,000	4 or 5	7	2	28	8 6	3 6	1	26	8 6	3 6	2	25	6 6	3 6	800 to 1,000	4 or 5
600 to 800	4 or 5	6	2	28	8 6	3 6	1	26	8 6	3 6	2	25	6 6	3 6	600 to 800	4 or 5
450 to 600	4 or 5	6	2	28	8 6	3 6	1	25	8 6	3 6	2	24	6 6	3 6	450 to 600	4 or 5
300 to 450	3 or 4	5	2	28	8 6	3 6	1	23	8 6	3 6	2	22	6 6	3 6	300 to 450	3 or 4
200 to 300	2 or 3	4	2	28	8 6	3 6	1	20	8 6	3 6	2	20	6 6	3 6	200 to 300	2 or 3
120 to 200	2 or 3	3	2	28	8 6	3 6	1	16	8 6	3 6	2	18	6 6	3 6	120 to 200	2 or 3
Under 120	1	2	2	28	8 6	3 6	1	16	8 6	3 6	2	18	6 6	3 6	Under 120	1

NOTE.—In sailing-ships carrying the number of boats above specified, and steam-ships carrying the number of boats above specified, the boats are to be considered sufficient if their aggregate cubic contents are equal to the aggregate cubic contents of the boats specified.

In steam-ships, carrying the smaller of the two numbers above specified, one of the boats must be a launch.

In all steam-ships two punkha-boats may be substituted for any two of the boats in column 3.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 4th August 1877.

No. 2142G.—LEAVE.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Officiating Resident 2nd Class and Officiating Political Resident, Persian Gulf, is granted subsidiary leave for thirty days from date of departure, preparatory to furlough.

The Notifications of this Department, Nos. 2075G. and 2076G., dated 27th July 1877, are cancelled.

The 6th August 1877.

No. 2144G.—Mr. F. F. Carter is appointed temporarily to officiate as Assistant Political Agent at Bussorah, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Mr. Robertson.

No. 2146G.—Captain E. A. Fraser, Officiating Political Assistant 2nd Class and 2nd Assistant to the Resident, Persian Gulf, is posted to Bussorah as Assistant Political Agent, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Mr. Carter.

The 9th August 1877.

No. 2188G.—Lieutenant H. M. Temple, Officiating Junior Attaché, Foreign Department, is appointed Senior Attaché, Foreign Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th June 1877, *vice* Mr. Daukes.

No. 2192G.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Friday, June the 29th, 1877, is published for general information :—

Foreign Office, June 27, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received a telegram from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, reporting the issue of the following notification, which has been communicated to him by the Turkish Government :—

"Avis aux navigateurs concernant le mouillage de leurs navires dans le détroit des Dardanelles, de la Mer Noire, dans le port de Smyrne, et celui de la Sude, Isle de Crete.—Detroit des Dardanelles, Côte d'Anatolie. Les navires ne pourront mouiller que sur les points ci-dessus indiqués :—Nagara.—Hartahane Hôpital au bas de Nagara. —Kephes.—Pointe des Barbiers, et au bas de Itekirjoiz à Caravlik. Côte de Roumelie,—Kille, près Maidos, au dessous de la Batterie, de Boghali, Havouzlar et Eski Hissarlek. Détroit de la Mer Noire :—Le mouillage des navires est defendu à partir de la batterie dite Madjar Tabiassi, sur la Côte d'Anatolie, et celle dite Tell i Tabia, sur la Côte de Roumelie, jusqu'à la hauteur de Roumeli et d'Anatoli Feneri. Le mouillage des navires n'est permis qu'en deça des dites batteries—Madjar Tabiassi et Tell i Tabia. Port de Smyrne.—Les navires ne pourront mouiller que dans l'intérieur du Port de Smyrne. Le mouillage sur les points compris a partir d'un mille avant d'arriver en face du fort Yenikali jusqu'à l'entrée du port même de Smyrne est défendu. Port de la Sude :—Les navires ne pourront mouiller sur aucun point à partir d'un mille de distance du port de la Sude jusqu'à l'entrée du dit port. Le mouillage n'est donc permis que dans l'intérieur du port même. Les navires qui traverseront les points interdits au mouillage des bâtiments auront le soin de ne pas laisser leurs ancres à la traine mais les avoir au haut de l'écubier et bien caponnés."

(Translation.)

Notice to Captains concerning the anchorage of their vessels in the Straits of the Dardanelles and of the Black Sea in the Port of Smyrna, and that of Suda, in the Island of Crete :—

"Straits of the Dardanelles, Coast of Anatolia. —Vessels will only be allowed to anchor at the following points :—Nagara, Husta Hane Hospital, below Nagara, Kephes, 'Pointe des Barbiers,' and below Itekirjoiz, at Caranlik.

Coast of Roumelia.—Kille, near Maidos, below the battery of Boghali, Havowslar, and Eski Hissarlek.

Straits of the Black Sea.—Vessels are forbidden to anchor within the following limits :—From the battery called Madjar Tabiassi, on the coast of Anatolia, and that called Telli Tabia, on the coast of Roumelia, and up to Roumeli and Anatoli Feneri. Vessels are only allowed to anchor beyond the said batteries, Madjar Tabiassi and Telli Tabia.

Port of Smyrna.—Vessels will only be allowed to anchor within the port of Smyrna.

It is forbidden to anchor at all places within a distance of one mile before arriving opposite the fort of Yenikale and the entrance of the port of Smyrna itself.

Port of Suda.—Vessels will not be allowed to anchor at any place within a mile from the port of Suda up to the entrance of the said port. Anchoring is therefore only allowed within the port itself.

Vessels crossing points where it is forbidden to anchor will be careful not to let their anchors trail, but to have them hauled up above the hawser-holes and properly catted."

Foreign Office, June 28, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received the following telegram from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, dated the 28th instant :—

"I am officially informed by the Porte that the beacons on Capes Sonta and Drepano, in Crete, will no longer be lighted, and no vessels are for the future to be allowed to approach places in that Island where no port or sanitary station exists."

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 10th August 1877.

No. 2459.—The following Financial despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, No. 229, dated 5th July 1877, is published for general information :—

I have considered in Council your Financial letter dated the 17th May 1877, No. 134, in which you request that the privilege of making family remittances at present conceded to mechanics and others of a similar class engaged in England, may be extended to mechanics and artisans who have been engaged in India for the service of Government.

2. I sanction the extension of the privilege as requested by you, it being distinctly understood that all remittances should be *bonâ fide* for the support of families; that the rate of exchange at which they shall be adjusted is that annually fixed between this Office and the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and that no remittance shall exceed one-half the salary of the person remitting, and, in no case, be more than 12*l.* a month.

No. 2464.—The following correspondence is published for general information :—

From Secretary to the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, to Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department,—dated Bombay, 2nd May 1877.

I am directed by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce respectfully to address you on the subject of the indefinite and uncertain character of the announcement made in the Financial Statement of the 15th March, with respect to the loan operations, and to the Secretary of State's bills on the Government of India which will be sold in London, during the year.

The estimates of these are, it is true, given in the Financial Statement, but their effect is completely nullified by the note on the face of the Statements Nos. IV, V and VI, which runs as follows :—"The estimates are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State in Council will raise by bills the exact amount stated; or that the exact amount stated will be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or in England as the case may be." Again, it is stated in the Financial Statement under the head of "Loss by Exchange" that, either by bills or by borrowing, the Secretary of State must get £16,000,000 for the Home Treasury in 1877-78; and that it cannot be said with certainty how much he will raise by bills and how much by borrowing. It is also observed with reference to the raising of the loan in India or in England, that the Governor General in Council will not, so far as the decision rests with him, submit to any unreasonable terms; and if the conditions acceptable to the money market in India should appear too unfavourable, he will not hesitate to recommend to the Secretary of State to endeavour to obtain power to borrow in England as much more than 3¾ millions sterling as is found to be really wanted.

The Finance Minister justifies this policy on two grounds—(1) that the assent of Parliament must be had before any money could be borrowed in England on behalf of India, and (2) that even if this difficulty did not exist, it would be hardly possible, under present circumstances, to pledge the Secretary of State to sell any specified quantity of bills at specified times, for fluctuations in the price of silver might be so serious, and might occur so rapidly, that it might be in the highest degree inconvenient to carry out the pledges which had been given.

While acknowledging the natural anxiety of His Excellency the Governor General in Council to diminish expenditure wherever it might appear to be practicable, the Chamber desires with great deference to submit that the policy of not deciding upon and adhering to a fixed amount to be borrowed in India or in England, and a fixed amount of Council bills to be drawn weekly during the year, will be injurious to Government itself and to the country. The trade of the country is so mixed up with the financial arrangements of Government that it is in the highest degree desirable that Government in making these arrangements should adopt a frank, undeviating, policy, to be adhered to under all circumstances, for, if any saving of expenditure were possible under the system now pursued, it would be of little moment when compared with the injury done thereby to the banking and mercantile interests affected by its operations. The Chamber can only think of two cases in which it might be desirable in the interests of the State, or of the trade of the country, to deviate from a fixed line of action, and these are—first, a threatened combination on the part of the buyers of Council bills; and, second, a financial panic which it might be the very legitimate desire of Government to allay.

The uncertainty which prevails with respect to the amount of Council bills to be offered for sale in London, during the year, is the greater evil, for while Government can gain nothing by its uncertain policy, not only are the entire banking and trading interests of the country, but all those having any relations with Europe, affected by the manner in which these bills are issued. These bills amount to about one-fourth of the whole export trade of British India, and the sales of them made regularly throughout the year, in accordance with the announcement of Government, would not be liable to be affected by any combinations of persons. It is, moreover, of extreme importance to the numerous interests engaged in banking and commerce that the calculations upon which their transactions are based should not be subject to be at any time upset by a change, or suspension, of the amount to be offered for sale, which not only produces embarrassment, but has an immediate temporary effect on exchange. The violent fluctuations in the rate of exchange during the last year, and the crisis which took place in July, were aggravated by the frequent changes made in the Council drawings. During February and March no allotments were made at all; afterwards, when bankers and others had been driven to other modes of remitting to India, supplies of Council bills were freely placed on the market, and sold at the market price down to 1s. 6¼d. After the session began in July—in addition to the periodical drawings—Government offered to give large sums at a fixed rate on application at any time; and in this way, and also by offering bills for tender at unusual intervals without previous notice, they shewed such an anxiety to sell their bills that the reaction which had set in, and which would no doubt have been continuous, was checked, and a heavy fall in exchange brought about. It was only when Government reverted to regular periodical drawings that the natural tendency of exchange to advance was allowed free scope. The whole trade was mystified, and such of it as depended on the future of exchange paralysed by the unusual policy, and by the feeling of danger and uncertainty which it gave rise to. The price

of bar silver in London fell in July to 47*d.*, and the rate of exchange to 1*s.* 6½*d.*, but, after the panic had passed off, and when the regular and certain issues of Council bills came to be made, the price of silver and the rate of exchange gradually rose until, in the end of January last, they stood at 58*d.*, and at 1*s.* 10½*d.*, respectively. A feeling of confidence was gaining ground, and it was beginning to be assumed that the Council bills would be drawn regularly and without restriction, when suddenly on 31st January, and again on 7th February, a limit was fixed, owing to which a great part of the bills was withheld—and this for no other apparent reason than that of giving an artificial support to the rate of exchange. This return to the policy of last year was viewed with doubt and alarm by all those interested, but it was still hoped that the Budget Statement, the issue of which was shortly expected, would contain some definite announcement as to the future, and thus set at rest the uneasiness which existed. Such hopes, however, were disappointed, and the Chamber thinks it its duty to call the serious attention of the Government to the feeling of doubt and perplexity, which now prevail, to the unhealthy element of excitement and speculation which have been introduced, and to the grave harm which is thereby being done to trade on which the interests of the country so much depend.

Exchange, it is needless to observe, depends in the long run upon silver, which is affected by the supply and demand, and any changes brought about by silver in itself are gradual and slow. But Council bills depend not on any natural laws, but are merely the result of the exercise of the arbitrary authority of Government. These bills have during the last seven years increased from five to fourteen millions; and it is obvious that every increase in the amount must bring about sooner or later a corresponding reduction in the imports or an increase in the exports of ordinary merchandise. By this means an adjustment is in due time effected, but it is unreasonable to suppose that the amount of the Council bills can be increased, and that exchange can at the same time, until the adjustment has taken place, be supported. Nor should the important fact ever for a moment be overlooked that an artificial support to exchange is no real benefit to the Government or to the country;—exchange is improved and kept up for the time, but the result of this is to give an unnatural stimulus to the import trade, and when the artificial support is withdrawn, the fall which follows is all the more certain and severe.

The Chamber observes that the Government of India considered it necessary that the requisite statutory powers should be obtained before any fixed and certain policy could be adopted with respect to the operations for the year in loans and bills. As Parliament is now sitting, and has been since February, and the adoption of this policy is of enormous importance to the country, the Chamber desires respectfully to express the hope that the borrowing powers will be applied for without any delay, and that, as soon as these are obtained, His Excellency the Governor General in Council will announce the amount of the loan which he intends raising in India and the amount in England, and with regard to Council bills that he will fix the amount to be drawn weekly during the year and will adhere to it rigidly without allowing it to be affected by any fluctuations in rates.

The Chamber would respectfully urge that it would tend in a very material degree to facilitate the interests of the trade of the country, and therefore be of benefit to the State could the loan policy be definitely announced in each Budget. The greatest uneasiness and uncertainty were created last year by the announcement of the Secretary of State on the 12th of April that a loan of four millions sterling would be raised in England only a few days after a totally different intention was announced in this country, and again this year the same feelings have been raised in an even greater degree by the uncertainty which overhangs the future—an uncertainty which the Chamber submits, and it does so most respectfully, might be done away with were consideration given to the matter beforehand and a decision arrived at, subject only to the confirmation of Parliament and the obtaining of such statutory powers as might be necessary.

From Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department, to Secretary to the Bombay Chamber of Commerce,—No. 686, dated Simla, the 17th May 1877.

I am directed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 2nd May, in which you complain of the uncertainty of the announcements made in the Financial Statement concerning the loan and remittance operations of the current year, and criticise the proceedings of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council in the sale of his bills upon India.

2. In reply, I am to say that your representations will be forwarded for the consideration of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State.

From the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India,—No. 136, dated Simla, the 17th May 1877.

We have the honor to forward, for the consideration of Her Majesty's Government, copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, representing the inconvenience which must result to those engaged in commerce from the uncertainty of the announcements made in the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey's Financial Statement concerning our loan operations in 1877-78, and the arrangements for the supply of funds to our Home Treasury.

2. We add copy of the reply which we have caused to be addressed to the Chamber.

From the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India,—No. 230 (Financial), dated India Office, London, 5th July 1877.

Para. 1. I have considered in Council your Financial letter, dated the 17th May 1877, No. 136, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, relative to the indefinite and uncertain character of the announcement made in the Financial Statement of the 15th March last, with respect to the loan operations, and to the Secretary of State's bills on the Government of India, which will be sold in London during the year.

2. The Chamber of Commerce represent the "extreme importance to the numerous interests engaged in banking and commerce that the calculations upon which their transactions are based should not be subject to be at any time upset by a change, or suspension, of the amount" of Council bills on India "to be offered for sale," and they therefore express a hope that an application will be made to Parliament, without delay, for the requisite borrowing powers, that as soon as these are obtained, the amount of the loan to be raised in England and India respectively, and the amount of Council bills to be drawn weekly during the year, will be announced, and that the amount so announced will be adhered to "rigidly," and not be allowed "to be affected by any fluctuations in rates."

3. At the commencement of each official year, the estimate of the financial requirements for that year is based on the information then in the possession of the Government, and we have had recent experience that any notification as to the intentions of the Government is liable to be regarded by the mercantile community as, to some extent, an engagement to which Government is expected to adhere.

4. It would therefore be most inexpedient to make any definite statement of the intentions of the Government, and in that respect the announcement in the recent Budget is fully as explicit as could, with propriety, be made. It must be apparent that circumstances may arise at any moment to modify the expectations entertained, and too much care cannot be taken to reserve to Government complete freedom of action on all points.

5. Whilst, therefore, I am at all times desirous of affording the mercantile community as much information respecting the amount of Council bills to be drawn during the year, and as regards other financial arrangements, as may be possible without detriment to the public interests, I cannot commit myself to any definite engagement in that respect, and you will be good enough to inform the Bombay Chamber of Commerce accordingly.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 10th August 1877.

No. 2439.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency:—*

Date.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
1877.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
31st July	Calcutta	5,37,81,855	35,47,151	16,77,888	2,54,32,466	3,06,57,505
,,	Madras	1,60,56,830	1,21,51,320	..	60,00,000*	1,81,51,320
,,	Bombay	3,94,50,365	2,79,60,234	1,00,32,476	1,58,00,000	5,37,92,710
,,	Allahabad	49,49,425	60,03,800	..	31,00,000	91,03,800
,,	Lahore	62,11,818	31,64,205	..	33,00,000	64,64,205
,,	Calicut	24,68,055	32,58,595	..	7,00,000	39,58,595
,,	Cocanada	7,96,160	3,09,390	..	5,00,000	8,09,390
,,	Nagpore	12,47,860	6,59,045	..	6,00,000	12,59,045
,,	Kurrachee	22,13,070	13,03,835	..	12,00,000	25,03,835
,,	Akola	13,44,805	15,19,245	..	3,00,000	18,19,245
	TOTAL ..	12,85,20,240	5,98,77,410	1,17,10,364	5,69,32,466	12,85,20,240

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

No. 2481.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 48A (page 23).

Add the following to this Section:—

"In the same manner, the Local Government may, upon such conditions as it may in each case think fit to impose, condone a break or breaks in the continuity of service not exceeding three months in the aggregate, or one month on any one occasion, provided that such break or breaks be not the result of any one of the circumstances mentioned in Section 48."

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 25 (page 236).

Insert the following as Rule 3 under this Section:

3. An officer placed in charge of the current duties of an office is not entitled to any fixed travelling, tentage or local allowances attached to the office, except under the special orders of the Local Government.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th August 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 707.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Henry North Webb, 54th Foot, Wing Officer, 34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry,—15th June 1876.

No. 708.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain George Scott Hills,
Captain Charles James Durand,
Captain Henry Gordon Waterfield,
} 4th August 1877.

No. 709.—The undermentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four

years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Robert Alexander Gilchrist, Bengal Staff Corps,—4th August 1877.

No. 710.—BREVET—

The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Mallaby, Bombay Staff Corps,—3rd August 1877.

No. 711.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" 10*th July* 1877, *pages* 4060 *and* 4061.

War Office, Pall Mall, 10*th July* 1877.

BREVET.

Brevet Colonel Thomas Augustus Carey, from Lieutenant-Colonel Bengal Staff Corps, to be Major-General in the East Indies. Dated 24th April 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Manning Lees, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 14th April 1877.

Brigadier-General J. W. Schneider, C.B., a Colonel of the Bombay Infantry, to have the local rank of Major-General while serving on the Divisional Staff in the East Indies. Dated 11th July 1877.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant:—

Deputy Assistant Commissary Thomas Gannon, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 5th December 1876.

Deputy Assistant Commissary John Debnam, Madras Establishment. Dated 20th March 1877.

Conductor John Henry Sharpe, Bengal Commissariat Department, in recognition of his services with the Laroot Field Force. Dated 11th July 1877.

The undermentioned promotions to take place in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces consequent on the death of General Sir Watkin Lewis Griffies-Williams, Bart., Madras Infantry, on 23rd May 1877:—

Lieutenant-General Henry Macan, C.B., Bombay Infantry, to be General. Dated 24th May 1877.

Major-General Frederick William Burroughs, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 24th May 1877.

No. 712.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Magazine Sergeant Edward Whyte to be Officiating Sub-Conductor from the 21st July 1877, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Utting, on leave.

No. 713.—NATIVE ARMY—

10*th Bengal Lancers.*

Duffadar Mehtab Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ameer Chund, deceased,—7th June 1877.

16*th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kote Duffadar Kán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ummur Singh, dismissed,—19th April 1877.

No. 714.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4*th Punjab Cavalry.*

Erratum.—In G. G. O. No. 405 of 1877, after the name "Mahomed Amir Khan," cancel the word "invalided," and insert the word, *seconded.*

No. 1 *Mountain Battery.*

Jemadar Lena Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Murdan Ali Shah, "Bahadur," invalided.
Havildar Major Emam Deen, to be Jemadar, *vice* Lena Singh, promoted.
} 1st May 1877.

No. 715.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Rank.	Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Assistant Apothecary.	R. Higginson	2nd Class Apothecary.	10th July 1877.*	Apothecary C. Fox, reduced.
Ditto ...	E. D. Grose	Ditto ..	Ditto* ..	Apothecary W. F. Browne, pensioned.
Ditto ...	J. Barty ..	Ditto ...	Ditto* ..	Apothecary J. Routeliff, pensioned.
Passed Hospital Apprentice.	S. Killoway	2nd Class Assistant Apothecary.	Ditto ..	Assistant Apothecary E. D. Grose, promoted.
Ditto ...	E. P. Clement	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Assistant Apothecary J. Barty, promoted.

* Date of passing the prescribed examination.

ASYLUMS.

No. 716.—INSANES—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information, the following Act XI of 1877, to facilitate the admission of Military Lunatics into Asylums:—

ACT No. XI OF 1877.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 31*st May* 1877*).*

An Act to facilitate the admission of Military Lunatics into Asylums.

Preamble. Whereas it is expedient to facilitate the admission of European Military Lunatics into Asylums, and to amend the law now in force with regard to the admission thereto of Native Military Lunatics; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called the "Military Lunatics Act, 1877:"

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India, and so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, to the dominions of Native Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

Commencement. And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

Repeal of Act XXI of 1872. 2. Act XXI of 1872 (*to facilitate the admission of Native Military Lunatics into Asylums*) shall be repealed.

Procedure in respect of European officer or soldier declared lunatic. 3. Whenever any European officer, Warrant-officer, Non-commissioned officer, soldier or other person subject to the provisions of the Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters, for the time being in force, has been declared a lunatic in accordance with the provisions of the military regulations of the Presidency to which he belongs, and has been ordered to be forwarded to any one of the Presidency-towns, and it appears to one of the Surgeons General, either of the British Forces or of the Indian Medical Service, according to the Presidency and the service to which the said lunatic belongs, that it is inexpedient that he should be removed to England, or that he should be detained in military custody until he can be conveniently sent to England, such Surgeon General may, if he think fit, make an order under his hand for the reception of the said lunatic into the Lunatic Asylum at Bhowanipur, Madras or Bombay, or such other Lunatic Asylum as may be duly authorized for the purpose by the Governor General in Council;

and the officer in charge of such asylum shall receive the lunatic in the asylum, and detain him therein until he is discharged therefrom, in accordance with the local military regulations in force for the time being, or until the Surgeon General applies for his transfer to the military authorities in view to his removal to England.

Report in case of Native officer or soldier appearing to be insane. 4. Whenever any Native officer, Non-commissioned officer or soldier appears to be insane, the officer commanding the regiment or detachment to which he belongs shall report the case to the general officer commanding the division or district or force in which such regiment or detachment is serving.

Examination of Native by committee. 5. Such general officer shall thereupon cause the said Native to be examined by a committee composed of at least two medical officers, or (if this be impracticable) by a regimental committee comprising the officer in command of the wing or squadron to which the Native belongs, and the medical officer in charge of the corps or detachment of which such wing or squadron forms part.

Procedure of Native being found by committee to be insane. 6. If the said committee or regimental committee (as the case may be) are satisfied that the Native is insane, the officer commanding the division or district or force may, if he thinks fit, make an order under his hand for the reception of the said Native into a Lunatic Asylum, and shall then send him thither under military escort; and the officer in charge of such asylum shall receive the Native into the asylum and detain him therein until he is discharged therefrom in accordance with the local military regulations in force for the time being.

Procedure for discharge of European or Native military lunatic. 7. Whenever it appears to the officer in charge of a Lunatic Asylum that the discharge of a military lunatic, whether European or Native, is necessary either on account of his recovery, or for any other purpose, such person shall be brought before the visitors of the asylum, and on the visitors recording their opinion that the discharge should be made, the general officer commanding the division, district or force, or other officer authorized to order the admission of military lunatics into asylums, shall forthwith direct him to be discharged, and such discharge shall take place in accordance with the local military regulations in force for the time being.

Payment of expenses of lunatic. 8. The Paymaster of the military circle within which any such asylum is situate shall pay to the officer in charge of such asylum the expense of the lodging, maintenance, clothing and medicine of every lunatic, whether European or Native, received and detained under this Act.

Legalization of past receptions in asylum. 9. All military lunatics heretofore received into Lunatic Asylums shall be deemed to have been so received in accordance with law.

EQUIPMENT.

No. 717.—ROYAL ARTILLERY—

Erratum.—In G. G. O. No. 541 of 1877, under the head "Annual supply of material for repair of double sets of harness, N.P.," in the column marked 8, opposite "Skins, sheep, tanned and curried," for, No. "88" read, No. "8."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 718.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Patrick George Scot, Infantry, Commandant, 36th (The Bareilly) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for one year ten months and three days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Major) Robert Morris, late 1st European Light Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Saugor District,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 719.—The following extract from List No. 13, dated 13th July 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Surgeon-Major L. F. Dickson.

Conductor J. Johnston, Public Works Department.

Lieutenant W. Hill, S. C.

Captain C. E. Shepherd, S. C.

No. 720.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Captain C. Young, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, Kurrachee,—17th July 1877.

Lieutenant (Local Captain) H. H. Cole, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Fort William,—20th July 1877.

Lieutenant T. H. Goldney, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, Fort William,—29th July 1877.

No. 721.—Captain C. St. J. B. Barnett, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry) reported his arrival at Singapore on the 20th December 1875, from the furlough to Europe granted to him in G. G. O. No. 231 of 1874.

PENSIONS.

No. 722.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Saddler Sergeant John Gouldsworthy, late 3rd Hussars,—Two shillings and three pence per diem.

John Wright, late 2nd Battalion, 15th Foot (5th Brigade Depôt),—One shilling per diem.

Farrier Maurice O'Donnell, late 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—Two shillings per diem.

Trumpeter John Sullivan, late 9th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—One shilling per diem.

No. 723.—Haittun, widow of Naick Sheik Ukbar, 5th Troop, 1st Brigade, Horse Artillery, is admitted to the 3rd class Order of Merit pension, *viz.*, Rs. 2-8 per mensem, for three years, from the 2nd April 1877, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 724.—G. G. O. No. 678 of 1877 is cancelled, and the services of Captain C. H. P. Ducat, 109th Foot, Officiating Garrison Quarter-master, Fort William, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th August 1877.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1868, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 20th July to 3rd August 1877 :—

Corps.	RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Royal Artillery ...	Major A. G. Miller ...	19th July 1877	Murree.		
81st Foot ...	Lieutenant G. E. Chambers ...	21st „ „	Jullunder.		
Royal Engineers ...	Lieutenant J. F. Hewson ...	26th „ „	Quetta.		
Royal Artillery ...	Quarter-master R. Scott ...	31st „ „	Meerut.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 20th July to 3rd August 1877.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Kellow Charles Pye (a) ...	Captain ...	Royal Engineers.	8th April 1877	Testate ..	8,906 2 0	.....	3rd October 1877.

(a).—Widow.—Mrs. Constance Louisa Pye.
Children.—Mary Constance Pye.
William Edmund Pye.
Father.—Kellow J. Pye, Esq., London.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th August 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 19.—Mr. Robert McGaw is appointed a 3rd grade Engineer, on probation, from date of joining.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 20.—Mr. J. W. Faichney, 3rd officer of the Indian Government Steamer *Ava*, on probation, is permitted to resign his appointment in Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 3rd August 1877.

No. 346.—Captain W. J. LeBreton, Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from the 11th August 1877, or such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

Mr. D. C. Gordon, Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, during Captain LeBreton's absence, or until further orders.

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Examiner of Accounts, on special duty, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore.

The 4th August 1877.

No. 347.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 333 of 20th July 1877, Mr. H. Rainier, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, on the forenoon of the 23rd idem.

The 7th August 1877.

No. 348.—Mr. F. N. Newton is appointed Travelling Inspector of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, on probation, with rank of Accountant 2nd grade, with effect from 16th May 1877.

The 8th August 1877.

No. 349.—The following transfers are ordered :—

Sergeant C. Lewis, Overseer 1st grade, from North-Western Provinces Irrigation to the Military Works Branch.

Mr. G. Reid, Overseer 1st grade, from Military Works Branch to North-Western Provinces Irrigation.

No. 350.—Lieutenant-Colonel B. J. C. Prior, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, is, on return from furlough, posted to British Burmah, *vice* Mr. Trotter going on furlough.

The 9th August 1877.

No. 352.—Mr. W. G. T. Stace, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 353.—Captain F. Firebrace, R. E., Manager, Rajputana State Railway, is temporarily attached to the Public Works Secretariat of the Government of India for duty, with effect from the 6th August 1877, inclusive.

No. 354.—Mr. W. Smith, C. E., Superintending Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle, is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from 12th August, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Major J. P. Steel, R. E., Executive Engineer 1st grade, temporary rank, on special duty with the Government of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. Smith, or until further orders.

The 10th August 1877.

No. 355.—Corporal W. Porters, R. E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer 1st grade, and posted to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 33.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1877. {Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Master and Servants Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th August 1877.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Simla on Thursday, the 16th August 1877, to visit the Madras Presidency, travelling *vid* Jubbulpore and Poona.

By Command,

G. POMEROY COLLEY, *Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

Simla, the 8th August 1877.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party,* during His Excellency's visit to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

* Lieut.-Col. O. T. Burne, C.S.I., Private Secy.
Colonel G. P. Colley, C.B., Military Secy.
Dr. O. Barnett, Surgeon.
Captain the Hon'ble G. Villiers, A.-D.-C.
Lord William Beresford, A.-D.-C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.
Mr. T. H. Thornton, C.S.I., Foreign Secy.
Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I.
Mr. Stuart Bayley, C.S.I.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments at Simla.

O. T. BURNE, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

CORRIGENDUM.—In Act No. III of 1877 (published in the *Gazette of India*, Part IV, of 17th and 24th February and 3rd March 1877) section 90, paragraph (c), line 2, *for* "or" *read* "are."

A. PHILLIPS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 14th August 1877.

No. 1570.—Mr. R. Taylor is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

The 16th August 1877.

No. 1580.—The Governor General in Council hereby declares that it is expedient that the Governor General shall visit certain parts of India unaccompanied by his Council. And in the exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Councils Act, Section 6, the Governor General in Council hereby nominates the Hon'ble Sir E. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., to be President of the said Council with effect from the 17th instant, during the time of such visit; and the powers of the Governor General in assemblies of the said Council during the time of such visit shall be rep[illegible]sed in the said

the Hon'ble Sir E. C. Bayley, except that of assenting to, or withholding his assent from, or reserving for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure any law or regulation as provided in the 24th and 25th Vic., Cap. 67. And the Governor General is authorized by this order made for that purpose alone to exercise all or any of the powers which may be exercised by the said Governor General in Council in every case in which the said Governor General may think it expedient to exercise the same, except the powers of making laws and regulations.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 13th August 1877.

No. 673.—APPOINTMENTS.—Madho Rao, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to fill an existing vacancy:

Burgho Rao, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, *vice* Madho Rao.

The 17th August 1877.

No. 689.—The services of Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, of the Bengal Civil Service, an Assistant Commissioner in British Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 692.—The Hon'ble A. G. Macpherson, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has resigned his appointment with effect from the 1st October next.

No. 695.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John, Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. J. K. Macrae temporarily promoted by Home Department Notification No. 747, dated the 7th November last:

Mr. H. Buckle, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade, *vice* Mr. St. John.

No. 697.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. H. Buckle' Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd grade, during the absence on furlough of Captain C. H. A. Gower or until further orders:

Lieutenant J. Butler, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Buckle:

Mr. A. O. Brown, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st grade, *vice* Lieutenant Butler:

Lieutenant F. D. Raikes, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Brown:

Mr. W. G. Jackson, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, *vice* Lieutenant Raikes.

No. 698.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. A. R. Birks, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in British Burma, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade during the absence of Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, or until further orders:

Mr. R. Phayre, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Birks.

No. 699.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. G. L. Weidemann, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade in British Burma, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st grade during the absence on leave of Mr. A. O. Brown or until further orders:

Mr. F. S. Copleston, Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Weidemann.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th August 1877.

No. 1232.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Siva Prosad Chokrovarti, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif in the district of Kámrúp.

The 14th August 1877.

No. 1241.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Ram Gopal Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif in the district of Kámrúp.

The 17th August 1877.

No. 1251.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Elton, Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

POLICE.

The 14th August 1877.

No. 268.—Under the provisions of Section 15 of Act V of 1861, the Governor General in Council sanctions the entertainment for six months, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 400 per mensem, of a party of police, consisting of 1 Sub-Inspector, 2 Head Constables and 24 men, to be posted in such parts of the Dharampasha Thannah of the Sylhet District of Assam as the Chief Commissioner of that Province may determine. The cost of the police force in question shall be borne by the inhabitants of the disturbed villages in the said Thannah.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 14th August 1877.

No. 267.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend W. J. Burdett, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Chaplain of Saugor in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 25th ultimo.

PATENTS.

The 14th August 1877.

No. 58.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, at the Presidency, to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 94 of 1876.—Mr. S. C. Davidson and Mr. E. B. Hart, both of Belfast, Ireland, gentlemen, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea, applicable also for drying or heating other substances.

No. 8 of 1877.—Mr. W. G. Olpherts, of the East Indian Railway Company, Calcutta, Civil Engineer, for a cast iron combined railway sleeper and chair.

No. 12 of 1877.—Mr. N. A. Otto, of the Gas Motoren Fabrik Dentz at Dentz, in the German Empire, for improvements in gas motor engines.

No. 46 of 1877.—Mr. J. A. Muller, of Amsterdam, Holland, Civil Engineer, at present of 123 Chancery Lane, London, for a new or improved method for the manufacture of gas and fuel from rice husks.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 14th August 1877.

No. 975F.—Mr. A. L. Home, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade, and Assistant Comptroller General "Forests," is granted 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. J. McKee, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st grade in the Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller General "Forests," during Mr. Home's absence on leave.

The 16th August 1877.

No. 1000F.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 914F, dated the 8th August 1877, appointing Mr. H. B. Ward to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in British Burma,

for "with effect from the 21st *July* 1877,"

read "with effect from the 21st *June* 1877."

SALT.

The 13th August 1877.

No. 175.—Mr. W. T. Lyon, Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs at Sámbhar, is granted 3 months' privilege leave in accordance with Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 176.—Mr. J. W. Jones, Inspector of Customs, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs at Sámbhar, during the absence on leave of Mr. Lyon, or until further orders.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—FAMINE.

The 17th August 1877.

No. 174.—The Hon'ble T. C. Hope, C.S.I., has been permitted at his own request to resign the post of Additional Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce Department.

No. 175.—Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner in the Central Provinces, is appointed to be Additional Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce Department as a temporary measure.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 16th August 1877.

No. 15 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA.

SIND COAST, KURRACHEE.

(1.) *Alteration in Manora point light.*

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 1 of 20th March 1877, on the intended alteration in Manora point light:—

The Harbour authorities at Kurrachee have further notified that on the 15th August 1877 the present light will be discontinued and the new *revolving* light exhibited, which will attain its greatest brilliancy every two minutes, and be visible from a distance of 20 miles in every direction seaward.

Position, latitude 24° 47′ 21″ N., longitude 66° 58′ 15″ E.

RED SEA, COAST OF ARABIA.

(2.) *Discovery of a bank near Towak Island.*

The *Hydrografische Nachricht*, No. 6 of 1877, announces that the Master of the Austrian Lloyds' steamer *Oreste* reports having touched on a bank, not shown on the Admiralty Charts; which

according to his statement lies about 2 miles N. E. of Towak Island in the Red Sea in latitude 16° 19′ 30″ N. and longitude 42° 38′ E. The bank extends one cable in an east and west direction, and has a depth of 13 feet over it.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 8th August 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr.*, *(late* I. N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By order,
G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

(1.) This Notice will affect the following Admiralty Charts:—Kurrachee harbour, No. 40; Indus tidal channels from Manora point to Kaha river, No. 41; Sind and Kutch coast, No. 42; Maskat to Kurrachee, No. 38; Kurrachee to Vingorla, No. 826; and Indian Ocean, northern portion, No. 748*b*: also Admiralty list of lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1877; the west coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 237; the Supplement to the Persian Gulf Pilot, page 24; the Indian Marine Survey Light list, 1877, No. 10; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, vol. I., pages 309 and 334.

(2.) Red Sea, Khôr Nowarat, &c., No. 8*d*; Red Sea, No. 2523; and Juba Islands to Maskat, &c., No. 598: also Admiralty Red Sea Pilot, page 190, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, vol. I, page 177.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the sailing directions to which it relates.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 11th August 1877.

No. 1957*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. A. Delageniere as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Aden during the absence of Mr. J. Salmon.

No. 1959*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. A. Delageniere as Acting Vice Consular Agent for France at Aden.

The 14th August 1877.

No. 1980*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 816P., dated 19th April 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Hamilton Maxwell as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1982*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 873P., dated 23rd April 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. J. Woodtli as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Aden during the absence of Mr. W. Gauslandt, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 15th August 1877.

No. 1994*P.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the title of "Councillor of the Empress" is hereby conferred on the undermentioned officers of Government:—

Eden, the Hon'ble A., C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal *(ex-officio)*.

Egerton, the Hon'ble R. E., C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab *(ex-officio)*.

Johnson, the Hon'ble Major-General Sir E. B., K.C.B., Member of the Council of the Governor General, *(ex-officio)*.

Stokes, the Hon'ble W., C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General *(ex-officio)*.

No. 1990*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 814P., dated 19th April 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. James Stiven as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Madras, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 16th August 1877.

No. 2006*P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Derabjee Dinshaw as Consul for Portugal at Aden.

GENERAL.

The 13th August 1877.

No. 2233*G.*—Surgeon J. C. Lucas, Civil Surgeon, Bushire, is granted 3 months' sick leave in India, with effect from the date of availing himself of the same.

Apothecary Ahmed Khan is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon, Bushire, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon J. C. Lucas.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 17th August 1877.

No. 2291*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Major C. Grant, Officiating Political Agent 2nd Class, and 1st Assistant to the Political Resident Persian Gulf, is appointed to officiate as Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident Persian Gulf, from the date of his assuming charge, until further orders, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Prideaux proceeding on furlough.

No. 2293*G.*—The services of Major H. M Repton, late Deputy Commissioner, Ajmere, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

T J. CHICHELE PLOWDEN,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

Simla, the 17th August 1877.

No. 2611.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 54 (page 29).

Insert the following as Note 2 under this Section:—

[NOTE 2. If the examining medical officer, though unable to discover any specific disease in the officer, considers him incapacitated for further service by general debility while still under the age of 55 years, he should give detailed reasons for his opinion, and if a second medical opinion be easily obtainable, it should always in such a case be obtained. In cases of this kind, special explanation will be expected from the head of the office or department concerned of the grounds on which it is proposed to invalid the officer.]

Section 123, *Rule* 1 (*page* 66).

Substitute the words "servant injured or killed" for the word "deceased" in this Rule.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Chapter VIII (page 132).

Add the following to the note prefixed to this Chapter:—

"A Military officer in civil employ is not eligible for leave to enable him to pass an examination under G.G.O. Military Department No. 1009, dated 3rd December 1876."

Section 37 (page 141).

Insert the following as Rule 1A:—

1A. If the Local Government considers it inexpedient that an officer should return from furlough or special leave in Europe to duty in India, it should furnish a complete statement of the circumstances to the Secretary of State in the case of the Governments of Madras and Bombay directly, otherwise through the Government of India, if possible when the furlough or special leave is granted, but, in any case, at a sufficiently early date to enable the Secretary of State to take any measures that may seem to him necessary before the time when permission would, in ordinary course, be given to the officer to return to duty.

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 15 (page 229).

Substitute the following for case (*c*):—

(*c*) An Accountant officiating with the sanction of the Government of India for an Examiner or Deputy Examiner, is entitled to an allowance of Rs. 100 a month in addition to his pay; provided that his salary must not exceed the pay of a Deputy Examiner.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th August 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 725.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Cavalry ...	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Dumbleton.	Colonel, with Colonel's allowance.	4th August 1877	Agreeably to paragraph 13 of Secretary of State's despatch, published in G. G. O. No. 869 of 1862.
Cavalry ...	Major A. W. J. Montgomerie, 20th Hussars.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. Dumbleton, promoted.
Cadre of the late 2nd European Light Cavalry.	Captain (Brevet Major) John Lowis Loch.	Major ...		
Cavalry ...	Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Staff Corps and Brevet Colonel) F. C. J. Brownlow.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-Colonel (Major in 20th Hussars) A. W. J. Montgomerie, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.
Cadre of the late 1st European Light Cavalry.	Captain (Brevet Major) Cunliffe Martin.	Major ...		
Cavalry ...	Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) C. P. Lane, 21st Hussars.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. C. J. Brownlow (Staff Corps), removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.
Cadre of the late 3rd European Light Cavalry.	Captain (Brevet Major) George Farquhar-Kaye, 21st Hussars.	Major ...		
Cavalry ...	Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Staff Corps and Brevet Colonel) T. B. Harrison.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-Colonel (Major in 21st Hussars) C. P. Lane, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.
Cadre of the late 4th European Light Cavalry.	Captain (Major in Staff Corps) M. M. Prendergast.	Major ...		
Cavalry ...	Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) John Innis Robinson.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. B. Harrison (Staff Corps), removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.
Cadre of the late 5th European Light Cavalry.	Captain (Lieutenant-Colonel in Staff Corps) G. A. Prendergast.	Major ...		

No. 726.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edward Hogarth Molesworth, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot, Wing Officer, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—23rd May 1876.

No. 727.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock } 11th August 1877.
Captain Linley Blathwayt }

No. 728.—BREVET—

The undermentioned officer, having completed twelve 'years' army service, is promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Henry Affleck Graves, Bengal Staff Corps,—16th July 1875.

No. 729.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major E. Beddy, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Major A. A. A. Kinloch, 60th Foot, whose term of staff service has expired.

No. 730.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant E. Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps, who was appointed on probation as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, by G. G. O. No. 817 of 1876, having passed the prescribed departmental tests, is permanently attached to the Army Commissariat Department.

No. 731.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, is promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major from the date specified, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th May 1873, and will stand immediately below Surgeon-Major Robert Harvey, M.B., in the list of the Medical Department, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

G. G. O. No. 673 of 1873.

Surgeon Andrew Skeen, M.B.,—31st March 1877.

No. 732.—NATIVE ARMY—

10th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Mowla Bux Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Shairally Khan, invalided; Color Havildar Maumraj to be Jemadar, *vice* Jowalla Singh, invalided; Havildar Bahadoor Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mowla Bux Khan, promoted.

14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Suppah Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Soondur Singh, invalided; Havildar Beylah Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhola Singh, invalided; Havildar Bhugail Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Suppah Singh, promoted.

43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Buttolah to be Subadar, *vice* Goomar Khan, invalided; Havildar Kalloo to be Jemadar, *vice* Buttolah, promoted; Havildar Boolakee Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jattra, invalided; Havildar Rugobir Tewary to be Jemadar, *vice* Sohawun Sing, invalided.

} 1st May 1877.

No. 733.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Jemadar Kala Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Kamgar, invalided; Duffadar Shahzada Jehangir to be Jemadar, *vice* Kala Singh promoted; Havildar Jug Bahadur to be Jemadar, *vice* Maun Singh, invalided,—1st May 1877.

No. 734.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned the formation of a Volunteer Corps at Cawnpore to be designated the "Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps", is pleased to make the following appointment thereto:—

To be Captain Commandant.

Mr. Francis Nelson Wright, C. S.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 735.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon Woodforde Finden,—private affairs, for nine months, under Rules IX and XV. of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Frederick Guy Vivian, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—medical certificate, for two years, under Rule IX, Note I of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 736.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 297 of 1876, Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. Branfill, late 5th European Light Cavalry, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, is granted an extension of furlough to the 31st May 1877.

No. 737.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 177, dated 26th July 1877.—Granting Lieutenant-Colonel H. Watson, Commandant, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, five months' leave of absence in India on private affairs, with effect from the 1st August 1877, or date of departure from Mominabad, under Rule XXV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868.

No. 738.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Phaire, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Fyzabad,—Bombay, 30th May 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. Branfill, late 5th European Light Cavalry, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India,—Madras, 31st May 1877.

Surgeon-Major A. Skeen, M.B.,—Bombay, 3rd May 1877 (date of departure on furlough 3rd May 1875).

HONORS AND REWARDS.

No. 739.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the 12th March 1877, in room of Colonel D. S. Dodgson, C.B., Bengal Infantry, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance:—

Colonel Octavius Edward Rothney, C.B., C.S.I., *Bengal Staff Corps, Brigadier General Commanding Gwalior District.*

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	27th June 1841.
Lieutenant	...	20th July 1843.
Captain	...	15th May 1852.
Major	...	19th January 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	10th June 1863.
Colonel	...	10th August 1869.
Brigadier-General	...	29th October 1873.

War Services.

Served during the Sutlej Campaign of 1845-46. Served with Colonel Mackeson's Force against the Hussanzaies in 1852-53. Commanded the 4th Sikh Infantry, in charge of a chain of outposts in Tharwaddy in Pegu in 1854, and was several times engaged against the rebel leader, Goung Gee. Present at Loodiana on the 8th June 1857, and held the town and fort in check and protected the cantonment with the main body of the 4th Sikh Infantry, afterwards pursued the mutineers with Major Olphert's Column. Joined the Delhi Field Force on 23rd June 1857, and commanded the 4th Sikh Infantry throughout the siege and assault of Delhi and several engagements in and near Delhi (mentioned in despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasp). Commanded the 4th Sikh Infantry with General Chamberlain's Force against the Cabul Khel Wuzeerees in 1859, and was present at the affair of Maidanee. Commanded the Hazara Goorkha Battalion, with the same force against the Mahsood Wuzeerees in 1860, and was present at the repulse of the night attack on the camp at Palooseen and at the forcing of the Burrara Pass (mentioned in despatches, medal with clasp).

No. 740.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the 1st and 2nd classes, respectively, of the Order of British India, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 2 of 1877, with effect from the dates specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Sheik Emaum, "Bahadur," 15th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Nursimaloo, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—25th April 1877.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Venketsawmy, 14th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Sheik Emaum, "Bahadur," promoted,—25th April 1877.

Subadar-Major Audapah, 21st Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar, Major Mahomed Zaid, "Bahadur," deceased,—3rd May 1877.

Subadar Veerasawmy, 9th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Sheik Modeen, "Bahadur," deceased,—3rd June 1877.

BOMBAY.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Shaik Sooltan, "Bahadur," 6th Regiment, Native Infantry,—1st January 1877.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Shaik Lall, "Bahadur," 16th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Shaik Sooltan, "Bahadur," promoted,—1st January 1877.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 521 of 1877.

Ressaldar Matta Buccus, 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry, *vice* Russaldar Major Shadee Khan, "Bahadur," deceased,—6th April 1877.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 741.—FURLOUGH—

The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

MILITARY. No. 209. INDIA OFFICE, *London, 5th July* 1877.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

Para. 1. Having considered in Council your Military letter No. 86 of the 29th March last, on the subject of the furlough pay of officers of Royal Engineers of the Imperial List, I have decided that, for the future, these officers may receive their pay while on furlough, either under the regulations in force before February 1873 or under the terms of your General Order No. 120 of the 7th of that month, that is to say, an officer of Engineers of the Imperial List may, at his option, on taking furlough to this country, either receive furlough pay on the understanding that, should he not return to India, he will have to refund the difference between it and English pay, less the regulated amount of passage money, or a free passage and English pay only during the period of his furlough, the difference between English pay and furlough pay, less the cost of his passage, being issued to him upon his return to duty in India.

2. The officer's choice should be made at the time of applying for furlough, and should be noted on his last pay certificate.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) SALISBURY.

PENSIONS.

No. 742.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Charles Forsdice, late 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—One shilling and two pence per diem.

William Carter, late 9th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—One shilling per diem.

No. 743.—The undermentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in the Bengal Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—

Private Joseph Campbell Isaac, a pensioner from the 14th Foot,—*rate of pension* eight pence per diem, paid up to the 30th June 1877.

No. 744.—Ressaidar and Woordi Major Soobhan Khan, late 2nd Bengal Cavalry, is granted a pension of Rs. 40 per mensem, instead of that notified in G. G. O. No. 656 of 1877.

No. 745.—First Class Hospital Assistant Amanuth Khan, attached to the 27th Punjab Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 30 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 746.—Moonee, widow of Duffadar Singh Ram Singh, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is admitted to the 3rd class Order of Merit pension, *viz.*, Rs. 3-5-4 per mensem for three years from the 20th December 1876, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 747.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 682, dated the 1st August 1877, the undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877:—

No.	RANK AND NAMES.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
20	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Swiney.	Staff Corps	456 5 0	529 14 0	.....	15th August 1877.	England.
21	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Bolton Girdlestone.	Ditto ...	292 0 0	325 7 0	.....	Ditto ...	Ditto.
22	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Olaus John McLeod Farrington.	Ditto ...	456 5 0	668 12 0	.....	16th August 1877.	Ditto.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th August 1877.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 21.—The following are permitted to resign their appointments in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:—

J. P. James, 4th grade Officer.

E. Monk, 2nd grade Engineer.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 11th August 1877.

No. 356.—The undermentioned are appointed Accountants 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the Revenue Branch of the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway:—

Sohun Lall.

Sheo Pershad.

No. 357.—The following *permanent* promotions and appointment are made in the superior Account Establishment, with effect from the 9th July 1877, in consequence of the death of Mr. J. Mills, Deputy Examiner:—

To be Deputy Examiner.

Mr. W. H. Brand.

To be Assistant Examiner 1st grade.

Mr. J. Douglas.

To be Assistant Examiner 3rd grade.

Mr. W. F. Barrow.

The 13th August 1877.

No. 358.—Corporal W. Martin, R.E., Overseer 1st grade, on the establishment of the Director of State Railways, Western System, is permitted to revert to military duty at his own request.

The 14th August 1877.

No. 361.—Corporal S. Boon, R. E., Overseer 1st grade, Military Works Branch, will revert to military duty.

The 15th August 1877.

No. 362.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 294 of 19th June 1877, granting subsidiary leave to Lieutenant-Colonel Davidson, for *22nd February* 1877 read *21st February* 1877.

The 16th August 1877.

No. 363.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 354 of 9th August 1877, Major J. P. Steel, R.E., assumed charge of the Simla Imperial Circle on the forenoon of the 13th August 1877.

The 17th August 1877.

No. 364.—Kanhai Lall, Accountant 4th grade, attached to the Office of Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Accounts, is transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

Baboos Shama Churn Mookerjee and Ashutosh Bose are appointed to the Public Works Department as Accountants 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

The 14th August 1877.

No. 359.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following officiating appointments with effect from 9th July 1877, consequent on the appointment of Major H. Mallock, B.S.C., to officiate as Deputy Director General of Telegraphs, or until further orders:—

Name.	Present grade.	Grade to which promoted.
W. R. Brooke..	Officiating 1st grade Superintendent.	Director of Construction.
J. Burke ..	Superintendent 3rd grade	Superintendent 2nd grade.
E. Wallis ..	Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.	Superintendent 3rd grade.

No. 360.—Mr. C. B. P. Gordon, Superintendent 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent 1st grade during the absence on furlough of Major J. Eckford, R.E., or until further orders.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 34.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 1877. {Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers.; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Master and Servants Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

Simla, the 8th August 1877.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party,* during His Excellency's visit to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

* Lieut.-Col. O. T. Burne, C.S.I., Private Secy.
Colonel G. P. Colley, C.B., Military Secy.
Dr. O. Barnett, Surgeon.
Captain the Hon'ble G. Villiers, A.-D.-C.
Lord William Beresford, A.-D.-C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.
Mr. T. H. Thornton, C.S.I., Foreign Secy.
Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I.
Mr. Stuart Bayley, C.S.I.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments at Simla.

O. T. BURNE, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 18th August 1877.

No. 703.—Mr. G. P. Money is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

The 23rd August 1877.

No. 713.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. R. H. Pilcher, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

MEDICAL.

The 24th August 1877.

No. 469.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major J. M. Fleming, M.D., to officiate in joint medical charge of Simla during the absence on leave of Surgeon W. Finden, or until further orders: Dr. Fleming assumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 7th June last.

EDUCATION.

The 18th August 1877.

No. 205.—Under Section 12, Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Rungpur High School to the Calcutta University with effect from the 1st January 1877 and up to the standard for the First Examination in Arts.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd August 1877.

No. 278.—The undermentioned Junior Chaplains to be Senior Chaplains with effect from the dates opposite to their names:—

The Reverend M. E. Mills,—15th July 1877.
" " F. R. Michell,—12th August 1877.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 24th August 1877.

No. 510.—The following acting appointments are made consequent on the departure on furlough of Major J. P. Grant, Superintendent of the Mysore Revenue Survey:—

Major J. W. M. Anderson, Deputy Superintendent, to act as Superintendent, *vice* Major Grant.

Captain J. Rutherfurd, Assistant Superintendent, to act as Deputy Superintendent, *vice* Major Anderson.

FORESTS.

The 23rd August 1877.

No. 1060*F.*—With reference to Notification No. 846, dated the 30th August 1876, Mr. A. Stewart, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, is attached to the Forest Survey Branch for a further period of six months from the 23rd July 1877.

The 24th August 1877.

No. 1089*F.*—Mr. C. T. Amery, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade, is transferred from the North-Western Provinces to the Punjab.

No. 1092*F.*—The Hon'ble the President in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. W. M. Green to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in Bengal, with effect from the 28th May 1877, the date on which he reported his arrival at Chittagong.

FAMINE.

The 20th August 1877.

No. 181.—The services of Mr. S. C. Bayley, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Judicial and Political Departments, which were placed at the disposal of this Department by the notification of the Government of Bengal, dated the 6th instant, are transferred to the Financial Department.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 24th August 1877.

No. 16 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL, COAST OF TENASSERIM, MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.

Dangerous Rocks in Forrest Strait.

The following information has been received from the Commander of the late S. S. *Kurrachee*, recently wrecked on a rocky patch off The Gregorys, in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago.

A sunken rock (Kurrachee rock), with only 5 feet on it at low water, lies in mid-channel in the following position:—

Centre of Large Gregory	... ...	W. by N. ½ N.;	distant 1¾ miles.
South Gregory	... ...	S. W. ¼ W. southerly;	„ 3½ „
Turret Island	... ...	S. E. by S. ½ S.;	„ 7¾ „

The rock is a complete pinnacle with deep water close—to all round, 7 to 12 fathoms were obtained within a boat's length of the wreck, and 16 fathoms about 100 yards off.

Another sunken rock lies to the north of The Gregorys, and less than two miles to the westward of the beaten track, in the following position:—

Bold promontory of Sullivan's Island	... ...	W. by S. ⅓ S.
North Gregory	... ...	S. E. by S. ¾ S.
Canister	... ...	N. E. ¼ N. northerly.

Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

Captain Richelieu, of the Siamese Navy, reports a rock (Richelieu rock) awash at low water, sometimes breaking heavily. It lies 13 miles due west of Hayes Island, or in latitude 9°20′ 30″ N., longitude 98° 6′ 45″ E. (Admiralty Chart).

NOTE.—As this Archipelago is only partially examined, and several rocks have recently been discovered, great caution is necessary in the navigation.

[*The bearings are Magnetic: Variation 2° 15′ Easterly in* 1877.]

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 17th August 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Commdr. (late I. N.),*
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Mergui Archipelago No. 216 *a*, and *b*: Bay of Bengal No. 70 *b*, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 511.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 24th August 1877.

No. 2378*G.*—The services of Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) C. A. deKantzow, on special duty, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the afternoon of the 15th August 1877.

T. J. CHICHELE PLOWDEN,
Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—EXPENDITURE—ADMINISTRATION.

Simla, the 16th August 1877.

No. 2660.—Mr. S. C. Bayley, C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, is appointed temporarily to be Additional Secretary to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, for the purpose of accompanying His Excellency the Governor General to Madras.

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 24th August 1877.

No. 2767.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 43 (*a*), (page 20).

Add the following as a note under this section:—

[NOTE.—It is not intended by this section that an inferior servant should count service as superior in virtue of his voluntarily assisting in the office in superior work. It provides for the case of a person who is *engaged under due authority to do* superior work though with an inferior designation.]

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 24, Rule 8, (page 126).

After the words "by a Local Government, *insert the words* "or, in the case of a military officer in civil employ, by the Government of India, Madras, or Bombay, in the Military Department," *and again after the words* "the Local Government" *insert the words* "or, in the case of a military officer in civil employ, the Government of India, Madras, or Bombay, in the Military Department, at the instance of the Local Government."

Section 38, (page 144).

Insert the following as Rule 11*A*:—

11A. An application* by a military officer in civil employ for furlough *out of India*† must be submitted in the manner prescribed in G. G. O. Military Department No. 34, dated 11th January 1869, to the Local Government. Any Local Government receiving such an application from an officer of the Bengal Army will, if it thinks it

* *N. B.*—This rule does not apply to the case of Medical Officers whose applications must be forwarded through the Local Government to the Adjutant-General.

† As to furlough in India, see the note prefixed to Chapter IV.

should be granted, submit it to the Government of India in the Military Department at Calcutta.

The Government of Madras or Bombay receiving such an application from an officer belonging to its own army will, if it consider in the Civil Department that it should be granted, transfer it to be disposed of in the Military Department.

Any other Local Government receiving such an application by an officer of the Madras or Bombay Army, shall, if it consider that it should be granted, forward it to the Government of Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, in the Military Department.

In forwarding such an application the Local Government, in the Civil Department, will always state, with careful reference to the note prefixed to Chapter VI, the amount of subsidiary leave to be allowed to the officer, if his application is granted; and the Government of India, Madras or Bombay, in the Military Department, as the case may be, will, when granting the furlough, at the same time, grant the subsidiary leave recommended by the Local Government in the Civil Department.

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 25 (page 234).

Insert the following as an example under this section :—

EXAMPLE.—The effect of the Proviso in this section is, *inter alia*, that, unless the Local Government thinks it necessary to make the declaration indicated in Rule 1 under Section 23, Clause (*c*), an officer is not entitled to any allowance for taking charge of an office the pay of which is not higher than that of his own substantive office.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th August 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 748.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Thomas Smalley Boileau, 54th Foot, Wing Officer, 44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—22nd July 1876.

Lieutenant George Henry Robinson, 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry),—31st July 1876.

Lieutenant William Walter Lean, 65th Foot, Wing Officer, 18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—4th August 1876.

No. 749.—BREVET—

The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Andrew Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps,—15th August 1877.

No. 750.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *24th July* 1877, *page* 4327.
India Office, *23rd July* 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant George Wingate, 19th Foot,—dated 7th September 1875.

Lieutenant Redmond Conyngham Samuel Macausland, 39th Foot,—dated 11th November 1875.

Lieutenant Alexander Melvin, 109th Foot,—dated 11th November 1875.

Lieutenant Henry Affleck Graves, R.A.,—dated 30th April 1875.

Lieutenant Michael King Martin, 3rd Foot,—dated 3rd March 1876.

No. 751.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Honorary Captain J. Robertson, Chief Clerk in the Office of the Quartermaster General of the Army in India, to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Military Department, during the absence of Mr. R. K. Sutherland on privilege leave.

No. 752.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Tierney, R.A., Superintendent, Gunpowder Factory, Ishapore, to officiate as Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Bengal, as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the 12th July 1877, *vice* Colonel W. C. Russell, R.A., proceeded on furlough.

No. 753.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following appointment on His Honor's Personal Staff :—

To be Aide-de-Camp.

Lieutenant G. T. Campbell, 4th Battalion, 60th Foot.

No. 754.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned passed Hospital Apprentices are promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary as supernumeraries to the fixed establishment, and will at once report themselves for special duty to the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, at Fort William :—

William F. Connor.
Samuel T. Dean.
William Heathcock.
Francis Bradley.
Thomas Traynor.
William H. Robinson.
William G. Carleton.
Richard Lewis.
Joseph Prentie.
B. E. D. Yates.
Augustus DeSilva.
Roger T. Darwin.

No. 755.—The undermentioned passed medical pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant as supernumeraries to the fixed establishment :—

Names.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
Gunnesh Doss ...	15th May 1872.
Saikoomar Ghurtee.	
Ashan Ahmud.	
Guhabur Sing.	
Mohomed Kabeeral Hossain.	
Kureemooddeen ...	24th April 1873.
Beharee Lall ...	1st May 1872.
Fyz Ahmud.	
Neesaroolhuq ...	15th May 1872.
Sunder Sing.	
Habeeb Ullah.	
Hoosain Bux ...	6th June 1876.
Muhummud Moyeen Ood-deen.	
Rama Anund.	
Hamid Hossein.	
Moomtaz Hossein ...	15th May 1872.
Shew Narain.	
Baz Khan.	
Toorab Allee.	
Fazl Ilahee.	
Amir Khan.	
Ram Chundra.	

No. 756.—NATIVE ARMY—

5th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Mahomed Uslam Khan to be Ressaldar Major, *vice* Shadi Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Ressaidar and Woordie Major Meer Hedait Ally to be Ressaldar, *vice* Shadi Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Syud Abdool Azeez to be Woordie Major, *vice* Meer Hedait Ally, promoted,—1st May 1877.

15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry.

Jemadar Mahomed Sadik Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Gholam Nubbee Khan, invalided; Kote Duffadar Shere Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahomed Sadik Khan, promoted,—1st May 1877.

Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Jemadar Bhugwan Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Hubbeeb Khan, invalided; Jemadar Shekh Hingun to be Subadar, *vice* Durriow Singh, invalided; Havildar Noor Beg Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhugwan Singh, promoted. Havildar Dewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shekh Hingun, promoted,—1st May 1877.

33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Rooldoo to be Subadar, *vice* Chumput Sing, invalided; Jemadar Ghirao to be Subadar, *vice* Roor Sing, invalided; Havildar Meer Bahadur Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Rooldoo, promoted; Havildar Goordut Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghirao, promoted; Havildar Sirdar Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Sheikh Salaroo, invalided,—1st May 1877.

37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Davi Din to be Subadar, *vice* Roodr Sing, invalided; Havildar Khusial Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Akbar Sing, invalided; Havildar Narain to be Jemadar, *vice* Davi Din, promoted,—1st May 1877.

41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Soor Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Sastul Sing, invalided; Havildar Hursookh to be Jemadar, *vice* Khoomaun Sing, invalided; Havildar Roopchund to be Jemadar, *vice* Soor Sing, promoted,—1st May 1877.

No. 757.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Duffadar Sher Báz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Attar Singh, invalided; Duffadar Gúlab Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dittay Shah, invalided,—1st May 1877.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 758.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Reid Martin, Infantry, Wing Commander, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for one year and two days under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Francis Gellie, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 39th (The Allygurh) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years; one year and fourteen days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Celadon Charles Brownlow, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for one year, five months and thirteen days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Benjamin Evers,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 759.—Leave of absence in India, for two months, on private affairs, under Rule XXV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, is granted to Major Charles Hunter, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class.

No. 760.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 927 of 1876, Captain G. T. Skipwith, Royal Engineers, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Civil Works Branch, is granted an extension of furlough to the 25th April 1877.

No. 761.—Leave of absence in India for three months on medical certificate, under Rule XXV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, is granted to Lieutenant Philip Arnold Buckland, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation.

No. 762.—Privilege leave of absence for three months under Sections 29 to 32 of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. R. K. Sutherland, Assistant Accountant General, Military Department, with effect from the 1st September 1877.

No. 763.—The following extract from List No. 14, dated the 27th July 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Colonel J. S. Rawlins, S.C.
Major L. Smith, S.C.
Captain R. J. Bond, R.E.
Lieutenant A. J. F. Reid, S.C.

Granted extensions of leave.

Major F. J. Keen, S.C.,—3 months, medical certificate.

Captain H. C. Marsh, S.C.,—2 months, urgent private affairs.

Retirements.

Surgeon-Major R. Moir,—16th June 1877.
Surgeon F. M. Mackenzie,—3rd August 1877.

No. 764.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Captain G. T. Skipwith, Royal Engineers, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Civil Works Branch,—Bombay, 25th April 1877 (date of departure on furlough, 23rd October 1876).

ORDNANCE.

No. 765.—The following clauses in list of changes in War Matériel, are made applicable to India:—

Dated 1st April 1877.

3052. Harness and saddlery.
Alterations to—
Collar, neck, horse.
Breeching, near, complete, with strap (11.)
Breeching off, complete, with strap (11.)

3056. Apparatus, drying guncotton. (Mark I.)
Instructions for drying guncotton.

3057. Band, iron, with loops, for rammer staves. (Mark I.) } rifled M.L., 9-inch.
Ropes, guide, for rammers. }

3065. Gunpowder, service, R.F.G. 2:
Modified specification.

3070. Scales, hanging, siege travelling carriage, complete. (Mark I.)

3071. Sights, rifled guns, tangent scale, muzzle-loading, 9-pr., landservice, 6 cwt. of Mark II; 5° and 12° (Mark III.)*

3074. Tools, venting, iron ordnance, set No. 3, siege train.
Boxes, wood, for carrying ditto.

* No 5° sight of Mark I has been approved or sealed. Marked II 5° sight was sealed with the gun, § 2683. For Mark II 12° sight see § 2855.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 766.—Paragraphs 15 and 40 of G. G. O. No. 859 of 1873 are reconstructed as follows:—

"15. Schoolmasters absent on leave, except during the authorized vacations, are not entitled to staff pay, which is only admissible when present with their regiments and in performance of their duties. See para. 40."

"40. Schoolmasters will be granted an allowance of one rupee and twelve annas daily, in addition to the actual and necessary travelling expenses by railway or road under the following circumstances:—

(*a*) when travelling on duty without troops to join their regiments.
(*b*) When visiting detachment schools.
(*c*) During transfer from one station to another.
(*d*) When proceeding to or from a hill depôt."

Staff pay is not admissible for the above periods.

PENSIONS.

No. 767.—The undermentioned men declared unfit for further service by Annual Invaliding Committee are transferred to the pension establishment:—

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		A. Battery, B. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Bhistie ...	Nuttoo ...	Bhistie ...	3	N.-W. P.
	Syce ...	Phakoe ...	Syce ...	3	„
	„ ...	Issree ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter	Kissoon ...	Grass-cutter	3	„
	„ ...	Nankoo ...	„ ...	3	Punjab.
	„ ...	Geraho ...	„ ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Oree ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Kalladun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Suffree (2) ...	„ ...	3	„
		B. Battery, B. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Store Lascar	Buckrede ...	Store Lascar	3	N.-W. P.
	Syce ...	Bucktawar ...	Syce ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bullei ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Sudhoo ...	„ ...	3	Punjab.
	„ ...	Gurnaise ...	„ ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Peerbux ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter	Pursadie ...	Grass-cutter	3	„
	„ ...	Setul ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Ooseyre ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Hissary ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Mattadeen ...	„ ...	3	Punjab.
	„ ...	Bhodoo ...	„ ...	3	„
		D. Battery, B. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Grass-cutter	Davie ...	Grass-cutter	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Revie ...	„ ...	3	„
		C. Battery, F. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Tindal ...	Goolziar ...	Tindal ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Store Lascar	Muttra Persaud...	Store Lascar	3	„
	Syce ...	Ameer Khan, 1st	Syce ...	3	„
	„ ...	Girdarrie ...	„ ...	3	Punjab.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		C. Battery, F. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery. —(contd.)			
	Syce ...	Pheykoo ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Juggoo ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bundhan ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Buggo ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Kunnie ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Dhoom Khan ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Ameer Khan, 2nd	„ ...	3	Presidency.
	Grass-cutter	Beekarrie ...	Grass-cutter	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Sewchurn ...	„ ...	3	„
		E. Battery, F. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Grass-cutter	Buddal ...	Grass-cutter	3	N.-W. P.
		A. Battery, 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Syce ...	Elahee Buccus ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Bahadoor, 1st ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Doorga ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Oorie ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter	Elahi Buccus ...	Grass-cutter	3	„
	„ ...	Durgahi ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bachun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Chingan ...	„ ...	3	Presidency.
	Bhistie ...	Rozah ...	Bhistie ...	3	N.-W. P.
		D. Battery, 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Syce ...	Jerowan ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Tirrantee ...	„ ...	3	„
	Jorrawalla Grass-cutter	Sobuttee ...	Jorrawalla Grass-cutter	3	„
	„ ...	Ungnoo ...	„ ...	3	„
		E. Battery, 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Syce ...	Ablack (1) ...	Syce ...	3	Presidency.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.	
		No. 1 Battery, 13th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Tindal ...	Rassan Khan ...	Tindal ...	7	Presidency.
		No. 3 Battery, 13th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Puckallie	Ameer Allie ...	Puckallie	3	Presidency.
		A Battery, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Grass-cutter	Gunga Deen ...	Grass-cutter	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Peetum ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Doorghun ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Jorarwur ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Rissail ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Sattie ...	,, ...	3	,,
	Syce ...	Lootawan ...	Syce ...	3	,,
	Bhistie ...	Akbur ...	Bhistie ...	3	,,
		No. 5 Battery, 21st Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Puckallie	Sabka Khan ...	Puckallie	3	N.-W. P.
		No. 6 Battery, 21st Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Puckallie	Culloo ...	Puckallie	3	N.-W. P.
		4th Hussars.			
	Jorrawalla Grass-cutter	Kanahie ...	Jorrawalla Grass-cutter	3	N.-W. P.
	Grass-cutter	Bhowanadeen ...	Grass-cutter	3	,,
	,, ...	Mattadeen ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Wahid Ally ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Jhinghoo ...	,, ...	3	Presidency.
	,, ...	Bhujowan ...	,, ...	3	N.-W. P.
	Syce ...	Maddaree ...	Syce ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Somie ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Muggah ...	,, ...	3	Presidency.
	,, ...	Ramjohn ...	,, ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Setal ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Alladeen ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Mattadeen ...	,, ...	3	,,
	Puckallie	Khungoo ...	Puckallie	3	Punjab.
		10th Hussars.		Rs.	
	Syce ...	Nahnoo ...	Syce ...	3	Presidency.
	,, ...	Oree ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Hussein Bux ...	,, ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Rutcha ...	,, ...	3	Presidency.
	,, ...	Khedoo ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Ram Cherun ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Toolsie ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Buchchoo ...	,, ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Oree ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Kareen Bux ...	,, ...	3	,,
	Grass-cutter	Junglee ...	Grass-cutter	3	Presidency.
	,, ...	Lutcha ...	,, ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Goberdhun ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Ooda ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Beckha ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Motie ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Jehangir ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Cherun ...	,, ...	3	Presidency.
	,, ...	Lalmaun ...	,, ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Dookhie ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Bandoo ...	,, ...	3	Punjab.
	,, ...	Motie (2nd) ...	,, ...	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Soodeen ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Soodan ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Davie, 1st ...	,, ...	3	,,
		11th Hussars.			
	Puckallie	Budloo ...	Puckallie	3	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Thara ...	,, ...	3	,,
		81st Foot.			
	Puckallie	Rajab ...	Puckallie	3	Presidency.
		1st Bengal Cavalry.			
	Jemadar...	Uzeemoodeen ...	Jemadar...	12	N.-W. P.
	Duffadar...	Shaikh Peer Buksh	Duffadar...	*12	,,
	,, ...	Gholam Russool Khan.	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Iradut Ullee ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Foujdar Khan ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Namdar Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Zuberdust Khan	,, ...	4	,,

* Increased rate of pension.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		1st Bengal Cavalry—contd.		Rs.	
	Sowar ...	Ullee Uhmed Khan.	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Moortuza Khan...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Golab Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Shaikh Iradut ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Toleh Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hussunoollah Khan.	,, ...	4	,,
		10th Bengal Lancers.			
	Duffadar	Ellahi Buxsh ...	Duffadar	7	Punjab.
	Lance Duffadar.	Mahomed Izhag	,, ...	7	,,
	,,	Shaddee ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Sookha Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,,	Ditta ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,,	Pertab Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
		12th Bengal Cavalry.			
	Jemadar	Ram Singh ...	Jemadar...	12	Punjab.
	Duffadar...	Boodh Singh ...	Duffadar...	7	,,
	,, ...	Jewan Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Jehangeer Beg ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sowar ...	Kour Singh ...	Sowar ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gunesha Singh...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ami Chand ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jassa Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Soorjan Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Prem Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Dyal Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Rajjab Ali Khan	,, ...	4	,,
		13th Bengal Lancers.			
	Duffadar	Omur Khan ...	Duffadar	7	N.-W. P.
	Sowar ...	Baggai Khan ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Kishn Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Hubeeboolla ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gourree Sunker	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Geyan Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Allayar Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kalloo ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Pakkur Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
		13th Bengal Lancers—contd.		Rs.	
	Sowar ...	Dhurm Sing ...	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Ameer Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Surmoot Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Futteh Ali Khan	,, ...	4	,,
		Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners.			
	Naick ...	Sung Singh ...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Sahib Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Deodutt ...	,, ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Bhistie ...	Kulloo ...	Bhistie ...	3	,,
	,,	Quajoo ...	,, ...	3	,,
	,,	Hazarie ...	,, ...	3	,,
		3rd Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Bhistie ...	Abdoola Khan ...	Bhistie ...	3	N.-W. P.
		6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.			
	Bugler ...	Antonio Domingo	Bugler ...	7	N.-W. P.
		7th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Bhistie ...	Shaick Modee ...	Bhistie ...	3	Presidency.
		8th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Bhistie ...	Elahee Bux ...	Bhistie ...	3	N.-W. P.
		9th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Fife Major	Mathew Manual	Fife Major	7	N.-W. P.
	Bhistie ...	Jewahir ...	Bhistie ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Emam Buksh (1st).	,, ...	3	,,
	,, ...	Kulloo ...	,, ...	3	,,
		11th Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Davee ...	Subadar...	25	N.-W. P.
	Havildar	Kadir Khan ...	Havildar	7	,,
	,, ...	Hitta Sing ...	,, ...	7	Presidency.
	,, ...	Goopee Doobey...	,, ...	7	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Goordutt Sing ...	,, ...	7	Presidency.
	,, ...	Ramtahal Sing...	,, ...	7	,,
	Naick ...	Ramkhelawun Ram.	Naick ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Sewchurn Pandy	Sepoy ...	4	N.-W. P.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		15th (The Loodiana) Regiment of Native Infantry.		Rs.	
	Subadar Major. Sirdar Bahadoor.	Ram Rutton ...	Subadar Major.	*25	Presidency.
	Subadar...	Bussawah Sing...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	Jemadar...	Jye Sing ...	Jemadar	12	„
	„ ...	Bhugwan Sing...	„ ...	12	„
	„ ...	Jewun Shah ...	„ ...	12	„
	Havildar...	Chunda Sing ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Madho Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Phoola Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Futteh Sing ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bhugwan Sing...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jowahir Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bholah Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Buktawur Sing...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Burriam Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Gunda Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jewun Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Sudda Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Anoop Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Chunda ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dhian Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kukoo ...	„ ...	4	„
		16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Joseph Letts ...	Subadar...	40†	Presidency.
	Fife Major	James Clawson...	Fife Major	10	„
		17th (The Loyal Poorbeeah) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Naick ...	Juskurrun Sing	Naick ...	7	N.-W. P.
		18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Drum-Major.	Donald McKinlay	Drum-Major.	12†	N.-W. P.
		20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Bhistie ...	Sohnoo ...	Bhistie ...	3	Punjab.
		21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Gujja Singh ...	Jemadar	12	Punjab.
	Havildar	Khakee ...	Havildar	7	„
		21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry—contd.		Rs.	
	Havildar...	Kalian Singh ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„	Goordit Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Fakeer Khan ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Sunt Ram ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sudamah ...	„ ...	4	„
		27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Fife-Major	John Turner ...	Fife-Major	10	N.-W. P.
		29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Golab Sing ...	Subadar...	25	Punjab.
	Havildar	Soodah Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Jymul Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Heera Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Naurunga ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Boota ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Heera ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khajan Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Muddut ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Janee ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hussun ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dewa Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khooshial Sing...	„ ...	4	„
		32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).			
	Subadar-Major.	Jewun Singh ...	Subadar...	25*	Punjab.
	Havildar	Ruttun Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Heera Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jewun Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Kishen Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Alla Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Jewun Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Rolia Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Kuka Singh ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Jowalla Singh ...	Naick ...	7	„
	Sepoy ...	Goordit Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bookum Singh...	„ ...	4	„

* In also allowed a continuance of the Brevet pay of his rank, *viz.*, Rs. 50 per mensem.
† Increased rate of pension.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers)—contd.		Rs.	
	Sepoy ...	Jowahir Singh...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Kirpal Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Anoop Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shere Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Assa Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ameer Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Goormuck Singh	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Hukm Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dewan Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bhoop Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Pagga Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nehal Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowalla Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Khan Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kowda Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Utter Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jewa Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Chunda Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Wussawa Singh	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Nehal Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
		34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Havildar	Sheikh Emam Bux	Havildar	7	N.-W. P.
	Bhistie ...	Useph ...	Bhistie ...	3	„
		3rd Goorkha (The Kemaoon) Regiment.			
	Naick ...	Purmull Kundka	Naick ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Sepoy ...	Kurbeer Sahee ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
		2nd Punjab Cavalry.			
	Duffadar	Izzut Khan ...	Duffadar	7	Punjab.
	Sowar ...	Oomur Ally Khan	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Jyram ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Summund Khan	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Surrum Sing ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Subdul Khan ...	„ ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Rukha Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Neaz Mahomed Khan.	„ ...	4	„
		2nd Punjab Cavalry—contd.		Rs.	
	Sowar ...	Mohubut Ally ...	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Tara Sing ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Mehur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mith Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shere Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Jowahir Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Gunda Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Kalloo ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mohur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mahomed Jan ...	„ ...	4	„
	Lascar ...	Lalla ...	Lascar ...	3	„
		5th Punjab Cavalry.			
	Duffadar..	Sowdagur Sing...	Duffadar...	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Gunda Mull ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Surroop Sing ...	„ ...	7	„
	Sowar ...	Sheikh Kureem-oolla.	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Mendoo Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Dillawur Ally ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Manoolla Khan...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Meer Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Shummush Khan	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Futteh Khan ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bahar Sing ...	„ ...	4	Punjab.
	„ ...	Nutha Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ram Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Issur Sing ...	„ ...	4	„
		No. 1 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.			
	Subadar-Major Bahadoor.*	Murdan Ali Shah	Subadar-Major.	25*	Punjab.
	Havildar	Golab Singh ...	Havildar	7	„
	„ ...	Goormuck ...	„ ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Kummah Khan	Naick ...	7	„
	„ ...	Mushtak ...	„ ...	7	„
	Trumpeter	Bootah ...	Trumpeter	4	„
		No. 2 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.			
	Naick ...	Bassawa Singh...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.

* Is also allowed a continuance of the Brevet pay of his rank, *viz.* Rs. 50 per mensem.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		No. 4 Hazara Mountain Battery.		Rs.	
	Driver ...	Heera Sing ...	Driver ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Nehal Sing (1) ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mosudda ...	,, ...	4	,,
		No. 5 Garrison Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.			
	Gunner ...	Anoop Singh ...	Gunner...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Bukhtawar ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Balla Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
		1st Sikh Infantry.			
	Subadar...	Shunkar Singh...	Subadar...	25	N.-W. P.
	Havildar	Jewan Singh ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Zydullah Khan...	,, ...	7	,,
	Naick ...	Shada ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Jodh Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Amir Bux ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Dabi Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Basaki ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nihal Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Paddam Singh...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jawahir Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Vir Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mangu Khan ...	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Shaikh Piru ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
		3rd Sikh Infantry			
	Havildar	Sahib Singh ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Jymel Singh ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Heerah Singh ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Hurree Singh ...	Havildar	7	,,
	,, ...	Ellahie Bux ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Kurreem Bux ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Wuzeer Singh ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	Naick ...	Mahomed Kassim	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Noor Bux ...	Sepoy ...	4	N.-W. P.
	Langrie...	Maha Singh ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
		3rd Punjab Infantry.			
	Havildar	Bissen Dass ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Wassem ...	,, ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Jota Sing ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Naick ...	Goolab ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	,, ...	Futteh Noor ...	,, ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ..	Gurreeb ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ellihe Buksh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	Sepoy ...	Peer Buksh ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Fuzal Dad ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kissen Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bootah Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bootah Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Oomur Buksh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Khan Bahadur ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Veer Sing ...	,, ...	4	,,
		4th Punjab Infantry.			
	Havildar	Niamat Khan ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	Sepoy ...	Fattu ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Jani ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Dadu ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Mahi ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Azim ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sardar Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
		5th Punjab Infantry.			
	Havildar	Kishan Singh ...	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	,, ...	Sher Din ...	Havildar	7	,,
	Naick ...	Almu ...	Naick ...	7	,,
	Sepoy ...	Ram Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Shakar Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Samand Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nanu Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Ziarat Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Gharib Shah ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sundar ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Kala Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nan Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Chet Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Phula Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Sher Ali Khan ...	,, ...	4	,,
		2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.			
	Duffadar	Gurdut Singh ...	Duffadar	7	Punjab.
	Sowar ...	Mir Akbar Ali...	Sowar ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Gunga Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Nutha Singh ...	,, ...	4	Punjab.
	,, ...	Khooman Singh	,, ...	4	N.-W. P.
	,, ...	Goolab Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bulloo Singh ...	,, ...	4	,,
	,, ...	Bundun Singh ...	,, ...	4	Presidency.

No. 768.—Sepoy Jullal Khan, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted an injury pension in the 3rd degree of Rs. 3 per mensem, payable in the Punjab circle.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 769.—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants, and Native Medical Pupils passed their English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868, on the dates specified :—

Names.	Date of rank.	Date of passing English qualification.
1st Class Hospital Assistants.		
Sewruttun	3rd February 1845 ...	16th April 1877.
Bhewane Sing	17th December 1853 ...	16th do.
2nd Class Hospital Assistants.		
Peer Buksh (3rd)...	20th April 1865 ...	16th April 1877.
Kaderdad Khan	1st October ,, ...	16th do.
Azeem-ood-deen	1st ,, 1866 ...	16th do.
Shaik Ahmed Buksh (2nd)	31st March 1867 ...	16th do.
Gholam Rasool	17th April ,, ...	16th do.
Shaik Abdoollah (2nd)	29th ,, 1869 ...	16th do.
Shaikh Jamal Ooddeen	12th October ,, ...	16th do.
3rd Class Hospital Assistants.		
Purdassy Ram	12th January 1864 ...	10th April 1877.
Jan Mahomed (1st)	21st April 1870 ...	12th May 1877.
Thakur Dass	16th April 1871 ...	16th April 1877.
Shaikh Fakeer Oollah (1st)	22nd April ,, ...	16th do.
Anees Oodeen	7th May ,, ...	16th do.
Peer Buksh	1st May 1873 ...	16th do.
Kirpa Ram	Do.	16th do.
Meer Subdar Ally	28th January 1874 ...	12th do.
Jan Mahomed	6th November ,, ...	16th do.
Naeem Oollah Khan	11th February 1875 ...	8th May 1877.
Ezabutt Hossain	16th March 1877 ...	16th April 1877.
Native Medical Pupils.		
Myia Singh, No. 1069	15th April 1876 ...	16th April 1877.
Manooher Pershad, No. 1082	Do.	16th do.
Poonnoo Sawmy, No. 1194	15th May 1876 ...	15th May 1877.
Abdool Guffar Khan, No. 1225 ...	Do. ...	16th April 1877.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 770.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Elton, Infantry, are, with reference to notification by the Home Department, No. 1251, dated the 17th August 1877, replaced at his own request at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 771.—The services of 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary T. Davis, Subordinate Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

The 25th August 1877.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 772.—The undermentioned officer in civil employ is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £365 per annum with an additional annuity of £289-19, with effect from the 25th August 1877, under the terms of the Secretary of State's despatch in the Home Department, No. 81, dated the 13th July 1876.

The pension and annuity are payable in England:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Hector Mackenzie, Bengal Staff Corps, late Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

Simla, the 24th August 1877.

No. 22.—Mr. Charles Hewett to be a 3rd grade officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 21st August 1877.

No. 365.—The following officers are transferred from the Central Provinces, Railway Branch, to the establishment under the Director of State Railways, Central System:—

Mr. W. K. Stent, Assistant Engineer 1st grade.

Mr. B. P. Milsom, Assistant Engineer 1st grade, temporary rank.

No. 366.—Mr. H. T. Gwyther, Assistant Engineer 3rd grade, Railway Branch, British Burmah, having passed the prescribed examination, is promoted to Assistant Engineer 2nd grade with effect from the 13th July 1877.

No. 367.—In supersession of Notification No. 319, dated 14th July 1877, Captain L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Madras, is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from the 3rd August 1877.

Captain A. G. Begbie, R.E., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Mysore, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Madras, during the absence of Captain Conway-Gordon, or until further orders.

Captain J. Grierson, Examiner of Accounts, Western Rajpootana State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Mysore.

No. 368.—Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer 4th grade (temporary rank), Simla Imperial Circle, is retransferred to the Western System of State Railways.

The 22nd August 1877.

No. 369.—Mr. W. B. Gray, (temporary) Assistant Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, is granted one month's privilege leave with effect from the 16th September 1877, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 370.—Mr. A. Wilson, Assistant Examiner 1st grade (temporary rank), Bengal, is transferred temporarily to Madras for employment on Famine Relief Works Accounts.

The 23rd August 1877.

No. 371.—With reference to Military Department G. G. O. No. 725 of 16th August 1877, the services of Colonel C. Dumbleton, Bengal Cavalry, Executive Engineer 1st grade, Military Works Branch, are replaced at the disposal of that Department with effect from 4th August 1877.

The 24th August 1877.

No. 372.—Mr. C. A. R. Crommelin is appointed an Accountant 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the Military Works Branch.

Baboos Kedar Nath Ghose and Kali Bhoosun Banerjee are appointed as Accountants 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway.

Lalla Mehtab Roy, Accountant 3rd grade, Punjab, is transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway.

Mr. J. H. Trott, Accountant 4th grade, Military Works Branch, is transferred to the Rajpootana State Railway.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 35.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 28th August 1877.

No. 718.—The Hon'ble F. B. Kemp, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat on the Bench of the High Court on the forenoon of the 14th instant.

The 29th August 1877.

No. 723.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. W. C. Wood, Deputy Commissioner 3rd grade in Oudh, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd grade:

Major R. H. deMontmorency, Assistant Commissioner 1st grade, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd grade:

Mr. A. F. Millett, of the Bengal Civil Service, Assistant Commissioner 2nd grade, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 1st grade:

Captain H. W. Hastings, Assistant Commissioner 3rd grade, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade.

The 30th August 1877.

No. 727.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. J. K. Wight, C.S., Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in Assam, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade, *vice* Captain T. B. Michell transferred to Bengal:

Lieutenant M. A. Gray, Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Wight.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 30th August 1877.

No. 1109F.—The Honourable the President in Council is pleased to make the following officiating promotions in the Forest Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. M. J. Slym, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade in British Burma, to officiate in the 1st grade, with effect from the 21st May 1877.

Mr. W. J. Brereton, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade in the North-Western Provinces, to officiate in the 2nd grade, with effect from the 15th July 1877, the date on which he returned from leave on medical certificate.

Mr. W. Righy, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st grade in the Punjab, to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade, with effect from the 19th March 1877.

Mr. R. S. Dodsworth, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st grade in Oudh, to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade, with effect from the 17th April 1877.

Mr. G. H. Foster, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade in the Central Provinces, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st grade, with effect from the 19th March 1877.

Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade in Mysore, to officiate in the 1st grade, with effect from the 17th April 1877.

Mr. W. R. Fisher, B. A., Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade in Assam, to officiate in the 1st grade, with effect from the 21st May 1877.

Mr. C. E. Fendall, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade, with effect from the 19th March 1877.

Mr. A. Stewart, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, and at present attached temporarily to the Forest Survey Branch, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade, with effect from the 21st May 1877.

FIBRES AND SILK.

The 31st August 1877.

No. 45.—In 1871 the Government of India offered a prize of £ 5,000 to the inventor of the best machine or process for the preparation of the fibre of the *Böhmeria nivea* (popularly known under the names of Rhœa, Ramie, and China grass), and the terms on which machines would be admitted to competition were widely notified in India, in Europe, and in America. Many persons declared their intention to compete, but ultimately only one machine was actually brought to the place of trial. The machine having been carefully tested at Saháranpur in the autumn of 1872, was found imperfect in some important respects, and the inventor was adjudged not entitled to the full reward. He was, however, presented with £ 1,500 in consideration of the partial measure of success he had attained after great perseverance.

2. This machine has not since been adapted by the inventor to practical use, and no improved process of preparing the fibre of the rhœa has been yet discovered by other persons. Meanwhile the demand for rhœa continues and the conditions which induced the Government of India in 1871 to offer a prize remain substantially unchanged.

3. His Honour the President in Council therefore considers that it is desirable to renew the offer, and it is accordingly hereby notified that a reward of fifty thousand Rupees will be paid to the inventor of the best machine or process which will separate the bark and fibre from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, of the *Böhmeria nivea*.

4. A smaller reward not exceeding ten thousand Rupees will be given to the inventor of the next best machine or process, provided it is adjudged to possess merit and to be capable without difficulty of adaptation to practical use.

5. What is required is a machine or process capable of producing, by animal, water, or steam power, a ton of dressed fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £ 45 per ton in the English market, at a total cost including all processes of preparation and all needful allowance for wear and tear, of not more than £ 15 per ton, laid down at any port of shipment in India and £ 30 in England, after payment of all the charges usual in trade before goods reach the hands of the manufacturer. The processes of preparation are to be understood to include all the

operations required subsequent to the cutting of the stems from the plants in the field, until the fibre is in a condition fit to be packed for conveyance to the market.

6. The machinery employed must be simple, strong, durable, and inexpensive, and should be suited for erection in the plantations where the rhœa is grown. It must be adapted for treatment of the fresh stems, as cut from the plant. The treatment of dried stems offers certain difficulties and the fibre prepared from them must moreover always be much more costly than the fibre produced from green stems. Except during the hot dry weather preceding the rains in Upper India (where rhœa grows best), it is very difficult so to dry the stems that no fermentation or mildew shall occur. But during this season the stems are comparatively short and the crop poor and stunted, unless it is artificially irrigated, and such irrigation greatly increases the cost of cultivation. In the rainy season the plant is in fine condition, but at this season it is almost impossible to dry the stems in quantity without injuring the fibre unless recourse is had to artificial means of desiccation, which greatly increase the cost of the material. It is therefore obvious that the attention of inventors should be given to the discovery of a process for the treatment of the green stems.

7. The trials will be held at Saháranpur in the North-Western Provinces, in the months of August and September 1879. Machines entered for competition should be placed *in situ* and be ready for work not later than the 15th August, the competition commencing on the next day. The judges will be appointed by the Government, and they will watch the whole of the trials. But the machines shall be worked and adjusted by the competitors themselves, and no person shall touch a machine without the consent of the inventor.

8. The Government of India will provide proper shelter and accommodation at Saháranpur for all the competing machines as well as the motive power required. It will also pay for the transport from the sea-coast to Saháranpur of all machines up to the limit of one ton each, the freight on any excess weight to be defrayed by the owners. The present rate of freight by rail from Calcutta to Saháranpur is Rs. 3-10 per maund or Rs. 98-11 per ton, and from Bombay to Saháranpur Rs. 4-1 per maund or Rs. 110-9 per ton. A free second class ticket to Saháranpur will also be given to any person in charge of a machine.

9. The owner or owners of the successful machine or machines shall not be entitled to receive the reward offered except on the following conditions, *viz.*—

(1)—That a complete technical description of the machine, illustrated by plans drawn to scale, shall be prepared and published (Government paying the cost) for the information of the public.

(2)—That after the expiry of three years from the date on which the award is made, the public shall have the right of manufacturing similar machines, on payment to the owner of a royalty of 10 per cent. on the cost of each machine so manufactured.

10. All persons desiring to compete under the terms and on the conditions specified above are requested to make known their intention not later than the 31st December 1878, giving the following particulars:—

1. Name in full and residence.
2. Profession or occupation.
3. Number of different kinds of machines entered for competition.
4. Brief description of each machine.

Intending competitors will at the same time declare themselves bound (under penalty of disqualification of the competing machines and forfeiture of all claim to the Government reward) to conform to all rules which may be prescribed by Government or by the judges appointed by Government in connection with the conduct of the trials.

All notices of intention to compete and applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, Calcutta.

11. A limited quantity of rhœa will be grown in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, and persons desirous of testing their machines before entering them for public competition may obtain green stems in small quantities from the Superintendent of the gardens, through this Department.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 31st August 1877.

No. 17 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

Intermediate Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 11 of 1877, issued from this Department, information has been received from the Government of Bengal that the "Intermediate" Light-ship has been shifted from the position therein notified, and that, as a temporary or experimental measure, it is now placed in the following position :—

Lower Gaspar light-vessel	N. by W. ½ W. 12 miles.
Centre Saugor sand buoy	N. ½ E. 5 miles.
Bell buoy	N. W. by N. 4¼ miles.
Upper reef buoy	W. by S. ¼ S. 6¼ miles.
Lower reef buoy	S. by W. 8½ miles.

The vessel lies in 6¼ fathoms at low-water, and will exhibit the station lights as notified in the above referred to notice.

[*All bearings are Magnetic. Variation* 2° 45′ *E.*]

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 20th August 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Commdr., (late* I. N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts :—Hooghly River, No. 136*a*; Sea face of Sunderbuns, No. 138*a*; Palmyras Point to Chittagong, No. 1681; Bay of Bengal, No. 70*a*; Indian Marine Survey Chart, No. 115: also Admiralty Light list (India), 1877; Indian Marine Survey Light list, 1877; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 476.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 31st August 1877.

No. 2121*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 898P., dated 30th April 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. V. Escher as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 29th August 1877.

No. 2412*G.*—The services of Colonel A. Elderton, Officiating Political Agent 1st Class, and Officiating Agent to the Governor General with the King of Oudh and Superintendent of Political Pensions, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department from the date on which he is relieved by Lieutenant E. L. Durand.

No. 2414*G.*—Lieutenant E. L. Durand, Officiating Political Agent 3rd Class, is posted as Officiating Agent to the Governor General with the King of Oudh and Superintendent of Political Pensions, until further orders with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel Elderton.

Mr. R. I. Bruce, Political Agent 2nd Class and 1st Assistant to Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan, to officiate as Political Agent 1st Class, *vice* Colonel M. Thomson.

Captain C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., Officiating Political Agent 3rd and 1st Assistant to Resident, Hyderabad, to officiate as Political Agent 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Bruce.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Johnstone is appointed to officiate as Political Agent 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Smith, and is posted to Manipur with effect from 13th August 1877.

T. J. CHICHELE PLOWDEN,
Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 31st August 1877.

No. 2895.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State,* 1877-78 :—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at exchange of 2*s.* the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	12,250,000	13,85,00,000	1*s.* 9·23*d.*	1,60,00,000
In the month of Aug.	1,148,071	1,32,50,000	1*s.* 8·79*d.*	17,69,290
To the end of the month of August.	5,391,393	6,20,57,939	1*s.* 8·85*d.*	81,44,009
Remains to make estimate good.	6,858,607	7,64,42,061	1*s.* 9·53*d.*	78,55,991

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2*s.* the rupee in raising £6,391,393 @ 1*s.* 9·23*d.* ..	Rs.	70,41,819
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2*s.* the rupee in raising £5,391,393 @ 1*s.* 8·85*d.* ..	„	81,44,009
Expenditure in excess of estimate ...	Rs.	11,02,190

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &C.

The 31st August 1877.

No. 2882.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department :—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 37, (page 16).

Substitute as follows for the Proviso :—

Provided—

(1) that the transfer is made on public grounds, and not only in the private interest of the officer transferred;

(2) that no officer be transferred without the consent of the Local Government, and

(3) that no officer be transferred for service under a Native State without the consent of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Section 70 (*c*), (page 39).

Substitute the following for item (4):—

Field allowances, *i.e.*, horse and tent allowances, of any officer of the Survey Department in the Bengal Presidency who retires from the service on or before the 1st September 1882.

Insert in Clause (*b*), (*page* 40), *the following as item* (3 *A*):—

"(3 A). Field allowances (*i.e.*, horse and tent allowances) of officers of the Survey Department, excepting officers in Bengal who retire before 1st September 1882."

Supplement A, Section 6, (page 102).

Insert the following Rule under this Section, together with the note appended:—

1. An officer leaving India on resignation of the service, must report the date of the departure of the vessel in which he sails, if he is a member of the Bengal Civil Service, to the Government of India in the Financial Department, and if he is a member of the Madras or Bombay Civil Services, to the Governments of Madras or Bombay, as the case may be.

[NOTE.—A copy of this Rule should be furnished by the Accountant General to every officer (if he be in India) who applies to resign, with an intimation that there will be delay in the commencement of his annuity, if he does not report the date of his departure. This copy should be sent to the officer when the Accountant General prepares his No-Demand certificate.]

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 30, Rule 5, (page 129).

Substitute the following for the second sentence of this Rule :—

But if the Local Government considers that his default was due to circumstances beyond his control, it may remit the penalty.

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 38, (page 241).

Insert the following as case (*a* 2) *under this Section* :—

(*a* 2). The Government of India may grant to a Minister appointed by the Church of Scotland for service in any station, an allowance of Rs. 100 a month whenever not less than one hundred Presbyterian soldiers are quartered at the station, and of Rs. 150 a month when the number of such soldiers at the station exceeds two hundred.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 31st August 1877.

No. 2896.—*Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year* 1877 :—

	Bullion or Coin received.		
	From the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers.	From Merchants.	Coined and examined.
In the month of July 1877—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	15,59,030	..	29,38,006
Bombay	75,46,213	..	65,53,769
TOTAL ..	91,05,243	..	94,91,775
First seven months—			
Calcutta	1,50,35,459	731	1,87,73,850
Bombay	5,06,65,137	..	5,26,58,509
TOTAL ..	6,57,00,596	731	7,14,32,359

Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1877.

	Gold.			Silver.			Total.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of July ..	8,52,314	7,87,190	65,124	71,14,506	7,56,640	63,57,866	79,66,820	15,43,830	64,22,990
First seven months ..	1,33,60,918	17,32,926	1,16,27,992	6,99,44,986	82,16,479	6,17,28,507	8,33,05,904	99,49,405	7,33,56,499

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st August 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 773.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 21st December 1871, and in consequence of the following casualties, the names of the undermentioned officers are placed on the Indian Gradation List as specified:—

Colonel R. Richards, Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals;
Major C. T. O. Mayne, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels on the Indian Gradation List.
} In consequence of the death of Colonel (Major-General on the Indian Gradation List) J. White, Madras Staff Corps, on the 18th March 1877.

Major-General F. W. Burroughs, Bengal Infantry, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals;
Colonel E. C. Beale, Bombay Infantry, is placed on the list of Major-Generals;
Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Bengal Staff Corps) E. J. L. Twynam, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels on the Indian Gradation List.
} In consequence of the death of Lieutenant-General F. Rowcroft, C. B., Bengal Infantry, on the 22nd March 1877.

Colonel C. R. W. Hervey, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals;
Major G. S. Mignon, Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels on the Indian Gradation List.
} In consequence of the death of Colonel (Major-General on the Indian Gradation List) H. D. Innes, Madras Staff Corps, on the 27th March 1877.

Colonel J. E. Gastrell, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals;
Major T. H. Turner, Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels;
Captain H. M. Evans, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Majors on the Indian Gradation List.
} In consequence of the death of Major-General F. E. Voyle, Bengal Staff Corps, on the 23rd April 1877.

This cancels G. G. Orders Nos. 507 and 508 of 1877.

No. 774.—The following promotion and alterations of rank are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Brevet.

Rank, Name and Corps.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Captain Arthur William Roberts, Bengal Cavalry.	Major ..	28th March 1877.	Colonel (Major-General on the Indian Gradation List) H. D. Innes, Madras Staff Corps, deceased.

Alterations of rank.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To rank from	In whose room.
Bengal Cavalry.	Major Irvine Low ..	19th March 1877.	Colonel (Major-General on the Indian Gradation List) J. White, Madras Staff Corps, deceased.
Ditto ..	Major George Charles Jackson.	23rd March 1877.	Lieutenant-General F. Rowcroft, C. B., Bengal Infantry, deceased.

No. 775.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Blaikston Renny, 62nd Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—23rd May 1876.

No. 776.—The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Edmund John Lemoyne Twynam,—20th August 1877.

No. 777.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Dudley Thomas Heatley Sampson,—20th August 1877.
Captain Richard Percival Davis,—22nd August 1877.

No. 778.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant T. H. Goldney, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant G. Wingate, Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 3rd class, on probation, with effect from the 13th August 1877, to fill existing vacancies.

No. 779.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Temporary.

Captain C. Cowie, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class;
Captain S. Cargill, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class.
} From 23rd August 1877, vice Major C. Hunter, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, on leave.

No. 780.—In accordance with the provisions of G. G. O. No. 370 of 1863, paragraph 10, Sub-Conductor William Joseph McDermott, who was appointed on probation in the Ordnance Commissariat Department, in G. G. O. No. 665 of 1876, is confirmed in his present grade of Sub-Conductor,—22nd May 1876.

No. 781.—NATIVE ARMY—

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Talib Hoosein to be Ressaldar Major, *vice* Jhubba Singh, invalided,—1st May 1877.

19th Bengal Lancers.

Woordie-Major Yakoob Ally Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Futteh Singh, invalided; Jemadar Gunda Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Kasheedeen, invalided; Jemadar Mahomed Shahriar to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Yakoob Ally Khan, promoted; Duffadar Kishen Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gool Khan, invalided; Duffadar Humzoolla Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Gunda Singh, promoted; Duffadar Manawa Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahomed Shahriar, promoted; Duffadar Khan Mahomed Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Juggut Singh, invalided,—1st May 1877.

4th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Chuttoor Bhooj Awusthi, "Bahadur," to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Takur Persad Misser, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Ramlotun Misser to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Takur Persad Misser, invalided; Havildar Bunwari Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahadeo Sing, invalided; Havildar Gokul Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramlotun Misser, promoted,—1st May 1877.

6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Subadar Kalay Khan to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Bulwunt Sing, invalided; Jemadar Hurrypersaud Sookul to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Bulwunt Sing, invalided; Jemadar Ullee Mahomed Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Ghous Mahomed, invalided; Havildar Ludha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hurrypersaud Sookul, promoted; Havildar Peer Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ullee Mahomed Khan, promoted; Havildar Mohur Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Doorgah, invalided,—1st May 1877.

7th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Juggernath Doobey to be Subadar, *vice* Rughoonath Sing, invalided; Jemadar Dewah Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Meerwan Khan, invalided; Havildar Doorgah Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Juggernath Doobey, promoted; Pay Havildar Moonder Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Dewah Sing, promoted,—1st May 1877.

13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Juthia Khuttree to be Subadar, *vice* Ramoo Kuthait, invalided; Havildar Hunwunt Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Poorun, invalided; Havildar Kaloo Thappa to be Jemadar, *vice* Buldeo Sing, invalided; Havildar Futteh Sing Kuthait to be Jemadar, *vice* Juthia Khuttree, promoted,—1st May 1877.

16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Chingun Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Joseph Letts, invalided; Jemadar Jowahir Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Ramniad Tewary, invalided; Jemadar Ramsurn Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Dhyan Sing, invalided; Havildar Kalla Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Soorjun Sing, invalided; Havildar Meah Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Shekh Chaund, invalided; Havildar Dabedeen Misser to be Jemadar, *vice* Madho Sing, invalided; Havildar Luchmun Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Chingun Sing, promoted; Havildar Muckdoombux Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jowahir Sing, promoted,—1st May 1877.

27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Dhokul Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Bunneh Khan, invalided,—1st May 1877.

28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Alla Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Wurriam Singh, deceased; Havildar Wurriam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Alla Singh, promoted,—15th June 1877.

No. 782.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Sher Báz to be Jemadar, *vice* Bowani Persád, invalided,—1st May 1877.

4th Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Goordutt Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Attar Singh, invalided; Havildar Bysaka Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Goordutt Singh, promoted,—1st May 1877.

CLOTHING.

No. 783.—Under the authority of Her Majesty's Government, it is hereby notified that British troops proceeding to India from England, will be provided with cork helmets by the War Office prior to embarkation, the value being claimed in the same manner as other articles of clothing taken to India.

2. The issue of the present biennial allowance for wicker helmets will be discontinued in respect of troops who may be supplied with cork helmets under the above arrangement.

No. 784.—ADDENDUM—

To G. G. O. No. 944 of 1876 add the following after the words "regimental cells":—

"On the men leaving the country, the bedding will be returned to the Commissariat, unless required for use on board ship."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 785.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major William Shapter Hunt, Madras Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 3rd class,—for two years: one year, seven months and seventeen days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 786.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 200, dated 21st August 1877.—Granting Captain P. F. M. Baddeley, Commandant, No. 1 Horse Light Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, two months leave of absence in India, with effect from date of departure from Bolaram, under Rule XXV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868.

No. 787.—General leave of absence in India for six months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it, under Rule XXV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, is granted to Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Richard Busher, Army Remount Department.

No. 788.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant W. Hill, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—Bombay, 16th August 1877.

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Cannell, Public Works Department, attached to the Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners,—Bombay, 16th August 1877.

No. 789.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. R. Maunsell, C.B., R.E., (Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General), G. G. O. No. 542 of 1877,—*India*, 2nd June 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. N. Sandilands, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 306 of 1877,—*India*, 2nd June 1877, from Bombay.
That part of G. G. O. No. 546 of 1877 which refers to this officer is cancelled.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. Jackson, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 666 of 1877,—*Italia*, 15th August 1877, from Bombay.

Captain W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 605 of 1877,—*Deccan*, 13th July 1877, from Bombay.

Surgeon R. T. Wright, M.D., G. G. O. No. 630 of 1877,—*Australia*, 10th July 1877, from Calcutta.

Surgeon W. Duncan, M.B., G. G. O. No. 216 of 1877,—*India*, 2nd June 1877, from Bombay.

PENSIONS.

No. **790** *of* 1877.—The undermentioned men declared unfit for further service by Annual Invaliding Committee, are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		E. Battery, B. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.		Rs.	
	Syce ...	Oree (1st) ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Jehangeer ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Oree (2nd) ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Jhorai ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Bhoodoo ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter.	Emmamee ...	Grass-cutter.	3	„
	„ ...	Phultan ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Mattadeen (1st)	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Ramjawun ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Buggolah ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Ramdeen (1st)	„ ...	3	„
		A. Battery, F. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Tindal ...	Khoda Bux ...	Tindal ...	7	Punjab.
	Syce ...	Elahi Bux ...	Syce ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Jangeer ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter.	Gassie ...	Grass-cutter.	3	Punjab.
	„ ...	Nimrah (2nd) ...	„ ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Pittember ...	„ ...	3	„
	„ ...	Kulloo ...	„ ...	3	Punjab.
	„ ...	Joorawan ...	„ ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Poorun ...	„ ...	3	Punjab.
		C. Battery, F. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.			
	Bhistie ...	Heerah ...	Bhistie ...	3	N.-W. P.
		G. Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Lascar ...	Bhowanee Deen...	Lascar ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Jorawun ...	„ ...	3	„
	Grass-cutter.	Budloo ...	Grass-cutter.	3	„
	Syce ...	Bijace ...	Syce ...	3	„
		A. Battery, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Tindal ...	Heedatally Khan	Tindal ...	7	N.-W. P.
		No. 3 Battery, 21st Brigade, Royal Artillery.			
	Store Lascar.	Bundee Deen ...	Store Lascar.	3	N.-W. P.
		72nd Foot.			
	Tent Lascar	Jorawan ...	Tent Lascar	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Ramdeen ...	„ ...	3	„
		1st Bengal Cavalry.			
	Bhistie ...	Mamun ...	Bhistie ...	3	N.-W. P.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		11th Regiment of Native Infantry.		Rs.	
	Bhistie ...	Shaik Shahadutt	Bhistie ...	3	Presidency.
		15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Bhistie ...	Kadir Bux ...	Bhistie ...	3	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	Elahie Bux ...	„ ...	3	Presidency.
		21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Bhistie ...	Sheean ...	Bhistie ...	3	Punjab.
		33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Drum-Major.	Richard Peters...	Drum-Major.	10	N.-W. P.
	Bhistie ...	Boodhoo ...	Bhistie ...	3	„
		38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry.			
	Drum-Major.	J. Clay ...	Drum-Major.	10	Presidency.
	Drummer	W. Hurley ...	Drummer	7	N.-W. P.
	„ ...	T. Lyzard ...	„ ...	7	Presidency.
	„ ...	R. Jacub ...	„ ...	7	N.-W. P.
	Bhistie ...	Hyder Khan ...	Bhistie ...	3	Presidency.
	„ ...	Kulloo ...	„ ...	3	N.-W.-P.
		No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.			
	Jorrawalla Grass-cutter.	Dewi ...	Jorrawalla Grass-cutter.	3	Punjab.
		1st Sikh Infantry.			
	Sepoy ...	Kannyah ...	Sepoy ...	4	Punjab.
		3rd Punjab Infantry.			
	Havildar	Humboo Sing ...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
		6th Punjab Infantry.			
	Havildar	Sammand Khan...	Havildar	7	Punjab.
	„ ...	Shere Ali ...	„ ...	7	„
	„ ...	Bahadur Khan...	Naick ...	7	„
	Naick ...	Ram Jiwan ...	„ ...	7	N.-W.-P.
	„ ...	Sant Singh ...	„ ...	7	Punjab.
	Sepoy ...	Natha Singh ...	Sepoy ...	4	„
	„ ...	Sayad Gul ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Bysakhi ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Attar Singh ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Ala Din ...	„ ...	4	„
	„	Malik Shah ...	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Mahomed Khan	„ ...	4	„
	„ ...	Zari Gul ...	„ ...	4	„

No. 791.—First Class Hospital Assistant Motee Lall, attached to the Rajputana State Railway, is granted a pension of Rs. 13-5-4 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency circle.

No. 792.—Gomanah, widow of Ressaldar Mahomed Buksh Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," 12th Irregular Cavalry, is admitted to the 1st class Order of Merit pension, *viz.*, Rs. 60-0-0 per mensem, for three years, from the 23rd November 1875, payable at Ludhiana, Punjab circle.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th August 1877.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 4th to 24th August 1877:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
73rd Foot ...	Lieutenant H. E. Field ...	11th Aug. 1877	Subathu.		
Ditto ...	Lieutenant T. D. O'Grady ...	16th „ „	Ditto.		
Bengal Staff Corps...	Captain A. I. Iles ...	21st „ „	Calcutta.		

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st August 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 23.—To be third grade Engineers on probation from date of joining—

Thomas Burns.
J. L. Arratoon.
William Storey.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 27th August 1877.

No. 373.—The following Apprentice Overseers are appointed to the Upper Subordinate Establishment in the grades specified and posted as follows:—

To the Military Works Branch.

Lance Sergeant A. R. Morgan, 1st grade.
„ Corporal J. Edden, 1st grade.
„ „ R. Clay, 1st „
„ „ J. Dorgie, 1st „
Mr. C. W. E. Cooper, 2nd grade.

To Punjab Irrigation.

Private H. J. Sharpe, 1st grade.
Baboo Maya Das, 3rd grade.

To Central System State Railways.

Lance Corporal W. J. Otterson, 1st grade.
Gunner W. Martin, 1st grade.
Private J. Litchfield, 1st grade.
Mr. J. Corkery, 2nd grade.
Baboo Chandan Gopal, 3rd grade.
„ Amar Sing, 3rd grade.

To Western System State Railways.

Mr. T. W. Daly, 2nd grade.
„ G. W. Rayner, 2nd grade.
Baboo Benode Behari Bandyopadhyay, 3rd grade.
„ Miran Bakhsh, 3rd grade.

No. 374.—The following is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Department:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 10th August 1877.

No. 2459.—The following Financial despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, No. 229, dated 5th July 1877, is published for general information:—

I have considered in Council your Financial letter dated the 17th May 1877, No. 134, in which you request that the privilege of making family remittances at present conceded to mechanics and others of a similar class engaged in England may be extended to mechanics and artisans who have been engaged in India for the service of Government.

2. I sanction the extension of the privilege as requested by you, it being distinctly understood that all remittances should be *bonâ fide* for the support of families, and that the rate of exchange at which they shall be adjusted is that annually fixed between this Office and the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and that no remittance shall exceed one-half the salary of the person remitting, and in no case be more than £12 a month.

No. 375.—Mr. E. B. Medley, Executive Engineer 4th grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, Western System, is reduced to the rank of Assistant Engineer 1st grade.

The 28th August 1877.

No. 377.—Lieutenant A. S. W. Connor, B.S.C., Assistant Engineer 1st grade, attached to the North-Eastern System of State Railways, is on return from furlough transferred to the Central System.

The 29th August 1877.

No. 378.—Mr. T. Davis, 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary, Subordinate Medical Department, is posted to the North-Eastern System of State Railways.

No. 379.—The undermentioned officers are temporarily transferred to Madras for employment on Famine Relief Works:—

From Bengal, Irrigation Branch.

Mr. F. Taylor, Executive Engineer 4th grade.
„ E. A. Parsick, Assistant „ 1st „
„ A. Clerke, „ „ 2nd „
„ A. Hayes, „ „ 2nd „
„ E. E. A. Küster, „ „ 2nd „
„ A. C. C. Rogers, „ „ 2nd „
„ G. A. G. Shawe, „ „ 2nd „
„ J. R. Swinden, „ „ 2nd „
„ C. J. K. Watson, „ „ 2nd „

From N.-W. Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation Branch.

Mr. P. H. Brown (Temporary Executive Engineer 4th grade).
Mr. J. R. Green (Temporary Assistant Engineer 1st grade).
Mr. R. P. Atkinson, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. A. W. Slater (Temporary Assistant Engineer 1st grade).
Mr. R. H. D. Mills, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.

From Punjab, Irrigation Branch.

Mr. H. P. Leupolt, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.

From Central India.

Mr. W. A. Smith, Executive Engineer 4th grade.

No. 380.—The following promotions are made in the Upper Subordinate Establishment attached to the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department with effect from 30th June 1877, *vice* Mr. H. W. Stokoe, Supervisor 2nd grade, deceased:—

Mr. W. Delahay, Temporary Supervisor 2nd grade, to Supervisor 2nd grade, *permanent*.
Sergeant E. Highway, Overseer 1st grade, to Supervisor 2nd grade, *temporary*.
Purmessury Doss, Temporary Overseer 1st grade, to Overseer 1st grade, *permanent*.
Khadim Alli, Overseer 2nd grade, to Overseer 1st grade, *temporary*.

The 30th August 1877.

No. 381.—Mr. G. J. Lynn, Assistant Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India 6 months' leave on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 405 of 28th September 1876.

The 31st August 1877.

No. 382.—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for twenty-seven days from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 383.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Branch with effect from the dates specified:—

Names.	Present grade.	Grade to which promoted.	Date of promotion.	Nature of promotion.	REMARKS.
Capt. H. S. Clive, R. E. ...	Tempy. Exe. Engr.	2nd Exe. Engr.	2nd 9th Feb. 1877	Permanent	*Vice* Capt. Sim, R.E., replaced at disposal of Military Department.
„ J. E. Toller, R. E. ...	Ditto	2nd Ditto	3rd Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Lieut. A. G. Clayton, R. E	Ditto	3rd Ditto	4th Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ M. Laugharne, R. E.	Tempy. Asstt. Engr.	1st Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Mr. W. H. Johnson ...	Tempy. Exe. Engr.	3rd Exe. Engr.	2nd Ditto ...	Temporary	*Vice* Capt. Clive, R.E., promoted.
„ J. D. Davies ...	Asstt. Engr.	2nd Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	*Vice* Lieut. Laugharne, R.E., promoted.
„ M. R. Lackersteen ...	Tempy. Exe. Engr.	4th Exe. Engr.	4th Ditto ...	Permanent	*Vice* Capt. Plunkett, R.E., replaced at disposal of Military Department.
„ A. Morton ...	Tempy. Asst. Engr.	1st Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ E. Le Lievre ...	Tempy. Exe. Engr.	3rd Exe. Engr.	2nd 4th Mar. 1877	Temporary	*Vice* Capt. F. F. Cotton, R.E., on furlough.
„ M. R. Lackersteen ...	Exe. Engr.	4th Ditto	3rd Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Lieut. N. Arnott, R. E. ...	Asst. Engr.	1st Ditto	4th Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Mr. F. C. Murray ...	Ditto	2nd Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Major G. E. L. S. Sanford, R. E.	Exe. Engr.	2nd Exe. Engr.	1st 19th Mar. 1877	Ditto ...	*Vice* Capt. J. Dundas, R.E., on furlough.
Mr. W. B. Bromley ...	Tempy. Exe. Engr.	3rd Ditto	2nd Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Capt. G. D'A. Jackson ...	Ditto	4th Ditto	3rd Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Mr. F. H. Ashhurst ...	Asst. Engr.	1st Ditto	4th Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ R. J. Bailey ...	Ditto	2nd Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ W. B. Harington ...	Exe. Engr.	2nd Exe. Engr.	1st 1st April 1877	Permanent	*Vice* Lieut.-Col. A.R. Bayly, retired.
Lieut. G. Hildebrand, R. E.	Ditto	3rd Ditto	2nd Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ S. C. Turner, R. E....	Ditto	4th Ditto	3rd Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Mr. W. Eckstein ...	Asst. Engr.	1st Ditto	4th Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ W. H. Barker ...	Tempy. Asst. Engr.	1st Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ F. H. Ashhurst ...	Asst. Engr.	1st Exe. Engr.	4th 14th April 1877	Temporary	*Vice* Mr. King, on furlough.
„ R. J. Bailey ...	Ditto	2nd Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Lieut. F. T. N. Spratt, R. E.	Ditto	1st Exe. Engr.	4th 22nd April 1877	Ditto ...	*Vice* Mr. Reid, on furlough.
Mr. A. J. P. Jones ...	Ditto	2nd Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ J. E. Hilton ...	Tempy. Exe. Engr.	4th Exe. Engr.	3rd 28th April 1877	Ditto ...	*Vice* Capt. Alves, R.E., on furlough.
Lieut. J. W. Thurburn, R.E.	Asst. Engr.	1st Ditto	4th Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Mr. T. H. Jewett ...	Ditto	2nd Asstt. Engr.	1st Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Consequent on the return of Colonel J. Dawson, S.C., Executive Engineer 1st grade, from furlough on the 3rd April 1877, the following officers reverted:—

Major G. E. L. S. Sanford, R. E., to Executive Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. W. H. Bromley, to temporary Executive Engineer 3rd grade.
Captain G. D'A. Jackson, to temporary Executive Engineer 4th grade.
Mr. F. H. Ashhurst to Assistant Engineer 1st grade.
Mr. R. J. Bailey to Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.

No. 384.—Captain H. H. Cole, R.E., Executive Engineer, Architectural and Buildings Division, Simla Imperial Circle, was granted subsidiary leave from the 20th to the 27th July 1877.

No. 385.—Captain H. R. LeM. Carey, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, which he joined on the forenoon of the 13th August 1877.

TELEGRAPH.

The 27th August 1877.

No. 376.—Mr. G. A. Gosselin, Superintendent 3rd grade, to officiate as Superintendent 2nd grade, with effect from 28th July 1877 during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. P. Owen, or until further orders.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 36.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—*(Nothing for Publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 7th September 1877.

No. 749.—APPOINTMENT.—Babu Lakshmilal Baruá to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th grade in Assam during the absence on deputation of Babu Fatik Chandra Baruá, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th September 1877.

No. 286.—The services of Surgeon A. E. R. Stephens are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the 19th June last.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 3rd September 1877.

No. 1140*F*.—Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Officiating Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, attached to the Forest Survey Branch, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 1st September 1877.

The 4th September 1877.

No. 1154*F*.—The Honourable the President in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. A. N. Reuther to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 26th July 1877, the date on which he reported his arrival at Jhelum. Mr. Reuther is posted to the Punjab.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 6th September 1877.

No. 18 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL, COAST OF BURMA.

Destruction of Krishna Shoal Light-house.

Information has been received that the above screw-pile light-house has been entirely washed away.

NOTICE.—Steamers must now trust entirely to the deep sea lead when rounding the Baragua Flats; never shoaling under 10 fathoms there or in rounding the Krishna.

When bound for Rangoon, after bringing Alguada Reef light to bear north 5 miles off, an E. ¾ S. course for a distance of 55 miles should put the vessel into 10 fathoms (low-water) at 5 miles off the Flats.

Should a current set the vessel only ½ a point in shore of her course, she will get depths of 10 fathoms when only 35 miles from Alguada light. On the contrary, if strong ebbs from the Irrawady delta have swept her ½ a point off-shore, she will not be able to get bottom without stopping the engines.

When well past the Krishna, do not shoal under 6 fathoms till China-Bakeer light is visible.

[*The bearings are Magnetic : Variation* 2° 15′ *Easterly in* 1877.]

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 27th August 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Commdr., (late I. N.),*
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Gulf of Martaban, No. 823; Bay of Bengal, No. 706; Indian Ocean, No. 748*b*; also Admiralty Light list, India, &c., page 16, No. 96; Marine Survey Department Light list, No. 87; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 498.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 4th September 1877.

No. 2136*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Moulvee Hidayatolla Saheb as Acting Consul-General for Turkey at Bombay, during the absence of Hussein Effendi.

No. 2144*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1009P., dated 8th May 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Monsieur A. Eydin as in charge of the office of the Consul-General for Italy at Calcutta, during the absence of Chevalier G. Gallian, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 7th September 1877.

No. 2161*P.*—Whereas by Treaty, Capitulation, Agreement, Grant, Usage, Sufferance and other lawful means, the Governor General of India in Council has, in the countries or places hereinafter in that behalf mentioned, power and jurisdiction to administer justice among and over Indian British subjects, and for that purpose to make the appointments hereinafter appearing :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872 (Act XI of 1872), the Governor General of India in Council hereby delegates to the officer holding, for the time being, the office of Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, the powers and jurisdiction of a Magistrate of the 1st Class as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure (Acts X of 1872 and XI of 1874), to be exercised over Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty according to the procedure prescribed by the said Code, within the undermentioned territories beyond the limits of British India in which the said officer is accredited as the representative of the British Government: that is to say the Coast line from Gwadur westward to the Persian Gulf, all the shores of the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman, with the islands situated in these Gulfs, and the territories of the Sultan of Muscat in Arabia.

In exercise of the aforesaid powers, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to delegate to the said Political Resident in the Persian Gulf the powers and jurisdiction of a Sessions Judge, as described in the above-mentioned Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised over Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, within the aforesaid territories, according to the procedure prescribed by the said Code.

GENERAL.

The 1st September 1877.

No. 2460*G.*—The services of Surgeon J. C. Lucas, Civil Surgeon, Bushire, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 3rd September 1877.

No. 2469*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant C. E. Yate, Officiating Political Assistant 3rd class, to officiate as Magistrate of Aboo and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, Lower Rajpootana, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th August 1877, *vice* Lieutenant A. P. Thornton.

The 6th September 1877.

No. 2512*G.*—Rules IX and X of the revised rules published under Foreign Department Notification No. 1330G., dated 6th July 1875, for giving effect to Article IX of the Treaty between the British Government and His Highness the Maharaja of Jummoo and Cashmere, dated 2nd May 1870, for the furtherance of trade with Eastern Turkistan, are hereby cancelled, and the following revised Rules IX and X are substituted for them :—

IX. The holder of a certificate granted under Rule VII will only be entitled to claim a refund on such certificate after it has been attested either—

1. By the customs official* of His Highness the Maharaja on arrival of the goods at Jummoo or Srinuggur of His Highness' dominions, or

2. By the British Joint Commissioner at Leh on arrival of the goods at Leh, or

3. During the absence of the British Joint Commissioner from Leh by the Cashmere Joint Commissioner.

* NOTE—The name and designation of the said officials are at present as follows :
At Jummoo, Partab Sing, Farmer of Customs.
At Srinuggur, Bodh Sing, Farmer of Customs.
Any change in their name or designation will be notified in the Gazette.

When any of the abovenamed officials are called upon to attest the certificate, they will examine the packages to see that the seals are untampered with, and that the number and weight of packages correspond with the certificate accorded.

X. The owner or his Agent may then present this certificate either to the British Joint Commissioner at Leh, or during the absence of the British Joint Commissioner, to the Cashmere Joint Commissioner at Leh, or in the case of goods sealed and declared at Calcutta or Bombay to the Collector at Calcutta or Bombay, respectively, or in the case of goods sealed and declared at Umritsar to the Deputy Commissioner at Umritsar, and obtain payment of the amount of duty stated therein. No refunds will be paid at Sultanpoor.

T. J. CHICHELE PLOWDEN,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 7th September 1877.

No. 3020.—*Cash balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of July* 1877, *compared with those on the same date in* 1876 *and* 1875 :—

	1875.	1876.	1877.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India	3,85,32,560	3,50,05,209	2,93,00,965
Bengal ...	1,87,99,423	1,29,59,479	1,04,19,095
Assam ...	36,88,991	32,81,218	19,96,509
British Burmah	34,59,871	28,05,768	28,79,610
N.-W. Provinces	2,51,82,280	2,59,04,925	2,47,83,280
Oudh ...	69,98,951	66,09,701	66,53,375
Punjab ...	1,40,75,449	1,42,70,556	1,28,44,807
Bombay ...	2,17,08,965	2,63,19,140	2,91,18,548
Central Provs.	51,19,876	50,03,792	56,36,947
Madras ...	2,77,29,660	2,49,06,683	1,91,66,334
TOTAL ...	16,52,96,026	15,70,66,471	14,27,99,470

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &C.

The 7th September 1877.

No. 3021.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addendum to the Civil Pension Code of the Financial Department :—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 6, (page 4).

Add the following to the Note to Exception (4) *under this section* :—

(4A.) But if such a clerk is subsequently employed in the Civil Department, he may count his service in the Military office, provided he takes his discharge within twelve months after joining his appointment in the Civil Department.

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 7th September 1877.

No. 3022.—*Opium Revenue to date compared with the estimate for the year* 1877-78 :—

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.				SIX SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND FIVE MONTHS' DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Bengal ...	45,92,000	50,12,600	4,20,600	...	2,75,52,000	2,99,20,980	23,68,980
Bombay ...	21,63,410	16,250	...	21,47,160	1,05,80,540	1,28,68,850	22,88,310
TOTAL ...	67,55,410	50,28,850	...	17,26,560	3,81,32,540	1,27,89,830	46,57,290

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th September 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 793.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Benjamin Briscoe, 68th Foot, Wing Officer, 40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—21st June 1876.

Lieutenant Valens Congreve Tonnochy, 1st Battalion, 6th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—3rd August 1876.

No. 794.—BREVET—

Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 21st December 1871, and in consequence of the following casualty, the names of the undermentioned officers are placed on the Indian Gradation List as specified :—

Major-General W. K. Babington, Madras Infantry, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals ;
Colonel W. T. Money, Madras Infantry, is placed on the list of Major-Generals ;
Captain H. W. Hastings, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Majors on the Indian Gradation List.

} In consequence of the death of General Sir W. L. Griffies-Williams, Bart., Madras Infantry, on the 23rd May 1877.

No. 795.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Brevet.

Rank, Name and Corps.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Major Charles Samuel Steward, Madras Cavalry.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	24th May 1877.	General Sir W. L. Griffies-Williams, Bart., Madras Infantry, deceased.

No. 796.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette.*" *7th August* 1877, *page* 4581.
War Office, 6th August 1877.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of * * * * ; Colonel Sir Lewis Pelly, K.C.S.I., of the Bombay Staff Corps, Agent of the Governor General of India in Rajpootana; and * * * * , to be Ordinary Members of the Civil Division of the Second Class or Knights Commanders of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

No. 797.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—
Temporary.

Colonel H. A. Taylor, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.
Major H. D. E. W. Chester, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.
Captain R. Patch, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.
Lieutenant E. Palmer, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

} From 7th August 1877, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. Graham, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on furlough.

No. 798.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant D. A. A. Macpherson having, with reference to G. G. O. No. 909 of 1876, fulfilled the necessary conditions, is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Military Accountant, with effect from the 12th August 1877.

No. 799.—NATIVE ARMY—
2nd Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Shaik Fussicoola to be Woordie Major, *vice* Woordie Major Soobhan Khan, invalided; Kote Duffadar Mohomed Eusuf Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Soobhan Khan, invalided,—1st May 1877.

9th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Sobharam Tewaree to be Subadar, *vice* Ujoodhya Singh, invalided; Jemadar Runbeer Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Ramdutt Pandey, invalided; Havildar Down Opudhya to be Jemadar, *vice* Sobharam Tewaree, promoted; Havildar Byraggee Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Runbeer Singh, promoted,—1st May 1877; Havildar Uchloo Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Teza Singh, deceased,—27th July 1877.

38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Muckoo to be Subadar, *vice* Ramcburn, "Sirdar Bahadoor," invalided,—1st May 1877.

39th (The Allygurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Color Havildar Oodeh Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Goolab, deceased,—5th August 1877.

No. 800.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned passed Medical Pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd class Hospital Assistant as supernumeraries to the fixed establishment, and will at once report themselves to the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, at Fort William :—

	NAMES.	Date of passing the English qualification examination.
1	Abdool Hossein.	
	Roshun Lal.	
	Munnu Khan.	
	Abdool Fatha Khan.	
5	Husmut Alli.	
	Kumaloodeen.	
	Kaloo Ram.	
	Heerah Nund	15th April 1873.
	Gopal Doss.	
10	Nutta Sing.	
	Soocha Sing.	
	Kirpa Ram (2nd).	
	Muzhar Khan.	
	Karamat Khan.	
15	Brig Mohun Lall	17th May 1873.
	Shaikh Ainuddeen.	
	Salar Buksh	17th May 1873.
	Shaick Rohim Bux.	
	Koodrut Hossein.	
20	Ahmed Oollah Khan.	
	Kundhia Lall.	
	Muzrooddeen.	
	Mohomed Sheriff	17th May 1873.
	Himmut Deen.	
25	Syed Ally	17th May 1873.
	Abdoosobhan.	
	Mahomed Easim.	
	Abdul Rashid.	
	Mahomed Altaf Russool.	
30	Karoree Lall.	
	Lukhput Roy.	
	Mahomed Esof Khan.	
	Shaick Koorbun Ally ...	17th May 1873.
	Futteh Mahomed.	
35	Nil Kamal.	
	Amin Ullah.	
	Shaick Abdool Lutiff.	
	Mahomed Abdoollah Khan.	
	Shaikh Nooroddeen.	
40	Mozuphur Hossain.	
	Moorut Lall.	
	Gungee Lall.	
	Kurm Khan.	
	Khazan Sing.	
45	Moomraiz Khan.	
	Nuzeer Beg	17th May 1873.
	Jankey Pershaud.	
	Jusram Ram.	
	Hushmut Ally.	
50	Shoopurshun Singh.	
	Ajoodhia Pershad	13th April 1877.
	Syeedooddin.	
	Wuzeer Khan.	
	Man Sing.	
55	Sheikh Tajoodeen.	

No. 801.—Native Medical pupils Man Sing and Sheikh Tajoodeen, of the Lahore Medical School, who have passed their final examination, are promoted to the grade of passed medical pupil, with effect from the 1st August 1877, and placed at the disposal of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service.

No. 802.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 645 of 1877, Lieutenant A. J. Corse Scott will be styled "Captain Commandant" during the period he may hold command of the Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 803.—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Frederick Lewis Brandon Siddons* to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. T. B. Siddons, resigned.

* Subject to his passing the prescribed examination in drill.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 804.—The following Clause 93 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st June 1871, is declared applicable to India, and published for general information :—

Marking Accoutrements.

Clause 93.—With reference to paragraph 8 of Clause 72, Army Circulars, 1870, it has now been decided that in the case of a regiment or corps receiving a new equipment, a money allowance shall be granted for marking the same, not exceeding nine pence for every 300 articles marked.

2. This order applies to the valise equipment, the number of articles composing which are detailed below, and it will be of retrospective effect so far as that equipment is concerned :—

1 bag, ammunition.
1 belt, waist.
2 braces.
1 haversack.
2 pouches.
2 straps, great coat.
2 „ steadying.
1 strap, mess tin.

3. The allowance will be charged in the Regimental Pay Lists, and be vouched by a certificate showing the number and description of articles marked.

BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 805.—The following corrections are to be made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 :—

TABLE No. 148 (PUBLIC WORKS).

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Filters, Macnamara.

Omit the words "Brigades and," in column of remarks.

Trunks, Camel, pairs, with pad-locks and keys (English) and with moveable trays.

For medicines and instruments on the line of march. For the number "6" in column for Regiment of Cavalry read 5.

TABLE No. 148 (COMMISSARIAT).

CANTONMENT EQUIPMENT.

SECTION I.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Bath—bricks.

For the words "Brigade or Division of Royal Artillery" in the column of remarks, substitute *or force of Royal Artillery consisting of two or more batteries.* After the words "Battery of Royal Artillery" in the next clause of the column of remarks, add *Company of Royal Engineers.*

Doolie, Army, with cover.

The scale to be altered as follows :—

One for a battery of Royal Artillery, Company of Royal Engineers, or a hill depôt, and two for a regiment of Cavalry or Infantry. The remarks to remain as at present.

Jampans, complete.

Before the item "knife—cleaning board," insert the following :—

Jampans, complete. Two for a first class hill depôt, and one for a second class hill depôt.

Gumlah, earthenware, glazed, for Native latrines.

This item to be expunged; being provided for under "covers, earthen, glazed, for iron urinals."

SECTION III.—COOKING UTENSILS.

Sauce-pan, 1 Quart.

In column 5, opposite this item, insert the number 3.

Shape, pudding, round, of coarse delf.

In column 5, opposite this item, insert the number 4.

SECTION V.—HOSPITAL CLOTHING (WOMEN).

The following note to be added :—

The clothing for women will be made up of two sizes—two-thirds suitable for women of five feet three inches and under, and one-third suitable for women over that height.

Note I.—Omit the words in second line "and G. O. No. 19 of 1877."

TABLE No. 154 (COMMISSARIAT).

"Firewood for hot baths for European Troops."

The whole item to be expunged.

Oil, Kerosine, for Lamps.

Enter the following in column of remarks :—

Number of lamps, authorized to be burned in hospitals.

Entire night.

Each ward or room occupied	...	...	1
Each surgery	...	...	1

Till tattoo.

Each large ward	...	...	1
Each reading-room	...	...	1

NOTE.—*When kerosine lamps cannot be supplied, common oil lamps should be burned in accordance with the above scale.*

Straw for British Troops on the line of march.

Add the following to column of remarks :—

For such of the sick as have not doolies to sleep in, the allowance of straw will be 12 lbs. *for each adult, and* 6 lbs. *for each child not in arms.*

TABLE NO. 148 (PUBLIC WORKS).

ALMIRAHS, SMALL.

BOXES, KIT, WITH LOCK AND KEY.

Forms, without backs, 5 feet.

To be expunged, as not being applicable to British hospitals.

TABLE No. 154 (COMMISSARIAT).

Add next after the item "Sand, fine."—

Sheets, doosootee, cloth, scale; insert *two for each charcoal-burner. To be replaced only when worn out. Remarks.—For purifying the animal charcoal used in the Macnamara filters.*

EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 806.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 408 of 1877, the following list of accoutrements, forming the valise equipment of a regiment of British Infantry, is published for general information :—

Names of articles.	Period of service.	Data for calculating proportion.	Total number per regiment.	REMARKS.
ACCOUTREMENTS.	Years.			
Bags, leather, ammunition, valise equipment, sergeants and rank and file.	5	1 per sergeant, corporal and private.	829	
BELTS, LEATHER. Color, infantry, buff	10	1 per color	2	
BELTS, LEATHER. Waist, buff, infantry, without lockets. Staff sergeants ...	8	1 per staff sergeant, sergeant cook, master tailor and band sergeant.	12	
BELTS, LEATHER. Waist, buff, infantry, without lockets. Sergeants	8	1 per sergeant and sergeant pioneer.	41	
BELTS, LEATHER. Waist, buff, infantry, without lockets. Rank and file ...	8	1 per corporal, private, pioneer, musician, bugler and drummer.	835	
Bottles, glass, soda-water, covered with leather	...	1 per man of all ranks ...	886	
Bottles, zinc, oil, for ball bags, infantry	...	1 per sergeant, corporal and private.	829	
Braces, leather, V. E., all ranks, buff, infantry sets	8	1 per man of all ranks ...	886	
Buckles, brass, infantry, rank and file, waist belts ...	10	1 per waist belt, sergeants 1 „ „ rank and file	875	
CARRIAGE, LEATHER. Drum, buff side, infantry	10	1 per side drum ...	8	
CARRIAGE, LEATHER. Waist belts, infantry S. S. with billets long. ...	5	1 per S. S. belt, waist ...	12	
CARRIAGE, LEATHER. Waist belts, infantry S. S. with billets short ...	5	1 per S. S. belt, waist ...	12	
FROGS, LEATHER, BUFF, INFANTRY. Pioneers with shifting loop	10	1 per pioneer sergeant and pioneer.	11	
FROGS, LEATHER, BUFF, INFANTRY. Rank and file	10	1 per corporal and private ...	789	
FROGS, LEATHER, BUFF, INFANTRY. Sergeants, drummers, band and bugler ...	10	1 per sergeant, drummer, musician and bugler.	76	
Haversacks, canvas, white, with button and brass slide ...	3	1 per man of all ranks ...	886	
Knots, leather, sword, buff, S. S. infantry, R. A. and R. E. No.	8	1 per sword	12	
LOCKETS, UNION. Brass, infantry, rank and file ... „	12	1 per corporal, private, pioneer, musician, drummer and bugler.	835	
LOCKETS, UNION. Gilding, metal, sergeant, infantry „	12	1 per sergeant and pioneer sergeant.	41	
LOCKETS, UNION. Gilt, staff sergeants, infantry ...	12	1 per staff sergeant, sergeant cook and master tailor.	12	
Pouches, leather, ammunition black, V.E. 20 rounds, sergeants, rank and file, infantry.	5	2 per sergeant, corporal and private.	1,658	
SLINGS, LEATHER, MUSKET AND RIFLE, BUFF, INFANTRY. Short rifles	8	1 per short rifle	40	
SLINGS, LEATHER, MUSKET AND RIFLE, BUFF, INFANTRY. Long „	8	1 per long „	789	
STRAPS, LEATHER, V.E. BUFF Great coat ... prs.	8	1 per man of all ranks ...	886	
STRAPS, LEATHER, V.E. BUFF Mess, tin ... „	8	1 per man of all ranks ...	886	
STRAPS, LEATHER, V.E. BUFF Supporting valise „	8	1 per man of all ranks ...	886	
Washers, leather, for zinc oil, bottles		2 per oil bottle	1,658	
Whistles and chains, sergeants, brass, infantry		1 per sergeant	40	Light infantry only.
Valise, infantry	10	1 per man of all ranks ...	886	

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 807.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain Richard Bernard Lockwood, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—medical certificate, for eighteen months, under Rule XIV, Clause I of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor Joseph Hargreaves Senior, Army Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 808.—The following extract from List No. 15, dated the 10th August 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Major G. N. Money, S.C.
Conductor P. M. O'Loughlin.
Captain G. MacCall, General List, Infantry.
Major J. B. Smith, S.C.
Lieutenant-Colonel E. Venour, Infantry.
Major R. A. Wauchope, S.C.
Lieutenant L. W. Christopher, S.C.
Colonel M. Thomson, Infantry.
Captain M. J. Moore, General List, Cavalry.

Granted extensions of leave.

Major O. I. Chalmers, S.C., 6 months, medical certificate
Lieutenant-Colonel R. Worsley, Infantry, 1 month, „ „
Major C. A. Munro, S.C., 1 „ „ „
Surgeon W. Harvey, 3 months, „ „
Sub-Conductor W. Tennant, 6 „ „ „
Major T. H. Lewin, S.C., 2 „ „ „
Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hoggan, S.C., 6 „ private affairs.

No. 809.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Major R. A. Wauchope, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 22nd August 1877.

ORDNANCE.

No. 810.—STORES—

The following clause in List of changes in War Matériel, is made applicable to India :—

Dated 1st December 1871.

LANCE BUCKET.

2134. Lance bucket, secured to staple of stirrup iron by $\frac{3}{4}$ inch strap and buckle instead of being sewn; top binding prolonged so as to cover top of stirrup iron, and form a pocket with a hole to take stirrup leather, for Cavalry.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 811.—NATIVE ARMY—

With reference to Government General Order No. 3 of 1877, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct that officers serving in Native regiments below the rank of squadron and wing commander be graded according to length of regimental service.

2. The cases of officers now on staff and detached employ, and who are not borne on the rolls of a regiment, but who must necessarily hereafter be posted to corps, will be specially dealt with.

3. Officers will hereafter take rank and precedence regimentally according to their regimental grading; and temporary appointments in Native regiments will, in the same manner, be regulated by the regimental position of officers.

4. *Officers nominated to army or personal staff appointments* tenable for fixed periods will be seconded. An officer thus seconded will continue to hold his position in the regiment, will be eligible for promotion as if present with it and revert to his regimental appointment on the expiration of his tour of staff service.

5. The appointments of commandant and squadron and wing commander are only to be held, except in special cases, by officers of or above the rank of captain. The appointments of adjutant and quartermaster are only to be held permanently by subaltern officers and are to be vacated on the promotion of the incumbent to the rank of captain. A subaltern thus promoted may however under special sanction, if there is no qualified subaltern wing or squadron officer in the corps, be allowed to retain his appointment provisionally until a duly qualified subaltern officer is available in the regiment.

6. Wing and squadron officers on promotion to the substantive rank of major will not in future be required to vacate their regimental appointments.

PENSIONS.

No. 812.—Brevet pay of rank is continued to Subadar-Major Noor Ahmed, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, admitted to pension in G. G. O. No. 335 of 1877.

No. 813.—Jemadar Luchmun Thappa, late 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaoon) Regiment, is granted a pension of Rs. 40 per mensem, instead of that notified in G. G. O. No. 1182 of 1874, with effect from the date of his transfer to the pension establishment.

No. 814.—Duffadar Ahmed Ally Khan, of the 2nd Bengal Cavalry, is granted the increased rate of pension, Rs. 12 per mensem, instead of that notified in G. G. O. No. 656 of 1877.

No. 815.—Jemadar of Camel Drivers, Harsukh, of the 6th Punjab Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 4 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 816.—Wuzeerun, widow of late Duffadar Mahomed Ummi Khan, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is admitted to the Sowar's rate of 3rd class Order of Merit Pension, *viz.*, Rs. 2-10-8 per mensem, for three years, from the 18th July 1876, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 817.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Futteh Ollah, admitted by G. G. O. No. 501 of 1870, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 19th July 1877.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 818.—In view to encourage industry and application in the Hospital Apprentice class, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct that the position on the list of a Passed Hospital Apprentice, and his consequent promotion to the warrant grade, will depend on the place he takes at the penultimate and final examination at the Medical College.

2. This rule, however, will not be enforced in the case of students enrolled in the military class of the Medical College prior to the commencement of the present session in June last, but will be carried out in the case of all subsequent admissions to the class.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 819.—The services of Major A. Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 820.—The services of the undermentioned warrant officers of the Subordinate Medical Department are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department, for special duty :—

1st Class	Assistant	Apothecary	T. Tranfield.
„	„	„	W. Thompson.
„	„	„	M. Toomey.
„	„	„	A. Gates.
2nd Class	„	„	T. Chamberlain
„	„	„	W. J. Adams.
„	„	„	D. A. Elkins.
„	„	„	W. Hutton.
„	„	„	J. A. Bailey.
„	„	„	C. Carroll.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 4th September 1877.

No. 386.—The following alterations are made in the temporary grading of superior officers of the Accounts Branch :—

(1.) In consequence of the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel B. J. C. Prior, Examiner, 2nd class, 2nd grade, the undermentioned reversions take place with effect from the 25th May 1877 :—

Captain E. A. Trevor, R. E., from temporary rank of Examiner, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to substantive rank of Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade.

Major P. Lambert, R. E., from temporary rank of Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade, to substantive rank of Executive Engineer 2nd grade, in the Executive Branch, but to *officiate* as Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade.

(2.) And the following *temporary* promotions are made with effect from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To temporary rank of	Date from which the promotion takes effect.	REMARKS.
Mr. J. Douglas ...	Assistant Examiner, 1st grade.	Deputy Examiner ...	29th May 1877...	*Vice* Captain Sargeaunt, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer.
Mr. W. H. Marten ...	Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade.	Assistant Examiner, 1st grade.	[illegible] June 1877 ...	*Vice* Mr. Macpherson, on furlough.
Captain E. A. Trevor, R.E.	Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade.	Examiner, 2nd class, 2nd grade.	4th July 1877 ...	*Vice* Mr. Palmer, on furlough.
Major P. Lambert, R.E. ...	Executive Engineer 2nd grade, and Officiating Examiner.	Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade.	Ditto ...	
Mr. P. Phillips ...	Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade.	Examiner, 2nd class, 2nd grade.	15th July 1877...	*Vice* Mr. Trotter, on furlough.
Mr. W. R. Newman ...	Examiner, 3rd class, 2nd grade.	Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade.	Ditto ...	

No. 387.—The services of Lieutenant F. Beauclerk, R.E., Deputy Examiner (temporary rank), Bombay, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government for employment under the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Bombay.

Mr. W. G. Bayly, B.A., Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is transferred to Bombay as a temporary arrangement.

The 6th September 1877.

No. 388.—Sergeant T. Hearlihy, Overseer 1st grade, Military Works Branch, is remanded to military duty.

No. 389.—Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, on the establishment attached to the Central System of State Railways, is granted 4 months' leave in India on

medical certificate from 24th May, under Rule IX, note 2, of the Military Furlough Rules of 1868.

No. 390.—In supersession of Public Works Department Notification No. 326 of 19th July 1877, Mr. E. J. Martin, Executive Engineer 1st grade, held charge of the current duties of the office of Engineer-in-Chief, Tirhoot State Railway, from the 30th April 1877, during the absence of the Engineer-in-Chief on special duty, until relieved by Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan.

Mr. H. W. Warden, Assistant Engineer 1st grade, officiated as Executive Engineer Durbunga Division, from the 3rd May 1877 to 31st July 1877, both dates inclusive.

The 7th September 1877.

No. 391.—The following is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Depaartment:—

Military Department General Order No. 670 of 27th July 1877.

Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that in future non-commissioned officers of Departments on the Unattached List, who may be granted furlough out of India on medical certificate, will be allowed the British pay of the rank they hold on that list, and 6 pence a day ration money during the whole period of their absence, in addition to half staff pay for the first 6 months. Non-commissioned officers of Departments, who draw Infantry, Cavalry, Horse Artillery, Foot Artillery, or the Engineer rates of pay in India, will draw the British pay of those arms while on furlough.

2. In the case of non-commissioned officers in receipt of consolidated salaries, half staff pay will be a moiety of the difference between such consolidated salaries and the pay of their rank on the Unattached List for a month of 30 days. Last pay certificates should show that the half staff pay has been calculated on this principle.

No. 392.—Mr. H. Rainier, Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, is transferred temporarily to the charge of the accounts of the Rajpootana State Railway as Officiating Deputy Examiner.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Sec. A. 24/9/77

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 37.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 11th September 1877.

No. 755.—Mr. H. A. Mangles is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

The 14th September 1877.

No. 771.—Leave of absence during the Doorgah Poojah vacation of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal is granted to the Hon'ble G. C. Paul, Officiating Advocate General for Bengal.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 10th September 1877.

No. 92.—The following Regulations for the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in April 1878 are published for general information:—

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF EASTER, 1878.

N.B.—The Regulations are applicable to this Examination only.

1. On April 9th, 1878, and following days, an Examination of Candidates will be held in London. At this examination not fewer than Candidates will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified. Of these, will be selected for the Presidency of Bengal, [for the Upper Provinces, and for the Lower Provinces,] for that of Madras, and for that of Bombay.*—Notice will hereafter be given of the days and place of examination.

2. Any person desirous of competing at this Examination, must produce to the Civil Service Commissioners, before the 1st of February, 1878, evidence showing:—

(*a.*) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(*b.*) That his age, on the 1st March, 1878, will be above seventeen years and under twenty-one years. [*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India this must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*]

(*c.*) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.†

(*d*). That he is of good moral character.

He must also pay such fee as the Secretary of State for India may prescribe.‡

* The number of appointments to be made, and the number in each Presidency, &c., will be announced hereafter. It will probably be about half the usual number.

† Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than the 1st January 1878.

‡ The fee for this Examination will be £6, payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to candidates.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate will, upon payment of the prescribed fee, be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries, as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:—

	Marks.
English Composition	500
History of England—including that of the Laws and Constitution	500
English Language and Literature	500
Language, Literature, and History of Greece	750
" " " Rome	750
" " " France	375
" " " Germany	375
" " " Italy	375
Mathematics (pure and mixed)	1,250
Natural Science: that is (1) Chemistry, including Heat; (2) Electricity and Magnetism; (3) Geology and Mineralogy; (4) Zoology; (5) Botany	1,000
*** The total (1,000) marks may be obtained by adequate proficiency in any two or more of the five branches of science included under this head.	
Moral Sciences: that is, Logic, Mental and Moral Philosophy	500
Sanskrit Language and Literature	500
Arabic Language and Literature	500

Candidates are at liberty to name, before February 1, 1878, any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are *obligatory*.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. No candidate will be allowed any marks in respect of any subject of examination, unless he shall be considered to possess a *competent knowledge* of that subject.*

7. The examination will be conducted by means of printed questions and written answers, and by *viva voce* Examination, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the candidates who shall have obtained a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such candidates shall be deemed to be selected candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the candidate next in order of merit and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected candidate. A selected candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected candidates before proceeding to India, will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects:—†

	Marks.
1. Oriental Languages:	
Sanskrit	500
Vernacular‡ Languages of India (each)	400
2. The History and Geography of India	350
3. Law	1,250
4. Political Economy	350

In these Examinations, as in the open competition, the merit of the candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one examination. The Examination will be conducted by means of printed questions and written answers, and by *viva voce* Examination, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "Final Examination," at which it will be decided whether a selected candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India.

10. Any candidate who, at any of the periodical examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

11. The selected candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of age, health, and character, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that service.

12. Applications from persons desirous to be admitted as candidates are to be addressed to the Secretary to the Civil Service Commissioners, London, S.W., from whom the proper form for the purpose may be obtained.

June, 1877.

* "Nothing can be further from our wish than to hold out premiums for knowledge of wide surface and of small depth. *We are of opinion that a candidate ought to be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer.*"—Report of Committee of 1855. A distinction of marks will be made under each subject, *including Mathematics*.

† Full instructions *as to the course of study to be pursued* will be issued to the successful candidates as soon as possible after the result of the open competition is declared.

‡ Including, besides the languages prescribed for the several Presidencies, such other languages as may, with the approval of the Commissioners, be taken up as subjects of examination.

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

(1.) *Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose,* according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the open competition as long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed, but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or Government of India deem it necessary.*

(2.) *No Candidate will be permitted to proceed to India before he shall have passed the Final Examination, and received a certificate of qualification from the Civil Service Commissioners, or after he shall have attained the age of twenty-four years.*

(3.) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the selected candidates shall be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.*

(4.) *It is the intention of the Secretary of State to allow the sum of £50 after each of the three first half years of probation, and £150 after the last half year, to each selected Candidate who shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of selected Candidates.*

(5.) *All selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the second periodical Examination, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. For a Candidate under age a surety will be required.*

(6.) *After passing the Final Examination, each Candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants. The stamps payable on these documents amount to £1.*

(7.) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1880 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY CANDIDATES.

*** *This Form must be sent so as to be received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission before the 1st of February*, 1878.

*Date*_____

SIR,

I beg to inform you that I desire to be a candidate at the forthcoming Examination for the Civil Service of India.

As required by the Regulations, I transmit herewith—

(1). A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the day of 18 , and that therefore my age on March 1, 1878, will be above 17 years (complete), and under 21 years.

(1.) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(2). A certificate signed by of my having "no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me for the Civil Service of India."

(2.) The terms indicated by the marks of quotation must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st January, 1878.

(3). Proof of my moral character, *viz.*:—
(1). A testimonial from
(2). A testimonial from

(3.) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st January, 1878. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing; the other, if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(4). A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined, *viz.*:—

(4.) If mathematics be named, state whether pure or mixed, or both are intended; if natural science be mentioned, state which branches.

I have also to state, with reference to Section 2, Clause (*a*), of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

*Name in full*_____

*Address*_____

_____

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission.

* This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the open competition is announced, on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I.—Every Candidate born in England or Wales should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained at Somerset House, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II.—A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

III.—Every other Candidate *not producing the Certificate* mentioned in Clause 1, must prove his age by Statutory Declaration, and should also, if possible, produce a record of Birth or Baptism, from some official Register; under which term may be included the Parochial Registers of Baptisms, the non-Parochial Registers of Baptisms and Births deposited at Somerset House under Acts of Parliament, the Register kept at the India Office of persons born in India, &c., &c. This Regulation applies—

1. To all Candidates not born in England or Wales.

2. To Candidates, who, though born in England or Wales, cannot produce the Registrar-General's Certificate.

The Civil Service Commissioners reserve to themselves the right of deciding in each case upon the sufficiency of the evidence produced, but they subjoin the following general rules for the guidance of Candidates:—

(*a*). The Declaration should specify precisely the date and place of birth, and should, if possible, be made by the father or mother of the Candidate. If made by any other person, it should state the circumstances which enable the Declarant to speak to the fact. If an entry in a Bible or other family record be referred to, the Bible or other record must be produced at the time of making the Declaration, and must be mentioned in the Declaration as having been so produced.

(*b*). If the Candidate was born in England or Wales, the Declaration must contain a statement, that after due inquiry no entry has been found in the books of the Registrar-General; or a separate Declaration must be made to that effect.

(*c*). If no extract from any Register is produced, the Declaration must contain a statement, that after due inquiry no such Record is believed to exist; or a separate Declaration must be made to that effect.

(*d*). Statutory Declarations must be exactly in the form prescribed by the Act of 5 and 6 William IV., c. 62. A printed Form, if required, will be supplied on application to the Civil Service Commissioners.

N. B.—Clergymen, as such, are not qualified to take Declarations.

MEDICAL.

The 12th September 1877.

No. 500.—The services of the undermentioned 3rd grade Assistant Surgeons are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Madras Government for employment on famine duty:—

Assistant Surgeon Mohendranath Biswas.
" " Amirto Lal Das.
" " Pramatha Nath Mookerjee.
" " Onoocool Chunder Chatterjee.
" " Kunjalal Sanyal.
" " Chunder Bhoosun Bose.
" " Durga Nunda Sen.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 11th September 1877.

No. 1177*F*.—With reference to Notification No. 975F, dated the 14th ultimo, Mr. A. L. Home, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade, made over charge of the office of Assistant Comptroller General, "Forests," to Mr. J. McKee, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st grade, on the afternoon of the 20th August 1877, and proceeded on the three months' privilege leave granted to him in the above notification.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 12th September 1877.

No. 363.—His Honour the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Order, dated the 11th of July 1877, issued by Her Majesty the Queen in Council:—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 11th day of July 1877.

Present:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Merchant Shipping (Colonial) Act, 1869, it is (among other things) enacted, that where the Legislature of any British Possession provides for the examination of and grant of certificates of competency to persons intending to act as masters, mates, or engineers on board British ships, and the Board of Trade reports to Her Majesty that they are satisfied that the examinations are so conducted as to be equally efficient as the examinations for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping, and that the certificates are granted on such principles as to show the like qualifications and competency as those granted under the said Acts, and are liable to be forfeited for the like reasons, and in the like manner, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by Order in Council,—

1. To declare that the said certificates shall be of the same force as if they had been granted under the said Acts.

2. To declare that all or any of the provisions of the said Acts which relate to certificates of competency granted under those Acts shall apply to the certificates referred to in the said Order.

3. To impose such conditions and to make such regulations with respect to the said certificates and to the use, issue, delivery, cancellation, and suspension thereof as to Her Majesty may seem fit, and to impose penalties not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such conditions and regulations.

And that upon the publication in the *London Gazette* of any such Order in Council as last aforesaid, the provisions therein contained shall, from a date to be mentioned for the purpose in such Order, take effect as if they had been contained in the Act, and that it shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council to revoke any Order made as aforesaid.

And whereas the Governor General of India in Council has by an Act, entitled "An Act for Amendment of the Law relating to Merchant Seamen, No. 1 of 1859," and the Governor of Bombay in Council has by an Act entitled "An Act to amend Bombay Act No. 2 of 1864, providing for the periodical survey of Steam Vessels, and to provide for the Examination of Engineers of Steam Vessels, No. 4 of 1873," provided in the Presidency of Bombay for the examination of and grant of certificates of competency for foreign ships to persons intending to act as masters, mates, or engineers on board British ships, which certificates are hereinafter denominated Colonial Certificates of Competency, and the Board of Trade have reported to Her Majesty that they are satisfied that the said examinations are so conducted as to be equally efficient as the examinations for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping, and that the certificates are granted on such principles as to show the like qualifications and competency as those granted under the said Acts, and are liable to be forfeited for the like reasons and in the like manner:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers vested in Her by the said first recited Act, by and with the advice and consent of Her Privy Council, is pleased,—

1. To declare that the said Colonial Certificates of Competency granted by the Governor of the said British Possession of Bombay shall be of the same force as if they had been granted under the said Acts.

2. To declare that all the provisions of the said Acts which relate to certificates of competency for the foreign trade granted under those Acts, except so much of the 139th Section of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the 10th Section of the Merchant Shipping Amendment Act, 1862, as requires the delivery by the Board of Trade to any master, mate or engineer of a copy of any certificate to which he appears to be entitled as therein mentioned, so much of the third paragraph of the 23rd Section of the said last-mentioned Act as requires at the conclusion of a case relating to the cancelling or suspending of a certificate, such certificate, if cancelled or suspended, to be forwarded to the Board of Trade, and the whole of the provisions of the fourth paragraph of the same Section shall apply to such colonial certificates of competency.

3. To impose and make the conditions and regulations following, numbered 1 to 10 respectively, with respect to the said Colonial Certificates of Competency, and to the use, issue, delivery, cancellation, and suspension thereof, and to impose for the breach of such conditions and regulations the penalties therein mentioned:—

Form of Certificate.

1. Every such Colonial Certificate of Competency shall be on parchment, and as nearly as possible similar in shape and form to the corresponding Certificate of Competency for the Foreign Trade granted by the Board of Trade under the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping.

Name of Possession to be inserted.

2. Every such Colonial Certificate of Competency shall have the name of the said possession of Bombay inserted prominently on its face and back.

Certificates to be numbered consecutively.

3. Such Colonial Certificates of Competency shall be numbered in consecutive order.

Lists of Certificates granted, cancelled, &c., to be sent to Registrar General of Seamen.

4. The Government of the said possession shall furnish the Registrar General of Seamen in London, from time to time, with accurate lists of all such Colonial Certificates of Competency as may be granted by the Governor of the said possession as aforesaid, or as may for any cause whatsoever be cancelled, suspended, renewed, or re-issued, and shall also furnish him with duplicates of the applications for examination made by the persons to whom such certificates are granted.

Three Years Domicile or Service necessary.

5. Such Colonial Certificates of Competency shall be granted only to any person who, for a period of three years immediately preceding his application for such Colonial Certificate, or for several periods amounting together to three years, the earliest of which shall have commenced within five years prior to such application, has been domiciled in, or has served in a ship or ships registered in any part of Her Majesty's Indian dominions.

Certificates of Competency granted contrary to this regulation shall be regarded as improperly granted.

Certificates not to be granted when former are cancelled.

6. Such Colonial Certificates of Competency shall not be granted to any person who may have had a certificate, whether granted by the Board of Trade, or by the Government of a British Possession, cancelled or suspended under the provisions of the said Acts or of any Act for the time being in force in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, unless the period of suspension has expired, or unless intimation has been received from the Board of Trade or the Government by whom the cancelled or suspended certificate was originally granted, to the effect that no objection to the grant of such Colonial Certificate is known to exist, or unless a new certificate has been granted to him by such Board or Government; and in the last-named event no such Colonial Certificate of Competency shall be for a higher grade than the certificate so last granted as aforesaid.

Colonial Certificates of Competency granted contrary to this regulation shall be regarded as improperly granted.

Certificates improperly granted may be cancelled without formal investigation.

7. Any such Colonial Certificate of Competency which appears from information subsequently acquired, or otherwise, to have been improperly granted, whether in the above or in any other respect, may be cancelled by the Government of the said possession, or by the Board of Trade in the United Kingdom, without any formal investigation, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854," and the holder of such certificate shall thereupon deliver it to the Board of Trade or the Government of the said possession, or as they or either of them may direct, and in default thereof shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds in the United Kingdom, or five hundred rupees in India, which shall be recoverable in the same manner as penalties imposed by the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping are thereby made recoverable.

Cancellation, &c., of a Certificate shall involve Cancellation of all the other Certificates possessed by its Owner.

8. Every decision with respect to the cancellation or suspension of a certificate pronounced by any board, naval or other court, or tribunal under the provisions of the said Acts shall extend equally to all the Colonial Certificates at the time possessed by the person in respect of whom the decision is made, as well as to all certificates granted to him under any of the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping, and whether such certificates be specified in such decision or not.

Certificates believed to be fraudulent may be demanded.

9. Any officer of the Board of Trade, or the Registrar General of Seamen, or any of his officers, or a superintendent of a mercantile marine office, or a consular officer, or duly appointed shipping officer in a British possession, may demand the delivery to him of any such Colonial Certificate of Competency which he has reason to believe has been improperly issued, or is forged, altered, cancelled, or suspended, or to which the person using it is not justly entitled, and may detain such certificate for a reasonable period for the purpose of making inquiries respecting such issue, forgery, alteration, cancellation, suspension, or possession, and any person who, without reasonable cause, neglects or refuses to comply with such demand shall incur a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds or two hundred rupees, which shall be recoverable in the same manner as penalties imposed by the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping are thereby made recoverable.

Suspended Certificates to be re-issued only by Colony by which originally granted.

10. Any such Colonial Certificate of Competency which has from any cause been cancelled or suspended, whether by a tribunal in Bombay or elsewhere, shall be renewed or re-issued only by the Governor of Bombay.

This Order shall take effect in the said Possession of Bombay from and after the date hereof.

C. L. PEEL.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 8th September 1877.

No. 2535*G.*—With reference to Notification of this Department, No. 1350G, dated 24th May 1877, Mr. R. B. Shaw, Officiating Political Agent 2nd class, and British Joint Commissioner, Ladakh, is granted subsidiary leave from the 1st to 4th February 1877 on his proceeding on leave, and from the 10th to 18th August 1877 on his return from leave.

No. 2537*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Keays, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Harris on furlough, or until further orders.

The 13th September 1877.

No. 2597*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. W. B. Savi, Assistant Superintendent of Police, is appointed Assistant to the Political Agent in the Naga Hills, and is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class as described in Section 20, Act X of 1872 (the Code of Criminal Procedure).

T. J. CHICHELE PLOWDEN,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Simla, the 14th September 1877.

No. 3166.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency:*—

Date.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
1877.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
31st August	Calcutta	5,31,67,720	46,35,672	27,44,447	2,54,32,466	3,28,12,585
,,	Madras	1,54,87,015	1,32,08,360	..	60,00,000	1,92,08,360
,,	Bombay	3,25,86,605	1,92,84,470	89,30,630	1,58,00,000	4,40,15,100
,,	Allahabad	60,06,830	61,32,730	..	31,00,000	92,32,730
,,	Lahore	60,67,170	28,82,030	..	33,00,000	61,82,030
,,	Calicut	29,90,953	30,54,125	..	7,00,000	37,54,125
,,	Coconada	8,69,800	3,96,015	..	5,00,000	8,96,015
,,	Nagpore	10,34,435	5,88,895	..	6,00,000	11,88,895
,,	Kurrachee	24,92,990	16,91,725	..	12,00,000	28,91,725
,,	Akola	7,89,770	11,00,375	..	3,00,000	14,00,375
	TOTAL ..	12,14,91,940	5,28,84,397	1,16,75,077	5,69,32,466	12,14,91,940

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &C.

The 14th September 1877.

No. 3162.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SUPPLEMENT F.

[*Corrigenda*] Section 1 (*b*), Exception 4, (page 210).

Insert the following before the words "An Artificer":—

"An Engineer of the Marine Department, or"

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 38 (*a*), (page 241).

Insert the following as case (*a* 3) *under this section:*—

(*a* 3). A Chaplain officiating as Archdeacon is entitled to an acting allowance of Rs. 166-10-8 a month in addition to his pay as Chaplain.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th September 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 821.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain James Calder Stewart,—4th September 1877.

No. 822.—BREVET—

The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Theodore Walter Ross Boisragon, Bengal Staff Corps,—2nd September 1877.

No. 823.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," 14*th August* 1877, *page* 4692.
War Office, Pall Mall, 14*th August* 1877.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Grant, retired full pay, late Madras Staff Corps, to have the honorary rank of Major-General. Dated 18th November 1871, in lieu of that of Colonel as stated in the Gazette of 17th November 1871, he having been subsequently gazetted to the rank of Colonel with date of 16th September 1871.

No. 824.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. A. Miley, Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, during the absence on leave of Captain C. F. Thomas, or until further orders.

Major H. G. Saunders, Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade.
Lieutenant D. A. A. Macpherson, Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade.
} Consequent upon the absence on furlough to Europe of Major W. S. Hunt, or until further orders.

No. 825.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

In accordance with the provisions of G. G. O. No. 370 of 1863, para. 10, Sub-Conductor Owen Maguire, who was appointed on probation in the Ordnance Commissariat Department in G. G. O. No. 154 of 1877, is confirmed in his present grade of Sub-Conductor,—23rd January 1877.

No. 826.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 197, *dated* 17*th August* 1877.—Directing Captain J. G. D. Walker, Officiating Squadron Commander, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, to assume command of the regiment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. Watson, on leave.

No. 827.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Bengal Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Meer Umeer Ullee to be Jemadar, *vice* Uzeemoodeen, invalided,—1st May 1877.

4th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Jyegopal Sing to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Shahzada Abdul Kassim, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Ressaldar Goolbaz Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Shahzada Abdul Kassim, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Ali Ahmed Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Goolbaz Khan, promoted; Duffadar Roostum Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ali Ahmed Khan, promoted,—6th August 1877.

34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Nundoo Misser to be Subadar, *vice* Jowahir Singh, invalided; Jemadar Khanan Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Namn Singh, invalided; Havildar Ameera to be Jemadar, *vice* Nundoo Misser, promoted; Havildar Hazara Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Khanan Khan, promoted,—1st May 1877.

No. 828.—The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made:—

16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Gobin Persad Misser to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Ramsurn Sing, promoted.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 829.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Adam Tytler, C.B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 830.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 326 of 1876 and 478 of 1877, Major H. M. Repton, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Ajmere, Rajputana Agency, is granted an extension of furlough to the 21st July 1877.

No. 831.—Leave of absence in India on private affairs is granted to Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Thomas Ryan, Ordnance Commissariat Department, preparatory to his transfer to the pension establishment.

No. 832.—The furlough granted to Sub-Conductor Adolphus Freeman, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Bengal, is to be considered as taken under Rule 8 of the Furlough Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of his embarkation.

Sub-Conductor Freeman has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave for six months.

No. 833.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Major H. M. Repton, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Ajmere, Rajputana Agency,—Bombay, 21st July 1877.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 834.—PAY CODE—

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume I, "British Troops":—

Article 1241, clause *a*, page 235. At the end of this clause insert the following:—

"NOTE.—An officer serving at Thayetmyo is allowed a free passage by river steamer to Prome, and one serving at Tonghoo a free passage to the coast when entitled to a free passage thence by sea."

G. L. No. 69-71 C. of 3rd July 1877.

Article 2012. The two clauses of this article to be lettered *a* and *b* respectively. To clause *a* add the following:—

"Should it be considered expedient that the families should not accompany the regiments, &c., but proceed separately to their destination, no claims to additional carriage will be thereby established." To clause *b* add the following:—

G. L. Nos. 21-6 of 2nd July 1877.

"The provisions of this clause are not applicable to the families of detachments proceeding to convalescent depôts who are only allowed carriage on the scale prescribed in the preceding clause."

G. L. Nos. 21-6 of 2nd July 1877.

Article 60, clause *d*, page 20. For "Remount Agent, Madras" substitute "Remount Agent, Bengal and Madras."

G. L. No. 96 of 4th May, and Nos 512-13 S. of 18th May 1877.

Article 1734, Clause XIV, page 330. Immediately above the Note insert the following:—

"For the company of Royal Engineers at Roorkee, an assistant nurse is allowed on the above rate of pay, provided the number of women present with the company exceed that usually present with two companies of infantry."

G. L. Nos. 135-6 S. of 5th May 1877.

Article 1162. To be re-constructed as follows:—

"An officer entitled to the mileage rate of travelling allowance when travelling on duty connected with his office, cannot draw that rate when he is removed to another station or charge. If entitled to conveyance at the public expense on such occasions, he must obtain an order for free conveyance, or draw the actual expenses of the journey under Article 1157, provided they do not exceed the authorised mileage rate."

G. L. No. 661 S. of 25th July 1877.

Article 1074. Add "This article is applicable to the Hyderabad Contingent."

G. L. Nos. 781-3 S. of 30th July 1877.

Article 2468 *a*. Add "The provisions of this article are to be strictly observed except in cases where the absence of the parent or parents is not to exceed one year, when the child or children may be retained on an approved guarantee that they will be removed without expense to government or the asylums, &c., in the event of their parents not returning to India on the expiration of that period."

G. L. Nos. 533-6 of 20th July 1877.

Article 1341*a*. Add the following:—

"NOTE.—Leave granted to priests by their ecclesiastical superiors does not count as service qualifying for the higher allowances."

G. L. No. 177-94 C. of 9th August 1877.

Insert the following article:—

"581*a*. No extra remuneration is admissible to a veterinary surgeon who may be required to aid the commissariat department in treating diseased cattle."

G. L. Nos. 63-4 C of 3rd August 1877, and 493 S to Bom. of 20th idem.

Article 1734, Clause III, page 328. In the sixth line, for the words "and infantry" substitute "and two for each regiment of infantry."

G. G. O. No. 230 of 1873.

Article 124, page 43. Enter the following:—

"Officer commanding Fortress Gwalior, Rs. 25."

G. L. Nos. 413-4 C of 21st August 1877.

Article 120, clause *l*, page 41. Add—

"The half staff pay will commence from the date on which the officer makes over charge of his office, and he will not again receive full staff pay until he resumes charge of his office in India."

Financial Resolution No. 2118 of 31st July 1877.
G. L. Nos. 361-71 of 18th August 1877.

To the foot-note at page 45 add—

"But when a lancer regiment or the 17th Bengal cavalry is provided with and required to keep up a range, half the allowances sanctioned for a Native cavalry regiment armed with rifled carbines is authorized, *viz.*:—For butts and targets Rs. 2, and for musketry appliances Rs. 5 per mensem."

G. L. Nos. 652-4 S of 25th July 1877.
Bengal Controller's letter No. 5897 of 28th August 1877, to Accountant General, Military Department.

Article 1158, page 219. To the Note add—

"In all calculations of distance the shortest eligible route will be taken."

Bengal Controller's letter No. 5481 of 17th August 1877, to Accountant General, Military Department.

Article 1596, clause (*c*), is reconstructed as follows:—

"(*c*.) While absent on furlough out of India on medical certificate,—British pay of the rank the man holds on the unattached list. Non-commissioned officers of departments who draw infantry, cavalry, horse artillery, foot artillery, or the engineer rates of pay in India, will draw the British pay of those arms while on furlough (see article 1630)."

G. G. O. No. 670 of 1877.

Article 1630. In the third line after the word "rank" insert the words "on that list (article 1596);" in the fourth line substitute the word "pay" for "salary."

At the end of the article add the following:—

"In the case of a non-commissioned officer in receipt of a consolidated salary, the half staff pay will be a moiety of the difference between such consolidated salary and the pay of his rank on the unattached list for a month of 30 days."

G. G. O. No. 670 of 1877.

Article 1608. Expunge the words commencing "his half staff," &c., to the end of the article, and substitute "his half staff pay will be calculated as prescribed in article 1630."

G. G. O. No. 670 of 1877.

Article 937. Add—"An officer may, at his option, take furlough on the above conditions, or receive furlough pay on the understanding that, should he not return to India, he will have to refund the difference between it and English pay less the regulated amount of passage money: the officer's choice must be made at the time of applying for furlough, and should be noted on his last pay certificate."

G. G. O. No. 741 of 1877.

Article 1707 is reconstructed as follows:—

"1707. A schoolmaster absent on leave, except during the authorized vacations, is not entitled to staff pay which is only admissible when present with his regiment and in performance of his duties—see article 1999."

G. G. O. No. 766 of 1877.

Article 1999 is reconstructed as follows :—

"1999. A schoolmaster will be granted an allowance of one rupee and twelve annas daily in addition to the actual and necessary travelling expenses by railway or road, under the following circumstances :— G. G. O. No. 766 of 1877.

(*a*).—When travelling on duty without troops to join his regiment.
(*b*).—When visiting detachment schools.
(*c*).—During transfer from one station to another.
(*d*).—When proceeding to or from a hill depôt.

Staff pay is not admissible for the above periods."

No. 835.—The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume II, "Native Troops" :—

Page 115. To foot note *o*, add the following :—

"A monthly allowance of Rs. 2 each is granted to 3 syces per horse artillery battery, 2 syces per field battery, 3 syces per mountain battery of six guns, and 2 syces per mountain battery of four guns, employed in the repair of line gear." G. G. O. No. 541 of 1877.

Article 571. Add the following :—

"Tent lascars, when detached singly or in small parties, are entitled to extra batta without the submission of the usual certificate that carriage has been maintained." G. L. Nos. 1—2 C of 1st August 1877.

Article 98, clause *f*, page 28. Immediately under the entry "School allowance" and above the words "Malwa Bheel Corps" insert :—

"Punjab Frontier Force (grant-in-aid to each regiment of cavalry, infantry and battery of artillery) ... ... Rs. 20." G. L. Nos. 525-8 S of 20th July 1877.

Article 559, page 114. To foot-note *p*, add—

"The bheesties at the Darjeeling depôt receive Rs. 8 each inclusive of hill-batta and compensation for dearness of food." G. L. Nos. 37-8 S. of 2nd August 1877.

Article 385. In the Note, expunge the words "the allowance is granted to the 4th Punjab Cavalry," and add the following at the end of the article :—

"The above allowance for the school-room or shed is also sanctioned for each regiment of cavalry, infantry and battery of artillery of the Punjab Frontier Force." G. L. Nos. 525-8S of 20th July 1877.

Article 343, clause (*c*.) Expunge the portion of the first note to this clause, which reads "exclusive also of trumpeters, drummers," &c., and substitute the following :—

"Trumpeters, drummers, and buglers are allowed to participate in the rewards for good shooting and judging distance." uG. L. Nos. 342-5S of 15th gust 1877.

Article 343, clause (*a*), page 66. In the seventh and eighth lines, after the words "regiments armed with the rifled carbine," *add* G. L. Nos. 729-30S of 28th August 1877.

"To the best shot of each of the three squadrons (when practised) of the 17th Bengal Cavalry."

Article 637. For "Government steamers" substitute "Government river steamers." G. L. Nos. 225-8S of 10th October 1877.

Articles 5*a* and 340*a*. Add "The allowance is not admissible to muleteers, drivers and mahouts of British and Native artillery." G. L. Nos. 731-5S of 28th August 1877.

PENSIONS.

No. 836.—1st Class Hospital Assistant Bhowanee Sing, of the 1st Sikh Infantry, is granted a pension of Rupees twenty per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 837.—Syce Gooljar of A. Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, is granted an injury pension in the 2nd degree of Re. 1-14-0 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 838.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Johnstone, Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 839.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. W. Osborne, Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 840.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Keays, Bombay Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 841.—The services of Surgeon A. E. R. Stephens are, with reference to Notification in the Home Department, No. 286, dated the 5th September 1877, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 19th June 1877.

No. 842.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Subordinates are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department, for special duty :—

Assistant	Apothecary	W. F. Connor.
,,	,,	S. T. Dean.
,,	,,	W. Heathcock.
,,	,,	F. Bradley.
,,	,,	T. Traynor.
,,	,,	W. H. Robinson.
,,	,,	W. G. Carleton.
,,	,,	R. Lewis.
,,	,,	J. Prentie.
,,	,,	B. E. D. Yates.
,,	,,	A. DeSilva.
,,	,,	R. T. Darwin.
Hospital Assistant, 2nd class,		Mokund Lall.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Azim Hussain.
,,	,, 3rd class,	Ashan Ahmud.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Gohabur Sing.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Mahomed Kabeerul Hossein.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Hamid Hossein.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Shen Narain.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Ram Chandra.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Jaswunt Roy.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Damodur Mul.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Shaikh Abdool Razak.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Mahomed Hoosain.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Abdool Guffoor Khan.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Ram Lal.
,,	,, ,, ,,	Shaikh Shahabood Deen.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 8th September 1877.

No. 393.—The undermentioned Accountants are transferred to Bombay for employment on the Dhond and Manmar Railway :—

From Rajpootana State Railway.

Mr. J. O'Connor, Accountant 3rd grade.

From Military Works Branch.

Mr. J. A. Ellis, Accountant 3rd grade.

No. 394.—The undermentioned individuals are appointed Accountants 4th grade on probation, and posted to the Dhond and Manmar Railway :—

Promonath Ghose.
Suttya Churn Chatterjee.
Futteh Chand Mhatta.
Sridhar Balkristna Apte.

No. 395.—Messrs. L. O'Connell and R. J. Partridge are appointed to the Public Works Department as Travelling Inspectors of Accounts on probation, with the rank of Accountant 3rd grade, and posted to the Central System of State Railways.

The 10th September 1877.

No. 396.—Mr. C. W. Berrill, Supervisor 2nd grade, attached to the North-Eastern System of State Railways, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

The 11th September 1877.

No. 397.—Honorary Captain D. McLeod, Assistant Engineer 1st grade, Military Works Branch, is granted furlough in India for 8 months under the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868.

The 12th September 1877.

No. 398.—Mr. E. J. Shadbolt, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, attached to the Central System of State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Bombay for employment on the Dhond and Manmar Railway.

No. 399.—The following officers attached to the Central Provinces are transferred temporarily to Madras for employment on famine works :—

Mr. W. G. Newton, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Hon'ble L. M. St. Clair, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. E. Culliford, Supervisor 1st grade.
Mr. C. Wells, Supervisor 1st grade.

No. 400.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 392, dated 7th September 1877, regarding Mr. H. Rainier, for "Rajpootana State Railway" read "Western Rajpootana State Railway."

No. 401.—Mr. O. Chalk is appointed a Travelling Inspector of Accounts, with the rank of Accountant 3rd grade, and posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railway.

The 13th September 1877.

No. 402.—Colonel R. H. Sankey, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, in the Public Works Department, is appointed, temporarily, an Additional Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department.

Major C. C. S. Moncrieff, R.E., Superintending Engineer 2nd grade (temporary rank), is appointed, temporarily, Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, in the Public Works Department, with the temporary rank of Chief Engineer 3rd class.

No. 403.—The following individuals are appointed Travelling Inspectors of State Railway Accounts, and posted to the several Railways referred to :—

Mr. W. B. Yerbury, to the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, with rank of Accountant 4th grade, on probation.

Baboo Peary Mohun Sandel, to the Tirhoot State Railway, with rank of Accountant 4th grade, on probation.

Baboo Kedar Nath Doss, Accountant 4th grade, Office of Examiner Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, to the Northern Bengal State Railway, with rank of Accountant 3rd grade, on probation.

No. 404.—Mr. F. W. Eicke is appointed an Accountant 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the Office of Examiner Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 405.—Mr. J. W. Huntley, Accountant 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces, is transferred to the Military Works Branch with the temporary rank of Accountant 2nd grade.

The 14th September 1877.

No. 406.—Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer 4th grade (temporary rank), Western System of State Railways, temporarily attached to the Simla Imperial Circle, is transferred to Rajpootana.

No. 407.—Mr. S. Kiddle, Accountant 3rd grade, British Burmah, is transferred to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 38.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th September 1877.

No. 27.—Mr. Horace Reily, Barrister-at-law, is appointed to be a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Gasper Gregory, resigned.

The 19th September 1877.

No. 28.—Mr. W. F. Agnew, Barrister-at-law, is appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. F. S. Collis, or until further orders.

The 21st September 1877.

No. 29.—Leave of absence for four months, with effect from the 18th instant, is granted to Mr. Amír Alí, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta.

No. 30.—Mr. T. A. Pearson, Barrister-at-law, is appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. Amír Alí, or until further orders.

A. PHILLIPS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 21st September 1877.

No. 779.—The Hon'ble G. G. Morris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat on the bench of the High Court on the forenoon of the 15th instant.

No. 780.—The services of Mr. H. B. Lawford, of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 782.—The services of Mr. H. T. Prinsep, of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 17th instant.

MEDICAL.

The 20th September 1877.

No. 536.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Subordinate Medical Department are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras:—

Assistant	Apothecary	T. Tranfield.
,,	,,	W. Thompson.
,,	,,	M. Toomey.
,,	,,	A. Gates.
,,	,,	T. Chamberlain.
,,	,,	W. J. Adams.

Assistant	Apothecary	D. A. Elkins.
,,	,,	W. Hutton.
,,	,,	J. A. Bailey.
,,	,,	C. Carroll.
,,	,,	W. F. Connor.
,,	,,	S. T. Dean.
,,	,,	W. Heathcock.
,,	,,	F. Bradley.
,,	,,	T. Traynor.
,,	,,	W. H. Robinson.
,,	,,	W. G. Carleton.
,,	,,	R. Lewis.
,,	,,	J. Prentie.
,,	,,	B. E. D. Yates.
,,	,,	A. DeSilva.
,,	,,	R. T. Darwin.

No. 541.—The services of third grade Assistant Surgeon Hera Lal Das are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

JUDICIAL.

The 21st September 1877.

No. 1437.—It is hereby notified that the Secretary of State for India has by Resolution in Council declared the provisions of the 1st Section of an Act passed in the 33rd year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter 3, entitled "an Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India, and for certain other purposes relating thereto," to be from and after the 1st October 1877 applicable to the territories forming the Chief Commissionership of Coorg.

PORT BLAIR.

The 21st September 1877.

No. 243.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 30 of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation, 1876, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to declare the whole Island of South Andaman in the Andamans to be a Settlement for the purposes of the above Regulation.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th September 1877.

No. 297.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend W. H. Tribe, M.A., Junior Chaplain, to be Senior Chaplain with effect from the 26th ultimo.

The 18th September 1877.

No. 300.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend Clement Glover Moore, B.A., to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, in the room of the Reverend G. Lovely retired.

No. 301.—One month's extension of leave on medical certificate has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Reverend A. Robinson, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS—FORESTS.

Simla, the 21st September 1877.

No. 1222*F.*—The Hon'ble the President in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. H. B. Anthony to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in Mysore, with effect from the 4th September 1877, the date on which he reported his arrival at Bangalore.

No. 1225*F.*—Mr. H. B. Condon, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in Assam, reported his arrival at Bombay on the 29th August 1877, from the leave granted to him in Notification No. 951 of the 15th September 1876, and is granted 30 days subsidiary leave under Section 24 (*b*), Chapter VI of the Civil Leave Code.

CUSTOMS.

The 21st September 1877.

No. 132.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to exempt regimental band instruments from import duty.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 17th September 1877.

No. 103*M.*—PROMOTION.—The following promotion is made in the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from 16th November 1876:—

Havildar Goordial to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Maneea, invalided.

JUDICIAL.

The 18th September 1877.

No. 144*J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 [the Scheduled Districts' Act], the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Hon'ble the President in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Scheduled Districts of the Punjab.

No. 145*J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 [the Scheduled Districts' Act], the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Hon'ble the President in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 [the Specific Relief Act] to the Scheduled Districts of the Punjab.

POLITICAL.

The 15th September 1877.

No. 2213*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Thomas Payn as Acting Consul for Belgium at Calcutta.

The 21st September 1877.

No. 2238*P.*—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Samuel Dawson as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Calcutta.

No. 2243*P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. F. Brown as Consul General for Denmark at Calcutta.

GENERAL.

The 17th September 1877.

No. 2638*G.*—PROMOTIONS.—The following temporary promotions in the Berar Commission are made with effect from 2nd July 1877, consequent on the departure of Major J. Fitzgerald on furlough:—

Captain R. Bullock, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, *vice* Major Fitzgerald.

Tajud-Din Hussain, Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, *vice* Captain Bullock.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, *vice* Tajud-Din Hussain.

T. J. CHICHELE PLOWDEN,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 21st September 1877.

No. 3310.—The Estate of Robert Forbes, late Registrar in the Customs Department of the Board of Revenue, which remained unclaimed in the hands of the Administrator General, Bengal, for upwards of fifteen years, has been credited as an escheat to the State.

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &C.

The 21st September 1877.

No. 3280.—The President in Council desires to intimate that the Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are issued under the orders of the Government and should be treated as authoritative without any further notification of each change.

No. 3318.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addendum to the Acting Allowance Code of the Financial Department:—

Section 2 (*b*), (*page* 224.)

Insert the following as a foot-note to the word "service" in the example under this Section:—

"This does not refer to cases of progressive pay which are governed by the specific rules in Chapter IX."

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st September 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 843.—STAFF CORPS—

Under the authority of Her Majesty's Government, Captain John Biddulph, 19th Hussars, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the 19th September 1877, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 844.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Arthur George Frederic Browne, 44th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaoon) Regiment,—4th July 1876.

Lieutenant Henry Montague Pakington Hawkes, 70th Foot, Wing Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry,—31st July 1876.

Lieutenant Hastings Read, 83rd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry,—28th August 1876.

No. 845.—NATIVE ARMY—

12th Bengal Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Ram Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Singh, invalided,—1st May 1877.

32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers.)

Subadar Jowalla Sing to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Jewun Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Charun Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Jewun Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Tota Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Charun Sing, promoted,—1st May 1877.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 846.—Conductor Joseph Hargreaves Senior, Army Commissariat Department, has been allowed leave of absence in India on medical certificate under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 14th June 1877 to the 20th August 1877.

No. 847.—The following extract from List No. 16, dated the 24th August 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Surgeon G. C. Hall.
Captain G. F. L. Marshall, R.E.
,, M. H. Hayes, Staff Corps.
Deputy Surgeon-General G. H. Ray, M.D.
,, ,, ,, A. Christison, M.D.
Captain S. W. Jenner, R.E.
Lieutenant-Colonel L. H. P. deH. Larpent, Staff Corps.
Colonel J. Burn, Staff Corps.
Captain W. L. Samuells, Staff Corps.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain H. Paterson, Staff Corps,—1 month, urgent private affairs.
Captain E. N. D. LaTouche, General List, Infantry,—6 months, medical certificate.
Captain A. Fishe, Staff Corps,—6 months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant B. C. Graves, Staff Corps,—1 month, private affairs.
Colonel J. J. H. Gordon, Staff Corps,—1 month, urgent private affairs.
Captain H. Y. Murray, late 4th European Light Cavalry,—3 months, private affairs.

No. 848.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. Playfair, Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 444 of 1877,—*Australia*, 27th July 1877, from Bombay.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. Graham, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 693 of 1877,—*Malwah*, 8th August 1877, from Calcutta.
Major J. P. Grant, Bombay Staff Corps, Bombay G. O. No. 440 of 1877,—*Deccan*, 13th July 1877, from Bombay.
Captain (Brevet Major) R. G. Birch, late 1st European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 647 of 1877,—*Sumatra*, 1st July 1877, from Bombay.
Captain A. H. Prinsep, late 4th European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 454 of 1877,—*Deccan*, 13th July 1877, from Bombay.
Captain W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 605 of 1877,—*Deccan*, 13th July 1877, from Bombay.
Captain A. J. Little, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 562 of 1877,—*Australia*, 27th July 1877, from Bombay.
Surgeon W. Finden, G. G. O. No. 735 of 1877,—*Travencore*, 20th July 1877, from Bombay.
Surgeon D. F. Keegan, G. G. O. No. 584 of 1877,—*Travencore*, 20th July 1877, from Bombay.
Lieutenant E. E. Money, G. G. O. No. 693 of 1877,—*Travencore*, 20th July 1877, from Bombay.
Lieutenant F. G. Vivian, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 735 of 1877,—*Australia*, 27th July 1877, from Bombay.

ORDNANCE.

No. 849.—The following clauses in list of changes in War Matériel, are made applicable to India:—

Dated 1st January 1875.

2692. Carriage, iron, wrought, travelling, rifled M. L. 40-pr. (Mark I § 2606.)
Addition of:—

Bed, elevating and shifting	...	1
Coins { hand	..	1
Coins { large	...	1
Roller shifting	...	1
Scotch	...	1

Dated 1st December 1875.

2814. Carriages, iron, wrought, travelling, R. M. L., siege.
Method of carrying priming irons.

Dated 1st October 1876.

2963. Rocket, war, hale, 24-pr. (Mark V.)
2964. Tank, wood, guncotton, with plug (Mark II.)

Dated 1st November 1876.

2968. Instructions for the use of implements, fuze and shell, rifled ordnance, field service only.

Dated 1st December 1876.

2989. Gyn, triangle, heavy, 12 to 7 tons, wrought-iron, complete, with tackle, levers, slings, and wood trucks, 18 feet (Mark II.)
Gyn, triangle, light, under 7 tons, wrought-iron, complete, with tackle, levers, slings, and wood trucks, 18 feet (Mark II.)
Increase of diameter of head bolts.

Dated 1st March 1877.

3046. Shells, rifled M. L., shrapnel, boxer, 9-pr. (Marks I and II.)
Withdrawal of.

Dated 1st April 1877.

3058. Box, wood, rocket, packing, sea service, 24-pr. (to hold three rockets) (Mark III.)

Dated 1st May 1877.

3081. Arc, graduated; with screws for attachment to wood, bolts for stone, and bolts with nuts of extra depth for the ends of arc for concrete (Mark II.)
3103. Side-arms, rifled M. L., 16-pr. and 9-pr. Screw marking of staves.

PENSIONS.

No. 850.—Thomas Austin, late 9th Lancers, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension (which is chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, *viz.*, one shilling and one penny per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

No. 851.—Moonee Bibi is allowed a continuance for three years from the 22nd August 1876 of the 3rd class Order of Merit pay (*viz.*, Rs. 19-4-6 per mensem) of her late husband Subadar-Major Shaik Ahmed Ali, of the 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 852.—Umirtee, widow of Subadar Annont Sing, of the 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, is admitted to the Jemadar's rate of 3rd class Order of Merit pension, *viz.*, Rs. 5-10-8 per mensem, for three years, from the 3rd March 1877, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 853.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Muneer Oodeen (1st), admitted by G. G. O. No. 196 of 1867, is permitted to resign the service with effect from the 1st September 1877.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 854.—The services of the undermentioned officers have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, for special duty:—

Major G. C. Ross, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 16th Bengal Cavalry.
Captain J. B. Hopkins, 1st Battalion, 6th Foot.
Captain C. W. N. Guinness, 72nd Foot, Station Staff Officer, Landour.
Captain H. G. Grant, 78th Foot, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Captain D. J. Stewart, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment, Native Infantry.
Captain E. H. Webb, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry.
Captain S. A. Swinley, General List, Cavalry.
Lieutenant J. J. Congdon, Royal Artillery.
" C. F. Magrath, " "
" R. Johnston, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot.
" H. Kilgour, 1st " 5th "
" C. A. Morris, 1st " 14th "
" C. D. Gibbon, 1st " 25th "
" L. Gordon, 1st " " "
" W. W. Beagin, 59th Foot.
" A. G. Leonard, " "
" H. C. Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry.
Lieutenant S. C. F. Peile, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.
Lieutenant C. M. FitzGerald, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant C. H. DesVœux, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant E. H. Bingham, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant G. H. B. Coats, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant P. E. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant A. C. G. Lydiard, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

No. 855.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. C. Morice are, with reference to Notification by the Government of the Punjab, No. 3553, dated the 10th September 1877, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 6th January 1877.

No. 856.—The services of Surgeon J. C. Lucas, Officiating Civil Surgeon, Bushire, are, with reference to Notification by the Foreign Department, No. 2460G., dated the 1st September 1877, replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

No. 857.—The services of Lieutenant F. W. Benson, 12th Lancers, Aide-de-Camp to His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West Provinces and Oudh, are, with reference to Notification by that Government, No. 1987A, dated the 13th September 1877, replaced, at his own request, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 8th September 1877.

No. 858.—ADDENDUM.—To G. G. O. No. 573 of 1877, add the words "with effect from the 1st June 1877."

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th September 1877.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 25th August to 14th September 1877:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Royal Artillery ...	Major C. S. S. Taylor ...	5th September 1877.	Mussoorie.		
British Medical Service.	Surgeon-Major C. B. Mathew ...	7th September 1877.	Ditto.		

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st September 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 24.—Mr. J. Kerr, 1st class Engineer, Indian Government Steamer *Dalhousie*, to be Chief Engineer of the Indian Government Turret Ships *Abyssinia* and *Magdala, vice* Mr. E. W. Bullock, invalided.

Mr. J. Balbi, 1st class Engineer, Bombay Government Dockyard, to be 1st class Engineer of the Indian Government Steamer *Dalhousie, vice* Mr. J. Kerr.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 15th September 1877.

No. 408.—The services of Lieutenant A. J. F. Reid, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, Military Works Branch, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the date on which he may report his arrival in Calcutta on return from furlough.

No. 410.—The following promotions are made in the State Railway Store Establishment :—

Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Storekeeper 1st grade (temporary rank), Central System, to Storekeeper 1st grade, permanent.

Mr. F. Cunliffe, Storekeeper 2nd grade, Western System, to Storekeeper 1st grade.

The 17th September 1877.

No. 411.—Mr. A. W. Rendell is appointed to the State Railway Revenue Establishment in Class II, and posted to the North-Eastern System of State Railway as Locomotive Superintendent.

The 18th September 1877.

No. 412.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 357, dated 11th August 1877, *for*, "9th July 1877," *read* 10th July 1877.

The 20th September 1877.

No. 413.—Mr. Pryce Phillips, Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, having returned to duty on the 18th March 1877, from the two months' privilege leave granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 77, dated the 22nd February 1877, the unused portion of the leave is cancelled.

The 21st September 1877.

No. 414.—Baboo Prosono Coomar Banerjee, Accountant 4th grade, on probation, Northern Bengal State Railway, reverted to the establishment of clerks with effect from 1st August 1877.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 39.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—*(Nothing for Publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

SUPPLEMENT No. 39.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 28th September 1877.

No. 806.—The following list of Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment, absent on furlough, special or subsidiary leave, on the 30th June 1877, is published for general information :—

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
		GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	Hon'ble F. B. Kemp ...	Judge of the High Court, Calcutta ...	April 15, 1877 ...	August 14, 1877 ...	Since returned.
2	Hon'ble Sir B. H. Davies, K. C. S. I.	None	April 10, 1877 ...	April 9, 1879.	
3	E. F. Harrison	Comptroller General	March 19, 1877 ...	January 18, 1879.	
4	Hon'ble G. G. Morris ...	Judge of the High Court, Calcutta ...	June 12, 1877 ...	September 17, 1877 ...	Since returned.
5	H. A. Mangles	Accountant General, Bengal ...	March 5, 1877 ...	April 4, 1878 ...	Since resigned.
6	C. U. Aitchison, C. S. I. ...	Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.	February 11, 1876 ...	October 10, 1877.	
			April 24, 1876 ...	April 23, 1878	
7	F. R. Hogg	Post Master General, Bengal ...	March 13, 1877 ...	October 12, 1878 ...	Since resigned.
8	R. Taylor	Inspector of Local Offices of Account ...	April 10, 1876 ...	November 9, 1877.	
9	J. Westland	Accountant General, Central Provinces	Furlough for 1 year and 10 months.	.....	Date of departure not known.
10	C. E. B. Girdlestone ...	Resident, Nepal			
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
		Nil.			

No.	NAMES	Substantive appointment	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS
		LOWER PROVINCES.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	A. Money, C.B.	Member, Board of Revenue ...	April 30, 1877 ...	November 29, 1877.	
2	H. L. Dampier	Ditto, ditto ...	April 11, 1876 ...	November 25, 1877.	
3	W. LeF. Robinson ...	Commissioner of Chota Nagpore ...	May 1877 ...	November 1877.	
4	E. Grey	District and Sessions Judge, Gya ...	April 7, 1877 ...	November 6, 1877.	
5	W. J. Money, C. S. I. ...	District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh.	March 24, 1876 ...	November 23, 1877.	
6	Sir Stuart S. Hogg ...	Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, and Chairman of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta.	March 1, 1877 ...	November 30, 1878.	
7	L. R. Tottenham	District and Sessions Judge, Midnapore	May 16, 1877 ...	January 15, 1878.	
8	H. W. Alexander	Opium Agent of Behar	April 9, 1877 ...	March 28, 1878.	
9	H. Hankey	Inspector General of Police ...	April 10, 1877 ...	April 9, 1878.	
10	E. D. Lockwood	Magistrate and Collector, Noakholly ...	May 1877 ...	January 1879.	
11	A. T. Maclean	District and Sessions Judge, 24-Pergunnahs.	April 10, 1877 ...	April 9, 1878.	
12	J. S. Drummond	.....	April 26, 1875 ...	October 25, 1877.	
13	W. Wavell	Magistrate and Collector, Moorshedabad.	May 9, 1876 ...	August 8, 1877 ...	Since granted an extension of 4 months and 11 days.
14	J. Geoghegan	Secretary, Board of Revenue ...	October 23, 1876 ...	June 22, 1878 ...	Has applied to retire under the recent retirement scheme.
15	F. Jones	.....	March 29, 1875 ...	September 28, 1877.	
16	R. D. Hime	Magistrate and Collector, Beerbhoom ...	April 15, 1877 ...	June 3, 1878.	
17	T. T. Allen	District and Sessions Judge ...	April 7, 1876 ...	March 14, 1878.	
18	L. B. B. King	Junior Superintendent of Survey ...	March 1, 1877 ...	September 30, 1878.	
19	J. C. Geddes	District and Sessions Judge, Furreedpore.	May 21, 1877 ...	May 20, 1878.	
20	E. G. Glazier	Magistrate and Collector	March 21, 1877 ...	November 20, 1877.	
21	A. C. Brett	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Burdwan.	May 1, 1877 ...	April 30, 1878.	
22	F. Wyer	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector	March 16, 1876 ...	August 15, 1877 ...	Since returned.
23	J. A. Hopkins	Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle ...	March 17, 1876 ...	March 16, 1878.	
24	G. E. Porter	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector	April 23, 1877 ...	October 22, 1878.	
25	W. M. Clay	Ditto ditto ...	May 1877 ...	January 1878.	
26	T. W. Gribble	Ditto ditto ...	April 5, 1877 ...	December 4, 1877.	
27	F. W. R. Cowley	Ditto ditto ...	June 30, 1876 ...	January 29, 1878.	
28	H. Mosley	Ditto ditto ...	May 30, 1877 ...	December 29, 1878.	
29	G. K. Webster	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	October 1, 1875 ...	September 30, 1877 ...	Has applied to resign the service.
30	W. H. Verner	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Pergunnahs.	March 27, 1876 ...	September 26, 1877 ...	Granted an extension for one month.
31	R. P. Rampini	Assistant and Joint Sessions Judge, Darjeeling and Julpigoree.	February 9, 1877 ...	February 8, 1878.	
32	W. F. Meres	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector	February 16, 1876 ...	December 15, 1877.	
33	C. H. Vowell	Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Shahabad.	March 11, 1876 ...	November 10, 1877.	
34	A. W. Cochran	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	April 11, 1876 ...	April 10, 1878.	
35	A. W. B. Power	Political Agent, Hill Tipperah ...	May 7, 1876 ...	May 6, 1878.	
36	J. C. Veasey	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	May 15, 1877 ...	May 14, 1878.	
37	J. E. B. Jeffery	Ditto ditto ...	April 1, 1876 ...	October 31, 1877.	
38	P. Nolan	Ditto ditto ...	March 13, 1876 ...	November 12, 1877.	
39	J. Whitmore	Ditto ditto ...	March 21, 1877 ...	December 20, 1877.	
40	W. Fiddian	Ditto ditto ...	November 1876 ...	November 1878.	
41	G. E. Manisty	Ditto ditto ...	June 9, 1876 ...	December 8, 1877	
42	W. R. Millar	Ditto ditto ...	June 16, 1876 ..	December 15, 1877.	
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
1	T. B. Lane ...	Collector of Customs, Calcutta ...	June 10, 1877 ...	December 9, 1877.	
2	J. H. Rivett-Carnac ...	Opium Agent, Benares	May 1, 1877 ...	October 31, 1877.	
3	R. H. Pawsey	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Mymensingh.	May 16, 1877 ...	November 15, 1877.	
4	J. Nugent	Assistant Magistrate and Collector ...	May 1877 ...	November 1877.	

NOTE.—Total absent 46
Total of Civil Servants employed in the Lower Provinces 232
Percentage of absentees ... ... 19·8

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	Hon'ble R. A. J. Drummond..	Commissioner	April 18, 1877 ...	October 7, 1877.	
2	Sir T. D. Forsyth, C.B., K.C.S.I.	Commissioner, Fyzabad Division ...	February 20, 1876 ...	February 19, 1878.	
3	G. Palmer	Judge	April 23, 1877 ...	October 22, 1877.	
4	A. R. S. Pollock	Commissioner	May 21, 1877 ...	November 20, 1877.	
5	H. W. Daahwood	Judge	January 15, 1877 ...	August 14, 1878.	
6	J. Simson	Magistrate and Collector	April 10, 1876 ...	November 9, 1877.	
7	E. G. Jenkinson	Commissioner, Jhánsi Division ...	May 7, 1877 ...	November 6, 1877.	
8	C. W. Moore	Magistrate and Collector	April 15, 1877 ...	April 14, 1878.	
9	R. M. King	Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade ...	March 15, 1876 ...	December 14, 1877.	
10	R. G. Currie	Magistrate and Collector	April 23, 1877 ...	October 22, 1878.	
11	W. Oldham	Ditto ditto	April 15, 1877 ...	November 21, 1877.	
12	C. J. Powlett	Joint Magistrate, 1st Grade ...	December 1, 1876 ...	November 30, 1877.	
13	J. R. Reid	Settlement Officer, 1st Grade ...	April 18, 1877 ...	February 17, 1879.	
14	F. S. Growse	Joint Magistrate, 1st Grade ...	April 15, 1877 ...	November 14, 1877.	
15	C. F. Hall	Ditto, ditto ...	March 15, 1877 ...	December 14, 1877.	
16	M. S. Howell	Ditto, 2nd Grade ...	May 21, 1877 ...	November 20, 1877.	
17	A. H. Harington	Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade ...	March 21, 1877 ...	December 20, 1878.	
18	J. H. Twigg	Joint Magistrate, 2nd Grade ...	May 20, 1877 ...	March 19, 1878.	
19	H. F. D. Moule	Ditto, ditto ...	February 27, 1877 ...	February 26, 1878.	
20	R. J. Crosthwaite	None	June 9, 1876 ...	December 8, 1877.	
21	T. F. Harkness	Assistant Magistrate	April 5, 1877 ...	December 4, 1877.	
22	W. Blennerhassett	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade ...	May 7, 1877 ...	May 6, 1878.	
23	R. S. Aikman	Assistant Magistrate	March 6, 1876 ...	November 5, 1877.	
24	H. F. Evans	Employed in the Settlement Department previous to departure on furlough.	April 8, 1876 ...	November 7, 1877.	
25	W. C. Benett	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade ...	April 15, 1876 ...	April 14, 1878.	
26	E. White	Assistant Magistrate	November 6, 1876 ...	November 5, 1877.	
27	J. A. Marcel	Ditto ditto	March 1, 1877 ...	February 28, 1878.	
28	W. Lambe	Ditto ditto	February 5, 1877 ...	November 4, 1877.	
29	D. T. Roberts	Ditto ditto	April 3, 1877 ...	November 2, 1878.	
30	T. Benson	Assistant Settlement Officer, 2nd Grade	June 21, 1877 ...	December 20, 1877.	
31	R. D. Alexander	Assistant Magistrate	March 21, 1877 ...	November 20, 1878.	
32	F. Baker	Ditto ditto	March 22, 1875 ...	August 21, 1877 ...	Granted an extension for two months.
33	J. W. Harris	Ditto ditto	April 8, 1876 ...	April 7, 1878.	
34	H. G. Pearse	Ditto ditto	April 15, 1877 ...	November 14, 1877.	
	R. Scott	Ditto ditto	April 18, 1877 ...	April 17, 1879.	
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
1	W. B. Benson	Judge	February 12, 1877 ...	August 11, 1877 ...	Has applied to resign the service.
2	C. J. Connell	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade ...	April 16, 1877 ...	October 15, 1877.	

NOTE.—Total absent 37
Total of Civil Servants employed in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... 196
Percentage of absentees ... ... 18·8

PUNJAB.

FURLOUGH.

1	J. S. Campbell	Judge, Chief Court, Punjab ...	May 1, 1877 ...	April 30, 1878.	
2	D. G. Barkley	Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class ...	April 9, 1877 ...	April 8, 1878.	
3	T. W. H. Tolbort	Judicial Assistant, 3rd Grade ...	March 29, 1876 ...	March 28, 1878.	
4	C. R. Hawkins	Ditto, ditto ...	March 21, 1877 ...	November 20, 1878.	
5	H. W. Steel	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class ...	May 19, 1877 ...	August 18, 1878.	
6	P. deL. H. Johnstone ...	Ditto ditto, 3rd ,, ...	November 1, 1875 ...	October 31, 1877.	

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
		PUNJAB,—*contd.*			
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
1	W. O. Clark	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ...	April 2, 1877 ...	October 1, 1877.	
2	A. F. D. Cunningham ...	Ditto ditto, ditto ...	June 8, 1877 ...	December 7, 1877.	
3	D. B. Sinclair	Ditto ditto, ditto ...	May 2, 1877 ...	November 1, 1877.	
		NOTE.—Total absent 9			
		Total of Civil Servants employed in the Punjab 85			
		Percentage of absentees ... ... 10·5			
		CENTRAL PROVINCES.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	G. J. Nicholls	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class ...	July 29, 1875 ...	July 28, 1877 ...	Since returned.
2	F. C. Anderson	Ditto ditto (Supernumerary)	February 12, 1877 ...	February 11, 1878.	
3	A. U. Fanshawe	Ditto ditto	January 3, 1877 ...	January 2, 1878.	
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
		Nil.			
		NOTE.—Total absent 3			
		Total of Civil Servants employed in the Central Provinces 26			
		Percentage of absentees ... ... 11·5			
		BRITISH BURMA.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	S. F. A. Smith	Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade ...	April 18, 1876 ...	October 17, 1877.	
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
		Nil.			
		NOTE.—Total absent 1			
		Total of Civil Servants employed in British Burma 19			
		Percentage of absentees ... ... 5·26			
		MYSORE AND COORG.			
		Nil.			
		HYDERABAD.			
		Nil.			
		ASSAM.			
		FURLOUGH.			
1	A. L. Clay	Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade ...	Furlough for 15 months	.....	On subsidiary leave on 30th June 1877.
2	O. G. H. McWilliam ...	Ditto ditto, 3rd ,, ...	April 24, 1876 ...	November 23, 1877.	
3	H. Luttman-Johnson ...	Ditto ditto, 3rd ,, (Supernumerary.)	April 1, 1877 ...	March 31, 1878.	
4	A. Forbes	Assistant Commissioner, 1st ,, ...	May 23, 1876 ...	January 21, 1878.	
		SPECIAL LEAVE.			
		Nil.			
		NOTE.—Total absent 4			
		Total of Civil Servants employed in Assam 14			
		Percentage of absentees ... ... 28·5			
		NOTE.—Grand total of absentees 110			
		Grand total of Civil Servants employed on the Bengal Establishment ... 633			
		Percentage of absentees ... ... 17·6			

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 28th September 1877.

No. 2270*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1772P., dated 23rd July 1877, Monsieur le Chevalier Charles Grondona, Acting Consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on 12th September 1877.

No. 2272*P.*—The Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon R. Raghunath Rao, Prime Minister to His Highness the Maharaja of Indore, G.C.S.I., the title of "Diwan Bahadur," as a personal distinction, in recognition of his good and faithful services.

GENERAL.

The 22nd September 1877.

No. 2683*G.*—APPOINTMENT.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased, with the concurrence of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, to appoint Captain John Biddulph, of the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officer on special duty at Gilgit in Kashmir territory.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Simla, the 27th September 1877.

No. 3436.—*Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year* 1877 :—

	Bullion or Coin received.		
	From the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers.	From Merchants.	Coined and examined.
In the month of Aug. 1877—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	34,69,630	1,237	24,96,082
Bombay	61,01,779	..	49,26,634
TOTAL ..	95,71,409	1,237	74,22,657
First eight months—			
Calcutta	1,85,05,080	1,968	2,12,69,362
Bombay	5,67,66,916	..	5,75,85,133
TOTAL ..	7,52,72,005	1,968	7,88,55,018

Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1877.

	Gold.			Silver.			Total.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of August ..	12,90,370	34,23,933	—21,33,563 Net imports.	98,07,319	8,33,016	89,74,303	1,10,97,689	42,56,949	68,40,740
First eight months ..	1,46,51,288	51,56,059	94,94,829	7,97,52,305	90,49,495	7,07,02,810	9,44,03,593	1,42,05,554	8,01,97,639

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The 27th September 1877.

No. 3399.—The President in Council directs that the following Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information :—

RESOLUTION.—The President in Council is pleased to rule that in calculating travelling allowances at mileage rates, fractions of a mile shall be omitted from the calculation.

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 28th September 1877.

No. 3429.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following addendum to the Civil Leave Code of the Financial Department :—

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SUPPLEMENT F.

Section 1 (*b*), (page 209).

Add the following after the second sentence of this section :—

The absentee allowance of the substantive incumbent must not exceed what remains from the pay of the appointment after provision is made for the efficient discharge of his duties during his absence.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th September 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 859.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Goodson Adye, 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—26th July 1876.

Lieutenant Algernon George Arnold [illegible], 65th Foot, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse,—21st August 1876.

Lieutenant John Haughton, 72nd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Native Infantry,—2nd September 1876.

No. 860.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain John Francis FitzGerald Cologan. } 20th September 1877.
Captain Ninian Lowis. }

No. 861.—The undermentioned officer having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Frederick Augustus Remmington, Bengal Staff Corps,—22nd September 1877.

No. 862.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Temporary.			
Sub-Conductor J. Routleff.	Officiating Conductor.	14th June 1877.	Conductor J. H. Senior, on furlough.
Sergeant John Blake ..	Officiating Sub-Conductor.		

No. 863.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Veterinary Surgeon I. Matthews, 4th Hussars, officiated as Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations, Punjab, from the 1st May to the 20th June 1877, during the absence on leave of Veterinary Surgeon W. Boyd.

No. 864.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Surgeon-Major C. P. Costello, officiating in medical charge, is confirmed in the appointment, with effect from the 7th July 1877, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Bennett, M. D.

No. 865.—The temporary promotions in the 3rd Punjab Cavalry in room of Major A. Vivian, notified in G. G. O. No. 452 of 1877, will have effect from the 14th April 1877.

No. 866.—NATIVE ARMY—

18th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Noor Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mahomed Khan Syud, invalided; Kote Duffadar Mehboob Ally Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Noor Khan, promoted,—1st May 1877.

42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Utter Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Afsur Ali Khan, deceased; Havildar Bholah Bhajoo to be Jemadar, *vice* Utter Singh, promoted,—9th August 1877.

No. 867.—Jemadar Ahmed Khan, appointed on probation to the 10th Bengal Lancers in G. G. O. No. 9 of 1876, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 13th September 1875.

No. 868.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Duffadar Heera Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Wahidoola, invalided,—1st May 1877.

1st Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Sher Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Shanker Singh, invalided; Color Havildar Chaggat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Singh, promoted,—1st May 1877.

No. 869.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Hospital Assistants who have passed their septennial professional examinations are advanced to the next higher grade with effect from the dates specified:—

NAMES.	DATE OF COMPLETION OF 14 years' service.	DATE OF COMPLETION OF 7 years' service.	Date of passing the professional examination.	Date of promotion.
To be 1st Class Hospital Assistants.				
Emam Khan ...	6th January 1872...	...	16th April 1877 ...	16th April 1877.
Tilluck Ram ...	17th November 1870	...	Ditto ...	Ditto
Abdool Juleel A ...	14th April 1876 ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Lutchmun Sing ...	5th November 1876	...	Ditto ...	6th November 1876.
Suntgolam ...	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Rajjub Khan B ...	9th Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	10th ditto.
Kashee Singh A ...	15th December 1876	...	Ditto ...	16th December 1876.
Choonnee Lall ...	14th April 1877 ...	...	Ditto ...	15th April 1877.
Hafeezoollah A ...	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
To be 2nd Class Hospital Assistants.				
Buldeo A ...	...	14th April 1873 ...	16th April 1877 ...	16th April 1877.
Sadoollah Khan ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ammeen-ool-lah Khan ...	...	Ditto 1874 ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ellahee Bux ...	...	30th September 1874	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mohmed Aukrum ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Motee Lall E ...	...	26th January 1875	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Bissunda Ram ...	...	1st March 1875 ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Shaikh Hafiz Ally ...	...	4th Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Dad Ally ...	...	8th March 1876 ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mohmed Jaun G ...	...	10th April 1876 ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Fuzular Rohman 1st ...	...	16th Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mohee Ooddeen D ...	...	9th July 1876 ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Runjeet Singh G ...	...	11th October 1876	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Koonjee Behareelal F ...	...	31st March 1877 ...	Ditto ...	1st April 1877.
Rampersad ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Joomun Khan ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Sadat Hoosein ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Abdool Curreem ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Abdool Ruzack Khan ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Kefayutoollah Khan H ...	...	10th April 1877 ...	Ditto ...	11th Ditto.
Hussun Khan ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

A. Passed an examination in English, *vide* G. G. O. No. 968 of 1870.
B. Ditto ditto ditto No. 729 of 1871.
C. Ditto ditto ditto No. 896 of 1873.
D. Ditto ditto ditto No. 622 of 1874.
E. Ditto ditto ditto No. 974 of 1874.
F. Ditto ditto ditto No. 697 of 1875.
G. Ditto ditto ditto No. 1302 of 1875.
H. Ditto ditto ditto No. 1001 of 1876.

No. 870.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 800 of 1877, passed Medical Pupil Behari Lal is promoted to the grade of 3rd class Hospital Assistant, as supernumerary to the fixed establishment, and will at once report himself to the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service, at Fort William.

CLOTHING.

No. 871.—To G. G. O. No. 1294 of 1876 add the following:—

NOTE.—The period of duration of cloaks and capes of the mounted branches and of schoolmasters, should be ten years in connection with service both in England and India, without any difference being made in reckoning one year in England as equivalent to two years in India, as in the case of great coats and capes of Infantry and dismounted men of Artillery and Engineers.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 872.—The services of the undermentioned Native Medical Pupils who were admitted into the service by G. G. Orders noted against their respective names, are dispensed with:—

General No.	Names.	General Orders.	Attached.
641	Afzul Hossein.*	No. 1054 of 1873.	Temple School of Medicine, Patna.
725	Nund Kishore.		
777	Mohomed Ushruf Alli.		
802	Kefiat Nubby.		
818	Lall Muhan.		
829	Misri Lall.		
831	Mahomed Busseer Ooddeen.		
832	Mohomed Shafayet Hossain.	No. 1022 of 1874.	
773	Keefaetoollah.		
699	Man Piyaray Lall.		
814	Elahie Bux.		
756	Mohomed Ishaq.		
749	Mohamed Yaseen.		
786	Munsoor Ally.		
750	Mahamed Fakhur Oddeen.		
897	Abdool Karim.		
903	Shahadoo Ali.		
919	Abdool Rohoman Khan.		
921	Ameer Ali Khan.	No. 1046 of 1875.	
1016	Sheikh Ameer Ali.		
1040	Shaikh Abdool Ghafoor.†		
967	Ramroop.		
911	Shaikh Allahdad.		
1253	Buctowar Khan.	No. 841 of 1876.	

* With effect from the 3rd August 1877.
† With effect from the 2nd July 1877.

General No.	Names.	General Orders.	Attached.
532	Teharut Hoossein.*	No. 1054 of 1873.	Agra Medical School.
622	Muthun Lall.*		
627	Thomas Kurim Buksh.*		
1232	Abool Hossein.	No. 841 of 1876.	
871	Parem Sing.	No. 1046 of 1875.	Lahore Medical School.
864	Ramkishen.		
1174	Kania Lall.	No. 841 of 1876.	Nagpur School of Medicine.

* With effect from the 13th April 1877.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 873.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Veterinary Surgeon W. Boyd, Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations, Punjab,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 874.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) M. Thomson, Infantry, Officiating Political Agent, 1st class, and Agent to the Governor General with the ex King of Oude and Superintendent of Political Pensions, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India leave in England on medical certificate with effect from the date on which he quitted India on privilege leave, under the Regulations of 1854.

No. 875.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 542 of 1877,—*Australia*, 27th July 1877.

Major R. B. Lockwood, General List, Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 807 of 1877,—*Italia*, 15th August 1877, from Bombay.

Major F. Gellie, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 758 of 1877,—*Bangalore*, 17th August 1877, from Bombay.

Major C. G. Gunning, Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 704 of 1877,—*Surat*, 31st August 1877, from Bombay.

Captain A. R. Wilkinson, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 880 of 1877,—*Indus*, 5th September 1877, from Calcutta.

Captain (Local Lieutenant-Colonel) W. F. Prideaux, Bombay Staff Corps, Bombay G. O. No. 573 of 1877,—*Surat*, 31st August 1877, from Bombay.

Conductor J. H. Senior, Army Commissariat Department, G. G. O. No. 807 of 1877,—*Indus*, 5th September 1877, from Calcutta.

HONORS AND REWARDS.

No. 876.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer

good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

Colonel EDMOND FRANCIS BURTON, *Madras Staff Corps.*

DATES OF COMMISSIONS.

Ensign, 18th September 1839.
Lieutenant, 31st March 1842.
Captain, 7th March 1848.
Major, 18th February 1861.
Lieutenant-Colonel, 18th September 1865.
Brevet-Colonel, 18th September 1870.

APPOINTMENTS.

Quartermaster and Interpreter, 13th Native Infantry, 3rd June 1845.
Adjutant, 13th Native Infantry, 7th July 1846.
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern District, 24th July 1855.
Assistant Quartermaster-General, Nagpore Force, 1st December 1857.
Commandant, 13th Native Infantry, 1st November 1865.
Commandant, 4th Native Infantry, 15th March 1866.
Commandant, 8th Native Infantry, 11th September 1874.

WAR SERVICES.

Colonel E. F. Burton was employed with a field force against rebels in the Tondiman Rajah's country from 22nd to 31st July 1854.

From the 1st April 1877, in room of Colonel T. C. Longcroft, Madras Staff Corps, retired.

Colonel FRANCIS MARDALL, *Madras Staff Corps.*

DATES OF COMMISSIONS.

Ensign, 8th February 1810.
Lieutenant, 21st December 1814.
Brevet-Captain, 8th February 1855.
Captain, 3rd March 1855.
Brevet-Major, 18th February 1861.
Major, 12th September 1866
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 8th February 1866.
Lieutenant-Colonel, 12th September 1866.
Brevet-Colonel, 8th February 1871.

APPOINTMENTS.

Adjutant, 16th Native Infantry, 25th February 1845.
Deputy Judge Advocate-General, 19th September 1851 to 15th November 1856.
Acting Quartermaster and Interpreter, 16th Native Infantry, 6th January 1860.
Deputy Judge Advocate-General, 1st October 1861.
Acting Judge Advocate-General, 23rd October 1875 and 31st January 1876.
Judge Advocate-General, 1st December 1876.

WAR SERVICES.

Colonel F. Mardall served in the Southern Mahratta Country 1844-45 and formed part of Colonel Outram's escort to Kolapore; was present at the storming of the fort of Samunghur, 13th December 1845; attack and capture of the heights of Budderghur, 7th, and surrender of that fort, 10th November 1844; storm and capture of the forts of Punalla and Powenghur, 1st December 1844; during the whole of the operations at Sasedroog, and at the attack on the stockades in December 1844; led the descent of the Elephant rock, 8th January 1845; present at the attack and capture of the village of Seerapoor and at the attacks on the forts of Munohur and Munsintosh in January 1845; was slightly wounded at Punalla.

From the 18th June 1877, in room of Colonel E. J. Lawder, Madras Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

No. 877.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The admission of the following Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India, notified in G. G. O. No. 2 of 1877, is cancelled :—

1st Class, Madras.

Subadar-Major Appiah, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry.

2nd Class, Madras.

Subadar-Major Abdool Nubby, 1st Regiment, Light Cavalry.

Subadar Syed Ahmed, 36th Regiment, Native Infantry.

Subadar Syed Abdool Cawder, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry.

PENSIONS.

No. 878.—In G. G. O. No. 656 of 1877, opposite the name of Sowar Mustafa Khan, 7th Bengal Cavalry, under the head "Circle of payment," for "Punjab" read N.-W. P.

No. 879.—In G. G. O. No. 767 of 1877, under No. 1 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, opposite the name of Naick Musitak, for "Naick Rs. 7," read Gunner Rs. 4, and for "Trumpeter Bootah Rs. 4," read Trumpet-Major Bootah, Rs. 7.

No. 880.—In G. G. O. No. 704 of 1877, opposite the names of Jemadars Sheik Homed and Dabeedial Bajpai, of the 2nd and the 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, respectively, for "Rs. 12" read Rs. 12-6-4.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 881.—Captain Alexander Strand, late of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, who resigned his commission at his own request, is permitted to retain his rank and to continue to wear the uniform of his regiment.

No. 882.—Lieutenant T. H. Goldney, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, appointed a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation, in G. G. O. No. 778 of 1877, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Army Commissariat Department.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 883.—The services of the undermentioned officers have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, for special duty :—

Captain H. H. Rankin, General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant H. K. Cavaye, 40th Foot.
" W. A. Campbell, 54th Foot.
" J. Haughton, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant H. M. Rose, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant C. F. Vyse, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant J. J. Money-Simons, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

From the 18th June 1877, in room of Colonel E. J. Lawder, Madras Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

No. 884.—The services of 1st class Assistant Apothecary W. Hyde are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th September 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 25.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

London Gazette, 24th August 1877, *page* 4957.

Admiralty, 22nd August 1877.

In pursuance of Her Majesty's pleasure * * * * has been promoted to be an Admiral of the Fleet, vice Sir Henry John Codrington, K. C. B., deceased, to date from the 5th instant; and the following promotions consequent thereon have also been made from the same date:—

* * * *

Captain John Bythesea, V.C., C.B., to be Rear-Admiral on the Retired List.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd September 1877.

No. 415.—Mr. G. A. Anderson, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, Central India, is transferred to the establishment under the Director of State Railways, Central System.

No. 416.—Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer 3rd grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, Western System, having passed the prescribed examination, is promoted to Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, with effect from 30th July 1877.

No. 417.—Mr. E. Marval, Probationary Accountant 2nd grade, is appointed Paymaster of the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, on probation, with the rank of Assistant Examiner 3rd grade.

The 24th September 1877.

No. 418.—Baboo Kali Churn Sen, Apprentice Overseer, is appointed to the Upper Subordinate Establishment as an Overseer 3rd grade, and posted to Rajpootana.

No. 419.—Gunesh Janardhun Gokle, Overseer 3rd grade, is permanently transferred to Bombay.

No. 420.—The undermentioned Upper Subordinates are temporarily transferred from the Central System of State Railways to Bombay, for employment on the Dhoond and Manmar Railway :—

Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Engineer 2nd grade.
" T. J. Browning, " 3rd "

No. 421.—The undermentioned Engineers and Upper Subordinates are temporarily transferred from Bengal Irrigation Branch to Madras, for employment on famine relief works :—

Engineers.

Searle, Colonel G. A., M. S. C., Executive Engineer 1st grade.
Mr. J. P. Armstrong, Executive Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. A. J. Hughes, C.E., Executive Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. G. H. Faulkner, Executive Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. W. J. Fahie, Executive Engineer 3rd grade.
Mr. F. B. Pemberton, Executive Engineer 3rd grade.
Mr. R. A. Oldham, Executive Engineer 3rd grade, temporary.
Mr. W. G. S. Cotton, Executive Engineer 4th grade.
Mr. T. R. Roberts, Executive Engineer 4th grade, temporary.
Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Lieutenant A. C. Foley, R.E., Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. C. Taylor, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. G. F. Moore, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

Subordinates.

Sergeant C. J. Clarke, Supervisor 2nd grade.
Mr. J. W. Kehoe, „ „ „
„ T. H. Girling, „ „ „
„ R. D. Ewing, „ „ „
„ O. W. Palmer, „ „ „
Sergeant G. Austin, Overseer 1st grade.
Mr. R. B. Claudius, „ „ „
„ W. W. H. Leslie, „ „ „
„ C. Ruthnum Pillay, „ „ „
„ P. Grieff, Probationary Overseer 2nd grade.

The 26th September 1877.

No. 422.—Lieutenant A. L. Mein, R. E., Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, Western System, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

The 27th September 1877.

No. 423.—With reference to G. O. C. C. of 19th September 1877, Major-General J. D. Campbell, R.E., Superintending Engineer 1st grade, Punjab Provincial Establishment, ceased to belong to the Public Works Department from 1st July 1877.

No. 424.—Muthusami Iyer, B.A., is appointed an Accountant 4th grade on probation, and posted to Hyderabad.

No. 425.—Mr. H. C. Barnes, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, British Burmah, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department as Assistant Examiner 2nd grade, and posted to the North-Western Provinces.

The 28th September 1877.

No. 427.—Mr. S. G. Wood, Accountant 1st grade in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted privilege leave from 1st to 13th October 1877.

No. 428.—The resignation of his appointment by Mr. T. Sunderland, Accountant 4th grade, British Burmah, is accepted with effect from 17th August 1877.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 40.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1877. {Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—*(Nothing for Publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*(Nothing for Publication).*

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th October 1877.

No. 31.—The following Statute is published for general information :—

40 & 41 VICT., CHAPTER 37.

An Act for extending the time for the Registration of Trade Marks, in so far as relates to Trade Marks used in Textile Industries.

[*6th August* 1877.]

Whereas by section one of the Trade Marks Registration Amendment Act, 1876, it is provided that from and after the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven a person shall not be entitled to institute any proceeding to prevent or to recover damages for the infringement of any trade mark as defined by the Trade Marks Registration Act, 1875 (referred to in such Amendment Act and in this Act as the principal Act), until and unless, with respect to any device, mark, name, combination of words, or other matter or thing in use as a trade mark before the passing of the principal Act, registration thereof as a trade mark under the principal Act shall have been refused, as is in the said Act thereafter mentioned :

39 & 40 Vict., c. 33.

38 & 39 Vict., c. 91.

And whereas by reason of the difficulties attending the registration of trade marks used in the textile industries it has been found impossible to complete the registration of such trade marks within the time specified by the said section, and it is therefore expedient to prolong such time as aforesaid :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

Extension of time for registration of trade marks used in textile industries.

1. In so far as relates to the registration of trade marks used in the textile industries, but not further or otherwise, section one of the Trade Marks Registration Amendment Act, 1876, shall be construed as if for the words "from and after the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven" there were substituted the words "from and after the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, or such further time as Her Majesty may by Order in Council determine."

Definition of "trade marks used in the textile industries."

2. The expression in this Act "Trade marks used in the textile industries" means the trade marks relating to goods comprised in classes 23 to 35, both inclusive, of the First Schedule to the rules under the Trade Marks Registration Acts, 1875-76, dated September 1876.

3. This Act may be cited for all purposes as the "Trade Marks Registration Extension Act, 1877," and this Act and the Trade Marks Registration Amendment Act, 1876, and the Trade Marks Registration Act, 1875, may be cited together as the "Trade Marks Registration Acts, 1875-77."

Short title of Act.

A. PHILLIPS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SANITARY.

Simla, the 3rd October 1877.

No. 190.—Privilege leave of absence for six weeks is granted to Surgeon D. D. Cunningham, M.B., Special Assistant to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with effect from the 24th instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st October 1877.

No. 1471.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Excellency the Governor of Bombay is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Province of Sindh.

No. 1472.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Excellency the Governor of Bombay is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) to the Province of Sindh, except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said Province.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th October 1877.

No. 324.—The following list of Chaplains belonging to the Bengal Establishment and absent on furlough or other leave on the 30th June 1877, is published for general information:—

Number.	Names.	Rank.	Date of commencement of furlough or other leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or other leave.	REMARKS.
	FURLOUGH.				
1	Revd. S. H. Beamish, B. A. ...	Senior Chaplain	Feb. 23, 1876	Feb. 22, 1878	
2	„ W. W. Nicholls ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 1, 1876	Feb. 28, 1878	Has obtained leave to return in October 1877.
3	„ A. Robinson, M.A. ...	Ditto ...	April 5, 1876	Oct. 4, 1877	Medical leave.
4	„ F. M. F. F. Mazuchelli, D.D.	Ditto ...	Jan. 18, 1876	June 17, 1878	Ditto.
5	„ C. S. P. Parish, B.A. ...	Ditto ...	June 20, 1876	Sept. 20, 1877	Mr. Parish's 25 years of service expires September 29th, on which date his furlough ends.
6	„ T. Moore, B.A. ...	Ditto ...	Nov. 21, 1876	Nov. 20, 1878	Medical leave.
7	„ B. Sharpe, B.A. ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 5, 1877	Feb. 4, 1879	
8	„ W. Drawbridge, M.A. ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 26, 1877	Sept. 25, 1878	Medical leave.
9	„ P. J. Jarbo, M.A. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Allowed one year's furlough with subsidiary leave from 1st April 1877.
10	„ M. S. Laing ...	Ditto ...	April 15, 1877	April 14, 1879	
11	„ W. J. Burdett, B.A. ...	Junior Chaplain	Dec. 1, 1874	July 31, 1877	Reported return to duty on the 23rd July.
12	„ M. E. Mills ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 15, 1875	Dec. 14, 1877	
13	„ B. Morrell, M.A. ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 15, 1875	Dec. 14, 1877	
14	„ F. Orton, B.A. ...	Ditto ...	Feb. 17, 1876	Dec. 4, 1877	
15	„ J. S. Sandys, M.A. ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 29, 1877	Mar. 28, 1879	Medical leave.
16	„ C. C. T. Fagan ...	Ditto ...	May 16, 1877	May 15, 1879	Ditto.
	ON LEAVE OTHER THAN FURLOUGH.				
17	Revd. A. W. Irwin, M.A. ...	Senior Chaplain	April 23, 1877	Oct. 22, 1877	
18	„ T. D. Gray, M.A. ...	Junior Chaplain	Mar. 26, 1877	Sept. 25, 1877	

Total absent 18
Sanctioned number of Chaplains in the Bengal Presidency 90
Percentage of absentees ... ... 20.

PATENTS.

The 1st October 1877.

No. 8 *S.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 29 of 1877.—Mr. B. W. Blood, Executive Engineer, Sambar Division, Rajputana State Railway, residing at Jeypur, for a self-acting adjustment for expansion and contraction of railway and other signal wires.

No. 32 of 1877.—Mr. H. B. Harrison, of No. 140, Old Court House Street, in Calcutta, merchant and agent, and Mr. C. E. Stewart, of 15 Clive Row, in Calcutta, mechanical engineer, for improvements in hydraulic presses for pressing and baling hides, cloth, bags, cotton piece-goods and such like similar materials as do not require to be confined in closed boxes.

No. 50 of 1877.—Mr. A. H. Wallis, of No. 13, Old Court House Street, in Calcutta, a member of the firm of Manton and Company, gunmakers, Calcutta, for an improved canteen.

No. 58 of 1877.—Mr. J. B. Blythe, of Bordeaux, France, for improvements in treating wood and vegetable fibre in general to preserve same from decay and in apparatus employed therein.

No. 68 of 1877.—Mr. C. A. Jebens, a native of Hamburg, in Germany, at present in Calcutta, for an improvement in the planting, transporting and transplanting from and into nurseries, pots or any other vessels, and the open ground or any other soil, of seeds, seedling, and all parts of plants and all plants generally without injury to roots, or impeding the growth of any other parts of plants.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FIBRES AND SILK.

Simla, the 31st August 1877.

No. 45.—In 1871 the Government of India offered a prize of £5,000 to the inventor of the best machine or process for the preparation of the fibre of the *Böhmeria nivea* (popularly known under the names of Rheea, Ramie, and China grass), and the terms on which machines would be admitted to competition were widely notified in India, in Europe, and in America. Many persons declared their intention to compete, but ultimately only one machine was actually brought to the place of trial. The machine having been carefully tested at Sahâranpur in the autumn of 1872, was found imperfect in some important respects, and the inventor was adjudged not entitled to the full reward. He was, however, presented with £1,500 in consideration of the partial measure of success he had attained after great perseverance.

2. This machine has not since been adapted by the inventor to practical use, and no improved process of preparing the fibre of the rheea has been yet discovered by other persons. Meanwhile the demand for rheea continues and the conditions which induced the Government of India in 1871 to offer a prize remain substantially unchanged.

3. His Honour the President in Council therefore considers that it is desirable to renew the offer, and it is accordingly hereby notified that a reward of fifty thousand rupees will be paid to the inventor of the best machine or process which will separate the bark and fibre from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, of the *Bhömeria nivea*.

4. A smaller reward not exceeding ten thousand rupees will be given to the inventor of the next best machine or process, provided it is adjudged to possess merit and to be capable without difficulty of adaptation to practical use.

5. What is required is a machine or process capable of producing, by animal, water, or steam power, a ton of dressed fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £46 per ton in the English market, at a total cost including all processes of preparation and all needful allowance for wear and tear, of not more than £15 per ton, laid down at any port of shipment in India and £30 in England, after payment of all the charges usual in trade before goods reach the hands of the manufacturer. The processes of preparation are to be understood to include all the operations required subsequent to the cutting of the stems from the plants in the field, until the fibre is in a condition fit to be packed for conveyance to the market.

6. The machinery employed must be simple, strong, durable, and inexpensive, and should be suited for erection in the plantations where the rheea is grown. It must be adapted for treatment of the fresh stems, as cut from the plant. The treatment of dried stems offers certain difficulties and the fibre prepared from them must moreover always be much more costly than the fibre produced from green stems. Except during the hot dry weather preceding the rains in Upper India (where rheea grows best), it is very difficult so to dry the stems that no fermentation or mildew shall occur. But during this season the stems are comparatively short and the crop poor and stunted, unless it is artificially irrigated, and such irrigation greatly increases the cost of cultivation. In the rainy season the plant is in fine condition, but at this season it is almost impossible to dry the stems in quantity without injuring the fibre unless recourse is had to artificial means of desiccation, which greatly increase the cost

of the material. It is therefore obvious that the attention of inventors should be given to the discovery of a process for the treatment of the green stems.

7. The trials will be held at Saháranpur in the North-Western Provinces, in the months of August and September 1879. Machines entered for competition should be placed *in situ* and be ready for work not later than the 15th August, the competition commencing on the next day. The judges will be appointed by the Government, and they will watch the whole of the trials. But the machines shall be worked and adjusted by the competitors themselves, and no person shall touch a machine without the consent of the inventor.

8. The Government of India will provide proper shelter and accommodation at Saháranpur for all the competing machines as well as the motive power required. It will also pay for the transport from the sea-coast to Saháranpur of all machines up to the limit of one ton each, the freight on any excess weight to be defrayed by the owners. The present rate of freight by rail from Calcutta to Saháranpur is Rs. 3-10 per maund or Rs. 98-11 per ton, and from Bombay to Saháranpur Rs. 4-1 per maund or Rs. 110-9 per ton. A free second class ticket to Saháranpur will also be given to any person in charge of a machine.

9. The owner or owners of the successful machine or machines shall not be entitled to receive the reward offered except on the following conditions, *viz.*—

(1)—That a complete technical description of the machine, illustrated by plans drawn to scale, shall be prepared and published (Government paying the cost) for the information of the public.

(2)—That after the expiry of three years from the date on which the award is made, the public shall have the right of manufacturing similar machines, on payment to the owner of a royalty of 10 per cent. on the cost of each machine so manufactured.

10. All persons desiring to compete under the terms and on the conditions specified above are requested to make known their intention not later than the 31st December 1878, giving the following particulars:—

1. Name in full and residence.
2. Profession or occupation.
3. Number of different kinds of machines entered for competition.
4. Brief description of each machine.

Intending competitors will at the same time declare themselves bound (under penalty of disqualification of the competing machines and forfeiture of all claim to the Government reward) to conform to all rules which may be prescribed by Government or by the judges appointed by Government in connection with the conduct of the trials.

All notices of intention to compete and applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, Calcutta.

11. A limited quantity of rhea will be grown in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, and persons desirous of testing their machines before entering them for public competition may obtain green stems in small quantities from the Superintendent of the gardens, through this Department.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—FAMINE.

The 5th October 1877.

No. 244.—His Excellency the Viceroy in Council, having decided that the administration of famine relief shall be a branch of the business of the Public Works Department, Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., is transferred as Additional Secretary to the Government of India from the Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce Department to the Public Works Department.

STATISTICS.

The 5th October 1877.

No. 410.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to change the designation of Mr W. W. Hunter, L.L.D., from Director General of Statistics to the Government of India, to that of Director General of Gazetteers.

EMIGRATION.

The 2nd October 1877.

No. 175.—Under the provisions of Section 56 of the Indian Emigration Act (VII of 1871), the GovernorGeneral in Council is pleased to direct, the substitution of the following for rules 136, 140, and 141 of the rules relating to emigration from the port of Madras to British and Foreign colonies, which were published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 14th November 1874, Part I, page 541:—

RULE 136. Return emigrants who are entitled under their contract to a free return passage at the expense of the colony shall immediately on their landing be properly lodged and provided for by the Agent of the colony whence the coolies have returned, and they should not be detained in Madras longer than is necessary to arrange everything for their return. The sick should be sent to hospital at once, and all who are paupers returned to their homes at the expense of the colony. In all cases care must be taken that those who are blind, lame, or otherwise helpless, are sufficiently provided with such additional assistance for the journey home as their condition or circumstances may render necessary.

RULE 140. The Protector of Emigrants, in the case of emigrants landed at Madras, shall, if such emigrants are under their contract entitled to a free return passage at the expense of the colony, then forward them to the Emigration Agent for the colony from which they have returned, to be kept by him in the depôt under his charge, board and lodging gratis, until the occurrence of the earliest suitable opportunity for their despatch to the presidency or province to which they belong.

RULE 141. The Emigration Agent for such colony shall then forward the emigrants as aforesaid to such presidency or province, as the case may be, paying their passage and making provision for their food, &c., under the supervision of the Protector of Emigrants, in the same manner as is done in the case of emigrants shipped to such colony.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 5th October 1877.

No. 19 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—COROMANDEL COAST.

Santipilly Light-house.

Notice is hereby given that Santipilly Light-house is wrongly marked on the Admiralty Charts; it stands one mile and a half north-eastward of its hitherto assigned position.

(The correct Geographical position, as determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, is as follows:—

Latitude	...	...	...	18° 4′ 56″ N.
Longitude	...	...	...	83° 37′ 35″ E.

From the shoalest part of the Santipilly Reef, where there is a depth of only 7 feet, the Light-house bears N. 52° 30′ W., or N. W. ⅝ W., distant 6¼ nautic miles, and Santipilly Peak bears N. 46° 30′ W., 11 miles).

(*All bearings are Magnetic*: *Variation* 1° 15′ *East in* 1877.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 25th September 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr.* (*late* I. N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts—Coromandel Coast, No. 71*a*; and Bay of Bengal, No. 70*a*: *also* Admiralty Light list, East Indies, page 12.

[*See also* Indian Marine Survey Light list for 1877, page 22, and Taylor's Sailing Directory Vol. I., page 466.]

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

No. 20 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL—COROMANDEL COAST.

Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.

The following telegram has been received from the Master Attendant at Madras:—

"Warn vessels not to anchor inside of three buoys moored in six and quarter fathoms in the Madras Roads."

Commanders of vessels are therefore warned not to anchor inside the buoys referred to.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 25th September 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr.* (*late* I. N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Chart:—Coromandel Coast, No. 71*d*; *also* Indian Marine Survey of Madras Roadstead, Office No. 105, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 458.

If this Notice is received on board ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

No. 392.—It is hereby notified that the undermentioned officers have been appointed by the Governor General in Council to receive the reports and statements and perform the duties mentioned in Sections 21 and 23 of Act VIII of 1876 (The Native Passenger Ships Act):—

At the Port of Bombay.

The Superintendent of Preventive Service for the time being.
The Deputy Superintendent of the Preventive Service for the time being.

At the Port of Kurrachee.

The Port Officer for the time being.

At the Port of Aden.

The Port Officer for the time being.

At the Ports in the Bombay Presidency under the control of the Collector of Salt Revenue.

The officers in charge of the Custom Houses.

No. 394.—It is hereby notified that the undermentioned officers have been appointed by the Governor General in Council to receive the reports and statements and perform the duties mentioned in Sections 21 and 23 of Act VIII of 1876 (The Native Passenger Ships Act).

The Port Officer in Calcutta.
The Conservator of the Port in Chittagong.
The Port Officer at False Point and Pooree.
The Port Officer at Balasore and Chandballi.

No. 396.—It is hereby notified that the undermentioned officers have been appointed by the Governor General in Council to receive the reports and statements and perform the duties mentioned in Sections 21 and 23 of Act VIII of 1876 (The Native Passenger Ships Act):—

The Port Officer at Rangoon.
The Port Officer at Moulmein.
The Port Officer at Akyab.
The Port Officer at Bassein.
The Senior Civil Officer at Mergui.
The Senior Civil Officer at Tavoy.
The Senior Civil Officer at Kyoukphyoo.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 1st October 1877.

No. 152J.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Scheduled Districts of the Punjab, except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said Scheduled Districts.

POLITICAL.

The 1st October 1877.

No. 2275P.—With reference to Notification No. 610P., dated 22nd March 1877, Mr. S. E. Voigt, Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on 17th September 1877.

The 3rd October 1877.

No. 2291P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Henri de Closets as Vice-Consul for France at Madras.

GENERAL.

The 1st October 1877.

No. 2747G.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Friday, August the 17th, 1877, is published for general information:—

Convention between the British and Egyptian Governments for the Suppression of the Slave Trade.

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Government of His Highness the Khedive of Egypt, being mutually animated by a sincere desire to co-operate for the extinction of the Traffic in Slaves, and having resolved to conclude a Convention for the purpose of attaining this object, the Undersigned, duly authorized for this purpose, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et le Gouvernement de Son Altesse le Khédive d'Egypte, mutuellement animés du sincère désir de co-opérer à l'extinction du Trafic des Esclaves, et ayant résolu de conclure une Convention afin d'atteindre ce but, les Soussignés, dûment autorisés à cet effet sont convenus des Articles suivants:—

ARTICLE I.

The Government of His Highness the Khedive having already promulgated a law forbidding the trade in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) within the countries under His Highness' authority, engages to prohibit absolutely from henceforward the importation of any slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) into any part of the territory of Egypt or her dependencies, or their transit through her territories, whether by land or sea; and to punish severely, in the manner provided by existing Egyptian law, or in such manner as may hereafter be determined, any person who may be found engaged, directly or indirectly, in the Traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians). The Government of His Highness the Khedive further engages to prohibit absolutely any negroes or Abyssinians from leaving the territory of Egypt or her dependencies, unless it be proved indubitably that such negroes or Abyssinians are free or manumitted.

It shall be stated in the certificates of manumission or passports which shall be delivered to them by the Egyptian authorities before their departure that they may dispose of themselves without restriction or reserve.

ARTICLE I.

Le Gouvernement de Son Altesse le Khédive ayant déjà édicté une loi à l'effet d'interdire dans les états soumis à son autorité la traite des esclaves nègres ou Abyssins, s'engage à prohiber dorénavant, d'une manière absolue, l'importation sur tout le territoire de l'Egypte et de ses dépendances, et le transit par voie de terre et par voie de mer à travers ce territoire des esclaves nègres ou Abyssins; et à punir sévèrement, d'après les lois Egyptiennes en vigueur ou selon qu'il sera fixé ci-après toute personne qui sera trouvée se livrant directement ou indirectement à la Traite des esclaves nègres ou Abyssins. Le Gouvernement de Son Altesse le Khédive s'engage, en outre, à prohiber, d'une manière absolue, la sortie hors du territoire Egyptien ou de ses dépendances de tous nègres ou Abyssins quelconques, à moins qu'ils ne soit établi d'une manière certaine que ces nègres ou Abyssins sont libres ou affranchis.

Il sera constaté, dans les lettres d'affranchissement ou les passeports qui leur seront délivrés par l'autorité Egyptienne, avant leur départ, qu'ils pourront disposer d'eux-mêmes sans restriction ou réserve.

ARTICLE II.

Any person who, either in Egypt or on the confines of Egypt and her dependencies towards the centre of Africa, may be found engaged in the Traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians), either directly or indirectly, shall, together with his accomplices, be considered by the Government of the Khedive as guilty of "stealing with murder" ("vol avec meurtre"); if subject to Egyptian jurisdiction he shall be handed over for trial to a court-martial; if not he shall immediately be handed over for trial according to the laws of his country to the competent tribunals, with the depositions (*procès-verbaux*) drawn up by the Egyptian superior authority of the place where the traffic has been proved, and all other documents or evidence ("éléments de conviction") handed over by the said authority, and destined to serve as proofs at the trial of the traders, so far as those laws may admit of such proof.

All slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) found in the possession of a dealer in slaves shall be liberated and dealt with in conformity with the provisions of Article III and of Annex (A) to the present Convention.

ARTICLE II.

Tout individu qui, sur le sol Egyptien ou sur les confins de l'Egypte et de ses dépendances, vers le centre de l'Afrique, sera trouvé se livrant directement ou indirectement au Trafic des esclaves nègres ou Abyssins sera, ainsi que ses complices, considéré par le Gouvernement du Khédive comme coupable de vol avec meurtre; s'il relève de la juridiction Egyptienne il sera traduit devant un conseil-de-guerre; dans le cas contraire il sera immédiatement déféré, pour être jugé, d'après les lois de son pays aux tribunaux compétents, avec les procès-verbaux dressés par l'autorité supérieure Egyptienne du lieu où le trafic aura été constaté et tous autres documents ou éléments de conviction remis par la dite autorité, et devant servir comme preuves au jugement des trafiquants, en tant que ces lois le permettent.

Tous les esclaves nègres ou Abyssins trouvés en possession d'un trafiquant seront mis en liberté et traités conformément aux provisions de l' Article III ci-après, et de l' Annexe (A), qui fait partie de la présente Convention.

ARTICLE III.

Taking into consideration the impossibility of sending back to their homes slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) who may be captured from slave-dealers and liberated, without exposing them to the risk of perishing from fatigue or want, or of falling again into slavery, the Egyptian Government will continue to take and apply in their favour such measures as they have already adopted, and which are hereinafter enumerated in Annex (A) to the present Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

The Egyptian Government will exert all the influence it may possess among the tribes of Central Africa, with the view of preventing the wars which are carried on for the purpose of procuring and selling slaves.

It engages to pursue as murderers all persons who may be found engaged in the mutilation of or traffic in children; if such persons are amenable to Egyptian jurisdiction they will be brought before a court-martial; if not, they will be handed over to the competent tribunals to be dealt with according as the law of their country directs, together with the depositions (*procès-verbaux*) and other documents or evidence ("éléments de conviction") as laid down in Article II.

ARTICLE V.

The Egyptian Government engages to publish a special Ordinance, the text of which shall be annexed to the present Convention, prohibiting altogether all Traffic in slaves within Egyptian territories after a date to be specified in the Ordinance, and providing also for the punishment of persons guilty of violating the provisions of the Ordinance.

ARTICLE VI.

With the view to the more effectual suppression of the Traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) in the Red Sea, the Egyptian Government agrees that British cruizers may visit, search, and, if necessary, detain, in order to hand over to the nearest or most convenient Egyptian authority for trial, any Egyptian vessel which may be found engaged in the Traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians), as well as any Egyptian vessel which may fairly be suspected of being intended for that Traffic, or which may have been engaged in it on the voyage during which she has been met with.

This right of visit and detention may be exercised in the Red Sea, in the Gulf of Aden, on the coast of Arabia, and on the East Coast of Africa, and in the maritime waters of Egypt and her dependencies.

All slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) captured by a British cruizer on board an Egyptian vessel shall be at the disposal of the British Government, who undertakes to adopt efficient measures for securing to them their freedom.

The vessel and her cargo, as well as the crew, shall be handed over for trial to the nearest or most convenient Egyptian authority.

Nevertheless, in all case where it may not be possible for the commander of the cruizer making the capture to forward the captured slaves to a British depôt, or where from any other circumstances it may appear desirable and in the interest of the captured slaves (negroes or Abyssinians)

ARTICLE III.

En égard à l'impossibilité de renvoyer chez eux les esclaves nègres ou Abyssins délivrés des mains des trafiquants et affranchis, sans les exposer à succomber de fatigue ou de misère, ou bien à retomber en esclavage, le Gouvernement Egyptien continuera à prendre envers eux et à leur appliquer les mêmes mesures qu'il a déjà prises, et qui sont énumérées dans l' Annexe (A) susmentionnée.

ARTICLE IV.

Le Gouvernement Egyptien usera de toute l'influence qu'il pourrait avoir parmi les tribus de l'Afrique Centrale, dans le but d'empêcher les guerres qu'elles se font, pour se procurer et pour vendre des esclaves.

Il s'engage à poursuivre comme assassins tous les individus qui seront trouvés se livrant soit à la mutilation, soit au trafic des enfants; si ces individus relèvent de la juridiction Egyptienne, ils seront traduits devant un conseil-de-guerre; dans le cas contraire, ils seront déférés aux tribunaux compétents, pour être jugés suivant les lois de leur pays, avec les procés-verbaux et autres documents ou éléments de conviction, comme il est dit à l'Article II.

ARTICLE V.

Le Gouvernement Egyptien s'engage à publier une Ordonnance spéciale, dont le texte sera annexé à la présente Convention, interdisant entièrement tout Trafic d'esclaves dans le territoire Egyptien, à partir d'une date spécifiée dans l'Ordonnance, et réglant la punition des personnes coupables de contravention aux dispositions de l'Ordonnance.

ARTICLE VI.

Dans le but de rendre plus efficace la répression de la Traite des esclaves négres ou Abyssins dans la Mer Rouge, le Gouvernement Egyptien consent à ce que les croiseurs Britanniques visitent, recherchent et, au besoin, détiennent, pour le remettre ensuite à l'autorité Egyptienne la plus rapprochée ou la plus convenable, afin qu'il soit jugé, tout bâtiment Egyptien qui sera trouvé se livrant à la Traite des esclaves nègres ou Abyssins, de même que tout bâtiment Egyptien qui sera justement soupçonné d'être destiné à ce trafic, ou qui s'y sera livré pendant le voyage dans lequel il aura été rencontré.

Ce droit de visite ou de détention pourra être exercé dans la Mer Rouge, le Golfe d'Aden, le long de la côte d'Arabie, et de la Côte Orientale d'Afrique, et dans les eaux maritimes de l'Egypte et de ses dépendances.

Tous les esclaves négres ou Abyssins capturés par un croiseur Britannique à bord d'un bâtiment Egyptien, resteront à la disposition du Gouvernement Britannique, qui s'engage à prendre des mesures efficaces dans le but d'assurer leur liberté.

Le bâtiment et la cargaison, ainsi que l'équipage, seront livrés, pour être jugés, à l'autorité Egyptienne la plus rapprochée ou la plus convenable.

Néanmoins, dans tous les cas où le commandant du croiseur qui aura effectué la capture se trouverait dans l'impossibilité de consigner à un dépôt Britannique les esclaves capturés, ou quand, sous d'autres circonstances, il paraîtrait être opportun et dans l'intérêt des esclaves nègres ou Abyssins

that they should be handed over to the Egyptian authorities, the Egyptian Government engages, on an application being made to them by the Commander of the British cruizer, or by an officer deputed by him for that purpose, to take over charge of the captured negroes, or Abyssinians, and to secure to them their freedom with all the other privileges stipulated for on behalf of negroes or Abyssinians captured by the Egyptian authorities.

The British Government, on its part, agrees that all vessels navigating under the British flag, in the Red Sea, in the Gulf of Aden, along the coast of Arabia, and the East Coast of Africa, or in the inland waters of Egypt and her dependencies, which may be found engaged in the traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians), may be visited, seized, and detained by the Egyptian authorities; but it is agreed that the vessel and its cargo shall, together with its crew, be handed over to the nearest British authority for trial.

The captured slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) shall be released by the Egyptian Government, and shall remain at their disposal.

If the competent tribunal should decide that the seizure, detention, or prosecution was unfounded, the Government of the cruizer will be liable to pay to the Government of the prize a compensation appropriate to the circumstances of the case.

ARTICLE VII.

The present Convention shall come into operation from the date of the signature hereof for Egypt proper as far as Assouan, and within three months from the date of signature for the Egyptian possessions in Upper Africa and on the shores of the Red Sea.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Alexandria, this fourth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

(L.S.) C. VIVIAN.

(L.S.) CHÉRIF.

Annexe A faisant partie de la Convention conclue entre le Gouvernement de la Grande Bretagne et le Gouvernement de l' Egypte, le 4 Août, 1877, pour la Suppression du Trafic des Esclaves.

La police était jusqu'à présent chargée de tout ce qui concernait les esclaves, leur affranchissement, l'éducation des enfants, &c.

Désormais ce service sera confié à Alexandrie et au Caire à un bureau spécial établi au Gouvernorat respectif, qui pourvoira à tout ce qui regardera les esclaves et leur affranchissement.

Dans les provinces le bureau sera placé sous la direction des Inspecteurs-Généraux.

Il y aura dans ce bureau un registre destiné à la consignation de tous les détails intéressant l'esclave affranchi.

En cas de plaintes présentées par des autorités Consulaires ou par des particuliers, le bureau procédera à l'information nécessaire.

Si l'information établit la légitimité des plaintes présentées, l'affaire sera déférée à l'autorité compétente, afin qu'il soit pourvu à l'application des dispositions relatives à l'affranchissement.

ARTICLE VII.

La présente Convention entrera en vigeur à partir du jour de la signature pour l'Egypte proprement dite jusqu'à Assouan et dans un délai de trois mois à dater de la signature pour les possessions Egyptiennes da la Haute Afrique et le littoral de la Mer Rouge.

En foi de quoi les Soussignés ont signé la présente Convention et y ont apposé leurs sceaux.

Fait à Alexandrie, le quatre Août, mil huit cent soixante dix-sept.

(L.S.) C. VIVIAN.

(L.S.) CHÉRIF.

Au surplus tout ce qui concernera l'éducation de ces enfants sera spécialement confié à la direction des Gouverneurs d'Alexandrie et du Caire, qui se concerteront avec le Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, en vue des meilleures dispositions à adopter.

Pour les enfants du sexe masculin qui se trouveront dans les provinces, les Inspecteurs-Généraux les placeront dans les écoles des provinces. Quant aux filles, elles seront envoyées au Caire.

Au Soudan les esclaves libérés seront également employés, suivant les circonstances et à leur choix, au service agricole, domestique, ou militaire.

Ainsi fait à Alexandrie le 4 Août, 1877, pour être appliqué à partir de la même date que la susdite Convention.

Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères,

(Signé) CHÉRIF.

Nous, Ismail, Khédive d'Egypte, vu l'Article V de la Convention passé entre les Gouvernements de la Grande Bretagne et d'Egypte, le 4 Août,

Si les plaintes sont présentées par l'esclaves lui-même, le bureau, après constatation, lui dèliverera des lettres d'affranchissement détachées d'un livre à souche, spécialement affecté à cet usage.

Quiconque aura pris à un affranchi ses lettres d'affranchissement, ou bien l'aura privé ou aura contribué à le priver de sa liberté par des moyens subreptices ou violents, sera traite comme trafiquant d'esclaves.

Le Gouvernement pourvoira aux besoins des esclaves et des affranchis.

Les esclaves du sexe masculin seront employés, suivant les circonstances et à leur choix, au service domestique, agricole, ou militaire.

Les femmes auront une occupation domestique, soit dans des établissements, dépendant du Gouvernement, soit dans des maisons honnêtes.

Les enfants mâles continueront à être reçus dans les écoles ou ateliers du Gouvernement, et les filles dans les écoles destinées à leur sexe.

Art. 3. Le Trafic des Esclaves blancs ou blanches sera et demeurera prohibé sur toute l'étendue du territoire Egyptien et dépendances. Cette prohibition prendra effet dans sept ans à dater de la signature de la Convention susrappelée. Toute infraction à la dite prohibition sera punie conformément aux dispositions de l'Article 2 qui précède.

1877, pour la suppression de la Traite des Esclaves, avons ordonné et ordonnons ce qui suit :—

Article 1. La vente des esclaves nègres ou Abyssins, de famille à famille, sera et demeurera prohibée en Egypte d'une manière absolue, sur tout le territoire compris entre Alexandrie et Assouan. Cette prohibition aura effet dans sept ans, à partir de la signature de la dite Convention, dont la présente Ordonnance fera partie intégrante. La même prohibition s'étendra au Soudan et aux autres provinces Egyptiennes, mais seulement dans douze ans, à dater de la signature précitée.

Art. 2. Toute infraction à cette prohibition de la part d'un individu quelconque, dépendant de la juridiction Egyptienne, sera punie de la peine des travaux forcés à temps, dont la durée pourra varier d'un minimum de cinq mois à un maximum de cinq ans, suivant la décision du Tribunal compétent.

Art. 4. Notre Ministre de la Justice reste chargé de pourvoir en temps utile à l'exécution des présentes.

(Signé) ISMAIL.

Pour ampliation :
Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères,
(Signé) CHERIF.
Alexandrie, le 4 Août, 1877.

No. 2748 *G.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Friday, August the 17th, 1877, is published for general information :—

AT the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 13th day of *August*, 1877.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-third and thirty-fourth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for amending the law relating to the Extradition of Criminals," and also by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to amend the Extradition Act, 1870," it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the 20th day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, between Her Majesty and the King of the Belgians, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, to which Treaty the above-mentioned Acts of Parliament were applied by an Order in Council of the twenty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six:

And whereas a declaration was concluded on the twenty-third day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, between the Government of Her Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, extending the provisions of the above-mentioned Treaty to certain additional crimes, which declaration is in the terms following :—

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, having judged it expedient, with the view to the more complete prevention of crime within their respective territories, that persons charged with or convicted of certain crimes in addition to those enumerated in Article 1 of the Treaty between Great Britain and Belgium for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals, of the

Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, ayant jugé opportun, afin de mieux assurer la répression des crimes dans leurs territoires respectifs, de se livrer réciproquement, sous les conditions établies par le Traité conclu le 20 Mai, 1876, entre la Grande Bretagne et la Belgique pour l'extradition mutuelle des malfaiteurs, les personnes accusées ou condamnées du chef de

20th of May 1876, shall, under the provisions of that Treaty, be reciprocally delivered up, have agreed as follows :—

Persons charged as principals or accessories with or convicted of the undermentioned crimes committed in the territories of the one Party and who shall be found within the territories of the other party, shall be reciprocally delivered up to each other under the circumstances and conditions stated, in the Treaty between Great Britain and Belgium for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals, of the 20th of May, 1876 :—

1. Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of women.
2. Bigamy.
3. Abandoning children, exposing or unlawfully detaining them.
4. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger persons in a railway train.

5. Receiving any chattel, money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been embezzled, stolen, or feloniously obtained.

The provisions of the present Declaration shall come into force ten days after its publication, in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties.

In witness whereof, the undersigned have signed the present Declaration, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, the 23rd day of July, 1877.

(L.S.) DERBY.
(L.S.) SOLVYNS.

certains crimes autres que ceux énumérés dans le dit Traité, sont convenus de ce qui suit :—

Les personnes accusées ou condamnées, comme auteurs ou complices du chef des infractions ci-dessous énumérées commises dans le territoire de l'une des Parties, et qui seront trouvées dans le territoire de l'autre Partie, seront réciproquement livrées dans les circonstances et conditions établies par le Traité du 20 Mai, 1876, conclu entre la Grande Bretagne et la Belgique pour l'extradition des malfaiteurs :

1. Administration de drogues ou usage d'instruments en vue de provoquer l'avortement.
2. Bigamie.
3. Délaissement, exposition ou recel d'enfants.

4. Tout acte punissable commis avec l'intention méchante de mettre en danger des personnes se trouvant dans un train de chemin de fer.

5. Recèlement frauduleux d'argent, valeur ou objets mobiliers provenant d'escroquerie, vol ou détournement.

La présente Déclaration entrera en vigueur dix jours apres sa publication dans les formes prescrites par la législation des pays respectifs.

En foi de quoi les soussignés ont dressé la présente Déclaration, qu'ils ont revêtue du cachet de leurs armes.

Fait, en double expédition, à Londres le 23 Juillet, 1877.

(L.S.) DERBY.
(L.S.) SOLVYNS.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the twenty-seventh day of August, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Declaration with the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians as fully to all intents and purposes as in the case of the said recited Treaty.

C. L. Peel.

No. 2749 *G.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Tuesday, August the 21st, 1877, is published for general information :—

TREATY WITH DAHOMEY.

Treaty between Captain George Lydiard Sullivan, of the Royal Navy, Commanding Her Majesty's ship "Sirius," on behalf of Her Most Gracious Majesty Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Avogah of Dahomey, Sahcloca, the second Avogah of Dahomey, Chodatong, on behalf of Gelele, King of Dahomey.

ARTICLE I.

It is agreed that there shall be henceforth peace and friendship between Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty Gelele, of Dahomey, in Africa, and their heirs and successors.

ARTICLE II.

There shall be to the subjects of Her Most Gracious Majesty Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, complete liberty of commerce, and they shall have entire right and liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places and ports in the dominions of His Majesty Gelele, to reside and trade in any part of the said dominions, to hire, occupy and possess any houses or warehouses for the purpose of commerce, and enjoy the most complete protection and security from His Majesty the King of Dahomey, the Governors and people of his dominions.

ARTICLE III.

The subjects of Her Britannic Majesty being or residing or trading in the country of Dahomey shall receive special protection from all annoyance and inconvenience in their various occupations or trades from any and all of the subjects of His Majesty Gelele, and from foreigners residing in that country, and they shall be permitted to hoist on their houses and factories a flag of the Kingdom of Dahomey alone, or in concert with the flag of England; and the King Gelele engages herewith to issue a proclamation to His Majesty's subjects, and to all foreigners in his dominions, never again to molest, interfere with, or threaten the lives or persons of British subjects, on pain of severe punishment.

ARTICLE IV.

The export of slaves to foreign countries is for ever abolished in the territories of the King of Dahomey, and the law made and proclaimed in accordance with a former Treaty between Her

Majesty the Queen of England and King Gezo of Dahomey, dated January 13th, 1852, shall continue in force for ever.

ARTICLE V.

No British subject shall henceforth be compelled to attend any of the customs of the country of Dahomey where any human sacrifices are held.

ARTICLE VI.

Whereas, in consequence of insult and violence towards one of Her Majesty's subjects in the country of Dahomey, a fine has been imposed of 500 puncheons of oil on that kingdom, and a blockade established to enforce payment of the same, it is herein agreed, on the part of Her Most Gracious Majesty, that the fine shall be reduced to 400 puncheons of oil and the blockade immediately raised, under the following conditions: that 200 puncheons of oil are paid at once, and the remainder within twelve months from this date; and His Majesty King Gelele agrees to these conditions, and promises herewith to complete the payment of the 400 puncheons of oil by the time given.

Signed at the Pacooteh Whydah, at Whydah, this 12th day of May 1877.

(Signed) GEORGE LYDIARD SULIVAN, Captain and Senior Officer, West Coast of Africa.

SACHLOCA, the Avogah of Dahomey.

CHODATONG, the Second Avogah of Dahomey.

Mark

KING × GELELE.

of

Witnesses to Treaty:

(Signed) ARTHUR H. ALINGTON, Commander, H.M.S. "Boxer."

FREDERICK MAXWELL HERON, Commander, H.M.S. "Seagull."

No. 2750 *G.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Tuesday, August the 21st, 1877, is published for general information:—

Foreign Office, August 20, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople the following telegram relative to merchant vessels passing through the Bosphorus to the Black Sea:—

"To ensure efficiency of its means for prevention of trade in contraband of war, the Porte has decided that merchant vessels, passing through the Bosphorus to the Black Sea, must hand to the Captain of the Port of Anatoli Kavak the Firman with which they must be provided for the passage of the straits. Every vessel infringing this order will be stopped by the forts."

The 2nd October 1877.

No. 2752 *G.*—The following temporary appointments are made in the Mysore Commission:—

Mr. L. Ricketts, Deputy Commissioner 1st class, Bangalore District, to be an Additional Sessions Judge for the Nundydroog Division, under the provisions of Section 17 of Act X of 1872.

Captain F. H. T. G. Cumming, Deputy Commissioner 3rd class, Shimoga District, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 1st class, Bangalore District, *vice* Mr. Ricketts.

Major C. S. Blair, Officiating Assistant Commissioner 1st class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 3rd class, Shimoga District, *vice* Captain Cumming.

B. Krishnaiengar, Judicial Sheristadar, Commissioner's Office, Nundydroog Division, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 6th class, Roll B.

The 4th October 1877.

No. 2777 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain J. H. L. Greenfield, Officiating Commandant, Deolee Irregular Force, to officiate as Commandant of the Mhairwara Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Gunning on furlough.

No. 2778 *G.*—The following extract from Regimental order issued by the Officiating Commandant, Mhairwara Battalion, dated 17th August 1877, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant O'Moore Creagh, Adjutant, Mhairwara Battalion, assumed command of that Corps in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 17th August 1877, *vice* Major Gunning on furlough.

The 5th October 1877.

No. 2804 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon R. Caldecott, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, to officiate temporarily as Residency Surgeon, Indore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major Beaumont on leave on medical certificate.

No. 2805 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon J. E. Ferguson, 24th Bombay Native Infantry, to be in temporary medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and Western Malwa Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon R. Caldecott.

No. 2806 *G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon D. F. Keegan, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to officiate as Residency Surgeon, Indore, from the date of taking over charge from Dr. Caldecott.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 3rd October 1877.

No. 3484.—*Cash balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month of August* 1877, *compared with those on the same date in* 1876 *and* 1875:—

	1875.	1876.	1877.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India	3,45,23,509	3,24,49,207	1,85,42,079
Bengal ...	1,82,95,065	1,05,43,074	90,85,098
Assam ...	34,08,014	31,32,282	20,06,834
British Burmah	35,66,282	30,75,220	34,67,724
N.-W. Provinces	2,23,12,615	2,24,97,408	2,23,21,342
Oudh ...	65,99,579	60,08,393	53,70,730
Punjab ...	1,27,53,687	1,34,29,955	1,11,41,518
Bombay ...	1,73,47,775	2,41,21,737	2,49,02,019
Central Provs.	46,74,522	45,51,973	53,17,372
Madras ...	2,53,92,874	1,66,74,327	1,69,12,859
TOTAL ...	14,88,73,922	13,64,83,576	11,90,67,595

No. 3574.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State*, 1877-78:—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	12,250,000	13,85,00,000	1s. 9·23d.	1,60,00,000
In the month of Sept.	617,115	71,10,000	1s. 8·83d.	9,38,850
To the end of the month of Sept.	6,009,091	6,91,67,939	1s. 8·85d.	90,77,029
Remains to make estimate good.	6,240,909	6,93,32,061	1s. 9·60d.	69,22,971

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £6,009,091 @ 1s. 9·23d. ..	Rs.	78,48,608
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £6,009,091 @ 1s. 8·85d. ..	„	90,77,029
Expenditure in excess of estimate ...	Rs.	12,28,421

EXPENDITURE.—ADMINISTRATION.

The 3rd October 1877.

No. 3532.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Stuart Colvin Bayley, C.S.I., to be *pro tempore* Personal Assistant to His Excellency the Viceroy for famine affairs with effect from the 27th September.

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 5th October 1877.

No. 3576.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addendum to the Civil Leave Code of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 37, (page 141).

Insert the following as Rule 1*B under this section together with the Note appended:*—

1B.—If the Local Government decides before an officer whom it has the power to remove from the service leaves India, that he shall not be permitted to return to duty in India, notice should be given to him before he leaves India, so that any remonstrance which he may wish to make, may be considered on the spot by an authority fully cognisant of the facts of the case. Such notice should not be postponed until after the officer's departure and then communicated to him through the Secretary of State. But if the question to be determined is the propriety of removing an officer for incapacity, whether mental or physical, which is of such a nature that it is not possible to say before his departure whether it will be permanent or temporary, the Local Government should report the circumstances fully to the Government of India for communication to the Secretary of State for India.

[NOTE.—These Rules (1A and 1B) must not be understood to authorise the grant of furlough to an officer who ought to be dismissed or removed from the service for misconduct or general incapacity.]

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 5th October 1877.

No. 3580.—*Opium Revenue to date compared with the estimate for the year* 1877-78:—

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.				SEVEN SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND SIX MONTHS' DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Bengal ...	45,92,000	51,10,725	5,18,725	...	3,21,44,000	3,50,31,705	28,87,705
Bombay ...	23,78,460	11,15,400	...	12,63,060	1,29,59,000	1,39,84,250	10,25,250
TOTAL ...	69,70,460	62,26,125	...	7,44,335	4,51,03,000	4,90,15,955	39,12,955

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

Simla, the 1st October 1877.

No. 885.—The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has much gratification in announcing that the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased, in commemoration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to appoint Field Marshal His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, to be Honorary Colonel of the 10th Bengal Lancers. Dated 2nd June 1877.

No. 886.—VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—

Under the authority of Her Majesty's Government, 1st class Veterinary Surgeon George Kettlewell is promoted to the grade of Staff Veterinary Surgeon.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 887.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 747, dated the 16th August 1877, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877:—

No.	RANK AND NAME.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
23	Lieutenant-Colonel Addington Taylor.	Staff Corps	292 0 0	257 5 0	.....	1st October 1877.	England.

The 5th October 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 888.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Neville Francis FitzGerald Chamberlain, 1st Battalion, 11th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,— 25th July 1876.

Lieutenant Reginald Campbell Hadow, 55th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—26th July 1876.

Lieutenant James Loughnan O'Bryen, 1st Battalion, 11th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—28th August 1876.

No. 889.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" 31*st August* 1877, *pages* 5039, 5040 *and* 5041.

India Office, 31st August 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India:—

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 10th June 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward John Wild, Bengal Infantry. Dated 13th June 1877.

To be Majors.

Captain Atwill Curtois, Madras Cavalry, in succession to General W. N. T. Smee, Bombay Infantry, deceased. Dated 8th February 1877.

Captain Irvine Low, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-General F. Roweroft, C.B., Bengal Infantry, deceased. Dated 23rd March 1877.

Captain George Charles Jackson, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Colonel (borne as Major-General on the Indian List) H. D. Innes, Madras Staff Corps, deceased. Dated 28th March 1877.

Captain Henry Charles Kemble, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 10th June 1877.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major William Siddons Young. Dated 13th June 1877.

Major Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke. Dated 13th June 1877.

Major Thomas Walter Rutherfurd. Dated 14th June 1877.

Major Willoughby Henry Garton. Dated 14th June 1877.

To be Majors.

Captain Edwin Colnett Corbyn. Dated 6th May 1877.

Captain Lorne Macdonald. Dated 8th May 1877.

Captain Thomas Herbert Lewin. Dated 12th June 1877.

Captain William Jackson Stewart. Dated 12th June 1877.

Captain Fitzherbert Coddington. Dated 12th June 1877.

Captain Marshall Pritchard Moriarty. Dated 13th June 1877.

Captain Henry Charles Anthony Szczepanski. Dated 13th June 1877.

Captain Stephen Beckett. Dated 13th June 1877.

Captain Thomas Augustus Scott. Dated 13th June 1877.

Captain Travers Dodgson Madden. Dated 13th June 1877.

Captain (Brevet Major) George Campbell Ross. Dated 19th June 1877.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant John Abercrombie. Dated 25th April 1877.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Edwin Henry Hayter Collen. Dated 5th May 1877.

Lieutenant Lyndon Bolton Irwin. Dated 16th May 1877.

Lieutenant John Corse Scott. Dated 16th May 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Francis Massy. Dated 26th May 1877.

Lieutenant Robert Alexander Swetenham. Dated 26th May 1877.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Colonel) Charles Batchelor. Dated 1st June 1877.

Late 3rd Light Cavalry.

To be Major.

Captain (Major-General) Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, C.B., K.C.S.I. (Supernumerary). Dated 1st June 1877.

INFANTRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Henry Willoughby Osborne. Dated 9th June 1877.

To be Majors.

Late 44th Native Infantry.

Captain William Stephen Alexander Lockhart. Dated 9th June 1877.

Late 57th Native Infantry.

Captain Henry Campbell Garden. Dated 9th June 1877.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeon-Major.

Surgeon Robert Harvey. Dated 31st March 1877, to stand immediately below Surgeon-Major James Cleghorn, M.D.

The names of the undermentioned officers should be as follows, and not as given in the *London Gazettes* named:—

London Gazette, 26th January 1877, Captain Mansel Armstrong, Bengal Staff Corps.

London Gazette, 16th February 1877, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Edward Vander-Gucht, Bengal Staff Corps.

London Gazette, 27th March 1877, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Tatham Hitchins, Bengal Staff Corps.

London Gazette, 27th March 1877, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Howe Bramley, Bengal Staff Corps.

London Gazette, 27th March 1877, Lieutenant-Colonel Lionel Henry Planta De Hochepied Larpent, Bengal Staff Corps.

London Gazette, 27th March 1877, Major Reymond Hervey de Montmorency, Bengal Staff Corps.

The date of rank of Captain Norton Charles Martelli, Bengal Staff Corps, should have been stated in the *London Gazette* of the 12th January 1877, to be 11th October 1876.

"*London Gazette,*" 4*th September* 1877, *pages* 5100 *and* 5101.

War Office, Pall Mall, 4th September 1877.

BREVET.

Senior Apothecary J. M. De Souza, Bombay Medical Establishment, to have the local and honorary rank of Surgeon. Dated 5th September 1877.

Apothecary William Francis Browne, Retired List, Bengal Medical Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Surgeon. Dated 5th September 1877.

The following officers to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

Lieutenant-Colonels and Brevet Colonels to be Major-Generals. Dated 5th September 1877.
Henry Ferrers Waddington, Bengal Staff Corps.
John Alfred Brereton, Bengal Staff Corps.
James Puckle, Madras Staff Corps.
John Elphinstone, Madras Staff Corps.
Alexander James Bruce, Madras Staff Corps.
Arthur Francis, Madras Staff Corps.
John Frederic Berthon, Bombay Staff Corps.
James Hyde Champion, Bombay Staff Corps.
John Pitcairn Sandwith, Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels. Dated 5th September 1877.
George Charles Lloyd, Bengal Army.
Frederic Nicholas Miles, Bengal Staff Corps.
George Massey Payne, Madras Staff Corps.
Edward Cave, Madras Staff Corps.
Newman Burfoot Thoyts, Bombay Staff Corps.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers to be granted a step of honorary rank as follows:—

To have the honorary rank of Captain:—

Deputy Commissary James Lever, Madras Establishment. Dated 1st May 1877.

Deputy Commissary Patrick Walsh, Bombay Establishment. Dated 2nd May 1877.

To have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, junior of that rank for one year:—

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Joyce, Madras Establishment. Dated 1st May 1877.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles McMillan, Bombay Establishment. Dated 2nd May 1877.

No. 890.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Temporary.

Lieutenant L. W. Christopher, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on return from furlough, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, with effect from the 22nd September 1877.

No. 891.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 778 of 1877, the appointment of Lieutenant G. Wingate as a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation, will have effect from the 7th August 1877.

No. 892.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

3rd Cavalry.

Lieutenant E. C. Gubbins, Squadron Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Cummins, appointed to the 4th Cavalry.

Lieutenant M. J. Meade, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Gubbins.

4th Cavalry.

Captain J. T. Cummins, Officiating Squadron Commander, 3rd Cavalry, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hill, on furlough.

No. 893.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 210, *dated* 31*st August* 1877.—Directing Lieutenant H. M. Mason, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Adjutant of the regiment in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain H. C. Hamilton, officiating as Squadron Commander.

No. 894.—NATIVE ARMY—

11*th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Oodit Pandy to be Subadar, *vice* Davee Sing, invalided; Havildar Khooman Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Oodit Pandy, promoted,—1st May 1877.

36*th* (*The Bareilly*) *Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Umrit Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Rambuccus Sing, dismissed; Havildar Hurburrun Pandy to be Jemadar, *vice* Umrit Singh, promoted,—24th August 1877.

No. 895.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Jhunda Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Churtoo, deceased; Havildar Deedoo to be Jemadar, *vice* Jhunda Sing, promoted,—23rd June 1877.

No. 896.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. James Henry Elias Beer to be Sub-Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant C. G. Smyth, permitted to resign his appointment at his own request.

Subject to his passing the prescribed examination in drill.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 897.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major Dudley Thomas Heatley Sampson, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 9th Bengal Cavalry,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William James Heaviside, Royal Engineers, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 898.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) P. G. Scot, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 718 of 1877,—*Khedive*, 19th September 1877, from Calcutta.

Captain (Brevet Major) R. Morris, late 1st European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 718 of 1877,—*Australia*, 1st September 1877, from Bombay.

Captain C. W. Babington, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 630 of 1877,—*Australia*, 1st September 1877, from Bombay.

PENSIONS.

No. 899.—Matthew Walter Robins, late 9th Brigade, Royal Artillery, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension (which is chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, *viz.*, one shilling per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

No. 900.—First Class Hospital Assistant Ameer Khan, 1st, of the 45th Regiment, Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 20-0-0 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency circle.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 901.—Lieutenant Charles Swaine Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, is permitted to resign the service from the 26th September 1877, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 902.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 883 of 1877, the services of the undermentioned officers have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, for special duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Bartleman, Infantry.
Captain A. T. Wintle, R.A.
" C. H. Stevenson, 1st Battalion, 18th Foot.
" W. B. Butlin, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot.
" R. H. Salkeld, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry.
" C. H. Forster, General List, Infantry.
" J. Fraser, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry.
Lieutenant F. R. Thackeray, R. A.
" A. P. Williamson, 1st Battalion, 18th Foot.
" H. R. L. Holmes, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot.
" F. H. Probyn, 40th Foot.
" L. A. C. Cook, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 903.—In G. G. O. No. 883 of 1877, omit the name of Lieutenant H. K. Cavaye, 40th Foot.

No. 904.—The services of Lieutenant L. J. A. Chapman, Royal Horse Artillery, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 8th September 1877.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th September 1877.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 15th to 28th September 1877:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAME.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
2nd Battalion, 12th Foot.	Lieutenant Q. H. Thompson ...	25th August 1877.	Cashmere.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 4th August to 28th September 1877.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
John Gillespie (a) ...	Lieut.-Colonel	Bengal Staff Corps.	7th February 1877.	Will left ...	303 3 0	.....	.....

(a).—*Next-of-kin.*—*Mother.*—Mrs. Gillespie.
Brother and Executor.—Charles Gillespie, Esq., Tacksman.
Sisters.—Mrs. Sophia Adam.
Miss Christina Mary Gillespie.
Tulloch House—Kingussie—Inverness-shire.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th October 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 26.—Mr. Frederick Farlow to be a 3rd grade Engineer, on probation, from date of joining.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 1st October 1877.

No. 429.—The following permanent promotions are made in the establishment of Accountants in the State Railway Branch with effect from the 4th June 1877:—

To be Accountant 2nd grade.

V. Balakistna Moodelliar, Western Rajpootana State Railway.

To be Accountant 3rd grade.

Mr. W. Ogden, Rajpootana State Railway.

No. 430.—Major R. Home, R. E., temporary Superintending Engineer 1st grade, is temporarily promoted to Chief Engineer III class from the date he assumed charge of the Office of Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

The 2nd October 1877.

No. 431.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, Assistant to the Manager, Rajpootana State Railway, is placed in charge of the current duties of the Manager's Office during the absence of Captain F. Firebrace, R.E., on privilege leave, and while specially attached to the Public Works Secretariat of the Government of India.

The 3rd October 1877.

No. 432.—The following changes and appointments are ordered in the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department:—

Kattaloo Naidoo, Accountant 4th grade, Central Provinces, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

Baboo Soshee Bhosun Bose, Punjab, and Kullyan Singh, North-Western Provinces, Accountants 4th grade, are transferred to the Rajpootana State Railway.

Mr. E. A. Wood, Accountant 3rd grade, Central India, is transferred to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

Baboo Ram Chunder Bhate, Apprentice Accountant, and Mr. C. E. B. Ross, are appointed Accountants 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

No. 433.—Captain C. E. Shepherd, S. C., Executive Engineer 3rd grade, is, on return from furlough, transferred from the North-Eastern to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 434.—Mr. J. H. Vaughan is appointed an Accountant 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway.

No. 435.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 402, dated 13th September 1877, Colonel R. H. Sankey, R.E., assumed charge of his duties as Additional Deputy Secretary in the Public Works Secretariat of the Government of India on the 28th September 1877.

The 4th October 1877.

No. 436.—The undermentioned Engineers and Upper Subordinates are temporarily transferred to Mysore for employment on famine relief works :—

From Madras Famine Relief Works.

Colonel G. A. Searle, S. C., Executive Engineer 1st grade.

From Central System of State Railways.

Lieutenant A. S. W. Connor, B. S. C., Assistant Engineer 1st grade.
Corporal W. J. Otterson, Overseer 1st grade.
Gunner W. Martin, „ 1st „
Private J. Litchfield, „ 1st „
Mr. J. Corkery, „ 2nd „
„ H. C. Woods, „ 3rd „

From Public Works Department Secretariat Government of India.

Sub-Conductor George Wallace, Sub-Engineer 3rd grade.

The 5th October 1877.

No. 437.—The undermentioned Engineers and Upper Subordinates are temporarily transferred from the Military Works Branch to Madras and Mysore for employment on famine relief works :—

To Madras.

Captain G.T.Maitland, S.C., Executive Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. M. Birkbeck, Temporary Executive Engineer 4th grade.
Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Temporary Executive Engineer 4th grade.
Mr. J. D. Davies, Temporary Assistant Engineer 1st grade.
Mr. J. G. Fox, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
„ F. Morse, „ „
„ J. Purdie, „ „
Lieutenant M. Martin, R. E., Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. J. M. Harman, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Sergeant W. Beevers, Supervisor 2nd grade.
Mr. J. McCarthy, „ „
„ W.Delahay, Temporary „ „
„ A. Passanah, Overseer 1st grade.
„ E. C. O'Sullivan, Overseer 1st grade.
Corporal V. H. Swann, „ „
Gooroo Dass Chutterjee, „ „
Shama Churn Dey, Overseer 1st grade.
Dowlut Ram, Overseer 2nd grade.

To Mysore.

Mr. A. Penny, Temporary Executive Engineer 1st grade.
Major D. C. Walker, R.E., Executive Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. G. W. Dodsworth, Temporary Executive Engineer 2nd grade.
Lieutenant N. Arnott, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer 4th grade.
Mr. T. H. Jewett, Temporary Assistant Engineer 1st grade.
Mr. G. F. Lamb, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. O. Hœrnle, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.
„ J. Hogan, „ „

No. 438.—The undermentioned Engineers and Upper Subordinates are temporarily transferred from Bengal Provincial Establishment to Madras, for employment on famine relief works :—

Mr. D. Scott, Executive Engineer 2nd grade.
„ F. Sills, „ „ 4th „
„ E. J. Meara, „ „ 4th „ temporary.
„ B. Clark, Assistant Engineer 1st „
„ J. C. G. Keddie, „ „ 1st „
Conductor S. S. Saunders, Sub-Engineer 2nd grade.
Mr. T. Smith, Sub-Engineer 3rd grade.
„ H. O. Lange, „ „
Sergeant D. Dallas, Supervisor 2nd grade.
„ J. Gray, Overseer 1st grade.
Mr. D. McCarthy, „ 1st „

No. 439.—ADDENDUM.—To Public Works Department Notification No. 410 of the 15th September 1877, after "State Railway Establishment" add "with effect from 1st January 1877."

No. 440.—The following changes are ordered in the postings of officers of the Superior Account Establishment :—

Major I. P. Westmorland, R. E., Examiner of Accounts, Western System of State Railways, is transferred to the Military Works Branch, *vice* Mr. Hopkins.

Mr. J. Hopkins, Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, is transferred to the Central Provinces, *vice* Major Trail.

Major D. H. Trail, R. E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is transferred to the Examinership of the Western System of State Railways, *vice* Major Westmorland.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 41.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of *Government Printing, and other Government Officers;* Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—*(Nothing for Publication).*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

The Stamp Bill, 1877.

The Madras District Judges Bill, 1877.

Preliminary Report of Select Committee and Negotiable Instruments Bill (No. II), 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 8th October 1877.

No. 823.—APPOINTMENTS.—Moung Htine, Extra Assistant Commissioner 2nd class 1st grade, in British Burma, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner 1st class 2nd grade, *vice* Moung Kyau Zan Hla, retired :

Moung Hpo, Extra Assistant Commissioner 2nd class 2nd grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner 2nd class 1st grade, *vice* Moung Htine :

Ikrim Ally, Extra Assistant Commissioner 3rd class 1st grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner 2nd class 3rd grade, *vice* Moung Hpo.

JUDICIAL.

The 12th October 1877.

No. 1565.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Lakhmi Lál Baruá, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif in the district of Kámrúp.

POLICE.

The 6th October 1877.

No. 306.—Consequent on the reversion of Mr. T. F. Fforde, Superintendent of the Municipal Police of the town of Rangoon, to the Provincial Police, the following arrangements are sanctioned with effect from the 27th July last :—

Mr. T. F. Fforde, Assistant District Superintendent of Police in British Burma, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 4th grade ;

Mr. J. C. Perreau, Assistant District Superintendent of Police and Officiating District Superintendent of the 4th grade, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 5th grade ;

Mr. W. A. Banbury, Assistant District Superintendent of Police and Officiating District Superintendent of the 5th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 9th October 1877.

No. 591.—Mr. R. Wehlisch, Mathematical Instrument Maker, is allowed, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, 15 months' furlough on medical certificate under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 11th October 1877.

No. 1359*F.*—With reference to Notification No. 137, dated the 2nd February last, it is hereby notified that Mr. D. E Hutchins, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade, was on leave on medical certificate from the 24th September 1876 to the 29th July 1877, and that subsidiary leave is granted to him from the 30th July to the 3rd August 1877, the day on which he assumed charge of his Division.

CUSTOMS.

The 12th October 1877.

No. 138.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from all duties of Customs, wooden railway sleepers, current coin and bullion when they are imported into British India.

GENERAL.

The 12th October 1877.

No. 715.—Mr. A. B. Wilson is appointed to be Registrar of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the office.

FIBRES AND SILK.

The 31st August 1877.

No. 45.—In 1871 the Government of India offered a prize of £5,000 to the inventor of the best machine or process for the preparation of the fibre of the *Böhmeria nivea* (popularly known under the names of Rheea, Ramie, and China grass), and the terms on which machines would be admitted to competition were widely notified in India, in Europe, and in America. Many persons declared their intention to compete, but ultimately only one machine was actually brought to the place of trial. The machine having been carefully tested at Saháranpur in the autumn of 1872, was found imperfect in some important respects, and the inventor was adjudged not entitled to the full reward. He was, however, presented with £1,500 in consideration of the partial measure of success he had attained after great perseverance.

2. This machine has not since been adapted by the inventor to practical use, and no improved process of preparing the fibre of the rheea has been yet discovered by other persons. Meanwhile the demand for rheea continues and the conditions which induced the Government of India in 1871 to offer a prize remain substantially unchanged.

3. His Honour the President in Council therefore considers that it is desirable to renew the offer, and it is accordingly hereby notified that a reward of fifty thousand rupees will be paid to the inventor of the best machine or process which will separate the bark and fibre from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, of the *Bhömeria nivea*.

4. A smaller reward not exceeding ten thousand rupees will be given to the inventor of the next best machine or process, provided it is adjudged to possess merit and to be capable without difficulty of adaptation to practical use.

5. What is required is a machine or process capable of producing, by animal, water, or steam power, a ton of dressed fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £45 per ton in the English market, at a total cost including all processes of preparation and all needful allowance for wear and tear, of not more than £15 per ton, laid down at any port of shipment in India and £30 in England, after payment of all the charges usual in trade before goods reach the hands of the manufacturer. The processes of preparation are to be understood to include all the operations required subsequent to the cutting of the stems from the plants in the field, until the fibre is in a condition fit to be packed for conveyance to the market.

6. The machinery employed must be simple, strong, durable, and inexpensive, and should be suited for erection in the plantations where the rheea is grown. It must be adapted for treatment of the fresh stems, as cut from the plant. The treatment of dried stems offers certain difficulties and the fibre prepared from them must moreover always be much more costly than the fibre produced from green stems. Except during the hot dry weather preceding the rains in Upper India (where rheea grows best), it is very difficult so to dry the stems that no fermentation or mildew shall occur. But during this season the stems are comparatively short and the crop poor and stunted, unless it is artificially irrigated, and such irrigation greatly increases the cost of cultivation. In the rainy season the plant is in fine condition, but at this season it is almost impossible to dry the stems in quantity without injuring the fibre unless recourse is had to artificial means of desiccation, which greatly increase the cost of the material. It is therefore obvious that the attention of inventors should be given to the discovery of a process for the treatment of the green stems.

7. The trials will be held at Saháranpur in the North-Western Provinces, in the months of August and September 1879. Machines entered for competition should be placed *in situ* and be ready for work not later than the 15th August, the competition commencing on the next day. The judges will be appointed by the Government, and they will watch the whole of the trials. But the machines shall be worked and adjusted by the competitors themselves, and no person shall touch a machine without the consent of the inventor.

8. The Government of India will provide proper shelter and accommodation at Saháranpur for all the competing machines as well as the motive power required. It will also pay for the transport from the sea-coast to Saháranpur of all machines up to the limit of one ton each, the freight on any excess weight to be defrayed by the owners. The present rate of freight by rail from Calcutta to Saháranpur is Rs. 3-10 per maund or Rs. 98-11 per ton, and from Bombay to Saháranpur Rs. 4-1 per maund or Rs. 110-9 per ton. A free second class ticket to Saháranpur will also be given to any person in charge of a machine.

9. The owner or owners of the successful machine or machines shall not be entitled to receive the reward offered except on the following conditions, *viz.*—

(1)—That a complete technical description of the machine, illustrated by plans drawn to scale, shall be prepared and published (Government paying the cost) for the information of the public.

(2)—That after the expiry of three years from the date on which the award is made, the public shall have the right of manufacturing similar machines, on payment to the owner of a royalty of 10 per cent. on the cost of each machine so manufactured.

10. All persons desiring to compete under the terms and on the conditions specified above are requested to make known their intention not later than the 31st December 1878, giving the following particulars:—

1. Name in full and residence.
2. Profession or occupation.
3. Number of different kinds of machines entered for competition.
4. Brief description of each machine.

Intending competitors will at the same time declare themselves bound (under penalty of disqualification of the competing machines and forfeiture of all claim to the Government reward) to conform to all rules which may be prescribed by Government or by the judges appointed by Government in connection with the conduct of the trials.

All notices of intention to compete and applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, Calcutta.

11. A limited quantity of rheea will be grown in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, and persons desirous of testing their machines before entering them for public competition may obtain green stems in small quantities from the Superintendent of the gardens, through this Department.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 12th October 1877.

No. 21 of 1877.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF BURMA.

Light-vessel on Krishna Shoal.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 18 of 1877, issued by this Department, respecting the destruction of Krishna Shoal Light-house,

Information, by telegram, has been received from the Master Attendant at Rangoon, that a light-vessel has been placed four miles eastward of the position of Krishna Shoal Light-house.

The vessel exhibits a *fixed* white light, elevated 48 feet above the sea level, and is visible from every direction.

A blue light is burnt every hour, commencing at 7 P. M.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 2nd October 1877.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.),*
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

By Order,

G. H. M. PATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Gulf of Martaban, No. 823; Bay of Bengal, No. 706; Indian Ocean, No. 748*b*; *also* Admiralty Light list, East Indies, &c., page 16, No. 96; Indian Marine Survey Light list No. 81; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 498.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 12th October 1877.

No. 160*J.*—Khan Bahadur Eduljee Pestonjee is appointed to be an Honorary Magistrate within the limits of the cantonment of Mhow, and is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class, under Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

POLITICAL.

The 12th October 1877.

No. 2352*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1242P., dated 29th May 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Adolphe Aubert as Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. L. Hernandez, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2354*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1244P., dated 29th May 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Adolphe Aubert as Acting Consul for Italy at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. L. Hernandez, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2356*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1373P., dated 13th June 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Adolphe Aubert as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. L. Hernandez, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2358*P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1157P., dated 22nd May 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. William Thorburn as Consular Agent for Italy at Kurrachee, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 9th October 1877.

No. 2846*G.*—With reference to notification of this Office, No. 1498G., dated 5th June 1877, the following appointments in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, are made permanent, with effect from the 13th April 1877:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. Hall, 2nd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in Command, *vice* Major Martin.

Captain J. Colledge, 3rd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Hall.

Captain M. G. Gerard, 1st Squadron Officer, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Colledge.

Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, 2nd Squadron Officer, to be 1st Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Gerard.

Lieutenant N. F. F. Chamberlain attached, to be 2nd Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Daly.

The 12th October 1877.

No. 2903*G.*—Captain F. H. Jackson, Assistant Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, held charge of the current duties of the Agency from 21st August to 10th September 1877, both dates inclusive, during the absence of Mr. Melvill on special duty.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Simla, the 12th October 1877.

No. 3709.—*Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency:—*

Date.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1877.						
20th Sept.	Calcutta	6,27,76,410	57,32,007	1,09,27,042	2,84,32,516	4,50,91,565
,,	Madras	1,67,87,705	1,17,68,525	..	60,00,000	1,77,68,525
,,	Bombay	2,56,74,295	78,39,175	1,31,95,070	1,58,00,000	3,68,34,245
,,	Allahabad	45,74,080	44,60,045	..	31,00,000	75,60,045
,,	Lahore	58,93,385	35,04,080	..	33,00,000	68,04,080
,,	Calicut	24,76,905	25,23,460	..	7,00,000	32,23,460
,,	Coconada	8,68,655	3,90,925	..	5,00,000	8,90,925
,,	Narpore	10,57,225	6,11,705	..	6,00,000	12,11,705
,,	Kurrachee	26,05,985	17,26,125	..	12,00,000	29,26,125
,,	Akola	12,12,775	13,08,755	..	3,00,000	16,08,755
	TOTAL ..	12,39,17,430	3,98,62,802	2,41,22,112	5,99,32,516	12,39,17,430

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 12th October 1877.

No. 3743.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 38 (page 18).

Add the following as Rule 10A *under this section:—*

10A. The rules of this Code apply to an officer appointed to the Kolhapore School before the 22nd October 1875; but the British Government is not responsible for any pension or gratuity to which he may become entitled. Such pension or gratuity is payable only from the Fund described in Rule I (*b*), Appendix D. If such an officer is transferred to service under the British Government, any pension or gratuity to which he may become thereafter entitled, is payable according to the rule of proportions by the British Government and from the said Fund.

Section 52 (page 27).

Insert the following as Rule 2A *under this section:—*

2A. Whenever it appears from the certificate prescribed by Rule 2 that a person has been admitted to the public service whose age according to his own statement or in the opinion of the examining medical officer exceeded twenty-five years, the Accountant General should report the case for the orders of the Local Government, reminding it of the Resolution by the Government of India No. 423, dated 20th January 1871, quoted as a foot-note to Section 60.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 83A (page 137).

Substitute the following for the last sentence:—

Nor does this rule apply to a military officer who either vacates his appointment in the Civil Department when going on leave and reverts to the Military Department, or receives only English furlough pay, or to a Covenanted Civil Servant who receives only subsistence allowance: in these cases, the allowance admissible is charged to the British Indian revenues.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th October 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 905.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Francis George Lawrence Mainwaring, 63rd Foot, Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—23rd May 1876.

No. 906.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Charles Richard Pennington.	4th October 1877.
Captain Charles Albert Dodd ...	4th October 1877.

No. 907.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel J. L. Nation, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry, to the Brigade Staff of the Army with the rank of Brigadier-General, in succession to Brigadier-General W. J. F. Stafford, C.B., whose tour of staff service has expired.

No. 908.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Supernumerary Surgeon-Major John Cardy Shaw, of the Medical Department, is brought on the establishment of Surgeons-Major to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 909.—NATIVE ARMY—

8th Bengal Cavalry.

Duffadar Gunput Rao to be Jemadar, *vice* Enait Khan, invalided, 1st May 1877.

15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Jewun Sing to be Subadar Major, *vice* Subadar Major Ram Rutton, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Bhag Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Ram Rutton "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Anoke Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Bussawah Sing, invalided; Havildar Abloo Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhag Sing, promoted; Havildar Khosial Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Anoke Sing promoted; Havildar Saida Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jye Sing, invalided; Havildar Khosial Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhugwan Sing, invalided; Havildar Boota Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jewun Shah, invalided,—1st May 1877.

No. 910.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned passed medical pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd class Hospital Assistant as supernumeraries to the fixed establishment, with effect from the 18th September 1877, and their services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, for special duty:—

Names.	Date of passing the English qualification examination.
Dajiram Chandra ...	17th May 1873.
Affiz Syed Abdool Vadhoodh.	
Abid Hussen.	
Maghan Raghoba.	
Emam Khan.	
John Mathew ...	17th May 1873.

BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 911.—The following corrections are to be made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 :—

TABLE No. 148 (PUBLIC WORKS).

(*Page* 20.)

For "Bedsteads, iron (Broome's pattern), 6½ feet long × 3¼ broad and 2¼ high,"

Read *Bedsteads, iron (Broome's pattern), length 6 feet 6 inches, breadth 3 feet 3 inches, height of frame 1 foot 9 inches, height to top of head and foot rails 2 feet 3 inches.*

(*Page* 21.)

Opposite the item "Padlocks and keys, iron (English)," and in the scale column next after the word "cupboards" insert *pettarrahs.*

TABLE No. 148 (COMMISSARIAT.)

[CANTONMENT EQUIPMENT, PAGE 27.]

Section I.—Miscellaneous Articles.

The item "Gumlah, earthenware, glazed, 1 per iron urinal," to be expunged, and not "Gumlahs, earthen, glazed, for native latrines," as directed in G. G. O. No. 805 of 1877.

[MARCHING EQUIPMENT, PAGE 32.]

Omit the words "and G. O. No. 19 of 1877" in the second line of Note I.

This cancels a corresponding entry in G. G. O. No. 805 of 1877, under "Section V.—Hospital clothing (Women)."

TABLE No. 148 (COMMISSARIAT.)

[HOSPITALS FOR NATIVES, PAGE 50.]

Under letter P above the entry "Purdahs with ropes for hanging and tying," enter *Pettarrahs for medicines, pairs.* Scale of supply, *Native Cavalry*, 1—*Native Infantry*, 1.—The rest of the columns blank.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 912.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major Fitzherbert Coddington, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Revenue Survey of India,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Charles Kenneth Mackenzie Walter, Bengal Staff Corps, Resident, 3rd class, Rajputana Agency, Political Agent, Marwar and Jeysulmere,—private affairs, for one year, five months and twenty-six days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Allan Harden, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—medical certificate, for two years, under the Furlough Rules of 1875. (See ruling, Rule 6, G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876.)

Captain James Robert M'Cullagh, Royal Engineers, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, Officiating 1st grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India,—private affairs, for one year and three days, unde Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 28th October 1877.

Lieutenant John William Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—medical certificate, for eighteen months, under the Furlough Rules of 1875. (See ruling, Rule 6, G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876.)

No. 913.—The furlough to Europe granted to Captain C. Crawford, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, in G. G. O. No. 191 of 1877, has effect from the 6th January 1877, the date on which his subsidiary leave expired, instead of the date previously notified.

G. G. O. No. 359 of 1877.

No. 914.—The furlough to Europe granted to Surgeon W. Finden, in G. G. O. No. 735 of 1877, has effect from the 7th July 1877, the date on which his subsidiary leave expired, instead of the date previously notified.

G. G. O. No. 848 of 1877.

No. 915.—The following extract from List No. 17, dated the 14th September 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Conductor G. Bailey.
Major R. M. Skinner, S.C.
Captain Sir B. P. Bromhead, Bart., S.C.
Captain R. O. Vyvyan, General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant C. W. Monypenny, S.C.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. Worsley, Infantry.
Deputy Surgeon-General E. C. Thorp, M.D.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. E. Webster, S.C.
Major W. E. Chambers, S.C.
Lieutenant G. W. Martin, S.C.
Colonel J. J. H. Gordon, S.C.
Colonel C. G. Arbuthnot, C.B., R.A.
Surgeon W. N. Keefer.

The permissions to return to duty granted to the undermentioned officers have been cancelled :—

Surgeon-Major L. F. Dickson, M.D.
Captain W. L. Samuells, S.C.
Lieutenant-Colonel E. Venour, Infantry.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain G. T. Halliday, late 4th European Light Cavalry,—1 month, private affairs.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Venour, Infantry,—6 months, medical certificate.

Major H. G. Waterfield, S.C.,—6 months, medical certificate.

Major A. Seagrim, S.C.,—4 months, private affairs.

Captain R. S. Robinson, R.A.,—3 months, private affairs.

No. 916.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Captain G. MacCall, General List, Infantry,—Bombay, 25th September 1877.

Conductor J. Johnston, Superintendent, Thomason College Press, Roorkee,—Bombay, 19th September 1877.

No. 917.—REGULATIONS—

Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is notified that in future military officers in political employ will be allowed to share in common with other officers the privilege of counting as service leave on

medical certificate in or out of India, consequent on wounds or illness contracted in the field, necessitating the immediate departure of the officer.

This order will not have retrospective effect.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 918.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information :—

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE,
No. 248. *London, 6th September* 1877.

To

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

I have the pleasure to inform Your Lordship, in reply to your letter No. 129, dated 24th May 1877, that Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to approve of the 32nd Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry (Pioneers) wearing on its equipment the motto "Aut viam inveniam aut faciam."

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) SALISBURY.

PENSIONS.

No. 919.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Thomas Ryan, of the Ordnance Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rs. 240 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in India.

No. 920.—The undermentioned widows are admitted to the Order of Merit pensions specified below :—

Names.	Rank, name and corps of deceased.	Date of admission.	Class of Order of Merit.	Circle of payment.
Sooruj Koour ..	Havildar Surnam Sing, 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.	20th April 1876.	3rd class, Rs. 3 per mensem. For three years.	N.-W.P.
Kabeer Kattu ..	Sowar Sadoolla Khan, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.	12th December 1875.	3rd class, Rs. 4-2-1 per mensem. For three years.	Do.
Goolab Koer ..	Duffadur Hurdeo Singh, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.	8th April 1876.	3rd class, Rs. 3-5-4 per mensem. For three years.	Do.

No. 921.—Bheestie Peer Bux, of the 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 3 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 922.—ERRATA—

In G. G. O. No. 656 of 1877, under 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry, for Sepoy "Mozaem Sing" read *Molaim* Sing; and under 34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry, omit the name of Sepoy Kulloo.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th October 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 27.—Mr. Frank Henry Smith is appointed to officiate as a 2nd grade officer, on probation, from date of joining.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 28.—Mr. Thomas Burns, 3rd grade Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10th October 1877.

No. 442.—Mr. J. F. Maxwell, Executive Engineer 4th grade, Bengal Provincial Establishment, is temporarily transferred to Madras for employment on famine relief works.

No. 443.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 436, dated 4th October 1877, for "Mr. H. C. Woods, Overseer 3rd grade," read "Mr. H. C. Woods, Sub-Engineer 3rd grade."

No. 444.—In continuation of Notification No. 437, dated 5th October, Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, Military Works Branch, is temporarily transferred to Madras for employment on famine relief works.

The 11th October 1877.

No. 445.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Accounts, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 6th October 1877, or any subsequent date he may avail himself of it.

The 12th October 1877.

No. 446.—Mr. R. Gatmell, temporary Sub-Engineer 1st grade, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 447.—Captain W. J. LeBreton, Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, to be Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

Mr. D. C. Gordon, Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, and now officiating as Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, to be Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

Mr. F. Morrison, (temporary) Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, to be (temporary) Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore.

No. 449.—The undermentioned passed students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College are appointed to the Public Works Department as Apprentice Engineers and permanently posted as follows, but as a temporary arrangement they are attached to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

Mr. J. T. Farrant, Punjab Irrigation Branch.

„ W. A. Bagley } Punjab Provincial Branch.
„ B. C. Bensley }

„ W. A. R. Swinnerton, Hyderabad.

„ E. Foy, Rajputana.

Lalla Mohan Lall Kateha, N.-W. P. Provincial Branch.
„ Sohan Lal, Central Provinces.
„ Sham Nath, Central India.

No. 450.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer 4th grade, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 451.—Sergeant J. Sharp, R. E., Overseer 1st grade, Rajpootana, is permitted to revert to military duty at his own request.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 42.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1877. {Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Panjáb Courts Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Stamp Bill, 1877.
The Madras District Judges Bill, 1877.
Preliminary Report of Select Committee and Negotiable Instruments Bill (No. II), 1877.
The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act Amendment Bill, 1877.
Report of Select Committee and Indian Forest Bill (No. II), 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 42.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th October 1877.

No. 32.—Mr. Amir Ali made over charge of his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, before noon on the 25th September 1877.

No. 33.—Mr. T. A. Pearson received charge of the office of Officiating Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, before noon on the 26th September 1877.

The 18th October 1877.

No. 34.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, section 10, is pleased to nominate the Hon'ble D. Cowie to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 13th instant.

A. PHILLIPS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th October 1877.

No. 861.—Mr. W. R. Benson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 12th August last.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 19th October 1877.

No. 116.—Mr. R. M. Dane of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of high proficiency in Persian, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

MEDICAL.

The 13th October 1877.

No. 573.—The services of the undermentioned Second grade Assistant Surgeons are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma:—

Assistant Surgeon Nundo Coomar Mitter.
„ Muhammad Sudrool Huq.

The 19th October 1877.

No. 580.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Promotha Nath Mookerjee is dismissed from the service of Government with effect from the 8th ultimo.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 19th October 1877.

No. 141.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the exemption from export duty of all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondicherry and Karikal, or passing by land into any of the French Settlements situate on the line of coast within the Presidency of Fort St. George, which was accorded in Notification No. 19, dated the 19th January 1877, and extended to the 21st instant by Notification No. 331 of the 20th July last, shall continue in force for a further period of three months, *i. e.*, until the 21st January next inclusive.

FIBRES AND SILK.

The 31st August 1877.

No. 45.—In 1871 the Government of India offered a prize of £5,000 to the inventor of the best machine or process for the preparation of the fibre of the *Böhmeria nivea* (popularly known under the names of Rheea, Ramie, and China grass), and the terms on which machines would be admitted to competition were widely notified in India, in Europe, and in America. Many persons declared their intention to compete, but ultimately only one machine was actually brought to the place of trial. The machine having been carefully tested at Saháranpur in the autumn of 1872, was found imperfect in some important respects, and the inventor was adjudged not entitled to the full reward. He was, however, presented with £1,500 in consideration of the partial measure of success he had attained after great perseverance.

2. This machine has not since been adapted by the inventor to practical use, and no improved process of preparing the fibre of the rheea has been yet discovered by other persons. Meanwhile the demand for rheea continues and the conditions which induced the Government of India in 1871 to offer a prize remain substantially unchanged.

3. His Honour the President in Council therefore considers that it is desirable to renew the offer, and it is accordingly hereby notified that a reward of fifty thousand rupees will be paid to the inventor of the best machine or process which will separate the bark and fibre from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, of the *Bhömeria nivea*.

4. A smaller reward not exceeding ten thousand rupees will be given to the inventor of the next best machine or process, provided it is adjudged to possess merit and to be capable without difficulty of adaptation to practical use.

5. What is required is a machine or process capable of producing, by animal, water, or steam power, a ton of dressed fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £15 per ton in the English market, at a total cost including all processes of preparation and all needful allowance for wear and tear, of not more than £15 per ton, laid down at any port of shipment in India and £30 in England, after payment of all the charges usual in trade before goods reach the hands of the manufacturer. The processes of preparation are to be understood to include all the operations required subsequent to the cutting of the stems from the plants in the field, until the fibre is in a condition fit to be packed for conveyance to the market.

6. The machinery employed must be simple, strong, durable, and inexpensive, and should be suited for erection in the plantations where the rheea is grown. It must be adapted for treatment of the fresh stems, as cut from the plant. The treatment of dried stems offers certain difficulties and the fibre prepared from them must moreover always be much more costly than the fibre produced from green stems. Except during the hot dry weather preceding the rains in Upper India (where rheea grows best), it is very difficult so to dry the stems that no fermentation or mildew shall occur. But during this season the stems are comparatively short and the crop poor and stunted, unless it is artificially irrigated, and such irrigation greatly increases the cost of cultivation. In the rainy season the plant is in fine condition, but at this season it is almost impossible to dry the stems in quantity without injuring the fibre unless recourse is had to artificial means of desiccation, which greatly increase the cost of the material. It is therefore obvious that the attention of inventors should be given to the discovery of a process for the treatment of the green stems.

7. The trials will be held at Saháranpur in the North-Western Provinces, in the months of August and September 1879. Machines entered for competition should be placed *in situ* and be ready for work not later than the 15th August, the competition commencing on the next day. The judges will be appointed by the Government, and they will watch the whole of the trials. But the machines shall be worked and adjusted by the competitors themselves, and no person shall touch a machine without the consent of the inventor.

8. The Government of India will provide proper shelter and accommodation at Saháranpur for all the competing machines as well as the motive power required. It will also pay for the transport from the sea-coast to Saháranpur of all machines up to the limit of one ton each, the freight on any excess weight to be defrayed by the owners. The present rate of freight by rail from Calcutta to Saháranpur is Rs. 3-10 per maund or Rs. 98-11 per ton, and from Bombay to Saháranpur Rs. 4-1 per maund or Rs. 110-9 per ton. A free second class ticket to Saháranpur will also be given to any person in charge of a machine.

9. The owner or owners of the successful machine or machines shall not be entitled to receive the reward offered except on the following conditions, *viz.*—

(1)—That a complete technical description of the machine, illustrated by plans drawn to scale, shall be prepared and published (Government paying the cost) for the information of the public.

(2)—That after the expiry of three years from the date on which the award is made, the public shall have the right of manufacturing similar machines, on payment to the owner of a royalty of 10 per cent. on the cost of each machine so manufactured.

10. All persons desiring to compete under the terms and on the conditions specified above are requested to make known their intention not later than the 31st December 1878, giving the following particulars:—

1. Name in full and residence.
2. Profession or occupation.
3. Number of different kinds of machines entered for competition.
4. Brief description of each machine.

Intending competitors will at the same time declare themselves bound (under penalty of disqualification of the competing machines and forfeiture of all claim to the Government reward) to conform to all rules which may be prescribed by Government or by the judges appointed by Government in connection with the conduct of the trials.

All notices of intention to compete and applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, Calcutta.

11. A limited quantity of rheea will be grown in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, and persons desirous of testing their machines before entering them for public competition may obtain green stems in small quantities from the Superintendent of the gardens, through this Department.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 19th October 1877.

No. 169J.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Mhairwarra is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Scheduled District of Ajmere and Mhairwarra.

No. 171J.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Mhairwarra is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the undermentioned Acts to the Scheduled District of Ajmere and Mhairwarra:—

Act XXVII of 1860 (An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions).
Act XX of 1863 (The Native Religious Endowments Act).
Act III of 1865 (The Carriers' Act).
Act XI of 1865 (The Mufassal Small Cause Courts Act), except those sections which have been repealed by Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) as specified in the first schedule annexed to that Act.
Act XXVII of 1871 (The Criminal Tribes Act).
Act XV of 1873 (The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipal Act).
Act XV of 1875 (The Punjab Laws Amendment Act—Rural Police), with the necessary verbal alteration for application to Ajmere and Mhairwarra instead of to the Punjab.
Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure), except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said districts.

POLITICAL.

The 17th October 1877.

No. 2397P.—With reference to Notification No. 1518P., dated 27th June 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. W. Kennedy as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Moulmein, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2399P.—With reference to Notification No. 1422P., dated 16th June 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Albert Restalic as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Aden, during the absence of Mr. J. Salmon, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

REVENUE.

The 17th October 1877.

No. 99R.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Sections 16, 17, 19 and 20 of Bombay Act IV of 1868 to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

GENERAL.

The 16th October 1877.

No. 2915G.—The services of Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties under the Dholepore State.

No. 2928G.—The appointment of Assistant Political Agent, Bussorah, having been included in the 3rd class of Political Assistants in the graded list of the Political Department, Mr. G. Lucas, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Resident, Persian Gulf, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Officiating as Political Agent 2nd Class at Muscat.

The 18th October 1877.

No. 2953*G.*—The following temporary appointments, with effect from the date of assuming charge, are made in the Mysore Commission :—

Captain E. P. Maltby, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Inspector General of Police in Mysore.

Major C. S. Blair, Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, *vice* Captain E. P. Maltby.

Captain H. M. S. Magrath, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, *vice* Major C. S. Blair.

A. Srinivasaiengar, Assistant Commissioner 4th Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class, *vice* Captain H. M. S. Magrath.

The 19th October 1877.

No. 2970*G.*—Mr. C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I., L.L.D., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted subsidiary leave from 11th to 17th October 1877, inclusive.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 18th October 1877.

No. 3864.—The following appointments in this Department are published for general information :—

Mr. J. Westland, B.C.S., to be Inspector of Local Offices of Account.

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander to be Deputy Accountant General, Central Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Nagpur Circle, but to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, during the absence on privilege leave of Babu Syama Charan Dé, or until further orders.

Mr. E. Rule to be Deputy Accountant General, British Burmah.

Mr. J. E. Cooke to be Deputy Accountant General, Madras.

Babu Syama Charan Dé to be Assistant Comptroller General.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate as Assistant Comptroller General during the absence on privilege leave of Babu Syama Charan Dé, or until further orders.

Mr. T. H. Biggs to be Assistant to the Comptroller General, but to continue to officiate till further orders as Deputy Accountant General, Central Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Nagpur Circle.

Mr. H. S. Groves, B. A., to be Assistant to the Accountant General, Punjab, but to continue to officiate as Assistant to the Accountant General, Madras.

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to be Assistant to the Deputy Accountant General, Central Provinces.

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 18th October 1877.

No. 3912.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department :—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Chapter I.

Insert the following Note between "Chapter I" and Definitions :—

[NOTE.—No standing order not contained in this Code should be quoted or trusted in deciding or submitting for orders any question affecting Pensions. If any officer thinks that any order not embodied in this Code ought to be revived, he should refer the question through the proper channel to the Government of India. Without the special authority of the Government of India, no such order has any validity.]

Section 1 (*a*) (Page 1.)

Insert the following as a Note under this section :—

[NOTE.—The Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is not a Local Government for the purposes of this Code.]

Section 59.

Insert the following as a Note under this section after Clause (c) on page 32 :—

[NOTE.—The Proviso under Section 60 applies to an officer invalided on account of incapacity for further service, which incapacity is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years. The attention of the examining medical officer should always be called to that Proviso in the case of an officer whose qualifying service begun after he attained the age of twenty-five years in order that he may adapt his certificate accordingly.]

Section 60 Proviso (Page 32.)

For the words "admissible as invalid pension or gratuity" substitute "admissible under this section."

Insert the words :—

"See Rule 5 under Section 95, page 52. A gratuity is intended to be less valuable than a pension, and must not be awarded if it is likely to impose upon the revenue a higher charge than would arise from a pension.

As a foot-note to the word "Gratuity" in each of the following sections :—

Section 50 (page 25).
" 52 (" 27).
" 53 (" 28), and
" 56 (" 29).

Section 95 (Page 52.)

Insert the following as Rule 5 under this section :—

5. Every applicant for a gratuity should appear before a commissioned medical officer or medical officer in charge of a civil station, and if the medical officer considers that the applicant has clearly not the normal prospects of life, he should so certify in a confidential report to the head of the office explaining briefly the grounds for his opinion. In such case the Local Government should grant, in lieu of the gratuity, a pension equal to that which the gratuity would purchase according to the scale in Table A, Appendix E, for a person of the same age with normal prospects of life. But it is not intended that this rule should be employed indiscriminately, and the Government of India will be ready specially to consider any cases in which its strict operation would work serious hardship.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Chapter I (Page 113.)

Insert the following Note between "Chapter I" and "Extent of application":—

[NOTE.—No standing order not contained in this Code should be quoted or trusted in deciding or submitting for orders any question affecting Leave. If any officer thinks that any order not embodied in this Code ought to be revived, he should refer the question through the proper channel to the Government of India. Without the special authority of the Government of India, no such order has any validity.]

Section 4 (*g*) (Page 118.)

Insert the following as a Note under this section :—

[NOTE.—The Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is not a Local Government for the purposes of this Code.]

SUPPLEMENT F.

Section 1 (*b*) Exception (4) (Page 210.)

Add the following after the words "Ordnance establishment":—

"or a syce in charge of a Government stallion."

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Chapter I (Page 223.)

Insert the following Note between "Chapter I" and "Definitions and Explanations" :—

[NOTE.—No standing order not contained in this Code should be quoted or trusted in deciding or submitting for orders any question affecting Acting allowances. If any officer thinks that any order not embodied in this Code ought to be revived, he should refer the question through the proper channel to the Government of India. Without the special authority of the Government of India, no such order has any validity.]

Section 1 (*a*) (Page 223.)

Insert the following as a Note under this section :—

[NOTE.—The Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is not a Local Government for the purposes of this Code.]

Section 25.

Insert the following as Rule 4 on page 236 :—

4. An officer in medical charge of a civil station is entitled under this section to an allowance of Rs. 100 a month for holding visiting charge of a second station.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th October 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 923.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant D'Arcy Wentworth Thuillier, 1st Battalion, 8th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry,—13th June 1876.

Lieutenant Walter Richard Pollock Hamilton, 70th Foot, Squadron Officer, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force,—25th August 1876.

No. 924.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Captain W. W. H. Scott, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, *vice* Major R. Beadon, whose tour of staff service will expire on the 25th October 1877.

Captain G. A. White, 40th Foot, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, *vice* Captain G. B. Wolseley, whose tour of staff service will expire on the 25th October 1877.

No. 925.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

Captain P. W. Watts, 1st Battalion, 18th Foot, Assistant Garrison Instructor, to be Garrison Instructor, *vice* Captain E. M. Larminie, R.E., resigned. Dated 27th September 1877.

Captain C. E. S. Parker, 73rd Foot, to be Assistant Garrison Instructor, *vice* Captain Watts, promoted. Dated 24th September 1877.

Captain H. F. Showers, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be Assistant Garrison Instructor, *vice* Captain G. W. B. Collis, 1st Battalion, 6th Foot, resigned. Dated 21st September 1877.

No. 926.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 257, dated the 13th September 1877, are published for general information :—

1. The undermentioned candidates, having completed their course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and having been reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 31st March 1877 :—

W. Owen.	D. Mullen.
W. Gillies.	E. L. Robinson.
D. M. Jack.	J. A. Nelis.
W. Conry.	W. B. Smyth.
G. F. Kellie.	A. M. Crofts.
J. G. Hancock.	J. Crofts.
D. Basu.	W. Coates.
A. W. Mackenzie.	J. Blood.
J. Mullane.	

2. They will be allowed to count as service for full pay pension the period of their residence at Netley, from the 31st March to the 6th August 1877, inclusive.

No. 927.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

The following *provisional* promotion is sanctioned in the Ordnance Department of the Hyderabad Contingent :—

Sub-Conductor George Brady, attached to the Military Secretary's Office, Hyderabad Residency, to be Conductor, from 5th December 1876, *vice* Quartermaster T. Gannon, promoted.

NOTE.—The promotion of Staff Sergeant H. Smith to Sub-Conductor will be in room of Sub-Conductor Brady, and not as stated in G. G. O. No. 271 of 1877.

BENGAL ARMY REGULATIONS.

No. 928.—Clause 7 (Transfers) of paragraph 950, Bengal Army Regulations, is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

Transfers.—Men volunteering or transferred from one regiment or battery to another at their own request, if still serving with their old corps on the 1st October, will receive the bedding due to the old corps on that date, and this bedding they will take with them when joining their new corps.

Men, who join their new corps before the 1st October, will take with them the bedding already in their possession, and will receive the bedding issuable on or after that date to the new corps.

Soldiers of short service enlisted under the Army Enlistment Act of 1870, with more than two years to serve, will receive the bedding issuable to the regiment with which they are serving on the 1st October, and after joining their new corps, will be entitled to proportionate compensation for the period each article of bedding (in their possession when transferred) is required to last beyond the prescribed period of duration. The compensation will be payable annually in arrears, and subsequent issues will be regulated according to the bedding due to their new corps.

DRESS.

No. 929.—Officers of the Commissariat Department will, in future, wear the dress of the staff as laid down in pages 9 to 12 of the British Army Dress Regulations; but without pouch belt and telescope case. The saddle cloth will also be omitted from their horse furniture.

2. The Commissary General will wear the uniform and appointments of a Deputy Adjutant General; Deputy Commissaries General, those of Assistant Adjutants General; and Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries General; those of a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

3. Sub-Assistant Commissaries General will also wear the uniform of a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; the braid on the collar being, in their case, that laid down for a Captain holding the appointment.

4. All officers serving in the department will wear the collar badges of their *army* rank.

5. The uniform to be worn will be that of their substantive rank in the department.

6. The Hawke's pattern helmet with spike will replace the cocked hat and plume, and the departmental turban will be of alternate twisted folds of yellow and white. There will be no objection, however, to Commissariat Officers when attached to divisions or districts wearing turbans of the same colour and pattern as those of other staff officers serving within the command.

7. The staff plume will only be worn when in full dress.

EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 930.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 341, dated 24th March 1875, the following alterations will be made in the Equipment Tables for Native Infantry regiments :—

Names of Stores.	Period of service.	Data for calculating proportion.	REMARKS.
Page 2. *Accoutrements.*			
Belts, leather, waist ... — Black N. I., native officers, complete.	5	1 per sword, gilt hilt, line regiments, staff sergeants.	
Belts, leather, waist ... — Brown N. I., native officers, complete.	5	1 per sword, gilt hilt, line regiments, staff sergeants.	
Belts, leather, waist ... — Buff N. I., native officers, complete.	8	1 per sword, gilt hilt, line regiments, staff sergeants.	
Frogs, leather — Black N. I., drummers ...	5	1 per drummer, bugler and musician.	
Frogs, leather — Brown N. I. " ...	5	1 ditto ditto.	
Frogs, leather — Buff N. I. " ...	8	1 ditto ditto.	
Knots, leather, sword ... — Black ... — N. I. rank and file, Bombay.	5	1 per sword, gilt hilt, line regiments, staff sergeants.	
Knots, leather, sword ... — Black ... — Native officers, staff sergeants and havildar major, Madras.	5		
Knots, leather, sword ... — Brown N. I., staff sergeants, Bombay.	5		
Knots, leather, sword ... — Buff N.I. — Staff sergeants, Bombay.	8		
Knots, leather, sword ... — Buff N.I. — Officers, staff sergeants and havildar major, Madras.	8		

Names of Stores.	Period of service.	Data for calculating proportion.	REMARKS.
Page 3. *Accoutrements.*			
Lockets, union — Brass, native infantry, all ranks	12	1 per havildar, naick, sepoy, drummer, bugler and musician.	
Lockets, union — Gilt, staff sergeants, native infantry, Bombay.	12	1 per sword, gilt hilt, line regiments, staff sergeants.	In Bombay Presidency.
Slings, leather coat for native infantry. — Brown, Bombay ...	5	1 per havildar, naick, sepoy, drummer, bugler and musician.	Ditto.
Slings, leather coat for native infantry. — Buff, " ...	10		
Arms.			
Scabbards, sword, leather ... — Brass — Havildars or drummers, mounted. N. P.	5	1 per drummer, bugler and musician.	
Scabbards, sword, leather ... — Gilt mounted, line regiments, staff sergeants.	6	1 per sword, gilt hilt, line regiments, staff sergeants.	On payment for native officers, Bengal and Bombay.
Page 4.		*Bengal Presidency.*	
Swords ... — Gilt hilt, line regiments, staff sergeants.	12	1 per native officer ...	On payment.
		Madras Presidency.	
		1 per native officer.	
		1 per staff sergeant.	
		1 per havildar major.	
		Bombay Presidency.	
		1 per native officer ...	On payment.
		1 per havildar major.	
		1 per quartermaster havildar.	
		1 per drill havildar.	
		1 per drum major.	
		1 per fife major.	
Swords ... — Iron hilt, havildars or drummers, N. P.	12	1 per drummer, bugler and musician.	
Pages 6 *and* 11. *Miscellaneous.*			
Bags, canvas, kit, for native troops, painted, Bombay.	...	1 per havildar, naick, sepoy, drummer, bugler and musician ...	In Bombay Presidency only.
Clubs, practice, wood	...	16 pairs per regiment ...	
Flags ... — Camp, 18" × 18"	...	24 per regiment ...	
Flags ... — Saluting, 18" × 18", Bombay	...	1 per regiment ...	
Flags ... — Staff, wood — Camp 7' 6" ...	...	24 per regiment ...	Ditto.
Flags ... — Staff, wood — Saluting 9' 10" ...	...	1 per regiment ...	
Gymnasium and fencing stores ... — Guards, hand, for single sticks, land service.	...	80 per regiment ...	Ditto.
Gymnasium and fencing stores ... — Masks, wire-fencing, for foil practice.	...	20 per regiment ...	
Gymnasium and fencing stores ... — Sticks, fencing, male bamboo ...	...	400 per regiment ...	
Page 7.			
Musketry instruction stores ... — Straight edge, brass ...	...	1 per regiment.	
Page 10. *Tools, armourers.*			
Tools for fixing leathers in snap caps ...	...	1 per regiment	Supplied free.
Page 26. *Instruments.*			
Cases, drum, ticken side brass, C.P.	...	1 per side drum.	
Cords, drum, side brass, C.P.	...	1 ditto.	
Hoops drum — Cords, side brass, C.P.	...	2 ditto.	
Hoops drum — Flesh, side brass, C.P.	...	2 ditto.	
Slings, buff, side brass drums	...	1 ditto.	
Snares, catgut, side brass, C.P.	...	1 ditto.	
Sticks, drum, side brass, C.P.	...	1 ditto.	

NOTE.—Pace sticks,—1 per company to be supplied by Wing officers, and 4 by the Adjutant for instruction of recruits, to last 10 or 12 years

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 931.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain John Colledge, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—for two years; one year, two months and seven days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 932.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 695 of 1877, Sub-Conductor J. Utting, Ordnance Commissariat Department, is granted an extension of leave of absence, on medical certificate, to the 21st November 1877.

No. 933.—REGULATIONS—

Under the authority of Her Majesty's Government, it is notified that in the case of officers of the old Indian cadres of Royal Artillery and of those officers of the 12 new Line Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry who are serving under Indian Pension Rules, the restriction now enforced by the Indian Pension Rules of deducting certain periods of leave or furlough from their service is removed, and that in the case of the officers above indicated all full pay service, past or future, will be permitted to count towards pension on retirement.

HONORS AND REWARDS.

No. 934.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the 18th May 1877, in room of Lieutenant-General T. Tapp, C.B., deceased :—

Major-General SIR HENRY DALY, K.C.B., *Bombay Staff Corps.*

Served with the Bombay column army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army (medal and two clasps); commanded the 1st Punjab Cavalry at the passage of the Kohat Pass, and against the hill tribes in 1850-51-52; commanded the Corps of Guides at the siege of Delhi, 1857 (twice wounded and horse killed; Brevet-Major and C.B.); commanded Hodson's Horse at the siege of Lucknow, 1858 (Lieutenant-Colonel), and the brigade of Hodson's Horse throughout Sir Hope Grant's campaign in Oude, 1858-59, including the action at Nawabgunge, passages of the Goomtee, Gogra, &c. (medal and two clasps).

Ensign	... 1st September 1840.
Lieutenant	... 18th June 1843.
Captain	... 25th December 1854.
Brevet-Major	... 19th January 1858.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	... 20th July 1858.
Major	... 18th February 1861.
Brevet-Colonel	... 24th July 1864.
Lieutenant-Colonel	1st September 1866.
Major-General	... 4th January 1870.

Was Commandant of Hodson's Horse from March 1858 to March 1860, and Commandant, Central India Horse from December 1861 to October 1871. Has been Agent to Governor General for Central India since October 1871.

No. 935.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd classes, respectively, of the order of British India, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 2 of 1877, with effect from the dates specified :—

BENGAL.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Buckshee Khan, 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—1st January 1877.

Ressaldar Shaheb Zaman Khan, 18th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Shaick Hoossain Bux, "Bahadur," deceased,—2nd May 1877.

Subadar Jatteram Kawar, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry), *vice* pensioned Subadar Surnam Sing, "Bahadur," deceased,—1st July 1877.

Subadar Kalka Tewaree, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers),—19th October 1877.

Subadar Wali Mahomed, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—19th October 1877.

Ressaldar Latif Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—19th October 1877.

MADRAS.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Major Naugiah, "Bahadur," 31st Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Major Shaik Moideen, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—5th July 1877.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Narrainsawmy, 13th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Major Naugiah, "Bahadur," promoted,—5th July 1877.

PENSIONS.

No. 936.—Puckalie Davia, of the 2nd Regiment of Sikh Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 3 per month, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 937.—In G. G. O. No. 48 of 1877, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, opposite the names of Dufladar Mir Irshad Ali and Sowar Sheikh Nujjuf Ali, under the head "Circle of payment," for "Punjab" read N. W. P.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 938.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 887, dated the 1st October 1877, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877 :—

No.	RANK AND NAME.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
24	Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Stannus Graves.	Staff Corps	292 0 0	229 8 0	.....	19th October 1877.	England.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 939.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. C. Morice are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the expiration of his present leave.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 12th October 1877.

No. 448.—The attention of Local Governments and Administrations and Heads of Departments in the Public Works Department is drawn for guidance to the Notification in the Military Department, No. 681, dated 28th July 1877, published at page 413 of the *Gazette of India* of 28th July, regarding barrack and hospital supplies.

The 13th October 1877.

No. 452.—Mr. W. Ogden, Accountant 3rd grade, Rajpootana State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 453.—Baboo Bisheshur Nath is appointed Pay Master on the Punjab Northern State Railway with the rank of Assistant Examiner 3rd grade.

The 16th October 1877.

No. 454.—Sergeant A. MacDiarmid, Overseer 1st grade, Military Works Branch, is remanded to military duty.

No. 455.—Mr. C. D. Hawes, Accountant 3rd grade, Western Rajpootana State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment with effect from the afternoon of the 20th September 1877.

No. 456T.—Under the provisions of Section 7 of Act I of 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, with effect from the 1st November 1877, the substitution of the following rule in place of Rule 45 of the Inland Telegraph Rules and Rates published in the *Gazette of India*, No. 51 of the 21st December 1872 :—

Rule 45 (as revised). Should the addressee of a message have left the station to which it is addressed, it will, if returned unopened with definite instructions as to the new address, be re-transmitted without extra charge.

The 17th October 1877.

No. 457.—Mr. C. E. Hubbard, Accountant 3rd grade, in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 19th September 1877.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1877. [Register No. 53.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Panjáb Courts Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Stamp Bill, 1877.
The Madras District Judges Bill, 1877.
Preliminary Report of Select Committee and Negotiable Instruments Bill (No. II), 1877.
The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act Amendment Bill, 1877.
Report of Select Committee and Indian Forest Bill (No. II), 1877.
The Panjáb Laws Act Amendment Bill, 1877.
The Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd October 1877.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India will leave Simla on Monday the 5th November 1877 upon his autumn tour.

His Excellency will march to Mussoorie, visit Agra and Cawnpore and arrive in Calcutta by the end of November 1877.

By Command,

G. POMEROY COLLEY, *Colonel*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

Simla, the 22nd October 1877.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party* during His Excellency's autumn tour, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

*Her Excellency the Lady Lytton.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Clarke, C.B., K.C.M.G.
Lieut-Col. O. T. Burne, C.S I, Private Secy.
Colonel G. P. Colley, C.B., Military Secy.
Dr. and Mrs. Barnett.
Mr. A. Liddell, A.-D.-C.
Mr. H. Rose, A.-D.-C.
Mr. C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I., Foreign Secy,
The Hon'ble Stuart Bayley, C.S.I., Personal Assistant (Famine) to His Excellency the Governor General.
Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Secy., (Famine) Public Works Department.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

O. T. BURNE, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th October 1877.

No. 879.—The following extract paragraph 1 from a despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 106, dated the 13th September 1877, is published for general information:—

Para. 1.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed members of the Bengal Civil Service in the following order and to the divisions of your Government placed against their names:—

Mr. Clement Thomas Le-Hardy, Bengal.
„ Charles Stuart Bayley, Bengal.
„ Edward Branson Harris, Bengal.
„ Roderick Henry Macleod, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
„ Thomas Edward Vaughan, Bengal.
„ Alfred Kensington, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
„ John Prescot Hewett, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. George Casson Walker, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Harvey Adamson, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Sholto James Douglas, Bengal.
" Herbert Thirkell White, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" George Kenneth Lyon, Bengal.
" William Charles Macpherson, Bengal.
" Percy Cotterill Wheeler, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Thomas Lowten Layton Jenkins, Bengal.
" Robert Liston Harris, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Richard Townsend Greer, Bengal.
" Henry Zouch Darrah, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Oscar Theodore Barrow, Bengal.
" John Andrew Grant, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Edward Currie Morrison, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Richard Ebb Hamblin, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Henry Maude, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" John Edward Gill, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Herbert William Ward Reynolds, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
" Duncan John Alfred Campbell, Bengal.
" Harry Cox, Bengal.

No. 887.—The services of Mr. B. G. Geidt of the Bengal Civil Service, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd October 1877.

No. 587.—The services of the undermentioned Assistant Surgeons are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Madras Government for employment on famine duty with effect from the dates opposite to their manes :—

Assistant Surgeon Sundar Mal,—8th September 1877.
Assistant Surgeon Rajendro Nath Ohdedar,—4th September 1877.
Assistant Surgeon Gobind Ram,—5th September 1877.
Assistant Surgeon Devi Ditta,—9th September 1877.
Assistant Surgeon Munna Lal,—17th September 1877.
Assistant Surgeon Lalita Mohan Sen,—19th September 1877.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 25th October 1877.

No. 333.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend J. H. Taylor, B.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Chaplain of Rangoon Town in British Burma with effect from the 15th instant.

The 26th October 1877.

No. 337.—The Venerable J. Baly, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, reported his return on the afternoon of the 10th instant from the leave granted him in Home Department Notification No. 98, dated the 27th March last.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 23rd October 1877.

No. 1424F.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. J. L. Huddleston, Assistant Patrol in the Inland Customs Department, to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 23rd August 1877, the date on which he joined his appointment. Mr. Huddleston is posted to the Central Provinces.

FIBRES AND SILK.

The 31st August 1877.

No. 45.—In 1871 the Government of India offered a prize of £5,000 to the inventor of the best machine or process for the preparation of the fibre of the *Böhmeria nivea* (popularly known under the names of Rheea, Ramie, and China grass), and the terms on which machines would be admitted to competition were widely notified in India, in Europe, and in America. Many persons declared their intention to compete, but ultimately only one machine was actually brought to the place of trial. The machine having been carefully tested at Saháranpur in the autumn of 1872, was found imperfect in some important respects, and the inventor was adjudged not entitled to the full reward. He was, however, presented with £1,500 in consideration of the partial measure of success he had attained after great perseverance.

2. This machine has not since been adapted by the inventor to practical use, and no improved process of preparing the fibre of the rheea has been yet discovered by other persons. Meanwhile the demand for rheea continues and the conditions which induced the Government of India in 1871 to offer a prize remain substantially unchanged.

3. His Honour the President in Council therefore considers that it is desirable to renew the offer, and it is accordingly hereby notified that a reward of fifty thousand rupees will be paid to the inventor of the best machine or process which will separate the bark and fibre from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, of the *Böhmeria nivea*.

4. A smaller reward not exceeding ten thousand rupees will be given to the inventor of the next best machine or process, provided it is adjudged to possess merit and to be capable without difficulty of adaptation to practical use.

5. What is required is a machine or process capable of producing, by animal, water, or steam power, a ton of dressed fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £45 per ton in the English market, at a total cost including all processes of preparation and all needful allowance for wear and tear, of not more than £15 per ton, laid down at any port of shipment in India and £30 in England, after payment of all the charges usual in trade before goods reach the hands of the manufacturer. The processes of preparation are to be understood to include all the operations required subsequent to the cutting of the stems from the plants in the field, until the fibre is in a condition fit to be packed for conveyance to the market.

6. The machinery employed must be simple, strong, durable, and inexpensive, and should be suited for erection in the plantations where the rheea is grown. It must be adapted for treatment of the fresh stems, as cut from the plant. The treatment of dried stems offers certain difficulties and the fibre prepared from them must moreover always be much more costly than the fibre produced from green stems. Except during the hot dry weather preceding the rains in Upper India (where rheea grows best), it is very difficult so to dry the stems that no fermentation or mildew shall occur. But during this season the stems are comparatively short and the crop poor and stunted, unless it is artificially irrigated, and such irrigation greatly increases the cost of cultivation. In the rainy season the plant is in fine condition, but at this season it is almost impossible to dry the stems in quantity without injuring the fibre unless recourse is had to artificial means of desiccation, which greatly increase the cost of the material. It is therefore obvious that the attention of inventors should be given to the discovery of a process for the treatment of the green stems.

7. The trials will be held at Saháranpur in the North-Western Provinces, in the months of August and September 1879. Machines entered for competition should be placed *in situ* and be ready for work not later than the 15th August, the competition commencing on the next day. The judges will be appointed by the Government, and they will watch the whole of the trials. But the machines shall be worked and adjusted by the competitors themselves, and no person shall touch a machine without the consent of the inventor.

8. The Government of India will provide proper shelter and accommodation at Saháranpur for all the competing machines as well as the motive power required. It will also pay for the transport from the sea-coast to Saháranpur of all machines up to the limit of one ton each, the freight on any excess weight to be defrayed by the owners. The present rate of freight by rail from Calcutta to Saháranpur is Rs. 3-10 per maund or Rs. 98-11 per ton, and from Bombay to Saháranpur Rs. 4-1 per maund or Rs. 110-9 per ton. A free second class ticket to Saháranpur will also be given to any person in charge of a machine.

9. The owner or owners of the successful machine or machines shall not be entitled to receive the reward offered except on the following conditions, *viz.*—

(1)—That a complete technical description of the machine, illustrated by plans drawn to scale, shall be prepared and published (Government paying the cost) for the information of the public.

(2)—That after the expiry of three years from the date on which the award is made, the public shall have the right of manufacturing similar machines, on payment to the owner of a royalty of 10 per cent. on the cost of each machine so manufactured.

10. All persons desiring to compete under the terms and on the conditions specified above are requested to make known their intention not later than the 31st December 1878, giving the following particulars :—

1. Name in full and residence.
2. Profession or occupation.
3. Number of different kinds of machines entered for competition.
4. Brief description of each machine.

Intending competitors will at the same time declare themselves bound (under penalty of disqualification of the competing machines and forfeiture of all claim to the Government reward) to conform to all rules which may be prescribed by Government or by the judges appointed by Government in connection with the conduct of the trials.

All notices of intention to compete and applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, Calcutta.

11. A limited quantity of rheea will be grown in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, and persons desirous of testing their machines before entering them for public competition may obtain green stems in small quantities from the Superintendent of the gardens, through this Department.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 26th October 1877.

No. 174J.—In supersession of Notification No. 144J., dated 20th July 1871, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Indian Limitation Act XV of 1877 shall, on and from the 1st day of January 1878, be in force throughout the territory of Mysore, subject to the following modifications:—

For the words "1st day of October 1877" shall be read "1st day of January 1878;" for the words "High Court" shall be read "Court of the Judicial Commissioner;" for the words "Court of a District Judge" shall be read "Court of a Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner;" and for the words "British India" shall be read "the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore."

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

POLITICAL.

The 24th October 1877.

No. 2451P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Raja Beer Chunder Deb Burmon, Chief of Hill Tipperah, the title of "Maharaja," as a personal distinction.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 26th October 1877.

No. 2466P.—With reference to Notification No. 1426P., dated 18th June 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Albert Restalic as Acting Vice-Consular Agent for France at Aden during the absence of Mr. J. Salmon, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GENERAL.

The 23rd October 1877.

No. 2977G.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon D. R. Ross, Bombay Medical Establishment, is appointed Civil Surgeon at Bushire, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon J. C. Lucas.

No. 2978G.—ERRATUM.—In Notification of this Office No. 413G, dated 15th February 1877, regarding the assumption by Surgeon Barclay of temporary medical charge of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, during the absence of Surgeon Keegan, for the words "on duty at Delhi," substitute "on duty with the Agent to the Governor General for Central India."

No. 2979G.—The following extract from the "*London Gazette*," dated Tuesday, September the 11th, 1877, is published for general information:—

Foreign Office, September 8, 1877.

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received the following despatch from the Right Honourable A. H. Layard, Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, forwarding a notification of the closing of the entrance to the Gulf of Arta at night:—

Therapia, August 27, 1877.

MY LORD,

I have the honor to inclose copy of a Note which I have received from the Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, relative to the closing of the Port of Prevesa at night.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) A. H. LAYARD.

Sublime Porte, August 25, 1877.

MONSIEUR L'AMBASSADEUR,

J'ai l'honneur de vous informer que le Gouvernement Imperial vient d'interdire provisoirement et jusqu'à nouvel avis l'entrée et la sortie de la Passe de Prévésa à tous navires et embarcations, après le coucher du soleil.

Tout bâtiment sans distinction qui contrairement à cette défense, cherchera a passer, sera invité à s'arrêter par un coup de canon tiré à blanc de la forteresse et si, nonobstant ce premier signal, il persiste à avancer, des coups de canon à boulet mettront obstacle à son passage.

Cette measure ayant été publiée sur les lieux, je viens prier votre Excellence de vouloir bien de son côté, en informer son Gouvernement et les navigateurs sujets Anglais.

Veuillez agréer, &c.,
(Sd.) SERVER.

Son Excellence
Monsieur Layard, &c., &c.

(Translation.)

Sublime Porte, August 25, 1877.

M. L'AMBASSADEUR,

I have the honor to inform you that the Imperial Government have provisionally, and until further notice, prohibited entrance to and exit from the Straits of Prevesa to all ships and boats after sunset.

Every vessel without distinction which, in contravention of this order, shall attempt to pass will be summoned to stop by blank cannon-shot from the fortress, and if, in spite of this first signal, it persists in advancing, shots will be fired to prevent it from passing.

This measure having been published on the spot, I beg your Excellency to be good enough to inform your Government and British navigators of it.

Receive, &c.,
(Sd.) SERVER.

His Excellency
M. Layard, &c., &c.

T. H. THORNTON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 26th October 1877.

No. 3058G.—Mr. F. C. Daukes, B.C.S., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the forenoon of 29th October 1877.

No. 3059G.—In Notification No. 2134G., dated 15th October 1875, Sections 5, 7 and 8, wherever the words "1st Assistant" occur, after "1st" add "or 2nd," and for "Assistant" insert "Assistants."

No. 3064G.—Whereas their Highnesses Maharaja Sindia of Gwalior, Maharaja Holkar of Indore, the Maharaja of Dhar, the Nawab of Joura, the Raja of Rutlam, and the Raja of Sillana have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of the lands forming the Neemuch (State) Railway, including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the railway which lie within their territories: In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XI of 1872 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification:—

I.—The 1st or 2nd Assistant, for the time being, to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India shall exercise the powers described in Section 36 of Act X of 1872 and the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class as described in the same Act, within such portions of the aforesaid lands as are situated in the Central India Agency.

II.—A Court of Session and a High Court have been already constituted within the said portions of the aforesaid lands by Notifications No. 159J., dated 7th August 1873, and No. 181J., dated 23rd September 1874.

III.—Within the said portions of the aforesaid lands, the administration of the Police shall be vested in an officer to be designated Superintendent of Neemuch (State) Railway Police, who shall exercise the same police powers as may be exercised by District Superintendents of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory in subordination to the 1st or 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

IV.—Within the said portions of the aforesaid lands, the Superintendent of the Neemuch (State) Railway Police for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class as described in Act X of 1872 in subordination to the 1st or 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Simla, the 26th October 1877.

No. 4071.—*Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year* 1877:—

	Bullion or Coin received.		
	From the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers.	From Merchants.	Coined and examined.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of September 1877—			
Calcutta	34,98,590	...	28,28,425
Bombay	44,95,281	...	37,26,550
TOTAL	79,93,871	...	65,54,975
First nine months—			
Calcutta	2,96,69,679	1,000	2,98,69,323
Bombay	6,12,62,197	...	6,53,88,668
TOTAL	8,82,65,876	1,968	8,69,81,991

Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1877.

	Gold.			Silver.			Total.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of September ..	17,18,337	17,19,500	Net exports 1,163	1,79,10,296	9,87,977	1,69,22,319	1,96,28,633	27,07,477	1,69,21,156
First nine months ..	1,63,69,625	68,76,459	94,93,166	9,76,62,601	1,00,37,479	8,76,25,129	11,40,32,226	1,69,13,931	9,71,18,295

The 26th October 1877.

LEAVE, LEAVE ALLOWANCES, &c.

No. 4069.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department :—

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 2 (page 114).

Insert the following Note under this section :—

[NOTE.—This section does not apply to a military officer employed in the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, Madras or Bombay. Such an officer is subject to the rules of the Military Department for all kinds of leave.]

SUPPLEMENT E.

Section 13 (page 206.)

Substitute the following for Rule 1 *under this section* :—

A Chaplain on privilege leave may draw any local allowance attaching to his office, such as conveyance allowance, or jail allowance, provided that it is not drawn by his *locum tenens*.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Chapter IV, (page 226.)

Insert the following Note below the heading of this Chapter :—

[NOTE.—A military officer employed in the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, Madras or Bombay, though drawing pay in the Civil Department, is not, for the purposes of this Code, considered to be a military officer in civil employ.]

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th October 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 940.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, W. H. Adley, to have permanent rank from the 22nd June 1877, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General J. P. Walker, M.D., retired.

The 26th October 1877.

No. 941.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Malcolm John Meade, 89th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—4th October 1876.

No. 942.—BREVET—

Lieutenant-Colonel George Augustus Brown, Bengal Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 21st October 1877, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 31st January 1859, Clause 10, and the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 943.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *14th September* 1877, *page* 5235.

War Office, Pall Mall, 14th September 1877.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick William Graham, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 3rd April 1877.

The honorary rank of Lieutenant conferred upon Deputy Assistant Commissary John Wolfe, Madras Establishment, in *Gazette* of 22nd May 1877, to be dated 3rd November 1876, instead of 3rd March 1876, as therein stated.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 10th July 1877, of General Sir George Bell, K.C.B., Colonel of the 1st Foot :—

Lieutenant-General John Hobson, Bombay Staff Corps, to be General. Dated 11th July 1877.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels. Dated 11th July 1877.

Major Frederick Thomas Bainbridge, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Adam George Forbes Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps.

Major Charles Matthew Griffith, Bombay Staff Corps.

Captain and Brevet Major George Francis Beville, Bombay Staff Corps.

"*London Gazette,*" *18th September* 1877, *page* 5287.

India Office, 17th September 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to the Bengal Staff Corps made by the Government in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant J. A. C. Wedderburn, 54th Foot. Dated 11th February 1876.

Lieutenant T. C. Pears, 70th Foot. Dated 11th February 1876.

Lieutenant C. S. Wheler, 13th Hussars. Dated 25th February 1876.

No. 944.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Permanent.

Lieutenant C. M. Keighley, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class,—from 27th September 1877, *vice* Lieutenant C. S. Hogge, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, resigned.

Captain A. R. Badcock, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.
Captain C. E. Hallett, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class (on furlough), to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.
Captain R. J. H. Wyllie, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

From 19th October 1877, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Geaves, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, retired.

Temporary.

Colonel J. S. Ogilvie, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. V. Hunt, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

From 4th October 1877, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. McKenzie, Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, on furlough.

No. 945.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

First Class Veterinary Surgeon J. J. Meyrick, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations, Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Veterinary Surgeon W. Boyd.

No. 946.—NATIVE ARMY—

38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Teeka Ram, from the 41st Native Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Mowla Bux Khan, invalided; Jemadar Doorjun Sing, from the 41st Native Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Kasseeram Tewary, invalided; Jemadar Rambhunjun Singh, from the 18th Native Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Ramgolam Sing, deceased; Havildar Keerut Sing, from the 41st Native Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sewsurrun Pattack, invalided; Havildar Maharaj Sing, from the 41st Native Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Saligram Tewary, invalided; Havildar Girdharee, from the 41st Native Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Phekoo Ram, invalided; Havildar Oojagur Sing, from the 36th Native Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mucktoo, promoted,—26th October 1877.

No. 947.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Reginald Augustus Donnithorne to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. G. Beveridge, permitted to resign his appointment at his own request.

Subject to his passing the prescribed examination in drill.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 948.—With reference to paragraph 11 of War Office Circular No. 888 of the 2nd January 1865, republished in G. G. O. No. 471 of 1865, the following Clause 45 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st April 1877, is published for general information :—

Officers' Passages.

Clause 45.—1. An officer returning from abroad on his private affairs will be liable to pay the expense of his successor's passage to the station from which he has returned, provided—

(*a*).—He retires from the service (except on full pay), or exchanges to another regiment, or to half pay, or is made supernumerary in his regiment.

(*b*).—He is transferred to the Militia (except as Adjutant) under Article 28, Royal Warrant, 24th February 1873, (Clause 21, Army Circulars, 1873).

2. Paragraph 11, page 3 of the Regulations issued with War Office Circular 888, will be amended accordingly.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 949.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant Robert Ramsay Napier Sturt, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—medical certificate, for two years, under Rule IX, Note 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor Joshua P. Hill, Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum,—medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 950.—The following extract from List No. 18, dated the 28th September 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Major the Hon'ble J. H. Fraser, S.C.
Captain G. Edmonds, Unattached List.
Sub-Conductor J. Ventham.
Captain F. T. Goad, S.C.
Surgeon-Major C. Hatchell.
Captain C. L. Woodruffe, S.C.
Lieutenant F. R. Ditmas, S.C.
Captain H. Paterson, S.C.
Major J. S. Irvine, late 2nd European Light Cavalry.
Surgeon-Major K. McLeod, M.D.
Colonel E. G. Langmore, S.C.
Major H. W. Gordon, S.C.
Surgeon D. F. Keegan, M.D.
Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, S.C.
Lieutenant S. C. Graves, S.C.
Captain V. Rivaz, S.C.
Major F. J. Keen, S.C.
Captain G. T. Halliday, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Granted extensions of leave.

Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E., 4 months, private affairs.
Surgeon-Major H. Cayley, 4 months, private affairs.
Captain H. C. Marsh, S.C., 1 month, urgent private affairs.
Surgeon-Major J. Ewart, M.D., 5 months, private affairs.
Colonel G. M. Battye, S.C., 20 days, private affairs.

Captain C. E. Salkeld, S.C., 6 months, medical certificate.

Captain F. E. Wiggens, General List, Infantry, 2 months, medical certificate.

Major L. Wavell, S.C., 3 months, urgent private affairs.

Retirement.

Surgeon-Major F. J. Earle, 31st July 1877.

No. 951.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. J. H. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 10th October 1877.

Major J. B. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class,—Fort William, 11th October 1877.

Surgeon D. F. Keegan, M.D., in medical charge 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—Bombay, 10th October 1877.

Lieutenant A. J. F. Reid, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 11th October 1877.

No. 952.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Major J. Eckford, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 491 of 1877,—*City of Edinburgh*, 13th July 1877, from Calcutta.

Captain A. R. Wilkinson, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 630 of 1877,—*Indus*, 5th September 1877, from Calcutta.

Veterinary Surgeon W. Boyd, Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations, Punjab, G. G. O. No. 873 of 1877,—*Mongolia*, 7th September 1877, from Bombay.

HONORS AND REWARDS.

No. 953.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officer to the 2nd class of the Order of British India, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 2 of 1877, with effect from the 19th July 1877:—

MADRAS.

To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Gopaulsawmy, 19th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Abbass Ally, "Bahadur," deceased.

PASSAGES.

No. 954.—The following rules regulating the grant of passages at the public expense to officers of the Military Account Department in India, are promulgated in supersession of all previous orders:—

I. An officer appointed permanently to the post of Controller will not be allowed free passage on promotion.

II. An officer moved within the presidency in which he is serving to act as Controller, will not be allowed free passage; but if moved from one presidency to another on account of such acting promotion, he will be allowed free passage for himself, and for his family also if the duty extends over six months.

III. An officer below the grade of Controller, moved from one appointment to another in the interests of the public service, whether permanently or temporarily, will be allowed free passage for himself, and for his family also if the move is permanent, or on account of duty of a permanent nature extending over six months.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 955.—The following Notification by the Financial Department, No. 3399, dated 27th September 1877, is republished for general information:—

"PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The 27th September 1877.

No. 3399.—The President in Council directs that the following Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:—

RESOLUTION.—The President in Council is pleased to rule that in calculating travelling allowances at mileage rates, fractions of a mile shall be omitted from the calculation."

No. 956.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 482 of 1877, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the provisions of Articles 1078 to 1080, and 1082 to 1084 of the Pay Code for India, Vol. I, are generally applicable to a British officer (on British pay), landed under proper authority at any intermediate place while on passage to or from India, who shall receive the following rate of personal allowance for every night he may be obliged to remain on shore:—

For general officers	...	20 shillings.
„ field officers	...	15 „
„ other officers	...	10 „

No. 957.—PAY CODE—

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume I, "British Troops":—

Article 1260. Add—When it is found necessary to appoint a clergyman to accompany troops proceeding home *vid* the Suez Canal, he will be allowed £ 50, provided the number of troops does not fall below 100, the clergyman making his own arrangements for passage.

G. L. No. 250—5 S. of 8th September 1877.

Article 1661. The last clause is reconstructed as follows:—

"Free passage for one servant is authorized for a passed hospital apprentice when travelling by rail on duty of a permanent nature."

G. L. No. 463—4 S. of 15th September 1877.

Article 1208. In the 6th line, after the word "baggage" substitute "is" for "in."

Article 457. To the note add—"Subaltern officers of field artillery ordered on service are allowed a second charger."

G. L. No. 313 of 8th August 1862. Controller's Instructions to Paymasters.

Article 1595, page 299. After the words "Transport Sergeant Major", for "Bengal" substitute "Bengal and Bombay."

G. L. No. 563—4 S. of 20th September 1877.

Article 1217. Add the following:—

"NOTE.—The European servants of officers travelling on duty by rail, may be allowed 2nd class accommodation, provided the aggregate expenses for the conveyance of the servants accompanying the officers does not exceed what would be incurred if the full number of servants allowed by this article were provided with 3rd class passages."

G. L. No. 336—3 of 19th September 1877.

Article 842. For the words "between musters" substitute "irrespective of muster."

G. L. No. 754—5 S of 27th September 1877.

Article 1290. Add—"Passage by private steamer will not be granted during the troopship season to an officer who may be urgently ordered home on duty, unless it be specially stated in the order that he is to proceed at once by private steamer without waiting for the sailing of the next troopship."

G. L. No. 22 S of 1st June 1877. G. O. No. 183 of 1877. Bombay G. G. O. No. 537 of 1877.

Article 1527. In the fourth line, for the word "establishment" substitute the words "actual effective strength," and add the following at the end of the article:—

"The authorized established strength of a corps must not be exceeded by the enlistment of boys: when the effective strength may be in excess of the established strength, no enlistment of boys will be permitted except when the necessity therefor is clearly proved, and then only with the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency concerned—each case being reported to the Government of India."

G. L. No. 473—6 C of 25th September 1877.

Article 1547 is cancelled, and the following substituted:—

"1547. A soldier who takes his discharge on the expiration of the first term of his limited engagement, on or after the 1st June 1877, will not be permitted to re-enter the army."

Army Cir. of 1877, cl. 58. G. O. No. 154 of 1877.

In the margin of Article 1144 enter, as an additional authority, "G. O. No. 252 of 1877."

Article 652, clause *a*. At the end of this clause add the words "nor does it apply to British regimental, artillery district and station commands."

G. L. No. 414—15 S. of 16th October 1877.

No. 958.—The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume II, "Native Troops":—

Article 400, clause (*d*). After the word "recruiting parties" insert "also schoolmasters on admission into the service."

G. O. Nos. 94 and 248 of 1877.

Article 342, clause (*d*). To the note to this clause add—

"In no case shall the same duffadar or havildar obtain this prize for two years in succession; the holder of the prize may still compete annually, and if found the best instructor, can, after being 12 months without the reward, be again recommended for it."

G. O. No. 186 of 1877.

Article 423*a*. Add the following additional clause:—

"Bullock-train passages may, in the absence of railway communication, be provided for native commissioned officers required to proceed to a distant station, when the urgency of the duty will not admit of their marching fifteen miles a day: in the absence of bullock-train, the most inexpensive mode of conveyance will be adopted, horse or dooly dák being only allowed in very exceptional cases when no other cheaper carriage is procurable."

G. O. No. 237 of 1877.

Article 472. Insert the following at the end of the article:—

"NOTE.—Degradation from a higher to a lower class of an officer's grade on account of stupidity, infirmity or physical inefficiency, does not debar him from attaining the superior pension, nor does such degradation come within the signification of 'blemished character.'"

G. L. No. 479—83 S. of 20th August 1877.

Article 659, page 139. The 1st degree injury pension for men of and above fifteen years' service should be, for tindal Rs. 7-2-0, for tent and store lascar and bheestie Rs. 3-12-0 a month.

PENSIONS.

No. 959.—In G. G. O. No. 767 of 1877, under 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, omit the names of Sowars Khooman Singh and Bulloo Singh.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 960.—The services of the undermentioned officer have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, for special duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Holdsworth, Bengal Infantry.

No. 961.—The services of Surgeon W. A. C. Roe, Officiating Junior Civil Surgeon, Allahabad, are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 4B., dated the 15th October 1877, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th October 1877.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 29.—In continuation of Marine G. G. O. No. 15, dated the 6th July 1877, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the dual duties connected with the Marine and the Port of Calcutta, hitherto performed by the Master Attendant, shall for the future be separated, the administration of the Marine service and the Dockyard being entrusted to a Superintendent of Marine, and the local port and other mercantile duties, to a Port Officer.

2. The appointment of Master Attendant is therefore abolished, and the emoluments attached to the appointment will be drawn by the Superintendent of Marine.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 30.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 29 of 1877, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Commander G. T. Robinson, late Indian Navy, Superintendent of Marine, Bombay, to be Superintendent of Marine at Calcutta.

No. 31.—Mr. W. Guthrie, Commander, Indian Government Steamer *May Frere*, to be Commander of the Indian Government Steamer *Enterprize*, *vice* Mr. C. King, appointed Port Officer, Akyab.

Mr. E. H. Fenn, 1st Officer, Indian Government Steamer *Enterprize*, to be Acting Commander of the Indian Government Steamer *May Frere*, *vice* Mr. Guthrie.

Mr. M. Bean, 1st Officer, Indian Government Steamer *Dalhousie*, to be Acting Commander of the Indian Government Steamer *Koladyne*, *vice* Mr. J. Niderhaim, discharged.

Mr. J. Robertson, 2nd Officer, Indian Government Steamer *Quangtung*, to be Acting 1st Officer of the Indian Government Steamer *Dalhousie*, *vice* Mr. Bean.

Mr. E. C. J. Tate, Mate, Indian Government Steamer *Teesta*, to be Acting Commander, *vice* Mr. F. R. Williamson, pensioned.

Mr. J. G. Strong, Mate in charge, Indian Government Troop-flat *Gogra*, to be Mate in charge of the Indian Government Yacht *Sonamukhi*, *vice* Mr. G. D. Nash, promoted.

Mr. W. E. Jackson, Mate, Indian Government Steamer *Jaboona*, to be Mate in charge of the Indian Government Troop-flat *Gogra*, *vice* Mr. Strong.

PROVISIONS.

No. 32.—The following revised scale of provisions is to be adopted in future in all sea-going vessels belonging to the Indian Marine in regard to the native portion of the crew, *viz.* :—

Daily ...	Biscuit ...	...	lb	½
	Rice ...	...	,,	1
	Tea ...	...	oz.	¼
	Sugar ...	...	,,	2½
	Ghee ...	...	,,	2
	Salt ...	...	,,	½
Weekly ...	Curry stuff	...	,,	4
Daily when procurable.	Fresh meat	...	lb	½
	Vegetables	...	,,	½
Daily when fresh meat and vegetables are not issued.	Salt fish	...	oz.	3
	Dall	...	,,	4

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 20th October 1877.

No. 458.—The following promotions are made in the Upper Subordinate Establishment attached to the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from 16th August 1877, *vice* Sergeant T. Hearlihy, Overseer 1st grade, remanded to military duty :—

Nathoo Ram, Temporary Overseer 1st grade, to Overseer 1st grade, *Permanent*.

Dowlut Ram, Overseer 2nd grade, to Overseer 1st grade, *Temporary*.

The 22nd October 1877.

No. 459.—The Government of India in the Public Works Department has no further need of the services of Baboo Shama Churn Dey, Overseer 1st grade, Military Works Branch.

This cancels his transfer to Madras, *vide* Public Works Department Notification No. 437 of 5th October 1877.

No. 460.—With reference to Government of India Foreign Department Notification No. 2915C of the *16th October* 1877, Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, is posted to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 461.—The grant by the Government of Bombay of two years' furlough to Europe on medical certificate, under Chapter IV, Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, and of subsidiary leave to Mr. C. L. Bickers, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment, is confirmed.

No. 462.—Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for three months from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 463.—Mr. W. H. Parker, Executive Engineer 1st grade, is, on return from furlough, transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways, and posted to the Western Rajpootana State Railway, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer 3rd grade.

The 23rd October 1877.

No. 464.—Mr. W. H. Brand, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is, on return from leave, posted as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Dhond and Manmad Railway.

The 24th October 1877.

No. 465.—Mr. W. N. Shilstone, Accountant 3rd grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Rajpootana State Railway.

No. 466.—The grant by the Government of Bombay of one year's furlough to Europe on medical certificate to Mr. H. D. Pearsall, Assistant Engineer 1st grade, Bengal Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, is confirmed.

No. 467.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 440 of 5th October 1877, Mr. F. Barnes, Deputy Examiner, is placed in charge of the current duties of the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, from the date on which Mr. Hopkins made over charge of the office, to the date of assumption of the charge by Major Westmorland.

No. 468.—Mr. A. W. D'Souza, Registrar of the Public Works Secretariat of the Government of India, is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from the 22nd October.

The 25th October 1877.

No. 469.—Mr. A. B. Mariano is appointed an Accountant 4th grade, on probation, and posted to British Burmah.

The 26th October 1877.

No. 470.—Mr. A. Imat, Executive Engineer 1st grade, is promoted temporarily to the rank of Superintending Engineer 3rd grade, whilst holding the appointment of Engineer-in-Chief of the Dhond and Manmad Railway with effect from 30th August 1877.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 44.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1877. [Register No. 53.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Panjáb Courts Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act Amendment Bill, 1877.
Report of Select Committee and Indian Forest Bill (No. II), 1877.
The Panjáb Laws Act Amendment Bill, 1877.
The Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 44.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

Simla, the 22nd October 1877.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party* during His Excellency's autumn tour, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

*Her Excellency the Lady Lytton.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Clarke, C.B., K.C.M.G.
Lieut-Col. O. T. Burne, C.S.I., Private Secy.
Colonel G. P. Colley, C.B., Military Secy.
Dr. and Mrs. Barnett.
Mr. A. Liddell, A.-D.-C.
Mr. H. Rose, A.-D.-C.
Mr. C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I., Foreign Secy.
The Hon'ble Stuart Bayley, C.S.I., Personal Assistant (Famine) to His Excellency the Governor General.
Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Secy., (Famine) Public Works Department.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

O. T. BURNE, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st October 1877.

No. 35.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, on the sixteenth day of March 1871, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, were declared applicable to Ajmer and Mairwára;

and whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer has proposed to the Governor General in Council, a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

and whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

in pursuance of the directions contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* :—

REGULATION No. II of 1877.

THE AJMER LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION, 1877.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Interpretation-clause.

PART II.

OF CERTAIN INTERESTS IN LAND.

(A).—Of certain rights of the Government.

SECTIONS.
3. Rights of Government in regard to mines and quarries.
4. Rights in regard to tanks.
5. Rights in regard to waters.
6. Use of Government pasturage, &c.

(B).—Of Co-ownership and Partition.

7. Rights of villagers over common lands of village.
8. Partition of common lands of village.
9. Partition of other lands.
10. Application for partition.
11. Notice to be issued.
12. Objection that the applicant is not entitled to the share claimed.
13. Revenue Officer to be guided by orders of Civil Court on such objection.
14. Other objections how dealt with.
15. Proceedings of Revenue Officer after objections have been disposed of.
16. Mode of making partition.
17. Order of partition when to be carried out.
18. Notification on completion of work.
Date from which partition takes effect.
19. Costs of partition.

(C).—Of Istimrárí Estates.

20. "Istimrárí estate" defined.
"Istimrárdár" defined.
21. Tenants on istimrárí estates.
22. Alienation of istimrárí estates.
23. Succession to estate where there is male issue.
Rule of primogeniture.
What adoptions valid.
Adoption by widow.
24. Succession to estate when there is no male issue.
25. Claims for maintenance against Istimrárdár.
26. Expropriation in istimrárí estates.
Collector's valuation final.
Such valuation how made;
when the land is cultivated;
when it is uncultivated;
when there are trees, buildings or works.
Valuation may be made in absence of parties.
Vesting of land in Government.
Payment of compensation.
Certain sections of Act X of 1870 inapplicable.
Remainder of Act to apply.
27. Privileges of Istimrárdárs in criminal proceedings.
28. In civil and revenue proceedings.
29. Decrees for money,
not to be executed after death of Istimrárdár
or passed against his representative.
30. Estates for which istimrárí sanads are granted after the passing of this Regulation.

(D).—Of Bhúm.

31. "Bhúm."
32. Proprietary right in Bhúm.
SECTIONS.
33. Succession to Bhúm where there is male issue.
34. Succession to Bhúm where there is no male issue.
35. Claims for maintenance against Bhúmia.
36. Restrictions on alienation and charging.

(E).—Of holdings wholly or partially exempt from Assessment and of Revenue Assignments generally.

37. No exemption or assignment except under sanad.
38. Power to grant or recognize exemptions and assignments.
39. Questions whether right to exemption or assignment has determined.
40. Conditions regarding alienation, charging, succession and maintenance.

(F).—Of Ex-proprietary Tenants and other Tenants with Rights of Occupancy.

41. Ex-proprietary tenants.
42. Applications to fix rent.
43. Procedure thereon.
44. Grounds of enhancement during term for which rent is fixed.
45. Grounds of abatement during same.
46. Enhancement and abatement orders when to take effect.
47. Changes from money to kind rents, and *vice versâ*.

(G).—Provision for the Division of Crops and the estimating of Produce between Landlord and Tenant.

48. Power to divide crop.
49. Remedy for error in division.
50. Power to estimate standing crop.
51. Remedy when estimate is made in bad faith.

(H).—Of ejecting Tenants.

52. Certain tenants to be ejected only in execution of decree.
53. Mode of ejecting other tenants.
54. Ejectment in execution of a decree for arrears.
55. Compensation claimable by tenant ejected.

(I).—Of relinquishment by a Tenant.

56. When tenant-at-will may relinquish.

PART III.

OF LAND-REVENUE SETTLEMENTS.

(A).—Of the Assessment of the Land-revenue.

57. Settlement to whom to be offered when estate is owned by one person.
58. When estate is owned by several persons.
59. Term for which settlement is to be made.
60. Offer of settlement.
61. Effect of acceptance of offer.
Sanction of Governor General in Council requisite to bind Government.
62. Exclusion of proprietors refusing to accept offer.
63. Allowance to persons excluded.
64. Joint and several liability.
"Perfect partition" when allowed.

(B).—Of the Settlement-record.

SECTIONS.
65. Settlement-record.
66. Entries in such record how made.
67. Proceedings to contest entry.
68. Entries presumed to be true.
69. Record to be delivered to Collector and kept up by him.
70. Rules regarding maintenance of record.

(C).—Continuance of Settlement till new Settlement is made.

71. Continuance of assessment,
of record of rights.
72. Application of sections 64, 67 to 71.

PART IV.

OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LAND-REVENUE.

(A).—Time and Place for Payment of Revenue.

73. Rules as to instalments and times and places of payment.
74. "Arrear," "Defaulter."

(B).—Arrest and Imprisonment of Defaulter.

75. Issue of warrant of arrest.
76. Order to bring defaulter to the district head quarters.
77. Delegation to subordinate Revenue Officer of powers under sections 75 and 76.
78. Commitment to civil jail.
79. Discharge of defaulter on enforcement of process under section 82, 87 or 93.

(C).—Attachment and Sale of moveable Property.

80. Attachment and sale of moveable property.
81. Procedure to be followed.

(D).—Attachment of the Estate without Cancellation of the Settlement, Leases, &c.

82. Power to attach land.
83. Effect of attachment.
84. Profits of land how applied.
85. Attachment when to cease.

(E).—Transfer to a solvent Málguzár or Incumbrancer.

86. Application for transfer.
87. When it may be granted.
88. Case of several applications.
89. Conditions of transfer,
for a term,
till the arrear is re-paid.
90. Application to have a transfer under section 89, clause (*b*), made absolute.
Proceedings thereon.
91. Joint and several liability not affected by transfer.

(F).—Sequestration of the Estate with Cancellation of Settlement, Leases, &c.

92. Notification preliminary to sequestration.
93. Order of sequestration.
94. Effect of such order.
95. Expiry of period of sequestration.

(G).—Miscellaneous.

96. Recovery of arrears by attachment of immoveable property other than the estate.
SECTIONS.
97. Recovery of—
(*a*) land-revenue due when this Regulation comes into operation,
(*b*.) rent on Government land, &c.,
(*c*.) other moneys.

(H).—Recovery of Revenue through Headmen.

98. Other Málguzárs to pay to headmen.
99. Distraint abolished.
100. Joinder of defendants in suits for arrears.

PART V.

OF COURTS OF WARDS.

101. Functions of Court of Wards by whom discharged.
102. What estates may be taken charge of.
103. Power to enquire into minority, &c., and declare person subject to Court.
104. Appeal from order under section 103.
105. Provisions of Part IV to apply to arrears of rent payable to Court of Wards.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

106. Erection and repair of boundary-marks.
107. Additional powers which may be conferred on Revenue Officers.
108. Functions of Collector how discharged.
109. Chief Commissioner's power of revision.
110. Additional power to make rules.
111. Power to prescribe a penalty for breaches of rules.
112. Rules how to be sanctioned and published.
Force of rules.
113. Consolidation and republication of rules.
114. First appeals.
115. Second appeals.
116. Limitation of appeals.
117. Order in first appeal when confirming original decision to be final.
118. No certificates for revenue agents to be granted.
119. Proceedings under this Regulation not to be impeached.
Limitation of jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

A Regulation to declare and amend the law relating to certain interests in land and to the assessment and collection of land-revenue in Ajmer and Mairwára.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare and amend the law relating to certain interests in land and to the assessment and collection of land-revenue in Ajmer and Mairwára; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Regulation may be called "The Ajmer Land and Revenue Regulation, 1877:"

Local extent.

It extends to all the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and subject to the provisions of the 33 Vic., cap. 3, section 1;

And it shall come into operation on such date as the said Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct.

Commencement.

2. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context—

Interpretation-clause.

(*a*) "Agricultural year" means the year beginning on the first of June:

"Agricultural year."

(*b*) "Collector" means any officer appointed by the Chief Commissioner to discharge the functions of a Collector under this Regulation in any part of the said territories, and includes a Collector when discharging the functions of a Court of Wards under this Regulation.

"Collector."

(*c*) "Revenue Officer" includes—

"Revenue Officer."

(1) the Commissioner of Ajmer when acting under this Regulation or under any rule made under this Regulation;

(2) a Collector; and

(3) any person whom the Chief Commissioner, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may from time to time appoint by name or by office to do anything required by this Regulation to be done by a Revenue Officer, or anything to be done by a Government officer under this Regulation or under any rule made under this Regulation, and for the doing of which no agency is specially provided by this Regulation:

(*d*) "Málguzár" means a person liable under section sixty-four for the payment of the revenue assessed upon an estate:

Málguzár."

(*e*) "Section" means a section of this Regulation.

"Section."

PART II.

OF CERTAIN INTERESTS IN LAND.

(*A*).—*Of certain rights of the Government.*

3. Except in the case of lands in respect of which istimrárí sanads have been granted by the Chief Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Government shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved,

Rights of Government in regard to mines and quarries.

(*a*) to be the sole owner of all mines, opened and unopened, of metal, coal and other valuable minerals, with full liberty to search for and work the same;

(*b*) to be entitled to take free, or authorize persons who have entered into any contract with it to take free, from any quarry, whether previously worked or not, as much stone, kankar, gravel, sand or other like substance as is needed for any public purpose:

Provided that whenever in the exercise by the Government of the rights herein referred to over any land, damage is caused to any person whose rights are infringed by the occupation or disturbance of the surface of such land, the Government shall pay to such person such amount of compensation for the damage so caused, as may be determined by the Revenue Officer:

Provided also, that, nothing herein contained shall affect the concession made in respect of mines and quarries in State forests by section six of "The Ajmer Forest Regulation, 1874."

4. The soil of all tanks constructed by the Government, including the embankments of the same, shall be deemed to be the property of Government.

Rights in regard to tanks.

5. The Government shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to be entitled to the exclusive use and control of the water of all rivers and streams flowing in natural channels, and of all natural collections of water, and of all tanks constructed by the Government.

Rights in regard to waters.

6. No person shall make use of the pasturage or other natural product of any land being the property of the Government, except with the permission of the Revenue Officer, and subject to such rules as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

Use of Government pasturage, &c.

(*B*).—*Of Co-ownership and Partition.*

7. Any one of the proprietary body of any village who, with the consent of a majority of such body, permanently improves any common land in such village by sinking a well, constructing an embankment, planting, draining, or otherwise, shall become the owner of such land.

Rights of villagers over common lands of village.

Unimproved common land shall be deemed to be held on a tenure-at-will from the proprietary body, unless there is a written agreement to the contrary between such body and the holder.

8. Any person recorded as a sharer in the common lands of a village may apply for partition of such lands. Every application under this section shall be presented and dealt with in the manner provided by sections ten to nineteen, inclusive.

Partition of common lands of village.

9. Any person recorded as a sharer in land, not being common land of a village, may apply for a partition of such land in the manner hereinafter prescribed, provided that the area of land in each share, after such partition, shall not be less than ten bíghás of well-land; fifteen bíghás of tálábí or ábí land, or thirty bighás of unirrigated land, or a proportion of such classes of land equivalent to ten bighás of well-land.

Partition of other lands.

10. Every application under section 9 shall be in writing, shall be presented to the Revenue Officer, and shall specify the area of the land, the applicant's share and the names of the other sharers.

Application for partition.

11. The Revenue Officer shall cause notice of such application to be served on the sharers named therein and published in the village in which the land is situated.

Notice to be issued.

12. If within one month from the date of the publication of any notice under section eleven, any objection is made to the partition to which it relates, on the ground that the applicant is not entitled to the share of the land of which he is recorded as owner, the Revenue Officer shall stay his proceedings for such time as, in his opinion, is sufficient to admit of a suit being instituted in the Civil Court to try such objection.

Objection that the applicant is not entitled to the share claimed.

Every Revenue Officer staying his proceedings under this section shall make an order requiring the objector or, if for any reason he deems it more equitable, the applicant, to institute such a suit within the time fixed, and in the event of such a suit not being instituted within the said time, may in his discretion disallow the objection or dismiss the application as the case may be.

13. On a suit being instituted to try any objection under section twelve, the Revenue Officer shall, with reference to such objection, be guided by the orders passed by the Court in such suit.

Revenue Officer to be guided by orders of Civil Court on such objection.

14. If within the period of one month as aforesaid any objection other than an objection of the nature referred to in section twelve is made to the partition, the Revenue Officer shall dispose of it himself; unless for any reason he thinks fit to require that it be submitted to a Civil Court for adjudication, in which event the provisions of sections twelve and thirteen shall apply to such objection.

Other objections how dealt with.

15. When the period of one month from the date of the publication of the notice issued under section eleven has expired, and the objections (if any) made have been disposed of by the Revenue Officer, or by the Civil Court, as the case may be, the Revenue Officer shall, if no such objection has been allowed, proceed to make the partition:

Proceedings of Revenue Officer after objections have been disposed of.

Provided that the Revenue Officer may in his discretion, in order to admit of the institution of an appeal from any decision regarding an objection, or for any other reason he deems sufficient, from time to time further postpone his proceedings.

16. Every Revenue Officer proceeding to make a partition shall pass an order determining the mode in which such partition is to be made.

Mode of making partition.

A partition may, in the discretion of the Revenue Officer, be made in any one of the following modes, that is to say:—

(*a*) by the sharers themselves if they agree so to make it:

(*b*) by arbitrators chosen by the sharers if they consent to choose arbitrators;

(*c*) by the Revenue Officer and his subordinates;

(*d*) by arbitrators appointed by the Revenue Officer.

17. The execution of any order passed under section sixteen shall be deferred for fifteen days to admit of an appeal being preferred against such order.

Order of partition when to be carried out.

At the expiration of the period of fifteen days, if no such appeal has been preferred, or, if such an appeal has been preferred, on its determination, the partition may be carried out.

Nothing herein contained shall affect any right to appeal hereinafter conferred.

18. On the completion of the partition, the Revenue Officer shall publish a notification of the fact at his office and in the village in which the land partitioned is situate.

Notification on completion of work.

The partition shall take effect from such date as may be fixed by such notification.

Date from which partition takes effect.

19. The cost of making the surveys requisite for and preparing the records of a partition of any land shall be determined by the revenue officer, and recovered from the sharers in such land in such proportions as he may direct.

Costs of partition.

(*C*).—*Of Istimrárí Estates.*

20. "Istimrárí estate" means an estate in respect of which an istimrárí sanad has been granted, before the passing of this Regulation, by the Chief Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council.

"Istimrárí estate" defined.

"Istimrárdár" means the person to whom such sanad has been granted, or any other person who becomes entitled to the istimrárí estate in succession to him as hereinafter provided.

"Istimrárdár" defined.

21. All tenants of any land, whether culturable or not, comprised in an istimrárí estate, shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to be tenants-at-will.

Tenants on istimrárí estates.

22. No Istimrárdár shall—

Alienation of istimrárí estates.

(*a*) permanently alienate his istimrárí estate or any portion thereof by sale, gift or otherwise, except under the law for the time being in force relative to the acquisition of land for public purposes; or

(*b*) alienate or charge such estate or any portion thereof by lease, mortgage or otherwise, for any term extending beyond his own life except by way of giving security for an advance under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, or other law for the time being in force relative to advances of money by Government for the improvement of land.

Any alienation made or charge created in contravention of the prohibition herein contained, shall be void.

23. When an Istimrárdár dies leaving sons, or male issue descended from him through males only, whether by birth or adoption, or when after the death of an Istimrárdár his widow has power to adopt and adopts a son to him, the istimrárí estate shall devolve as nearly as may be according to the custom of the family of the deceased:

Succession to estate where there is male issue.

Provided—

1*st*—that the descent shall in all cases be to a single heir according to the rule of primogeniture;

Rule of primogeniture.

2nd—that no adoption shall be deemed valid unless it is made by a written document deposited with the Collector or the Registrar of the district;

What adoptions valid.

3rd—that no adoption made by a widow shall be deemed valid until confirmed by the Governor General in Council.

Adoption by widow.

24. Any question as to the right to succeed to an istimrárí estate arising in a case not provided for by section twenty-three, shall be decided by the Governor General in Council, or by such officer as he may appoint in this behalf:

Succession to estate when there is no male issue.

Provided that the Governor General in Council, if he thinks fit, instead of deciding such question himself or appointing any officer to decide the same, may grant to any person claiming to succeed as aforesaid a certificate declaring that the matter is one proper to be determined by a Civil Court.

The person to whom such certificate is granted may institute a suit to establish his right in any Court otherwise competent under the law for the time being in force to try the same, and such Court may, upon the production of such certificate before it, entertain such suit.

25. All claims for maintenance or to hold land in lieu of maintenance against an Istimrárdár by any member of his family, shall be preferred through the Commissioner to the Chief Commissioner, whose decision thereon shall be conclusive.

Claims for maintenance against Istimrárdár.

26. When land situate in an istimrárí estate is to be acquired under the Land Acquisition Act, 1870, for the purpose of constructing a railway, or for any other object which in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner may reasonably be expected to improve the value of such estate,

Expropriation in istimrárí estates.

1st,—the determination of the Collector under section eleven of that Act as to the amount of compensation to be allowed for such land, shall be final and conclusive:

Collector's valuation final.

2nd,—in arriving at such determination the Collector, instead of taking into consideration the market value of such land as required by sections thirteen and twenty-four of that Act, shall fix the value of such land in manner following, that is to say—

Such valuation how made.

(*a*) when such land is cultivated, he shall ascertain the amount of revenue which would be assessed on such land if it were being fully assessed to land-revenue under the law for the time being in force, and shall allow twenty times the amount so ascertained, and when such land is uncultivated, he shall, notwithstanding the existence of any custom by which such land would be given free of charge, ascertain the amount of revenue which would be assessed on such land if it were cultivated, and were being fully assessed as aforesaid, and shall allow three times the amount so ascertained;

when the land is cultivated;

when it is uncultivated.

(*b*) he shall allow besides the amount allowed under clause (*a*) such further amount in respect of any trees and of any wells, tanks, embankments, houses and other works and buildings on such land as under all the circumstances of the case he may deem fair and reasonable:

when there are trees, buildings or works.

3rd,—he may determine the amount of such compensation notwithstanding that no person interested in such land has appeared before him in pursuance of the notice issued by him under section nine of the said Act:

Valuation may be made in absence of parties.

4th.—When he has determined the amount of such compensation, he may take possession of the land, which shall thereupon vest absolutely in the Government free from all encumbrances:

Vesting of land in Government.

5th.—On determining the amount of compensation, he may pay that amount to the persons whom he deems entitled thereto; but nothing herein contained shall affect the liability of any person who may receive the whole or any part of such compensation to pay the same to the person lawfully entitled thereto:

Payment of compensation.

6th.—Sections 14 to 16 (both inclusive), sections 18 to 23 (both inclusive), and sections 26 to 42 (both inclusive) of the said Land Acquisition Act, 1870, shall not apply to the cases herein referred to:

Certain sections of Act X of 1870 inapplicable.

7th.—Except as hereinbefore provided, the provisions of that Act, so far as they may be applicable consistently with the provisions hereinbefore contained, shall apply to such cases.

Remainder of Act to apply.

27. No criminal proceeding against any Istimrárdár shall be instituted except in the Court of the Magistrate of the district, or in that of the Sessions Judge;

Privileges of Istimrárdárs in criminal proceedings.

and no such proceeding shall be instituted in either of the said Courts without the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner:

Provided that a Magistrate of the district or the Sessions Judge may allow any such proceeding to be instituted in his Court without such sanction when he thinks, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, that the immediate institution of such proceeding is necessary to prevent a failure of justice.

The Chief Commissioner may quash any proceeding the institution of which has been so allowed without his sanction.

28. No Istimrárdár shall be arrested in execution of any process of any Civil or Revenue Court, except with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

In civil and revenue proceedings.

29. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 203, section 210 or section 211 of the Code of Civil Procedure or in any other enactment in force at the time this Regulation is passed;

Decrees for money.

no decree for money against an Istimrárdár shall be executed after his death, and no decree for money shall be passed against any person as the representative of a deceased Istimrárdár: provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the enforcement of a lien or other charge against any property not being part of an Istimrárí estate.

not to be executed after death of Istimrárdár,

or passed against his representative.

30. The Chief Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, direct that all or any of the provisions of sections twenty-two to twenty-nine (both inclusive), shall apply in the case of any estate in respect of which an istimrárí sanad may be granted by such Chief Commissioner with the sanction of the Governor General in Council after the passing of this Regulation.

Estates for which Istimrárí sanads are granted after the passing of this Regulation.

(*D*).—*Of Bhúm.*

31. "Bhúm" means land in respect of which a Bhúm sanad may have been granted, whether before or after the passing of this Regulation, by the Commissioner with the sanction of the Governor General in Council.

"Bhúm."

32. No person shall be deemed to have any proprietary right in such land except the persons named in such sanad and their successors in interest thereunder.

Proprietary right in Bhúm.

33. When a Bhúmiá dies leaving sons, or male issue descended from him through males only, whether by birth or adoption, or when after the death of a Bhúmiá his widow has power to adopt and adopts a son to him, the Bhúm shall devolve according to the custom of the family.

Succession to Bhúm where there is male issue.

34. Any question as to the right to succeed to Bhúm arising in a case not provided for by section thirty-three, shall be decided by the Governor General in Council, or by such officer as he may appoint in this behalf:

Succession to Bhúm when there is no male issue.

Provided that the Governor General in Council, if he thinks fit, instead of deciding such question himself or appointing any officer to decide the same, may grant to any person claiming to succeed as aforesaid a certificate declaring that the matter is one proper to be determined by a Civil Court.

The person to whom such certificate is granted, may institute a suit to establish his right in any Court otherwise competent under the law for the time being in force to try the same, and such Court may upon the production of such certificate before it, entertain such suit.

35. All claims for maintenance or to hold land in lieu of maintenance against a Bhúmiá by any member of his family, shall be preferred through the Commissioner, to the Chief Commissioner, whose decision shall be conclusive.

Claims for maintenance against Bhúmiá.

36. Except under the law for the time being in force relative to the acquisition of land for public purposes, no person holding under a Bhúm sanad shall alienate or charge the Bhúm or his share thereof by sale, gift, lease mortgage or otherwise to or in favour of any person not being a co-sharer holding under the same sanad.

Restrictions on alienation and charging.

Any alienation made or charge created in contravention of the prohibition herein contained, shall be void.

(*E*).—*Of holdings wholly or partially exempt from Assessment and of Revenue Assignments generally.*

37. No person shall be deemed entitled to any exemption, total or partial, from the land-revenue assessment, or to any assignment of land-revenue, except under a sanad granting or recognizing such exemption or assignment issued by or under the authority of the Chief Commissioner as hereinafter provided.

No exemption or assignment except under sanad.

38. It shall be in the discretion of the Chief Commissioner, subject to such limitations as may be prescribed by the Governor General in Council, to grant or recognize, either absolutely or subject to conditions, any such exemptions or assignments.

Power to grant or recognize exemptions and assignments.

39. If any question arises as to whether any event on which any such exemption or assignment is determinable, has occurred, or as to whether any condition subject to which such exemption or assignment may have been granted or recognized, has been fulfilled, the decision of the Chief Commissioner thereon shall, subject only to an appeal to the Governor General in Council, be conclusive.

Questions whether right to exemption or assignment has determined.

40. If in granting or recognizing any exemption from the land-revenue assessment in favour of the owner of any land the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, makes it a condition of his grant or recognition, that all or any of the rules regarding alienation, charging, succession or maintenance prescribed for istimrárí estates by sections twenty-two to twenty-five inclusive, and for Bhúm by sections thirty-four to thirty-six inclusive, or any other special rules regarding alienation, charging, succession or maintenance shall apply to such land,

Conditions regarding alienation, charging, succession and maintenance.

and the then owner of such land accepts the grant or recognition on such condition,

such rules shall thenceforward apply to such land.

(*F*).—*Of Ex-proprietary Tenants and other Tenants with Rights of Occupancy.*

41. Any person who may have, whether before or after the passing of this Regulation, lost or parted with his proprietary rights in any holding, either temporarily or permanently, and has since continued in occupation of any of the lands comprised in such holding which, as proprietor, he retained under his own cultivation, shall have a right of occupancy in such lands at a rent five annas four piés in the rupee less than the prevailing rate payable by tenants-at-will for lands of similar quality and with similar advantages in the neighbourhood.

Ex-proprietary tenants.

Such persons are hereinafter called "ex-proprietary tenants."

Any agreement executed, whether before or after the passing of this Regulation, by an ex-proprietary tenant to pay a higher rate of rent than that prescribed by this section, shall be void.

42. When the rent of an ex-proprietary or other occupancy-tenant of any land has not been fixed at settlement, or when the rent was then fixed but the term for which it was then fixed has expired such tenant or his landlord may apply to the Revenue Officer to fix the rent of such land.

Applications to fix rent.

43. On receiving such application, the Revenue Officer shall ascertain the productive powers of such land, and proceed to determine the rent payable by such tenant—

Procedure thereon.

(*a*) where such tenant is not an ex-proprietary tenant, at the prevailing rate paid by similar tenants for land of a similar quality with similar advantages, in the neighbourhood;

(*b*) where such tenant is an ex-proprietary tenant, at the rate payable by such tenant under the provisions of section forty-one.

44. When the rent of any occupancy-tenant has been fixed at settlement or under section forty-three, the landlord may, during the term for which it has been so fixed, apply to the Revenue Officer to enhance the rent of such tenant on any of the following grounds, and on no other:—

Grounds of enhancement during term for which rent is fixed.

(*a*) that the quantity of land held by such tenant has been increased by alluvion or has been proved by measurement to be greater than the quantity for which rent has been previously paid by him;

(*b*) that the value of the produce of such land has risen, or the productive powers of such land have been increased otherwise than by the agency or at the expense of the tenant.

45. Any occupancy-tenant whose rent has been fixed as aforesaid, may, during the term for which it has been so fixed, apply to the Revenue Officer for an abatement of his rent on any of the following grounds, and on no other:—

Grounds of abatement during same.

(*a*) that the area of the land held by him has been diminished by diluvion, or has been proved by measurement to be less than the quantity for which rent has been previously paid by him;

(*b*) that the value of the produce of such land has fallen, or the productive powers of such land have been decreased by any cause beyond his control.

46. Every order for enhancement or abatement of rent made under section forty-four or section forty-five, shall take effect from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of such order.

Enhancement and abatement orders when to take effect.

47. No change of the method of paying rent from money to kind, or from kind to money, shall be ordered without the consent of both the landlord and the tenant:

Changes for money to kind rents, and *vice versâ*.

Provided that the Collector may, where a dispute arises between an ex-proprietary tenant and his landlord, commute rent payable by such tenant in kind to rent in money.

(G.)—Provisions for the Division of Crops and the estimating of Produce between Landlord and Tenant.

48. When the rent of any land is payable by division of a crop grown on such land, the Revenue Officer may, on an application being made either by the landlord or by the tenant when such crop is ripe, proceed to such land on a day of which notice shall be given to both parties, and cause such crop to be cut or gathered and divided in accordance with the shares to which, upon such enquiry as he deems fit to make, it appears to him the parties are respectively entitled.

Power to divide crop.

49. If owing to an error of such Revenue Officer either party in such division receives less than the share to which he is entitled, such party may, within three months from the date on which such division is completed, institute a suit against the other party to recover the value of the additional portion of the crop due to him, at the price which prevailed on such date.

Remedy for error in division.

If no such suit is instituted within the said period of three months, the division shall for all purposes be deemed to have been rightly made.

50. When the rent of any land is to be determined by an estimate of a crop standing on such land, the Revenue Officer may, on an application being made either by the landlord or by the tenant when such crop is ripe, proceed to such land on a day of which notice shall be given to both parties, and determine the yield of such crop in manner following, that is to say—

Power to estimate standing crop.

(*a*) each of the parties shall appoint an arbitrator and the Revenue Officer shall appoint a third arbitrator;

(*b*) if either party fails to attend or appoint an arbitrator, the Revenue Officer may appoint an arbitrator for him;

(*c*) the arbitrators thus appointed shall inspect the crop, and if any two of them agree in their estimate thereof, the Revenue Officer shall declare the rent to be payable in accordance with such estimate;

(*d*) if no two of the arbitrators agree in their estimate the Revenue Officer shall, after inspecting the crop, make his own estimate thereof, and declare the rent to be payable in accordance therewith.

51. Either party may, within three months from the date on which a declaration is made under section fifty, institute a suit against the other party to set aside such declaration on the ground that the estimate on which it is based was made in bad faith, and on no other ground.

Remedy when estimate is made in bad faith.

If no such suit is instituted within the period thus limited, such declaration shall be for all purposes final and conclusive.

(H).—Of ejecting Tenants.

52. No tenant with a right of occupancy or holding under an unexpired lease shall be ejected otherwise than in execution of a decree for ejectment, or as provided in section fifty-four, and no ex-proprietary tenant shall be ejected in either of these modes without the sanction of the Commissioner previously obtained.

Certain tenants to be ejected only in execution of decree.

53. If a landlord desire to eject a tenant not being a tenant of any of the classes referred to in section fifty-two, he may cause a written notice of ejectment to be served on such tenant not less than one month before the commencement of any agricultural year.

Mode of ejecting other tenants.

If the tenant does not quit the land before the commencement of such year, the landlord may present an application to the Revenue Officer for assistance to eject.

The Revenue Officer if satisfied—

(1) that the tenant is not a tenant of any of the classes referred to in section fifty-two, and

(2) that the notice of ejectment was served as hereinbefore required,

may order the ejectment of such tenant.

54. Any tenant may be ejected under an order of the Court executing a decree against him for an arrear of rent if such decree has remained unsatisfied for the period of one month from the date of any application for execution of the same.

Ejectment in execution of a decree for arrears.

55. No tenant shall be ejected under section fifty-two, fifty-three or fifty-four from any land on which he has effected any permanent improvement by sinking a well, constructing an embankment, planting, draining or otherwise, unless and until he has been paid by the landlord the value of such improvement at the date of ejectment; such value to be determined in case the parties differ, by order of the Revenue Officer.

Compensation claimable by tenant ejected.

(I).—Of relinquishment by a Tenant.

56. Except as may be otherwise provided by any contract, the rent paid by a tenant-at-will in any agricultural year in respect of any land shall continue payable by him during the succeeding agricultural year, unless such tenant, three months before the commencement of such succeeding year, gives notice to his landlord of his intention to relinquish such land, or unless his landlord before the end of such succeeding year ejects him from such land or lets the same to some other person.

When tenant-at-will may relinquish.

PART III.

OF LAND-REVENUE SETTLEMENTS.

(A).—Of the Assessment of the Land-Revenue.

57. When the estate in respect of which a settlement is to be made is owned by one person, the settlement shall be offered to that person.

Settlement to whom to be offered when the estate is owned by one person.

58. When such estate is owned by several persons, the settlement may be offered to such persons or to their lambardárs or other representatives.

When the estate is owned by several persons.

59. The term for which a settlement is to be made shall be fixed by the Chief Commissioner with the previous sanction of, or under such rules as may from time to time be prescribed by the Governor General in Council.

Term for which settlement is to be made.

60. When the Revenue Officer in charge of the settlement has satisfied himself as to the amount at which, under such rules as may from time to time be made in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner, an estate should be assessed, he shall declare the same to the persons to whom the settlement of such estate is to be offered.

Offer of settlement.

61. If such persons agree to the assessment so proposed, their agreement shall be reduced to writing and signed by them, and they and those (if any) whom they represent, shall become liable from the date of such agreement, or from such subsequent date as the Chief Commissioner may direct, for the payment of the amount of such assessment.

Effect of acceptance of offer.

But no assessment shall be considered final as against the Government until it has been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council.

Sanction of Governor General in Council requisite to bind Government.

62. If such persons refuse to accept the proposed assessment, the Revenue Officer in charge of the settlement may exclude such persons and those (if any) whom they represent from their estate, and may make a settlement of such estate, with any other persons, or may take such estate under direct management.

Exclusion of proprietors refusing to accept offer.

The period of such exclusion shall in no case extend beyond the term of the settlement.

63. All persons excluded under section sixty-two shall, during the period of their exclusion, be entitled to a yearly allowance from the Government, the amount of which shall be fixed by the Chief Commissioner, but which shall not be less than five per cent., or more than ten per cent., of the nett amount realized by Government from the estate from which such persons are excluded.

Allowance to persons excluded.

64. All persons who are bound by the agreement prescribed by section sixty-one and their successors in interest shall, while they continue to be owners of land in the estate to which such agreement relates, be jointly and severally liable for the payment of the whole amount of revenue assessed upon such estate.

Joint and several liability.

No partition of the nature of that commonly called "perfect partition" shall be made except with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

"Perfect partition" when allowed.

(B.)—Of the settlement-record.

65. Whenever any settlement of an estate is to be made, the Chief Commissioner may direct that, in addition to the written agreement prescribed by

Settlement-record.

section sixty-one, a settlement-record consisting of all or any of the following documents or of any other similar documents he thinks fit, shall be prepared:—

1. A pedigree-table showing all owners of land in such estate:

2. A map showing the boundaries of the village or villages comprised in such estate and the boundaries of all fields in such village or villages:

3. A statement of the owners of the fields shown in such map,

4. A statement of the occupiers of such fields, and of the status of such occupiers:

5. A statement of the amount of revenue payable as among themselves by each owner or occupier in respect of his holding:

6. A statement of persons holding land revenue-free in such estate and of the lands so held:

7. A record of any customs prevailing in such estate:

8. An abstract of the proceedings at such settlement.

Entries in such record how made.

66. Entries in the settlement-record shall be made on the basis of actual possession and existing usage, and shall be authenticated by the signature of the Revenue Officer.

Proceedings to contest entry.

67. Any person who considers himself aggrieved by an entry in the settlement-record, may appeal to the authorities to whom an appeal lies under this Regulation, or when the entry is one in the first, third, fourth or seventh document mentioned in section sixty-five, may, instead of so appealing, or if he prefers an appeal and is dissatisfied with the order passed thereon by any such authority, bring a suit in the Civil Court against any other persons interested in such entry to have such entry amended.

Entries presumed to be true.

68. Entries in the settlement-record made in the course of a settlement and authenticated under section sixty-six, shall be presumed to be correct till the contrary is proved.

Record to be delivered to Collector,

69. The settlement-record shall be made over to the Collector at such time as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

and kept up by him.

The Collector shall, subject to any rules made under section seventy, from time to time record, or cause to be recorded, all facts affecting any matters stated in the settlement-record, which occur subsequently to such record being made over to him.

Rules regarding maintenance of record.

70. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time by rule determine—

(*a*) what facts shall be so recorded, and the manner in which, the persons by whom, and the occasions on which, such facts shall be brought to notice and recorded;

(*b*) what fees shall be payable in respect of the recording of such facts by any persons concerned in or affected by the occurrence of such facts.

(*C*). *Miscellaneous.*

Continuance of assessment,

71. If the term for which any assessment of an estate has been made, expires before a new settlement of such estate is made, all persons who continue to occupy land comprised in such estate after the expiration of such term, shall hold such land upon the conditions of such assessment until a new settlement is made.

of record of rights.

In all cases the existing record of rights shall continue in force until a new record of rights is made.

Application of sections 64, 67 to 71.

72. Section sixty-four and sections sixty-seven to seventy-one (both inclusive) shall, so far as they may be applicable, apply to the settlement concluded in 1874.

PART IV.

OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LAND-REVENUE.

(*A*).—*Time and Place for Payment of Revenue.*

Rules as to instalments and times and places of payment.

73. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules as to the instalments by which, and the places and times at which, the revenue payable in respect of any estate shall be paid, and as to the mode in which notice of such instalments, places and times shall be given to the persons concerned.

Until the Chief Commissioner otherwise directs, the practice in respect of such matters prevailing at the time this Regulation comes into operation shall continue.

"Arrear," "defaulter."

74. Any sum not paid as required by section seventy-three or the rules framed thereunder, shall be deemed to be an arrear of land-revenue, and every person liable for it shall be deemed to be a defaulter.

(*B*).—*Arrest and Imprisonment of Defaulter.*

Issue of warrant of arrest.

75. When an arrear of land-revenue has accrued, the collector may issue a warrant ordering any defaulter to pay the whole or any part of such arrear within a time therein specified, and may empower an officer named in such warrant, in the event of the amount demanded not being so paid, to arrest such defaulter and bring him to the tahsíl.

Order to bring defaulter to the district head-quarters.

76. If, when the time named in such warrant has expired, the defaulter is brought to the tahsíl, and does not either pay such amount or the portion thereof remaining unpaid (as the case may be), or show good reason for extending the time for payment thereof, the Collector may direct him to be conveyed to the Collector's head-quarters, and there kept under personal restraint for ten days or until he pays such amount or such portion thereof within that period.

Delegation to subordinate Revenue Officer of powers under sections 75 and 76.

77. The Collector, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, may empower any Revenue Officer subordinate to him, and not being of lower grade than that of Tahsíldár, to exercise the powers conferred on the Collector by sections seventy-five and seventy-six.

Commitment to civil jail.

78. If the amount named in any warrant issued under section seventy-five or the portion thereof remaining unpaid (as the case may be) is not paid within the period of ten days fixed by section seventy-six, and no good reason for the delay in the payment thereof is shown, the Collector may by his warrant, commit the defaulter to the civil jail, to be there detained for such period not exceeding six months, or if such amount or such portion thereof is more than five hundred rupees, for such period not exceeding one year, from the date of such warrant, as such Collector thinks fit, unless such amount or such portion thereof is sooner paid.

Discharge of defaulter on enforcement of process under sections 82, 87, or 93.

79. Whenever any of the processes provided in sections eighty-two, eighty-seven and ninety-three is taken in respect of an arrear, any defaulter whose holding has been attached, transferred or sequestered, shall, if he is in custody under section seventy-five, seventy-six or seventy-eight, be forthwith discharged.

(*C*).—*Attachment and Sale of moveable Property.*

Attachment and sale of moveable property.

80. Instead of, or in addition to, the proceedings authorized by sections seventy-five to seventy-eight, inclusive, the Collector may, in order to realize the whole or any portion of an arrear, order the attachment and sale of the moveable property of any defaulter with the exception of the following, that is to say—

(*a*) implements and materials used in husbandry and animals kept for agricultural purposes;

(*b*) implements of trade or of domestic industry; and

(*c*) the necessary wearing apparel of such defaulter and of his wife and children.

Procedure to be followed.

81. Every attachment and sale ordered under section eighty, shall be conducted as nearly as may be according to the law in force for the time being for the attachment and sale of moveable property in execution of a decree of a Civil Court.

(*D*).—*Attachment of the Estate without Cancellation of the Settlement, Leases, &c.*

ower to attach land.

82. When an arrear of revenue has accrued in respect of any land, the Collector may, in addition to, or instead of, the processes hereinbefore specified, cause such land or any part thereof to be attached and taken under the direct management of any agent whom he appoints in that behalf.

Effect of attachmen.

83. During the continuance of an attachment under section eighty-two the defaulters shall be excluded from possession of the land attached, and the agent appointed by the Collector shall stand for all purposes in their position, being bound by all their liabilities to any subordinate proprietors, incumbrancers or tenants of, or on such land, and being entitled to manage such land, and to receive all rents and profits accruing due to such defaulters therefrom.

Profits of land how applied.

84. The surplus profits of such land, after defraying the cost of attachment and management, shall be applied, first, to the payment of any revenue falling due upon such land during the attachment, and, next, to discharging the arrear.

Attachment when to cease.

85. The attachment shall continue until the arrear is paid or realized from the profits of the land, or the Collector thinks fit to reinstate the defaulters in possession.

(*E*).—*Transfer to a solvent Málguzár or Incumbrancer.*

Application for transfer.

86. When an arrear accrues in respect of any estate owing to one of the málguzárs thereof failing to contribute the portion of the revenue chargeable as between him and the other málguzárs of such estate to his holding, any other málguzár of such estate, or any mortgagee or other incumbrancer of, or on such holding may present a petition to the Collector, offering to take over such holding and pay the portion of the arrear chargeable thereto either in a lump sum or by instalments.

When it may be granted.

87. If the Collector is satisfied that the arrear has accrued owing to such failure, and that such offer ought to be accepted, he may suspend the execution of any other process taken for the realization of the arrear, and transfer the holding to the applicant.

Case of several applications.

88. Where more than one application is made under section eighty-six, the Collector shall, all other things in his opinion being equal, give a málguzár the preference to an incumbrancer, and among several málguzárs shall give the preference to the applicant who in case the defaulting málguzár's holding were sold, would have a right of pre-emption.

Conditions of transfer,

89. Any transfer under section eighty-seven may be made subject to such conditions as the Collector thinks fit, and may be either

for a term,

(*a*) for a term not exceeding fifteen years, on the expiry of which the excluded málguzár shall be entitled to re-enter without making good the arrear, or

till the arrear is repaid.

(*b*) until the amount of the arrear paid by the transferee is repaid to him by such málguzár.

Application to have a transfer under section 89 (*b*) made absolute.

90. When a transfer is made under section eighty-nine, clause (*b*), and the amount of the arrear is not repaid within twelve years from the date thereof, the transferee may apply to the Collector to publish a notification declaring that if such amount is not repaid to the transferee within one year from the date of such notification, such transfer will become absolute.

Proceedings thereon.

The Collector may, if he thinks fit, publish such notification, and if the amount of the arrear is not so repaid before the expiration of one year from

the date of such notification, the transfer shall become absolute.

Joint and several liability not affected by transfer.

91. No proceedings taken under sections eighty-six to ninety inclusive, shall affect the joint and several liability of the málguzárs of the estate in which they are taken, for arrears accruing on such estate subsequently to the transfer of the holding of the defaulting málguzár except that, as regards all such arrears, the transferee shall stand in the place of such málguzár.

(F).—Sequestration of the Estate with Cancellation of Settlement, Leases, &c.

Notification preliminary to sequestration.

92. When any arrear of land-revenue due in respect of an estate, remains unpaid for more than one month, the Collector may, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, cause to be published and served upon the persons concerned, a notification announcing that, unless such arrear is paid within fifteen days from the date thereof, he will sequester such estate or such portion thereof as may be specified in such notification.

Order of sequestration.

93. If such arrear is not paid within fifteen days from the date of such notification, the Collector, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, may make an order directing that such estate or portion be sequestered, and the defaulters excluded therefrom for a period not exceeding fifteen years from the date of such order, and not extending beyond the term of settlement.

Effect of such order.

94. On an order of sequestration being passed under section ninety-three, the following consequences shall ensue:—

(*a*) the execution of any other process taken for the realization of the arrear from the excluded defaulters shall be suspended;

(*b*) the settlement of the estate shall be cancelled;

(*c*) All liens, leases and other incumbrances created by such defaulters, or by any person through whom they claim over the estate or portion thereof sequestered may, at the option of the Collector, be cancelled;

(*d*) The Collector may take possession of such estate or portion thereof, and either appoint an agent to manage it or let it in farm on such terms as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe;

(*e*) all persons in occupation of any land comprised in such estate or portion thereof shall be bound to pay rent at such rates as the Collector may in his discretion from time to time think proper to fix.

Expiry of period of sequestration.

95. On the expiry of the period of sequestration, the estate or portion thereof sequestered shall revert to the excluded defaulters without payment by them of the arrear for which it was sequestered.

G.—Miscellaneous.

Recovery of arrears by attachment of immoveable property other than the estate.

96. When an arrear of revenue cannot be recovered by any of the processes hereinbefore described, the Collector may, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, order the attachment under sections eighty-two to eighty-five, inclusive, of any immoveable property of the defaulters other than that in respect of which such arrear has accrued, and may apply the provisions of those sections to such property until such arrear is discharged.

Recovery of—

land-revenue due when this Regulation comes into operation,

rent on Government land, &c.

other moneys.

97. The provisions of this Part shall, as far as may be, apply to the recovery of the following, that is to say—

(*a*) land-revenue due at the time when this Regulation comes into operation;

(*b*) rent payable to the Government in respect of land owned by the Government or held under direct management in exercise of the powers conferred by sections sixty-two, eighty-two and ninety-four or otherwise;

(*c*) fees, costs or other money payable under this Regulation or under any rule made in exercise of a power conferred by this Regulation.

(H).—Recovery of revenue through Headmen.

Other Málguzárs to pay to headmen.

98. In any estate in which headmen have been appointed, the remaining málguzárs shall be bound, on demand made by the headmen fifteen days before an instalment of revenue falls due, to pay to such headmen the portions of such instalment which as between themselves are chargeable to their holdings respectively.

But no proceedings shall be instituted or maintained by a headman for the recovery of any sum so chargeable to a holding in an estate after the Collector has informed such headman that the Government demand on such estate has been remitted to an amount equal to such sum, and that such remission has been granted with special reference to such holding.

Distraint abolished.

99. The power of distraint now exercisable by village-headmen as such shall cease to exist.

Joinder of defendants in suits for arrears.

100. A village-headman may sue one or more co-sharers in the same suit for sums demandable on account of the same instalment of revenue.

PART V.

OF COURTS OF WARDS.

Functions of Court of Wards by whom discharged.

101. The Collector shall be a Court of Wards, but shall exercise the functions of such Court, subject to the control of the Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.

What property may be taken charge of.

102. The Court of Wards may, in its discretion, take charge of and administer any property moveable or immoveable, of any person who belongs to any of the following classes, that is to say,

unmarried females,
minors,
idiots,
lunatics, and
persons incompetent to manage their own affairs,

and who is entitled to any beneficial interest in any land assessed or assessable to land revenue, or

in any revenue-free holding or assignment of land-revenue:

Provided that such Court shall not take charge of or administer any property in which several persons have a joint undivided interest, unless every such person is a person of one of the said classes.

Power to enquire into minority, &c.

and declare person subject to Court.

103. The Court of Wards may enquire into the minority, lunacy, idiocy or incompetency of any person who, there is reason to believe, would, if found to be a minor, lunatic or idiot, or incompetent, be subject to the jurisdiction of such Court, and into the circumstances and property of any such person, and may make an order declaring such person to be subject to such jurisdiction.

Appeal from order under section 103.

104. When any person so declared subject to the jurisdiction of the Court appeals to the Commissioner in exercise of the right hereinafter conferred on the ground that he is not, or has ceased to be, a minor or lunatic, or that he is not an idiot or incompetent to manage his own affairs, the decision of the Commissioner on such appeal shall, subject to the powers of revision and review hereinafter provided for, be final.

Provisions of Part IV to apply to arrears of rent payable to Court of Wards.

105. The provisions of Part IV of this Regulation shall, as far as may be, apply to the realization of arrears of rent payable to the Court of Wards by tenants holding directly under such Court.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Erection and repair of boundary-marks.

106. A Revenue Officer may, by a notice in writing, require any person liable for the revenue of any land, or entitled to hold such land free of revenue, to erect boundary-marks sufficient for defining the limits of such land, or to repair any such boundary-marks already existing; and if such person fails to comply with his requisition within a period to be specified in such notice, may cause the work to be done, and recover the cost thereof as if it were an arrear of revenue due in respect of such land.

Additional powers which may be conferred on Revenue Officers.

107. In addition to the powers directly conferred on Revenue Officers by this Regulation the Chief Commissioner may, subject to any restrictions imposed by the Governor General in Council, invest any Revenue Officer by name or by office for any of the purposes of this Regulation with any of the following powers to be exercised by him in any part of the territories to which this Regulation extends, and in any specified class of cases:—

(*a*) any of the powers specified in the fourth section of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870;

(*b*) any power exercised by a Civil Court in the trial of suits;

(*c*) power to refer any matter in dispute, which he is required by this Regulation to decide, to arbitration, whether with or without the consent of the parties; and to delegate to the arbitrators all powers necessary for the investigation and decision of such matter;

(*d*) power to hear appeals from the decisions of arbitrators in matters referred under clause (*c*);

(*e*) power to delegate the exercise of any power or the performance of any duty to a subordinate Revenue Officer;

(*f*) power to review any decision or order given by him which is not open to appeal, or from which, if open to appeal, no appeal has been preferred;

(*g*) power to call for the proceedings of any subordinate officer, and review any order or decision given therein, which is not open to appeal, or from which, if open to appeal, no appeal has been preferred.

Functions of Collector how discharged.

108. Except as may from time to time be otherwise directed in the exercise of a power conferred by any enactment for the time being in force, the functions of a collector under any enactment for the time being in force shall in any part of the said territories be discharged by the officer who may be appointed Collector for such part under this Regulation.

Chief Commissioner's power to revision.

109. The Chief Commissioner may call for the record of any proceedings had by any Revenue Officer, and may pass such order thereon consistent with this Regulation as he thinks fit.

Additional power to make rules.

110. In addition to the other matters for which the Chief Commissioner is empowered by this Regulation to make rules, he may from time to time make rules consistent with this Regulation,

(*a*) for the assessment of the land revenue;

(*b*) for the investigation of claims to exemption from such assessment or to assignments of land-revenue;

(*c*) for the appointment and removal of circle headmen, village headmen and patels;

(*d*) to determine the persons by whom, the time, place and manner at, or in which anything to be done under this Regulation and for which no express provision is made in these respects, shall be done; and to regulate the procedure of Revenue Officers and arbitrators acting under this Regulation in all cases;

(*e*) for the investigation by the higher Revenue Officers of charges of misconduct preferred against Revenue Officers of lower grade;

(*f*) to determine the fees to be charged for the service of process issued under this Regulation, and to regulate the costs in all proceedings before Revenue Officers;

(*g*) to determine the form of any notice or notification required by this Regulation to be served or published, and the mode in which such notice shall be served or published; and

(*h*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Regulation.

Power to prescribe a penalty for breaches of rules.

111. The Chief Commissioner may, in making any rule under this Regulation, attach to the breach of it, in addition to any other consequences that would ensue from such breach,

a punishment, on conviction before a Magistrate, not exceeding rigorous or simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, or fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or both.

112. No rule made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation shall take effect until it has been published in the *Rájputána Gazette*.

Rules how to be published.

All such rules when so published shall, in so far as they are consistent with this Regulation, have the force of law.

Force of rules.

113. The Chief Commissioner shall at least once in every three years cause all such rules still in force to be arranged in some convenient order according to their subject-matter, consolidated, and, where necessary, amended.

Consolidation and republication of rules.

The rules so arranged, consolidated and amended shall be published in the *Rájputána Gazette*, and upon such publication, all rules previously made under this Regulation shall cease to be in force.

114. Except as hereinbefore otherwise provided, an appeal shall lie from every order and decision given under any of the provisions hereinbefore contained—

First appeals.

(*a*) when such order or decision is given by any Revenue Officer other than the Commissioner or a Collector, to the Collector or to such other officer as the Chief Commissioner may direct to hear such appeals;

(*b*) when such order or decision is given by the Collector, to the Commissioner;

(*c*) when such order or decision is given by the Commissioner, to the Chief Commissioner.

115. If in any case the order or decision given in appeal under clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) of section one hundred and fourteen, reverses or modifies the original order or decision on a point material to the merits of the case, and is not hereinbefore declared to be final, the Commissioner or Chief Commissioner, as the case may be, may receive a second appeal if on perusal of the grounds of appeal, and of copies of the orders or decisions already given, a further consideration of the case appears to him to be requisite for the ends of justice.

Second appeals.

116. The period of limitation for an appeal under section one hundred and fourteen or section one hundred and fifteen, shall begin to run from the date of the order or decision appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:

Limitation of appeals.

(*a*) when such appeal lies to the Commissioner or Chief Commissioner, sixty days;

(*b*) in other cases, thirty days.

In other respects the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

117. Every order or decision given in first appeal confirming the original order or decision, shall, subject to the powers of review and revision conferred under section one hundred and seven and by section one hundred and nine, be final.

Order in first appeal when confirming original decision to be final.

118. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Pleaders, Mukhtars and Revenue Agents' Act, 1865, no certificate authorizing any person to practise as a Revenue Agent shall be granted under that Act after the passing of this Regulation.

No certificates for Revenue Agents to be granted.

119. Except as hereinbefore expressly provided—

(*a*) everything done, ordered or decided by the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner or a Revenue Officer under this Regulation, shall be deemed to have been legally and rightly done, ordered or decided;

Proceedings under this Regulation not to be impeached.

(*b*) no Civil Court shall entertain any suit or application instituted or presented with a view to obtaining any order or decision, which the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner or a Revenue Officer is under this Regulation empowered to make or pronounce.

Limitation of jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

No. 36.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, on the sixteenth day of March 1871, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, were declared applicable to Ajmer and Mairwára;

and whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

and whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

in pursuance of the directions contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. III OF 1877.

THE AJMER LAWS REGULATION, 1877.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
   Saving.
3. Regulations to be deemed to be in force.
4. Rules of decision in cases of certain classes.
5. Rule in cases not expressly provided for.

CHAPTER II.

PRE-EMPTION.

SECTIONS.

6. Right of pre-emption.
7. Presumption as to its existence.
8. Its existence in towns to be proved.
9. Devolution of right when property to be sold or foreclosed is a proprietary tenure.
10. Notice to pre-emptors.
11. Loss of right of pre-emption.
12. Right of pre-emptor on foreclosure.
13. Suit to enforce right of pre-emption.
14. Decree to fix time for payment.
15. Effect of non-payment of purchase-money.

CHAPTER III.

CRIMINAL LAW AND POLICE.

16. Villagers to aid in tracking.
17. Duty of complainant and his trackers.
18. Duty of other trackers.
19. Procedure when tracks are lost.
20. Power to fine villager for breach of track-law.
21. Appeal from order under section 20.
22. Award of compensation for injury.
    Reward to tracker.
23. Responsibility of landholders and farmers.
24. Villagers to aid in apprehending offenders.
25. Liabilities of villager.
26. Lambardár to keep a register of new cattle brought to village.
27. Recovery of money paid under award of the Court of Vakíls.
28. Recovery of fines, &c., payable under this chapter.
29. Indian Penal Code to apply to certain offences.
30. Police may apprehend members of armed band.
31. Power to invest Istimrárdár, &c., with powers of Police officer.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

32. Claims under contracts of dower.
33. Amount of interest to be decreed.
34. Slaughter of kine and sale of beef.
35. Sale of flesh, shooting, &c., within limits of any religious place.
36. Manufacture of salt.
37. Confiscation of salt manufactured without license.
38. Recovery of revenue other than land-revenue.
39. Taxation in cantonments.
40. Additional power to make rules.

SECTIONS.

41. Penalty for breach of rules.
42. Rules how to be sanctioned and published Force of rules.

FIRST SCHEDULE.—ACTS REPEALED.

SECOND SCHEDULE.—REGULATIONS IN FORCE.

A Regulation to declare and amend the Law in force in Ajmer and Mairwára.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare and amend certain portions of the law in force in Ajmer and Mairwára; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Regulation may be called "The Ajmer Laws Regulation, 1877:"

Short title.

It extends to the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer, and to which the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, cap. 3, section one, have been applied;

Local extent.

And it shall come into operation on such date as the said Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by a notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct.

Commencement.

2. On and from such date the following shall be repealed, that is to say:—

Repeal of enactments.

(*a*) all Bengal Regulations except the Regulations referred to in section three of this Regulation;

(*b*) all Acts of the Governor General in Council which do not expressly, or by necessary implication, extend to the said territories or any part thereof, and may not prior to the said date, and in exercise of a power conferred by an Act of the Governor General in Council, have been extended thereto or declared to be in force therein;

(*c*) all rules, regulations and enactments, not being Statutes, Bengal Regulations, Acts of the Governor General in Council, Regulations enacted under the thirty-third of Victoria, cap. 3, section one, or rules or regulations made in exercise of a power conferred by any Statute or by any such Regulation or Act;

(*d*) the enactments specified in the first schedule hereto annexed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

But nothing contained in this section shall affect anything done, or any offence committed, or any fines or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced, before the said date.

Saving.

3. The Regulations specified in the second schedule hereto annexed shall be deemed to be in force throughout the said territories to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said schedule.

Regulations to be deemed to be in force.

But the powers and functions incident to the operation of the said Regulations, so far as such powers

and functions are referred to in the fourth column of the said schedule, shall be exercised and discharged by the authority mentioned in that column.

Rules of decision in cases of certain classes.

4. In questions regarding succession, special property of females, betrothal, marriage, dower, adoption, guardianship, minority, bastardy, family relations, wills, legacies, gifts, partitions, or any religious usage or institution, the rule of decision shall be the Muhammadan law in cases where the parties are Muhammadans, and the Hindú law in cases where the parties are Hindús, except in so far as such law has been by legislative enactment altered or abolished, or is opposed to the provisions of this Regulation:

Provided that, when among any class or body of persons or among the members of any family any custom prevails which is inconsistent with the law applicable between such persons under this section, and which, if not inconsistent with such law, would have been given effect to as legally binding, such custom shall, notwithstanding anything herein contained, be given effect to.

Rule in cases not expressly provided for.

5. In cases not provided for by section four of this Regulation, or by any other law for the time being in force, the Courts shall act according to justice, equity and good conscience.

CHAPTER II.

PRE-EMPTION.

Right of pre-emption.

6. The right of pre-emption is a right of the persons hereinafter mentioned or referred to, to acquire, in the cases hereinafter specified, immoveable property in preference to all other persons.

Presumption as to its existence.

7. Unless the existence of any custom or contract to the contrary is proved, such right shall, whether recorded in the settlement-record or not, be presumed—

(*a*) to exist in all village-communities, however constituted, and

(*b*) to extend to the village-site, to the houses built upon it, to all lands and shares of lands within the village-boundary, and to all transferable rights affecting such lands.

Its existence in towns to be proved.

8. The right of pre-emption shall not be presumed to exist in any town or any sub-division thereof, but may be shown to exist therein, or in any sub-division thereof, and to be exercisable therein by such persons and under such circumstances as the local custom prescribes.

Devolution of right when property to be sold or foreclosed is a proprietary tenure.

9. If the property to be sold or foreclosed is a proprietary tenure, or a share of such a tenure, the right to buy or redeem such property belongs, in the absence of a custom to the contrary,

1*st*, to co-sharers of such tenure, in order of their relationship to the vendor or mortgagor;

2*ndly*, to co-sharers of the whole mahál in the same order; and

3*rdly*, to any member of the village-community.

Where two or more persons are equally entitled to such right, the person to exercise the same shall be determined by lot.

Notice to pre-emptors.

10. When any person proposes to sell any property or when he forecloses a mortgage upon any property in respect of which any persons have a right of pre-emption, he shall give notice to the persons concerned of the price at which he is willing to sell such property, or of the amount due in respect of such mortgage, as the case may be.

Such notice shall be given through the Court or some one of the Courts (where there is more than one such Court) in which, under the law for the time being in force, a suit to recover possession of the property might be instituted, and shall be deemed sufficiently given if it be stuck up on the *chaupál* or other public place of the village or town in which the property is situate.

Loss of right of pre-emption.

11. Any person having a right of pre-emption in respect of any property proposed to be sold, shall lose such right, unless within three months from the date of such notice he or his agent pays or tenders the price aforesaid to the person so proposing to sell.

Right of pre-emptor on foreclosure.

12. When the right of pre-emption arises in respect of the foreclosure of a mortgage, any person entitled to such right may, at any time within three months after the giving of the notice required by section ten, pay or tender to the mortgagee or his successor in title the amount specified in such notice, and shall thereupon acquire a right to purchase the property.

On completion of the purchase the person exercising the right of pre-emption shall be bound to pay to the mortgagee or his successor in title the amount specified in such notice, together with interest on the principal sum secured by the mortgage, at the rate specified by the instrument of mortgage, for any time which has elapsed since the date of the notice, and any additional costs which may have been properly incurred by the mortgagee or his successor in title.

Suit to enforce right of pre-emption.

13. Any person entitled to a right of pre-emption may bring a suit to enforce such right on any of the following grounds (namely)—

(*a*) that no due notice was given as required by section ten of this Regulation;

(*b*) that tender was made under section eleven or section twelve of this Regulation and refused;

(*c*) in the case of a sale, that the price stated in the notice was not fixed in good faith;

(*d*) in the case of a mortgage, that the amount claimed by the mortgagee was not really due on the footing of the mortgage and was not claimed in good faith, and that it exceeds the fair market value of the property mortgaged.

If, in the case of a sale, the Court finds that the price was not fixed in good faith, the Court shall fix such price as appears to it to be the fair market-value of the property sold.

If, in the case of a mortgage, the Court finds that the amount claimed by the mortgagee was not really due on the footing of the mortgage, and that it was not claimed in good faith, and that it exceeds the fair market-value of the property mortgaged, the amount to be paid to the mortgagee shall not exceed what the Court finds to be such market-value.

Decree to fix time for payment.

14. If the Court find for the plaintiff, the decree shall specify a day on or before which the purchase-money or the amount to be paid to the mortgagee shall be paid.

Effect of non-payment of purchase-money.

15. If such purchase-money or amount is not paid into the Court before it rises on that day, the decree shall become void, and the plaintiff shall, so far only as relates to such sale or mortgage, lose his right of pre-emption over the property to which the decree relates.

CHAPTER III.

CRIMINAL LAW AND POLICE.

Villagers to aid in tracking.

16. When an offence has been, or may reasonably be supposed to have been, committed, whether within or beyond British territory, and whether by British subjects or others, and the tracks of the persons who may reasonably be supposed to have committed such offence, or of any animal or property reasonably supposed to be connected with such offence, are followed to a spot within the immediate vicinity of any village, the residents of such village shall render every assistance in carrying on such tracks.

Duty of complainant and his trackers.

17. The trackers of the village or locality where the offence was committed and the sufferers from the same shall continue with the trail, until the tracks have been ackowledged by some village through the lands of which they pass.

of other trackers.

18. The trackers of each village within the lands of which the tracks are found, shall accompany the trail until the tracks have been acknowledged by some village further on in which the said tracks are found.

Procedure when tracks are lost.

19. When the tracks cease to be discernible, the trackers then in charge shall proceed at once to the nearest police-station, and make a report of the case.

Power to fine villager for breach of track-law.

20. If the inhabitants of any village fail to give forthwith the assistance required by section sixteen of this Regulation, or if they do not afford full opportunity for search in their houses for the offenders or property, or if it appears that they or any of them were conniving at the offence or at the escape of the offenders or at the removal or concealment of the property, and the offenders or the property cannot be traced beyond such village, the Magistrate of the District may inflict a fine upon such village not exceeding five hundred rupees, except in the case of property exceeding five hundred rupees in amount or value being stolen, when the fine may be of any amount not exceeding the value of such property.

Appeal from order under section 20.

21. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner against every order imposing a fine under section twenty of this Regulation.

Award of compensation for injury.

22. The Magistrate of the District may direct that the fine imposed under section twenty of this Regulation, or any portion of such fine, be awarded to any person injured by the offence in compensation for such injury.

Reward to tracker.

Where stolen property is recovered through the agency of a tracker, such property shall not be restored to the owner till he has paid to the tracker such reward, not exceeding one-quarter of the value of the property recovered, as the Magistrate of the District may direct.

Responsibility of landholders and farmers.

23. Landholders and farmers are responsible for maintaining the peace and for apprehending all disturbers of it in their respective estates and farms,

and they shall do all in their power to prevent the commission within their respective estates and farms, of dacoity, robbery, murder, housebreaking, theft and other such offences, and on the occurrence within such estates and farms of any such offence shall do their utmost to apprehend the offenders, and shall pursue them if they have fled.

Villagers to aid in apprehending offenders.

24. Inhabitants of villages through or near which the pursuit may lie shall join in the pursuit, and afford all possible assistance towards the apprehension of the offender and the recovery of the stolen property (if any).

Liabilities of villager.

25. The inhabitants of a village shall not as a general rule be bound to make good to any person the loss sustained by him by robbery, dacoity or theft committed within the limits of such village; but if the inhabitants of such village be found to have neglected any of the rules laid down in section twenty-three of this Regulation, they shall be liable collectively to pay to such person such sum, not exceeding the amount of such loss, as the Magistrate of the District may fix with reference to the circumstances of the case, the degree of negligence, and the capabilities of such inhabitants to pay.

Lambardár to keep a register of new cattle brought to village.

26. The lambardár of each village or, where there are several lambardárs, such one of them as the Magistrate of the District may direct, shall keep a register in which he shall enter a description of all new cattle brought to the village, in such form as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe.

Every person bringing new cattle to the village shall, within twenty-four hours of their arrival there, unless prevented by some circumstance beyond his control, take them before the said lambardár for registration.

Recovery of money paid under award of the Court of Vakils.

27. When an award is made by the Rájputána Court of Vakils against the British Government on account of fine, blood-money or compensation, or otherwise, the Magistrate of the District may, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner where the amount of the award does not exceed one thousand rupees, and with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner where it exceeds that sum, recover the said amount or any part thereof from any person convicted, whether by the said Court or by a Criminal Court in British India, of the offence on account of which such award was made, or from any village or person liable to fine or to the payment of compensation for such offence under section twenty or section twenty-five of this Regulation.

Recovery of fines, &c., payable under this chapter.

28. All sums payable under this chapter may be recovered by the Magistrate of the District in the manner prescribed for the realization of fines by the Criminal Procedure Code.

Indian Penal Code to apply to certain offences.

29. The provisions of the Indian Penal Code and the Acts amending it shall apply to every offence committed before the first day of January 1862, in any part of the territory to which this Regulation extends, and which at

the time such offence was committed was part of British India.

Police may apprehend members of armed band.

30. The Police may apprehend and keep in custody, pending orders from the Chief Commissioner, any person who, there may be reason to believe, belongs to a band of armed men united together for the purpose of committing an offence, whether such offence is to be committed in British territory or elsewhere.

Power to invest Istimrárdár, &c., with powers of Police officer.

31. The Chief Commissioner may invest any Istimrárdár or other person with any or all the powers which may be exercised by a Police officer under any Act for the time being in force in the territories to which this Regulation extends, and may prescribe the limits within which such powers may be exercised.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Claims under contracts of dower.

32. When any claim is made under a contract of dower entered into by a Muhammadan husband, whether such claim is made during his life-time or after his death, and whether it is a claim made by a plaintiff, or a claim by way of set-off or lien made by a defendant, the Court shall allow such amount only as appears to be reasonable with reference to the means of such husband, anything to the contrary in such contract notwithstanding.

Amount of interest to be decreed.

33. The amount of interest which may be decreed in any suit instituted in any Civil Court for the period prior to the date of the suit, shall not exceed the amount of the principal sum of money received by the defendant from the plaintiff or the persons whom the plaintiff represents.

Slaughter of kine and sale of beef.

34. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules regulating and restricting the slaughter of animals and the sale of beef or other meat.

In case of emergency the Magistrate of the District, subject to the control of the Commissioner, may issue orders of a similar nature, to remain in force for any period he may fix not exceeding one month.

Sale of flesh, shooting, &c., within limits of any religious place.

35. Where the sale of flesh or shooting or killing animals is at the time this Regulation comes into force prohibited within the limits of any religious place, by order of the Magistrate of the District with the sanction of the Commissioner, such prohibition shall continue unless or until otherwise ordered by the Chief Commissioner.

Manufacture of salt.

36. No person shall manufacture salt without taking out a license from the Magistrate of the District, and paying such fee as the Chief Commissioner may by rule prescribe.

Any person who manufactures salt without a license or in contravention of any condition contained in his license, or knowingly permits salt so to be manufactured on his land, shall be liable for the first offence to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and for each subsequent offence to rigorous or simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months or to a fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or to both.

The Chief Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, grant exemptions from the provisions of this section, and revoke any exemption so granted.

Subject to the control of the Chief Commissioner and of the Governor General in Council, the Commissioner may suspend, for any period he thinks fit, the operation of any such exemption.

Confiscation of salt manufactured without license.

37. All salt manufactured in contravention of the provisions of section thirty-six, and all articles used in its manufacture, may be confiscated by the Magistrate of the District, subject to an appeal to the Commissioner.

Recovery of revenue other than land-revenue.

38. The Chief Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, invest any officer by name or office with all or any of the powers conferred by the Ajmer Land and Revenue Regulation, 187 , for the recovery of land-revenue, or for the recovery of any other revenue due to the Government.

Taxation in cantonments.

39. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, make rules—

(*a*) for the imposition on grain and other raw produce and on sugar imported into any cantonment and sold therein, of a tax not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*;

(*b*) for regulating the import and sale of such produce with a view to the better realization of such tax.

The proceeds of such tax shall be applied for the benefit of the cantonment in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct.

Additional power to make rules.

40. In addition to the other matters for which the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules by this Regulation, he may from time to time make rules as to the following, that is to say—

(*a*) the maintenance of watch and ward, and the establishment of a proper system of conservancy and sanitation, at fairs and other large public assemblies;

(*b*) the imposition of taxes for the purposes mentioned in clause (*a*) of this section on persons holding or joining any of the assemblies therein referred to;

(*c*) the custody of judicial records, civil and criminal, and the destruction from time to time of such of the said records as it may be deemed unnecessary to keep;

(*d*) the appointment, duties, punishment, suspension and dismissal of all ministerial officers.

Penalty for breach of rules.

41. The Chief Commissioner may, in making any rule under this Regulation, attach to the breach of it, in addition to any other consequences that would ensue from such breach, a punishment, on conviction before a Magistrate, not exceeding rigorous or simple imprisonment for a month, or a fine of two hundred rupees, or both.

Rules how to be sanctioned and published.

42. No rule made by the Chief Commissioner under this Regulation shall take effect until it has been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, and published in the *Gazette of India*.

Force of rules.

All such rules when so sanctioned and published shall, in so far as they are consistent with this Regulation, have the force of law.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

(*See section 2, clause (d)*).

Number and year of enactment.	Title or abbreviated title.	Extent of repeal.
Act I of 1847 ...	An Act for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in the North-Western Provinces.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act XIX of 1863 ...	Partition of estates	So much as has not been repealed

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(*See section 3*).

Number and year of Regulation.	Subject.	Extent of operation.	Powers or duties how to be exercised or performed.
1.	2.	3.	4.
I of 1798 ...	The prevention of fraud and injustice in conditional sales of land under deeds of Bai-bil-wafá or other deeds of the same nature.	The whole.	
V of 1799 ...	Estates of Intestates.	Sections IV, V and VI ...	The functions of the Court of Sadr Díwání Adálat shall be discharged by the Chief Commissioner.
X of 1804 ...	Punishment of State offences by Courts-martial.	So much as has not been repealed.	
XI of 1806 ...	Passage of troops	Sections II to VI and section VII with the exception of such part as authorizes Collectors and their Native officers, or Magistrates and their Police officers, to give their official aid in procuring coolies for the purpose of facilitating the march of troops or the progress of travellers, and with the exception in section VIII of the words and figures "under the rules prescribed by Regulation V of 1864."	The powers of the "Governor General in Council" and of the "Board of Revenue" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner.
XVII of 1806 ..	Redemption and foreclosure of mortgages and conditional sales of land under deed of Bai-bil-wafá.	Sections VII and VIII.	
XIX of 1810 ...	Endowments, public buildings and nazul property.	So much as is not repealed by Act No. XX of 1863.	The functions of the Board of Revenue shall be discharged by the Chief Commissioner.

SECOND SCHEDULE—(*concluded*).

Number and year of Regulation.	Subject.	Extent of operation.	Powers or duties how to be exercised or performed.
1	2	3	4
XX of 1810 ...	Camp-followers and Bázárs.	So much as has not been repealed, except sections I to III, VI, XX, and in section VII the words "as described in the plans."	
XI of 1812 ...	Foreign Immigrants.	So much as has not been repealed.	The powers of the "Nizámat Adálat" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner.
V of 1817 ...	Hidden Treasure.	The whole including sections III and IV with the exception of— (*a*) the first portion of section V down to and including the words "to such treasure;" (*b*) the following words in section VIII, that is to say, "on the application of the vakeel of Government, under instructions from the Board of Revenue or the Board of Commissioners in the Western Provinces, or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares."	The functions of the Sadr Díwání Adálat shall be discharged by the Chief Commissioner.
III of 1818 ..	State Prisoners ...	So much as has not been repealed.	
VI of 1819 ...	Ferries ...	So much as has not been repealed with the exception of, in section VII, the words and figures "in no case exceeding, without an indispensable necessity, the rates which prevailed previous to the enactment of Regulation XIX of 1816;" and in section X the words and figures from and including "in the manner" down to the end of the section.	
VI of 1825 ...	Supply of troops on the march.	The whole	The powers of the "Board of Revenue" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner.
XX of 1825 ...	Jurisdiction of Courts-martial.	Sections I and II.	
V of 1827 ...	Administration of landed property.	So much as has not been repealed, except the words and figures "and clauses five and six, section XVI, Regulation III, 1803."	The powers of the "Board of Revenue" shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner.

A. PHILLIPS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.